

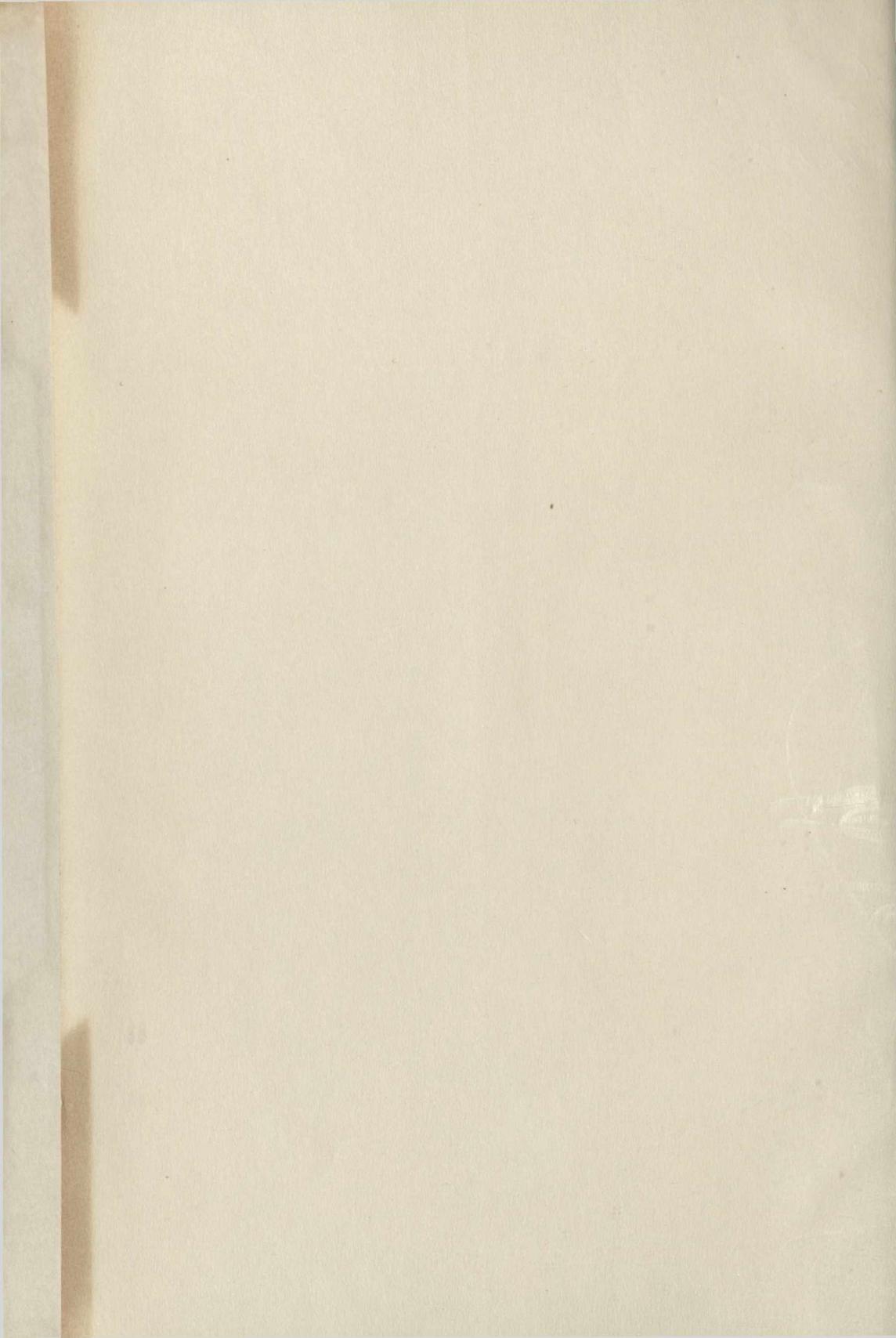
KE

72

C36

17-5

'98-129



LIST OF ACTS

SESSION 1894

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

1894

PRINTED BY THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

1894

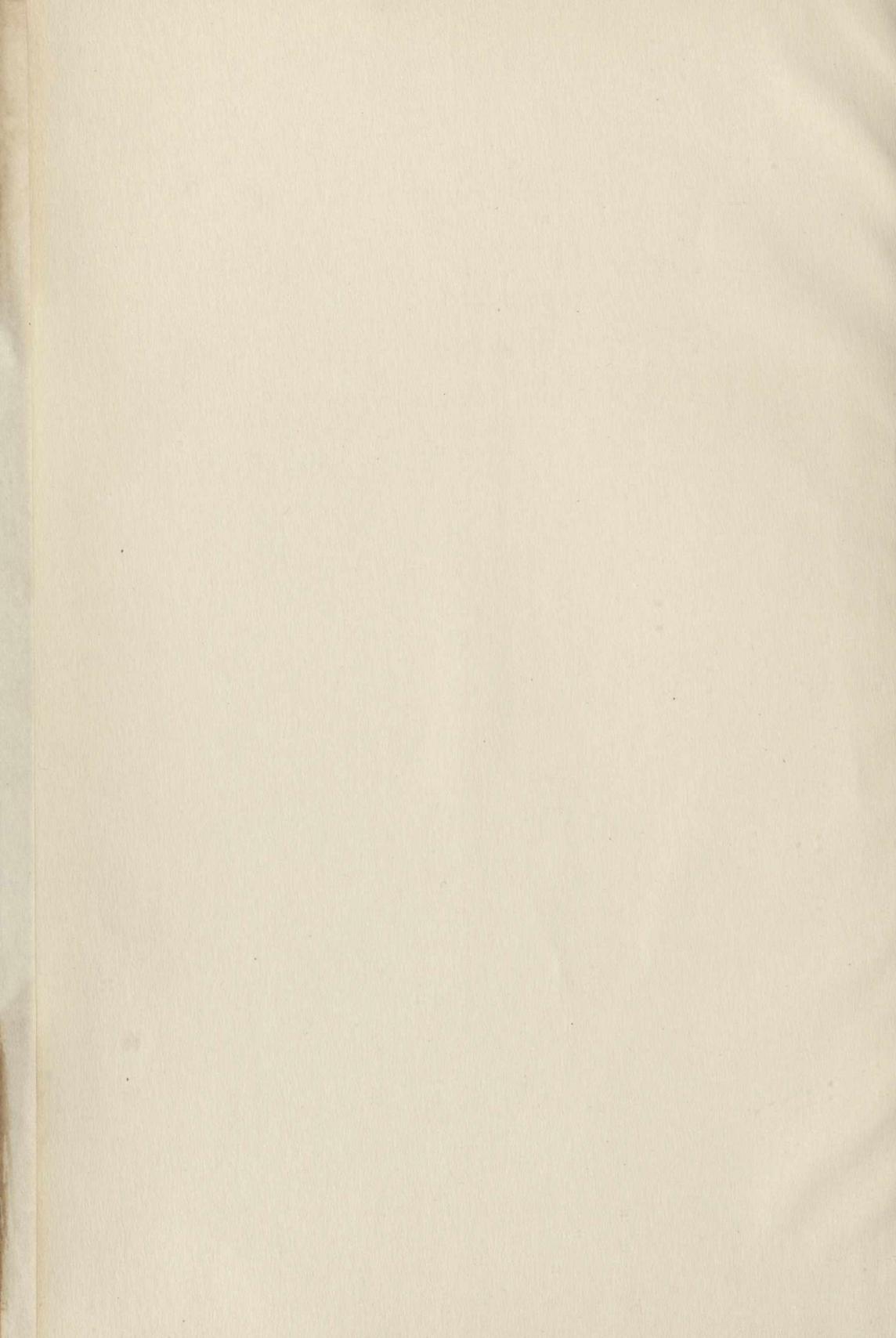
1894

1894

1894

1894

1894



Label for Back.

COMMONS
BILLS

1934

98 - 129.

LAW BRANCH
HOUSE OF COMMONS

Label for Back.

COMMONS
BILLS

1934

98 - 129.

HOUSE OF COMMONS
LAW BRANCH

83340
3

LIST OF ACTS

SESSION 1934

FIFTH SESSION, SEVENTEENTH PARLIAMENT, 24-25 GEORGE V, 1934

LIST OF PUBLIC ACTS OF CANADA WITH CHAPTER NUMBERS AND DATES OF ASSENT

28
ASSENTED TO MARCH 8, 1934

CHAP.	BILL No.
1. Appropriation Act, No. 1.....	41
2. Appropriation Act, No. 2.....	52
3. Auditors for National Railways.....	17
4. Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company and Campbellford, Lake Ontario and Western Railway Company, agreement between.....	24
5. Canadian Pacific Railway Company, agreement <i>re</i> joint use of tracks and premises at Saint John, N.B.....	23
6. Fisheries Act	7
7. Ottawa agreement	8
8. Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	22
9. Technical Education Act.....	32

ASSENTED TO APRIL 20, 1934

10. Canadian Pacific Railway Company, agreement with <i>re</i> tracks at Quebec..	25
11. Criminal Code (Race Meetings).....	35
12. Dairy Industry Act.....	38
13. Destructive Insect and Pest Act.....	39
14. Precious Metals Marking Act, 1928.....	2
15. Relief Measures	42

ASSENTED TO MAY 16, 1934

16. Appropriation Act, No. 3.....	82
17. Bills of Exchange Act.....	37
18. Fruit and Honey Act.....	26
19. Income War Tax Act (Special Tax).....	54
20. Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act.....	40
21. Oaths of Allegiance.....	57
22. Salary Deduction Act.....	55

ASSENTED TO JUNE 28, 1934

CHAP.	BILL No.
23. Appropriation Act, No. 4.....	109
24. Banks and Banking.....	18
25. Bureau for Translators.....	4
26. Canada Grain Act.....	53
27. Canadian and British Insurance Companies.....	F-72
28. Canadian National Financing Act.....	71
29. Caughnawaga Indian Reserve and Indian Act.....	90
30. Chapter four of Statutes of 1915 (Dominion notes, certain issues),.....	112
31. Courts of Admiralty.....	C-88
32. Customs Tariff.....	98
33. Dominion Companies Act.....	64
34. Dominion Notes Act.....	110
35. Finance Act.....	111
36. Foreign Insurance Companies.....	B-50
37. Inquiries Act.....	84
38. Meat and Canned Foods.....	6
39. Quebec Savings Banks.....	33
40. Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	95
41. Soldier Settlement Act.....	94
42. Special War Revenue.....	97

ASSENTED TO JULY 3, 1934

43. Bank of Canada Act.....	19
44. Canada Shipping Act.....	E-91
45. Canadian and British Insurance Companies.....	128
46. Canadian Farm Loan.....	93
47. Criminal Code.....	114
48. Customs Act.....	124
49. Customs Tariff.....	125
50. Dominion Elections Act.....	115
51. Dominion Franchise Act.....	101
52. Excise Act.....	89
53. Farmers' Creditors Arrangement Act.....	92
54. Food and Drugs Act.....	70
55. Income War Tax Act.....	99
56. Loan Companies Act.....	123
57. Natural Products Marketing Act.....	51
58. Pension Act.....	127
59. Public Works Construction.....	113
60. Radio Broadcasting.....	126
61. Representation Act.....	116
62. Appropriation Act, No. 5.....	129

**LIST OF LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS OF CANADA WITH
CHAPTER NUMBERS AND DATES OF ASSENT**

ASSENTED TO MARCH 28, APRIL 20, MAY 16, JUNE 28 AND JULY 3, 1934

Railway and Bridge Companies

63. Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Company.....	13
64. Canadian Pacific Railway Company.....	16
65. St. Clair Transit Company.....	100
66. Thousand Islands Bridge Company.....	27

Insurance and Loan Companies

CHAP.		BILL No.
67.	Ancient Foresters' Mutual Life Insurance Company.....	28
68.	Discount and Loan Corporation of Canada.....	M-58
69.	Personal Finance Corporation.....	D-43
70.	Prudential Trust Company, Limited.....	11
71.	Security National Insurance Company.....	R2-117
72.	Small Loan Company of Canada.....	15
73.	Wawanesa Mutual Insurance Company.....	29

Other Companies

74.	Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada.....	9
-----	--	---

DIVORCES

75.	Acland, Edward Headley.....	K2
76.	Adamson, Ella Gertrude Bush.....	L2
77.	Addy, Paul Herbert.....	V2
78.	Allen, George Harold.....	T2
79.	Boyd, Ena Beatrice Duclos.....	U2
80.	Briggs, Williamina Muir.....	L
81.	Burke, Bertha Alice Maude Maher.....	V
82.	Cannon, Lucy Doris.....	S
83.	Earp, Doris Jones.....	C2
84.	Ellis, Jean Gordon Worden.....	D2
85.	Freeman, Clara Dingman.....	H
86.	Hanson, Blanche Marjorie Short.....	I2
87.	Hopper, Marguerite Pearl.....	I
88.	Johnson, Mary Mabel Taylor.....	H2
89.	Kazanel, Esther Liverman.....	A2
90.	Kelly, Lucille Margaret Turbin.....	Z
91.	Koudsy, Aziz, otherwise known as Eddie Coudsy.....	X
92.	Levine, Helen Cohen.....	M2
93.	MacLaren, Grayse Irene Westlake.....	O2
94.	Malcolm, Lois Theresa.....	R
95.	Maybee, Helen Isabelle Smith.....	T
96.	Meldrum, Annie Isabel Tinning.....	Q
97.	Moxon, Mary Alice Beatrice Featherston.....	E2
98.	Paradis, Eva Brabant.....	K
99.	Probert, Ethel Irene.....	F2
100.	Reid, Lilac Violet Grumbell.....	O
101.	Richardson, Sybil Eileen Dyson.....	U
102.	Roast, Gertrude Ethel Mosgrove.....	G
103.	Robb, Aileen Marie Thompson.....	B2
104.	Robertson, Naomi Willard Lyman.....	P2
105.	Rosenberg, Sadye Harris.....	J
106.	Rosner, Annie.....	N2
107.	Smart, Archibald Bruce Elliott.....	N
108.	Smith, Fenwick William.....	J2
109.	Stavert, Eugenie Margaret O'Reilly.....	S2
110.	Thistle, William James.....	W
111.	Watson, Lily Archer.....	P
112.	Zavitz, Marjorie Seymour Hammond.....	Y

Insurance and Loan Companies

Page No.	Company Name	Page No.
28	Accident Insurance Mutual Life Insurance Company	287
H-28	Insurance and Loan Corporation of Canada	288
12-13	Industrial Union Corporation	289
11	Industrial Union Company Limited	290
H3-17	Security National Insurance Company	291
12	South Loan Company of Canada	292
28	Western Mutual Insurance Company	293

Other Companies

9	Bishop of the Diocese of Montreal in Canada	1271
	Directors	1271

42	Adair Edward Herbert	1275
12	Adams John George	1276
72	Ady Paul Herbert	1277
12	Allen George Harold	1278
12	Armstrong James Douglas	1279
1	Archer William John	1280
7	Archer Walter Eric Monte Martin	1281
2	Archer John Joseph	1282
12	Archer John James	1283
12	Archer John Gordon Webster	1284
H	Archer John Benjamin	1285
12	Archer John George	1286
1	Archer Margaret Francis	1287
12	Archer Mary Mabel Taylor	1288
A2	Archer Robert Frederick	1289
X	Archer Louise Margaret Taylor	1290
Z	Archer Alex Alexander known as Eddie Gordon	1291
12	Archer Helen Gordon	1292
12	Archer George James Webster	1293
H	Archer John Thomas	1294
T	Archer Helen Isabelle Smith	1295
H	Archer Annie Isabel Young	1296
12	Archer Mary Alice Beatrice Parkerson	1297
K	Archer John Stewart	1298
12	Archer Robert Bruce	1299
12	Archer John Violet Campbell	1300
12	Archer John Edgar Dixon	1301
12	Archer George Keith Macgregor	1302
12	Archer John Maria Thompson	1303
12	Archer Norman William Lyman	1304
12	Archer George Harris	1305
12	Archer John	1306
12	Archer John	1307
12	Archer William	1308
12	Archer Lucian O'Neil	1309
W	Archer William James	1310
P	Archer Lily Arthur	1311
Y	Archer James Seymour Harwood	1312

DROPPED BILLS, 1934.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 23-26 George V, 1934

Bill No.

American Dairy Supply Company (patent) (Preamble not proven).....	30
British Columbia Telephone Company (withdrawn) ..	36
Central Finance Corporation (petition too late to be received).....	96
Criminal Code (Appeals) (Mr. Bury) (only 2nd reading).....	5
Criminal Code (Lotteries) (negatived).....	83
Duplate Safety Glass Co. of Canada (patent) (lost in Committee of the Whole).....	12
Firth-Brearley Stainless Steel Syndicate, Ltd. (patent) (lost in Senate).....	10
Hospital Sweepstakes (defeated in Commons).....	A-56
Immigration Act (Definition of Public Charge) (Mr. Woodsworth) (defeated).....	20
Immigration Act (Public Charge) (Mr. Heaps) (six Months' hoist).....	14
Interest Act (Mr. Coote) (2nd reading).....	122
Intoxicating Liquor (withdrawn in Senate).....	3
Naturalization Act (Mr. Brown) (withdrawn).....	31
Oaths of Allegiance (Mr. Lapointe) (withdrawn).	34
Railway Act (Rates on Grain) (Mr. Reid) (re- ferred to Railway Commission).....	21
Stotland, Hyman (Divorce) (lost in Commons)...	Q2-108

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

Bill No.

- 30 American Dairy Supply Company (patent)
(Preamble not given)
- 36 British Columbia Telephone Company (withdrawn)
- 36 Central Finance Corporation (petition too late
to be received)
- 5 Criminal Code (Appeals) (Mr. Birt) (only 2nd
reading)
- 83 Criminal Code (Letters) (negotiated)
- 12 Duplicate Safety Glass Co. of Canada (patent)
(lost in Committee of the Whole)
- 10 Fifth-Broxley Stainless Steel Syndicate, Ltd.
(patent) (lost in Senate)
- AA50 Hospital Sweepstakes (defeated in Commons)
- 20 Immigration Act (Definition of Public Charge)
(Mr. Woodsworth) (defeated)
- 14 Immigration Act (Public Charge) (Mr. Heaps)
(six months' notice)
- 122 Interest Act (Mr. Gosse) (2nd reading)
- 3 Intoxicating Liquor (withdrawn in Senate)
- 31 Naturalization Act (Mr. Brown) (withdrawn)
- 34 Oaths of Allegiance (Mr. Lapointe) (withdrawn)
- 21 Railway Act (Rates on Grain) (Mr. Reid) (re-
ferred to Railway Commission)
- 92-108 Scotland, Hyman (Divorce) (lost in Commons)

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 98.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff.

First reading, June 12, 1934.

The MINISTER OF FINANCE.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 98.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff.

R.S., c. 44;
1928, c. 17;
1929, c. 39;
1930 (1st
Sess.), c. 13;
1930 (2nd
Sess.), c. 3;
1931, c. 30;
1932, c. 41;
1932-33, cc.
6, 37.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by chapter thirty-nine of the Acts of 1929, chapter thirteen of the Acts of 1930 (first session), chapter three of the Acts of 1930 (second session), chapter thirty of the Acts of 1931, and chapters six and thirty-seven of the Acts of 1932-33, is further amended by striking thereout paragraph (j) of subsection one of section two thereof and by substituting therefor the following:—

“Proof”.
“Proof spirits”.

“(j) ‘Proof,’ ‘proof spirit’ or ‘proof spirits,’ means any spirit having the strength of proof by Sikes’ hydrometer, that is, spirit which at the temperature of fifty-one degrees Fahrenheit weighs exactly twelve-thirteenths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water at the same temperature.”

2. The said *Customs Tariff* is further amended by adding to section five thereof the following subsection:—

Tea.

“(5) In computing the *ad valorem* rate of duty on tea purchased in bond in the United Kingdom, the value for duty shall not include the amount of the Customs Duty payable on tea for consumption in the United Kingdom.”

Schedule A amended.

3. Schedule A to the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by chapter seventeen of the Acts of 1928, chapter thirty-nine of the Acts of 1929, chapter thirteen of the Acts of 1930 (first session), chapter three of the Acts of 1930 (second session), chapter thirty of the Acts of 1931, chapter forty-one of the Acts of 1932, and chapters six and thirty-seven of the

Acts of 1932-33, is further amended by striking thereout tariff items 79, 79b, 79c, 81, 82, 99c, 99e, 180, 187, 203b, 207, 208e, 208g, 208u, 210d, 210e, 219(ii), 220, 242, 254, 267b, 278b, 278d, 294, 334, 339a, 353, 353a, 370, 375, 380, 392a, 409e(ii), 410d, 412, 414b, 445j, 454, 471a, 472, 475, 511, 537, 537a, 551c, 558b, 569, 651, 651a, 685, 709, 733, 811, 815, the several enumerations of goods respectively and the several rates of duties of Customs, if any, set opposite each of the said items, and by inserting the following items, enumerations and rates of duty in said Schedule A:—

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Inter-mediate Tariff	General Tariff
79	Florist stock, viz.:—Azaleas, rhododendrons, pot-grown lilacs; hydrangeas and other pot-grown plants, n.o.p.; rose stock and other stock for grafting or budding, n.o.p.; seedling carnation stock, araucarias, bulbs, corms, tubers, rhizomes and dormant roots, n.o.p.; Dwarf Polyantha rose bushes imported or purchased in bond in Canada by florists for <i>bona fide</i> forcing purposes in their own greenhouses prior to disposal; laurel and holly foliage, natural or preserved, whether in designs or bouquets or not.	Free	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
79b	Flowers and foliage, natural, cut, whether in designs or bouquets, or not, n.o.p.	Free	Free	40 p.c.
79c	Trees, being seedling stock for grafting, viz.:—Apple, plum, pear, peach and other fruit trees, and buds and scions for grafting such trees; peach pits for planting purposes.	Free	Free	Free
81	Trees, n.o.p., viz.:— (a) Apple. each Provided that when imported between September 15th and October 5th, inclusive, the duty under the Intermediate or General Tariff rates shall not be more than 3 cents each. (b) Pear, plum, cherry, apricot, quince, each Provided that when imported between September 15th and October 5th, inclusive, the duty on cherry trees and on plum trees under the Intermediate or General Tariff rates shall not be more than 3 cents each. (c) Peach, including June buds. each	Free	6 cts.	7½ cts.
	(a) Grape vines, gooseberry and currant bushes or roots. each	Free	8 cts.	9 cts.
	(b) Raspberry, loganberry and blackberry bushes or roots; rhubarb roots. each	Free	5 cts.	6 cts.
	(c) Asparagus roots and strawberry plants, each	Free	2 cts.	2½ cts.
	(d) Rosebushes, n.o.p. each	Free	1 ct.	1 ct.
	(e) Trees, shrubs, vines, plants, roots and cuttings, commonly known as florist or nursery stock, n.o.p.	Free	½ ct. 3 cts.	½ ct. 7 cts.
82	(a) Grape vines, gooseberry and currant bushes or roots. each	Free	5 cts.	6 cts.
	(b) Raspberry, loganberry and blackberry bushes or roots; rhubarb roots. each	Free	2 cts.	2½ cts.
	(c) Asparagus roots and strawberry plants, each	Free	1 ct.	1 ct.
	(d) Rosebushes, n.o.p. each	Free	½ ct. 3 cts.	½ ct. 7 cts.
	(e) Trees, shrubs, vines, plants, roots and cuttings, commonly known as florist or nursery stock, n.o.p.	Free	1½ p.c.	30 p.c.
99c	Raisins and dried currants:— (i) Until July 31, 1935. per pound	12½ p.c.	17½ p.c.	30 p.c.
	(ii) Thereafter. per pound	Free	4 cts.	4 cts.
	When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	Free	3 cts.	3 cts.
99e	Dates, n.o.p. per pound	1 ct.	1½ cts.	2½ cts.
	When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.			
117	Halibut livers, fresh.	Free	Free	Free

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
180	Photographs, chromos, chromotypes, artotypes, oleographs, paintings, drawings, pictures, decalcomania transfers of all kinds, n.o.p., engravings or prints or proofs therefrom, and similar works of art, n.o.p.; blueprints, building plans, maps, and charts, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	22½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
180c	Decalcomania transfers, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of tableware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain..	Free	10 p.c.	12½ p.c.
187	Albumenized and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers' use, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.
187a	Hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic films, unexposed, for aerial photography....	Free	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
203b	Aniline and coal tar dyes, adapted for dyeing, in bulk, or in packages of not less than one pound weight..... Provided, that when such dyes are permitted entry into the United Kingdom, by licence, under Section (2) of the Dye-Stuffs Act (1920) the rates of duty shall be	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
207	Dried blood, n.o.p.....	Free	Free	Free
207b	Dried blood, soluble.....	5 p.c.	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.
208e	Cresylic acid and compounds of cresylic acid, used in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.o.p.....	Free	Free	Free
208g	Calcium molybdate, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of steel, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
208u	Xanthates and sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithio-phosphoric) compounds, for use in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals....	Free	Free	5 p.c.
208v	Butyl alcohol, until October 15, 1934.....	Free	Free	Free
208w	Theobromine, crude, and dimethyl sulphate..	Free	Free	Free
210d	Sodium, sulphate of, crude, or salt cake, per pound	Free	Free	Free
210e	Nitrate of soda or cubic nitre when imported for use as a fertilizer or as a flux in the reduction of electrolytic copper slimes, or for use in the curing and pickling of meats or in the manufacture of vitreous glazes and enamel frits, or when imported by manufacturers of explosives for use exclusively in the manufacture of explosives, in their own factories.....	1/5 ct.	3/5 ct.	3/5 ct.
216d	Phthalic anhydride, adipic, abietic, maleic and succinic acids and ethylene glycol, when imported by manufacturers of synthetic resins, for use exclusively in the manufacture of synthetic resins, in their own factories....	Free	Free	Free
219	(ii) Solutions of hydrogen peroxide containing twenty-five per centum or more by weight of hydrogen peroxide.....	Free	Free	Free
219e	Mixtures containing cyanides, for use in combating destructive insects and pests.....	Free	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
220	All medicinal, chemical and pharmaceutical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, n.o.p.:— (a) When dry..... (b) Liquid, when containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit.. (c) All others..... Provided that drugs, pill-mass and preparations, not including pills or medicinal plasters, recognized by the British or United States pharmacopoeia, the Canadian Formulary or the French Codex as officinal, shall not be held to be covered by this item; Provided, also, that any article in this	20 p.c. 25 p.c. 60 p.c.	25 p.c. 40 p.c. 60 p.c.	25 p.c. 40 p.c. 60 p.c.

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	item containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit shall be rated for duty at per gallon and	\$3.00 30 p.c.	\$3.00 30 p.c.	\$3.00 30 p.c.
242	Dry red lead, orange mineral, titanium oxide and antimony oxide; zinc oxides such as zinc white and lithopone.....	Free	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
246b	Stains and oxides, valued at not less than 20 cents per pound, for use exclusively as colouring constituents in the manufacture of vitreous enamels and pottery glazes; and liquid gold paint, for use exclusively in the manufacture of tableware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain.....	Free	20 p.c.	22½ p.c.
254	Gums, viz.:—Australian, copal, damar, elemi, kaurie, mastic, sandarac, Senegal, tragacanth, gedda, and barberry; gum chicle or sappato gum, crude; lac, crude, seed, button, stick and shell; ambergris; Pontianac	Free	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
254a	Gums, viz.:—Amber and Arabic.....	Free	Free	Free
267b	Crude petroleum not in its natural state, .7250 specific gravity or heavier at 60 degrees temperature, when imported by oil refiners to be refined in their own factories. per gallon	Free	1½ cts.	1½ cts.
278b	Crude peanut oil, for refining for edible purposes, used as materials in Canadian manufactures.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
278d	Olive oil for manufacturing soap or tobacco or for canning fish; olive oil for use in the processing of textile fibres, including the finishing of fabrics.....	Free	Free	Free
294	Gypsum, ground, not calcined.....	10 p.c.	12½ p.c.	15 p.c.
296c	Magnesium carbonate, imported for use in the compounding or manufacture of rubber products.....	Free	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
326c	Blanks of uncoloured clear glass, when imported by manufacturers to be used exclusively in the manufacture of silvered mirror reflectors or acid-etched reflectors or refractors, for lighting systems.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
326d	Beads, drops or other shapes of glass, when imported by manufacturers of imitation pearls, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
334	Kryolite or cryolite.....	Free	Free	Free
339a	Lead capsules for bottles.....	Free	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
353	Aluminum and alloys thereof, crude or semi-fabricated, viz.: Pigs, ingots, blocks, notch bars, slabs, billets and blooms; bars, rods and wire; angles, channels, beams, tees and other rolled or drawn sections and shapes; pipes and tubes; plates, sheets and strips, including circles; leaf, n.o.p., or foil, less than .005 inch in thickness, plain or embossed, with or without backing; wire and cable, twisted or stranded, reinforced with steel or not; aluminum powder.....	Free	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
353a	Aluminum leaf, less than .005 millimetres in thickness; aluminum scrap..... Provided, that nothing shall be deemed to be aluminum scrap except waste or refuse aluminum, fit only to be remelted.	Free	Free	Free
362a	Metal parts, electro-plated, for loose-leaf binders.....	20 p.c.	37½ p.c.	45 p.c.
365a	Findings of metal, not plated or coated, including stampings, trimmings, spring-rings, bolt-rings, clasps, snaps, swivels, vest chain bars, joints, catches, pin tongues, buckle tongues, coil pins, clip actions, settings and eyepins, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	15 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Inter-mediate Tariff	General Tariff
365b	Wire or strip, viz.: Gold, gold-filled, silver, silver-filled, brass or nickel silver, knurled, twisted, figured or with ornamental design rolled or drawn thereon, and wire of nickel silver, plain, in coil or otherwise, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	Free	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
370	Copper rollers, and stones, used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
375	Ferro-alloys:— (a) Ferro-manganese, spiegeleisen and other alloys of manganese and iron containing not more than 1 per centum, by weight, of silicon—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein.....	Free	1 ct.	1½ cts.
	(b) Silico-manganese, silico spiegel and other alloys of manganese and iron containing more than 1 per centum, by weight, of silicon—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein.....	Free	1½ cts.	1¾ cts.
	(c) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 8 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 60 per centum—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein.....	Free	1½ cts.	1¾ cts.
	(d) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 60 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 90 per centum—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein.....	Free	2½ cts.	2¾ cts.
	(e) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 90 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein....	Free	5 cts.	5½ cts.
	(f) All alloys used in the manufacture of steel or iron, n.o.p.....	Free	5 p.c.	5 p.c.
380	Plates of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled:— (a) Not more than 66 inches in width, n.o.p.....	\$4.25	\$8.00	\$8.00
	(b) More than 66 inches in width, n.o.p., per ton	Free	\$6.00	\$6.00
	(c) Flanged, dished or curved, n.o.p.....	10 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.
	Provided, that as regards subsection (b) of this tariff item, the provisions of Section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act shall not apply to importations under the British Preferential Tariff.			
392a	Forgings of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, hollow, machined or not, not less than 12 inches in internal diameter.....	Free	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
409e	(ii) Fruit and vegetable grading, washing and wiping machines and combination bagging and weighing machines, and complete parts therefor.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
410d	Well-drilling machinery and apparatus, and complete parts thereof, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and seamless iron or steel tubing over eight inches in diameter, for use exclusively in drilling for water, natural gas and oil, and in prospecting for minerals, but not to include motive power; packer rubbers for oil and gas wells.....	Free	Free	Free
410n	(ii) Complete parts for repairs for the coal-cutting machines, n.o.p., enumerated in Tariff item 410n, when imported prior to January 1, 1935, and when for use exclusively in repairing coal-cutting machines imported into Canada prior to January 1, 1933.....	Free	Free	Free
412	Machinery, being presses for use in the printing of newspapers, of not less value by retail than \$1,500 each, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof, not to include saws, knives and motive power....	Free	Free	Free

Tariff Item	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
441f	Free	17½ p.c.	25 p.c.
445j	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
454	Free	17½ p.c.	20 p.c.
471a	Free	25 p.c.	27½ p.c.
472	10 p.c.	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
475	Free	Free	Free
494b	Free	Free	Free
511	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
511a	Free	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
523h	Free	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
523i	10 p.c.	3½ cts.	4 cts.
537	12½ p.c.	17½ p.c.	25 p.c.
537a	20 p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
537d	Free	17½ p.c.	25 p.c.
537e	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.	32½ p.c.
541d			

Tariff Item	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff	
551c	awnings, tarpaulins, hatch covers and similar articles, weighing not less than 18 ounces and not more than 26 ounces per sq. yard..... per pound	15 p.c.	30 p.c. 3½ cts.	35 p.c. 4 cts.
556	Yarns and warps composed wholly of hair or of hair and any vegetable fibre, imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories..... per pound	Free	17½ p.c. 15 cts.	20 p.c. 17½ cts.
558b	Needled felt of hair, or of hair and wool, not coloured, impregnated with rubber solution on one side, when imported by manufacturers of felt carpets and carpeting, for use exclusively in the manufacture of printed felt carpets and carpeting, in their own factories..... per pound	Free	10 p.c. 15 cts.	10 p.c. 17½ cts.
558f	and..... per pound			
558f	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of artificial silk, or similar synthetic fibres, produced by chemical processes, not more advanced than singles, not coloured..... per pound	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
558f	Provided that, in no case, shall the duty be less than..... per pound	20 cts.	28 cts.	28 cts.
569	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of spun artificial silk or similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of cut-pile fabrics, in their own factories..... per pound	Free	30 p.c. 28 cts.	35 p.c. 28 cts.
569	(i) Hats, caps, hoods and bonnets, n.o.p.; hat and bonnet crowns and hat, cap and bonnet shapes, n.o.p.....	22½ p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
569	(ii) Hats, hoods and shapes of wool felt, not to include fur, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	22½ p.c. and per dozen		
597b	Harp.....	\$1.00		
616c	Liquid rubber compound, non-alcoholic, when imported by manufacturers of sealing compounds for cans and jars, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such sealing compounds, in their own factories.....	Free	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
634	(ii) Materials, when imported by manufacturers of artificial feathers, fruits, grains, leaves and flowers, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
651	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, and button blanks other than in the rough, n.o.p.; recognition buttons and cuff or collar buttons..... per gross	20 p.c.	27½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
651a	and..... per gross	20 p.c. 5 cts.	35 p.c. 5 cts.	35 p.c. 5 cts.
651a	Buttons, and button blanks other than in the rough, of vegetable ivory..... per gross	20 p.c. 5 cts.	35 p.c. 10 cts.	35 p.c. 10 cts.
663d	and..... per gross			
663d	Soya beans, when imported by manufacturers of milk foods for human consumption, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such milk foods, in their own factories, until September 30, 1934.....	Free	Free	Free
685	Pantagraphs and parts thereof, including diamond points, and engraving mills, for engraving copper rollers used in printing textiles and wallpapers; blankets, blanketing and lapping imported for use exclusively by textile manufacturers and wallpaper printers.....	Free	Free	Free
709	Articles and other goods, the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada, returned to the exporter thereof after having been exported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of	Free	Free	Free

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	<p>manufacture or other means; also quick-silver flasks, and other metallic receptacles for holding liquids, oyster pails, and impact registers or recorders for use in railway cars, after having been once exported from Canada</p> <p>Provided that the said articles and goods are returned within five years from time of exportation, subject to regulations prescribed by the Minister;</p> <p>Provided also that any article or goods described in this paragraph, upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, shall not be admitted to entry except upon payment of duties equal to the drawback allowed;</p> <p>Provided further that any of such goods or articles manufactured in bond or under Excise regulations in Canada and exported shall not be admitted to entry except upon payment of the Customs or Excise duties to which they would have been liable had they not been exported from Canada.</p>	Free	Free	Free
811	Ceramic insulator cores, not further manufactured than burned and glazed, printed or decorated or not, without fittings, when imported by manufacturers of spark plugs for use exclusively in the manufacture of spark plugs, in their own factories.....	5 p.c.	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
815	Potato starch or potato flour enumerated in Tariff Item 39 of the Customs Tariff, when imported for use as material in Canadian manufactures, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty, until July 31, 1934..... per pound	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	1 ct.	1 ct.

4. Schedule II to the Customs Tariff (Chapter I) -
 Part of the Revised Schedule of Customs Tariff is amended
 by adding therein Tariff items 1033, 1034, 1035 and
 1037, the nomenclatures of goods and the rates of duty
 of Customs Tariff set opposite to each of the said items
 and by inserting the following items, nomenclatures and
 rates of duty in the said Schedule II -

Particulars of Goods	Rates of Duty	Remarks
1033	50 per cent	This item is added in the nomenclature of goods specified in Part I of the Schedule II to the Customs Tariff (Chapter I) and amended in 1957.
1034	50 per cent	This item is added in the nomenclature of goods specified in Part I of the Schedule II to the Customs Tariff (Chapter I) and amended in 1957.
1035	50 per cent	This item is added in the nomenclature of goods specified in Part I of the Schedule II to the Customs Tariff (Chapter I) and amended in 1957.

Schedule B
amended.

4. Schedule B to the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by striking thereout Tariff Items 1035, 1049, 1055 and 1067, the enumerations of goods and the rates of drawback of Customs Duties set opposite to each of the said items, and by inserting the following items, enumerations and rates of drawback of Customs Duties in said Schedule B:—

Item No.	Goods	When subject to Drawback	Portion of Duty (Not including Special Duty or Dumping Duty) Payable as Drawback
1049	Bituminous coal.....	When imported on or after April 19, 1934, and converted into coke in coke or gas plants.....	50 p.c.
1055	<p>(a) Materials and Parts, n.o.p.....</p> <p>(b) Materials and Parts, as hereunder defined, including all materials or parts wrought into or attached thereto: engines, bodies in the white, chassis frames, hoods, plated radiator shells, splash shields, gas tank shields, gasoline feed pipes, die castings, plated or not, and front and rear fenders, finished or not.....</p>	<p>When used in the manufacture of goods enumerated in tariff items 438a and 438b.....</p> <p>When used in the manufacture of goods enumerated in tariff items 438a and 438b.....</p> <p>(1) Provided, that no drawback shall hereafter be paid under this item unless at least fifty per centum of the cost of producing the finished article, not to include, after September 30, 1931, duties paid upon imported materials, has been incurred in Canada;</p> <p>(2) Provided further, that no drawback shall be paid under this item on importations of any of the undermentioned articles: Anti-squeak braids and strips; axles, front; axles, rear (not to include banjo housing); batteries; bearings, thrust, ball or plain; belts (fan); bodies, painted or trimmed; bolts; brakes, service or emergency; brake lever; brake lining; brake pedals and operating levers; bumpers; bumperettes; cold rolled cowl, roof drip, side and top mouldings; cold rolled running board mouldings, glass channels, belt moulding and hinges; caps (wheel hub); carpets; castings (sand); chassis springs, between frame and axles; circuit breakers; clamps (hood); clevis pins; clocks, stem winding; clutch; clutch pedals; cotter pins; dash liner assemblies; distributors; drag links; drums (wheel); exhaust pipes; electric generators; electric wiring and cables; electric light bulbs; fans (motor);</p>	<p>60 p.c.</p> <p>25 p.c.</p>

Item No.	Goods	When subject to Drawback	Portion of Duty (Not including Special Duty or Dumping Duty) Payable as Drawback
1067	Plate glass, polished, of a class or kind not made in Canada.....	<p>fasteners, carpet and curtain; felt parts; finished strips (window); floor boards (wood); foot rests; forgings, drop, rolled, or pressed; gas tanks; gear shift levers; gear shift lever knobs; glove compartments; hubs; ignition coils; jacks; lamps (head, side, tail and dome) but not including lenses; laminated glass; lubrication fittings; mirrors (rear view); moulded rubber parts; mufflers; nuts; paints; lacquers and thinners; propeller shafts; pyroxylin covered or double top fabric, and enamelled oilcloth; radiator cores; robe rails; rubber tubing; running boards; running board covers; rivets; screws; shock absorbers; solder; spark plugs; springs, coil and seat; stampings of metal (except radiator shell, cowl and body stampings); starter switches; starting motors; starting units; steering gears; studs; tacks; tires (rubber); tire carriers; tire covers; tool kit equipment; tops, and curtains for same; transmissions; Universal joints; upholstering fabrics and materials, other than printed fabrics; varnishes; visors; washers, plain; wheels, including hubs and drums; wheel carriers; wheel rims; windlances; window shades; windshields, complete; windshield frames and metal parts; wood parts for bodies.</p> <p>(3) Provided further, that on all materials and parts used in the manufacture in Canada of the parts enumerated in Proviso (2) to this Item there shall be payable, when such parts are used in the manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff items 438a and 438b, a drawback of duty for domestic purposes of.....</p> <p>(4) Provided further, that any claims for drawback that have accrued or may accrue up to and including the 30th day of September, 1931, shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of the Tariff as existent on the 25th day of May, 1931.</p> <p>(5) Provided further, that the Governor in Council may make such regulations, if any, as are deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this tariff item.</p> <p>When used in the manufacture of safety or non-shatterable glass, laminated or otherwise.....</p>	<p>25 p.c.</p> <p>99 p.c.</p>

Schedule C
amended.

5. Schedule C to the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following item:—

1217	Smoke screen apparatus, for use on motor vehicles or on water-borne craft of all kinds.
------	---

6. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the nineteenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and to have applied to all goods mentioned in the preceding sections imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on and after that date, and to have applied to goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption was made before that date.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 98.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
15th JUNE, 1934

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 98.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff.

R.S., c. 44;
1928, c. 17;
1929, c. 39;
1930 (1st
Sess.), c. 13;
1930 (2nd
Sess.), c. 3;
1931, c. 30;
1932, c. 41;
1932-33, cc.
6, 37.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by chapter thirty-nine of the Acts of 1929, chapter thirteen of the Acts of 1930 (first session), chapter three of the Acts of 1930 (second session), chapter thirty of the Acts of 1931, and chapters six and thirty-seven of the Acts of 1932-33, is further amended by striking thereout paragraph (j) of subsection one of section two thereof and by substituting therefor the following:—

“Proof”.

“Proof spirits”.

“(j) ‘Proof,’ ‘proof spirit’ or ‘proof spirits,’ means any spirit having the strength of proof by Sikes’ hydrometer, that is, spirit which at the temperature of fifty-one degrees Fahrenheit weighs exactly twelve-thirteenths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water at the same temperature.”

2. The said *Customs Tariff* is further amended by adding to section five thereof the following subsection:—

Tea.

“(5) In computing the *ad valorem* rate of duty on tea purchased in bond in the United Kingdom, the value for duty shall not include the amount of the Customs Duty payable on tea for consumption in the United Kingdom.”

Schedule A amended.

3. Schedule A to the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by chapter seventeen of the Acts of 1928, chapter thirty-nine of the Acts of 1929, chapter thirteen of the Acts of 1930 (first session), chapter three of the Acts of 1930 (second session), chapter thirty of the Acts of 1931, chapter forty-one of the Acts of 1932, and chapters six and thirty-seven of the

Acts of 1932-33, is further amended by striking thereout tariff items 79, 79b, 79c, 81, 82, 99c, 99e, 180, 187, 203b, 207, 208e, 208g, 208u, 210d, 210e, 219(ii), 220, 242, 254, 267b, 278b, 278d, 294, 334, 339a, 353, 353a, 370, 375, 380, 392a, 409e(ii), 410d, 412, 414b, 445j, 454, 471a, 472, 475, 511, 537, 537a, 551c, 558b, 569, 651, 651a, 685, 709, 733, 811, 815, the several enumerations of goods respectively and the several rates of duties of Customs, if any, set opposite each of the said items, and by inserting the following items, enumerations and rates of duty in said Schedule A:—

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
79	Florist stock, viz.:—Azaleas, rhododendrons, pot-grown lilacs; hydrangeas and other pot-grown plants, n.o.p.; rose stock and other stock for grafting or budding, n.o.p.; seedling carnation stock, araucarias, bulbs, corms, tubers, rhizomes and dormant roots, n.o.p.; Dwarf Polyantha rose bushes imported or purchased in bond in Canada by florists for <i>bona fide</i> forcing purposes in their own greenhouses prior to disposal; laurel and holly foliage, natural or preserved, whether in designs or bouquets or not.....	Free	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
79b	Flowers and foliage, natural, cut, whether in designs or bouquets, or not, n.o.p.....	Free	Free	40 p.c.
79c	Trees, being seedling stock for grafting, viz.:—Apple, plum, pear, peach and other fruit trees, and buds and scions for grafting such trees; peach pits for planting purposes.....	Free	Free	Free
81	Trees, n.o.p., viz.:— (a) Apple..... each Provided that when imported between September 15th and October 5th, inclusive, the duty under the Intermediate or General Tariff rates shall not be more than 3 cents each. (b) Pear, plum, cherry, apricot, quince, each Provided that when imported between September 15th and October 5th, inclusive, the duty on cherry trees and on plum trees under the Intermediate or General Tariff rates shall not be more than 3 cents each. (c) Peach, including June buds..... each	Free Free Free	6 cts. 8 cts.	7½ cts. 9 cts.
82	(a) Grape vines, gooseberry and currant bushes or roots..... each (b) Raspberry, loganberry and blackberry bushes or roots; rhubarb roots..... each (c) Asparagus roots and strawberry plants, each (d) Rosebushes, n.o.p..... each (e) Trees, shrubs, vines, plants, roots and cuttings, commonly known as florist or nursery stock, n.o.p.....	Free Free Free 1½ cts.	5 cts. 2 cts. 1 ct. ¼ ct. 3 cts.	6 cts. 2½ cts. 1 ct. ¼ ct. 7 cts.
99c	Raisins and dried currants:— (i) Until July 31, 1935..... per pound (ii) Thereafter..... per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	12½ p.c. Free Free	17½ p.c. 4 cts. 3 cts.	30 p.c. 4 cts. 3 cts.
99e	Dates, n.o.p..... per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	1 ct.	1¼ cts.	2½ cts.
117	Halibut livers, fresh.....	Free	Free	Free

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
180	Photographs, chromos, chromotypes, arto- types, oleographs, paintings, drawings, pic- tures, decalcomania transfers of all kinds, n.o.p., engravings or prints or proofs there- from, and similar works of art, n.o.p.; blue- prints, building plans, maps, and charts, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	22½ p.c.	22½ p.c.
180c	Decalcomania transfers, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of table- ware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain..	Free	10 p.c.	12½ p.c.
187	Albumenized and other papers and films chemically prepared for photographers' use, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.
187a	Hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic films, unexposed, for aerial photography....	Free	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
203b	Aniline and coal tar dyes, adapted for dyeing, in bulk, or in packages of not less than one pound weight..... Provided, that when such dyes are per- mitted entry into the United Kingdom, by licence, under Section (2) of the Dye- Stuffs Act (1920) the rates of duty shall be	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
207	Dried blood, n.o.p.....	Free	Free	Free
207b	Dried blood, soluble.....	5 p.c.	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.
208e	Cresylic acid and compounds of cresylic acid, used in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.o.p.....	Free	Free	Free
208g	Calcium molybdate, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of steel, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
208u	Xanthates and sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithio- phosphoric) compounds, for use in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals....	Free	Free	5 p.c.
208v	Butyl alcohol, until October 15, 1934.....	Free	Free	Free
208w	Theobromine, crude, and dimethyl sulphate..	Free	Free	Free
210d	Sodium, sulphate of, crude, or salt cake, per pound	Free	Free	Free
210e	Nitrate of soda or cubic nitre when imported for use as a fertilizer or as a flux in the reduc- tion of electrolytic copper slimes, or for use in the curing and pickling of meats or in the man- ufacture of vitreous glazes and enamel frits, or when imported by manufacturers of explo- sives for use exclusively in the manufacture of explosives, in their own factories.....	1/5 ct.	3/5 ct.	3/5 ct.
216d	Phthalic anhydride, adipic, abietic, maleic and succinic acids and ethylene glycol, when imported by manufacturers of synthetic resins, for use exclusively in the manufacture of synthetic resins, in their own factories....	Free	Free	Free
219	(ii) Solutions of hydrogen peroxide containing twenty-five per centum or more by weight of hydrogen peroxide.....	Free	Free	Free
219e	Mixtures containing cyanides, for use in com- bating destructive insects and pests.....	Free	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
220	All medicinal, chemical and pharmaceutical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, tro- ches, lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, n.o.p.:— (a) When dry..... (b) Liquid, when containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit.. (c) All others..... Provided that drugs, pill-mass and pre- parations, not including pills or medicinal plasters, recognized by the British or United States pharmacopoeia, the Canadian For- mulary or the French Codex as officinal, shall not be held to be covered by this item; Provided, also, that any article in this	Free	Free	Free
	(a) When dry.....	20 p.c.	25 p.c.	25 p.c.
	(b) Liquid, when containing not more than two and one-half per centum of proof spirit..	25 p.c.	40 p.c.	40 p.c.
	(c) All others.....	60 p.c.	60 p.c.	60 p.c.

Page	Text	Page	Text	Page	Text
100	...	101	...	102	...
103	...	104	...	105	...
106	...	107	...	108	...
109	...	110	...	111	...
112	...	113	...	114	...
115	...	116	...	117	...
118	...	119	...	120	...
121	...	122	...	123	...
124	...	125	...	126	...
127	...	128	...	129	...
130	...	131	...	132	...
133	...	134	...	135	...
136	...	137	...	138	...
139	...	140	...	141	...
142	...	143	...	144	...
145	...	146	...	147	...
148	...	149	...	150	...
151	...	152	...	153	...
154	...	155	...	156	...
157	...	158	...	159	...
160	...	161	...	162	...
163	...	164	...	165	...
166	...	167	...	168	...
169	...	170	...	171	...
172	...	173	...	174	...
175	...	176	...	177	...
178	...	179	...	180	...
181	...	182	...	183	...
184	...	185	...	186	...
187	...	188	...	189	...
190	...	191	...	192	...
193	...	194	...	195	...
196	...	197	...	198	...
199	...	200	...	201	...

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	item containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit shall be rated for duty at per gallon and	\$3.00 30 p.c.	\$3.00 30 p.c.	\$3.00 30 p.c.
242	Dry red lead, orange mineral, titanium oxide and antimony oxide; zinc oxides such as zinc white and lithopone.....	Free	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
246b	Stains and oxides, valued at not less than 20 cents per pound, for use exclusively as colouring constituents in the manufacture of vitreous enamels and pottery glazes; and liquid gold paint, for use exclusively in the manufacture of tableware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain.....	Free	20 p.c.	22½ p.c.
254	Gums, viz.:—Australian, copal, damar, elemi, kaurie, mastic, sandarac, Senegal, tragacanth, gedda, and barberry; gum chicle or sappato gum, crude; lac, crude, seed, button, stick and shell; ambergris; Pontianac	Free	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
254a	Gums, viz.:—Amber and Arabic.....	Free	Free	Free
267b	Crude petroleum not in its natural state, .7250 specific gravity or heavier at 60 degrees temperature, when imported by oil refiners to be refined in their own factories...per gallon	Free	1½ cts.	1½ cts.
278b	Crude peanut oil, for refining for edible purposes, used as materials in Canadian manufactures.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
278d	Olive oil for manufacturing soap or tobacco or for canning fish; olive oil for use in the processing of textile fibres, including the finishing of fabrics.....	Free	Free	Free
294	Gypsum, ground, not calcined.....	10 p.c.	12½ p.c.	15 p.c.
296c	Magnesium carbonate, imported for use in the compounding or manufacture of rubber products.....	Free	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
326c	Blanks of uncoloured clear glass, when imported by manufacturers to be used exclusively in the manufacture of silvered mirror reflectors or acid-etched reflectors or refractors, for lighting systems.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
326d	Beads, drops or other shapes of glass, when imported by manufacturers of imitation pearls, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
334	Kryolite or cryolite.....	Free	Free	Free
339a	Lead capsules for bottles.....	Free	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
353	Aluminum and alloys thereof, crude or semi-fabricated, viz.: Pigs, ingots, blocks, notch bars, slabs, billets and blooms; bars, rods and wire; angles, channels, beams, tees and other rolled or drawn sections and shapes; pipes and tubes; plates, sheets and strips, including circles; leaf, n.o.p., or foil, less than .005 inch in thickness, plain or embossed, with or without backing; wire and cable, twisted or stranded, reinforced with steel or not; aluminum powder.....	Free	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
353a	Aluminum leaf, less than .005 millimetres in thickness; aluminum scrap..... Provided, that nothing shall be deemed to be aluminum scrap except waste or refuse aluminum, fit only to be remelted.	Free	Free	Free
362a	Metal parts, electro-plated, for loose-leaf binders.....	20 p.c.	37½ p.c.	45 p.c.
365a	Findings of metal, not plated or coated, including stampings, trimmings, spring-rings, bolt-rings, clasps, snaps, swivels, vest chain bars, joints, catches, pin tongues, buckle tongues, coil pins, clip actions, settings and eyepins, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	15 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
365b	Wire or strip, viz.: Gold, gold-filled, silver, silver-filled, brass or nickel silver, knurled, twisted, figured or with ornamental design rolled or drawn thereon, and wire of nickel silver, plain, in coil or otherwise, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	Free	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
370	Copper rollers, and stones, used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
375	Ferro-alloys:—			
	(a) Ferro-manganese, spiegeleisen and other alloys of manganese and iron containing not more than 1 per centum, by weight, of silicon—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein.....	Free	1 ct.	1½ cts.
	(b) Silico-manganese, silico spiegel and other alloys of manganese and iron containing more than 1 per centum, by weight, of silicon—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the manganese contained therein.....	Free	1½ cts.	1½ cts.
	(c) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 8 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 60 per centum—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein.....	Free	1½ cts.	1½ cts.
	(d) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 60 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 90 per centum—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein.....	Free	2½ cts.	2½ cts.
	(e) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 90 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon—per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein....	Free	5 cts.	5½ cts.
	(f) All alloys used in the manufacture of steel or iron, n.o.p.....	Free	5 p.c.	5 p.c.
380	Plates of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled:—			
	(a) Not more than 66 inches in width, n.o.p. per ton	\$4.25	\$8.00	\$8.00
	(b) More than 66 inches in width, n.o.p. per ton	Free	\$6.00	\$6.00
	(c) Flanged, dished or curved, n.o.p.....	10 p.c.	25 p.c.	30 p.c.
	Provided, that as regards subsection (b) of this tariff item, the provisions of Section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act shall not apply to importations under the British Preferential Tariff.			
392a	Forgings of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, hollow, machined or not, not less than 12 inches in internal diameter....	Free	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
409e	(ii) Fruit and vegetable grading, washing and wiping machines and combination bagging and weighing machines, and complete parts therefor.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
410d	Well-drilling machinery and apparatus, and complete parts thereof, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and seamless iron or steel tubing over eight inches in diameter, for use exclusively in drilling for water, natural gas and oil, and in prospecting for minerals, but not to include motive power; packer rubbers for oil and gas wells.....	Free	Free	Free
410n	(ii) Complete parts for repairs for the coal-cutting machines, n.o.p., enumerated in Tariff item 410n, when imported prior to January 1, 1935, and when for use exclusively in repairing coal-cutting machines imported into Canada prior to January 1, 1933.....	Free	Free	Free
412	Machinery, being presses for use in the printing of newspapers, of not less value by retail than \$1,500 each, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and complete parts thereof, not to include saws, knives and motive power....	Free	Free	Free

Year	Population	Area	Notes
1900	100,000	100 sq. mi.	Initial population and area recorded.
1905	110,000	105 sq. mi.	Population increased by 10%.
1910	120,000	110 sq. mi.	Population increased by 10%.
1915	130,000	115 sq. mi.	Population increased by 8%.
1920	140,000	120 sq. mi.	Population increased by 8%.
1925	150,000	125 sq. mi.	Population increased by 7%.
1930	160,000	130 sq. mi.	Population increased by 7%.
1935	170,000	135 sq. mi.	Population increased by 6%.
1940	180,000	140 sq. mi.	Population increased by 6%.
1945	190,000	145 sq. mi.	Population increased by 6%.
1950	200,000	150 sq. mi.	Population increased by 5%.
1955	210,000	155 sq. mi.	Population increased by 5%.
1960	220,000	160 sq. mi.	Population increased by 5%.
1965	230,000	165 sq. mi.	Population increased by 5%.
1970	240,000	170 sq. mi.	Population increased by 4%.
1975	250,000	175 sq. mi.	Population increased by 4%.
1980	260,000	180 sq. mi.	Population increased by 4%.
1985	270,000	185 sq. mi.	Population increased by 4%.
1990	280,000	190 sq. mi.	Population increased by 4%.
1995	290,000	195 sq. mi.	Population increased by 4%.
2000	300,000	200 sq. mi.	Population increased by 3%.
2005	310,000	205 sq. mi.	Population increased by 3%.
2010	320,000	210 sq. mi.	Population increased by 3%.
2015	330,000	215 sq. mi.	Population increased by 3%.
2020	340,000	220 sq. mi.	Population increased by 3%.

Tariff Item	British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
441f	Free	17½ p.c.	25 p.c.
445j	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
454	Free	17½ p.c.	20 p.c.
471a	Free	25 p.c.	27½ p.c.
472	10 p.c.	15 p.c.	20 p.c.
475	Free	Free	Free
494b	Free	Free	Free
511	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
511a	Free	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
523h	Free	20 p.c.	25 p.c.
523i	10 p.c.	3½ cts.	4 cts.
537	12½ p.c.	17½ p.c.	25 p.c.
537a	20 p.c.	22½ p.c.	25 p.c.
537d	Free	17½ p.c.	25 p.c.
537e	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.	32½ p.c.
541d			

Tariff Item		British Preferential Tariff	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff
	awnings, tarpaulins, hatch covers and similar articles, weighing not less than 18 ounces and not more than 26 ounces per sq. yard.....	15 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
551c	and.....per pound.....	.....	3½ cts.	4 cts.
	Yarns and warps composed wholly of hair or of hair and any vegetable fibre, imported by manufacturers for use in their own factories.....	Free	17½ p.c.	20 p.c.
556	and.....per pound.....	.....	15 cts.	17½ cts.
	Needled felt of hair, or of hair and wool, not coloured, impregnated with rubber solution on one side, when imported by manufacturers of felt carpets and carpeting, for use exclusively in the manufacture of printed felt carpets and carpeting, in their own factories.....	Free	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
558b	and.....per pound.....	.....	15 cts.	17½ cts.
	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of artificial silk, or similar synthetic fibres, produced by chemical processes, not more advanced than singles, not coloured.....	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
558f	Provided that, in no case, shall the duty be less than.....per pound.....	20 cts.	28 cts.	28 cts.
	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of spun artificial silk or similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of cut-pile fabrics, in their own factories.....	Free	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
569	but not less than.....per pound.....	.....	28 cts.	28 cts.
	(i) Hats, caps, hoods and bonnets, n.o.p.; hat and bonnet crowns and hat, cap and bonnet shapes, n.o.p.....	22½ p.c.	30 p.c.	35 p.c.
	(ii) Hats, hoods and shapes of wool felt, not to include fur, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	22½ p.c. and per dozen \$1.00	.....	.....
597b	Harp.....	Free	27½ p.c.	30 p.c.
616c	Liquid rubber compound, non-alcoholic, when imported by manufacturers of sealing compounds for cans and jars, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such sealing compounds, in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free
634	(ii) Materials, when imported by manufacturers of artificial feathers, fruits, grains, leaves and flowers, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	20 p.c.	27½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
651	Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, and button blanks other than in the rough, n.o.p.; recognition buttons and cuff or collar buttons....	20 p.c.	35 p.c.	35 p.c.
651a	and.....per gross.....	5 cts.	5 cts.	5 cts.
663d	Buttons, and button blanks other than in the rough, of vegetable ivory.....	20 p.c.	35 p.c.	35 p.c.
	and.....per gross.....	5 cts.	10 cts.	10 cts.
685	Soya beans, when imported by manufacturers of milk foods for human consumption, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such milk foods, in their own factories, until September 30, 1934.....	Free	Free	Free
709	Pantagraphs and parts thereof, including diamond points, and engraving mills, for engraving copper rollers used in printing textiles and wallpapers; blankets, blanketing and lapping imported for use exclusively by textile manufacturers and wallpaper printers.	Free	Free	Free
	Articles and other goods, the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada, returned to the exporter thereof after having been exported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of	.....	.....	.....

Tariff Item	—	British Preferential Tariff	Inter-mediate Tariff	General Tariff
	<p>manufacture or other means; also quick-silver flasks, and other metallic receptacles for holding liquids, oyster pails, and impact registers or recorders for use in railway cars, after having been once exported from Canada</p> <p>Provided that the said articles and goods are returned within five years from time of exportation, subject to regulations prescribed by the Minister;</p> <p>Provided also that any article or goods described in this paragraph, upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, shall not be admitted to entry except upon payment of duties equal to the drawback allowed;</p> <p>Provided further that any of such goods or articles manufactured in bond or under Excise regulations in Canada and exported shall not be admitted to entry except upon payment of the Customs or Excise duties to which they would have been liable had they not been exported from Canada.</p>	Free	Free	Free
811	Ceramic insulator cores, not further manufactured than burned and glazed, printed or decorated or not, without fittings, when imported by manufacturers of spark plugs for use exclusively in the manufacture of spark plugs, in their own factories.....	5 p.c.	10 p.c.	15 p.c.
815	Potato starch or potato flour enumerated in Tariff Item 39 of the Customs Tariff, when imported for use as material in Canadian manufactures, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty, until July 31, 1934..... per pound	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct.	1 ct.	1 ct.

4. Schedule B to the Customs Tariff, chapter 1937, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1937, is amended by striking thereout Table I from 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940, the amendments of goods and the rates of drawback of Customs Duties set opposite to each of the said years and by inserting the following new amendments and rates of drawback of Customs Duties in said Schedule B:—

Table of Goods (Not including Special Rates or Temporary Duties or Drawbacks)	Goods	Rates
1937, 1938, 1939, 1940	[Faded text describing goods and duties]	[Faded text describing rates]
1937, 1938, 1939, 1940	[Faded text describing goods and duties]	[Faded text describing rates]
1937, 1938, 1939, 1940	[Faded text describing goods and duties]	[Faded text describing rates]

Particulars of Expenditure	When incurred in Expenditure	Amount	Date
----------------------------	------------------------------	--------	------

1. The first item of expenditure is the purchase of land for the purpose of building a house for the use of the Government. The land was purchased on the 1st day of January 1911, and the purchase price was Rs. 10,000. The land was situated in the village of ... and the house was built on the 1st day of February 1911. The cost of building the house was Rs. 5,000. The total cost of the house was Rs. 15,000.

2. The second item of expenditure is the purchase of land for the purpose of building a house for the use of the Government. The land was purchased on the 1st day of January 1911, and the purchase price was Rs. 10,000. The land was situated in the village of ... and the house was built on the 1st day of February 1911. The cost of building the house was Rs. 5,000. The total cost of the house was Rs. 15,000.

3. The third item of expenditure is the purchase of land for the purpose of building a house for the use of the Government. The land was purchased on the 1st day of January 1911, and the purchase price was Rs. 10,000. The land was situated in the village of ... and the house was built on the 1st day of February 1911. The cost of building the house was Rs. 5,000. The total cost of the house was Rs. 15,000.

Total amount of expenditure of a class or kind ...
 Rs. ...

Item No.	Goods	When subject to Drawback	Portion of Duty (Not including Special Duty or Dumping Duty) Payable as Drawback
		<p>fasteners, carpet and curtain; felt parts; finished strips (window); floor boards (wood); foot rests; forgings, drop, rolled, or pressed; gas tanks; gear shift levers; gear shift lever knobs; glove compartments; hubs; ignition coils; jacks; lamps (head, side, tail and dome) but not including lenses; laminated glass; lubrication fittings; mirrors (rear view); moulded rubber parts; mufflers; nuts; paints; lacquers and thinners; propeller shafts; pyroxylin covered or double top fabric, and enamelled oilcloth; radiator cores; robe rails; rubber tubing; running boards; running board covers; rivets; screws; shock absorbers; solder; spark plugs; springs, coil and seat; stampings of metal (except radiator shell, cowl and body stampings); starter switches; starting motors; starting units; steering gears; studs; tacks; tires (rubber); tire carriers; tire covers; tool kit equipment; tops, and curtains for same; transmissions; Universal joints; upholstering fabrics and materials, other than printed fabrics; varnishes; visors; washers, plain; wheels, including hubs and drums; wheel carriers; wheel rims; windlances; window shades; windshields, complete; windshield frames and metal parts; wood parts for bodies.</p> <p>(3) Provided further, that on all materials and parts used in the manufacture in Canada of the parts enumerated in Proviso (2) to this Item there shall be payable, when such parts are used in the manufacture of the goods enumerated in tariff items 438a and 438b, a drawback of duty for domestic purposes of.....</p> <p>(4) Provided further, that any claims for drawback that have accrued or may accrue up to and including the 30th day of September, 1931, shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of the Tariff as existent on the 25th day of May, 1931.</p> <p>(5) Provided further, that the Governor in Council may make such regulations, if any, as are deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this tariff item.</p>	<p>25 p.c.</p>
1067	Plate glass, polished, of a class or kind not made in Canada.....	When used in the manufacture of safety or non-shatterable glass, laminated or otherwise.....	99 p.c.

Schedule C
amended.

5. Schedule C to the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following item:—

1217	Smoke screen apparatus, for use on motor vehicles or on water-borne craft of all kinds.
------	---

6. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the nineteenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, and to have applied to all goods mentioned in the preceding sections imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on and after that date, and to have applied to goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption was made before that date.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 99.

An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act.

First reading, June 12, 1934.

The MINISTER OF FINANCE.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 99.

An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act.

R.S., c. 97;
1928, cc. 12,
30;
1930, c. 24;
1931, c. 35;
1932, cc. 43,
44;
1932-33, cc.
14, 15, 41.
1934, c. 19.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section three of the *Income War Tax Act*, chapter ninety-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:— 5

"Income".

"(f) rents, royalties, annuities or other like periodical receipts which depend upon the production or use of any real or personal property, notwithstanding that the same are payable on account of the use or sale of any such property." 10

2. Paragraph (k) of section four of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— 15

Business
abroad.

"(k) the income of incorporated companies (except personal corporations), whose business is not only carried on but whose assets, also, are situate entirely outside of Canada, provided that such companies file annually a fully completed return, on the form prescribed, and pay a filing fee of one hundred dollars, in each case within four months from the close of their fiscal period. If any such company, without reasonable cause therefor, of which the Minister shall be the judge, should fail to file the said annual return or to pay the said filing fee, in each case within the time prescribed, it shall be liable to the rates of tax applicable to corporations as in this Act provided." 20 25

3. Paragraph (c) of subsection one of section five of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:— 30

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1. This amendment to the definition of "income" is merely for the purpose of clarification. The Courts have held that where a person sells his property for a share of the profits of a business, such share of the profits bears the character of income in the vendor's hands.

2. Canadian incorporated companies whose business is not only carried on but whose assets, also, are situate entirely outside of Canada are exempt from the rate of tax imposed on corporations. In order to determine those companies which qualify for the exemption it is necessary that a return should be filed.

3. This amendment will give the \$2,000.00 exemption to those clergymen who, although unmarried, are required to maintain a house in the performance of their duties.

Clergymen
maintaining
self-
contained
domestic
establish-
ment.

“(iv) A minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, whose duties require him to maintain at his own and sole expense a self-contained domestic establishment and who employs therein on full time a housekeeper or servant.”

5

4. Subsection one of section five of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:—

Succession
duty interest.

“(l) Interest paid in respect of succession duties or inheritance taxes.”

5. Subsection two of section 9B of the said Act, as 10 enacted by section nine of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:—

Five per cent
tax on
interest
received by a
non-resident
parent
company.

“(c) All interest received by a non-resident parent company from a Canadian subsidiary company 15 irrespective of the currency in which the payment is made, except where an agreement existed prior to the first day of April, 1933, providing for the payment of such interest in a currency other than Canadian.”

6. Subsection eleven of section 9B of the said Act, as 20 enacted by section nine of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Exemption
of dividends
to non-
resident
parent
company.

“(11) The tax imposed by subsection two hereof shall not apply in the case of dividends paid to a non-resident com- 25 pany by a Canadian company, all of whose shares (less directors' qualifying shares) which have under all circumstances full voting rights are beneficially owned by such non-resident company: Provided that not more than one- 30 quarter of the gross income of the Canadian company is derived from interest and dividends other than interest and dividends received from any wholly owned subsidiary company.”

7. Subsection two of section eleven of the said Act is 35 repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Trusts for
unascertained
person.

“(2) Income accumulating in trust for the benefit of unascertained persons, or of persons with contingent interests shall be taxable in the hands of the trustee or other like person acting in a fiduciary capacity, as if such income were the income of a person other than a corporation, 40 provided that he shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided by paragraphs (c), (d), (e) and (i) of subsection one of section five of this Act.”

8. Section eleven of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

45

4. Where the estate of a deceased person is not in a sufficiently liquid position to enable the executors to pay the succession duties or inheritance taxes within the very short time during which such duties may be paid free of interest, this amendment will enable the executors to obtain a deduction on account of the interest paid on such succession duties when determining the income of the estate which is liable for taxation either in the hands of the executors or of the beneficiaries.

5. At present the interest paid by a Canadian subsidiary company to a non-resident parent company is allowed as an expense of the Canadian company. Since the 5% tax on interest payable solely in Canadian funds but payable to non-residents was imposed, non-resident parent companies in control of Canadian subsidiaries are avoiding payment of the 5% tax by stipulating that the interest shall be paid by the wholly owned Canadian subsidiary in a currency other than Canadian. The amendment will correct this method of avoiding the tax.

6. Subsection 11 of section 9B at present reads as follows:

"The tax imposed by subsection two hereof shall not apply in the case of dividends paid to a non-resident company by a Canadian company, all of whose shares (less directors' qualifying shares) are beneficially owned by such non-resident company: Provided that not more than one-quarter of the gross income of the Canadian company is derived from interest and dividends."

The proposed amendment will exempt from the 5% tax on non-residents those dividends paid by Canadian commercial companies whose shares are wholly owned by a non-resident parent company, irrespective of whether the shares of the Canadian commercial company are owned direct by the non-resident parent company or through the intermediary of a wholly owned Canadian subsidiary holding company.

7. When income accumulates in the hands of trustees for the benefit of unascertained persons, there is no individual personally depending on such income for subsistence. Accordingly the exemption heretofore afforded, namely that of an unmarried person, is abolished.

8. (3) and (4). These amendments remove any doubt as to the person against whom such income shall be taxed.

(5) This amendment is to remove any doubt as to the taxation of the income described and is in conformity with the decisions given by the Courts.

(6) This subsection provides for the taxation of a non-resident beneficiary on income received by such non-resident from a Canadian estate or trust.

Accruals to
date of
death.

“(3) In determining the taxable income of deceased persons, interest, rents, royalties, annuities and other income payable periodically shall be deemed to have accrued by equal daily increment during and within the period for or in respect of which such income arose and shall be apportionable in respect of the period of time accordingly and that portion accrued to the date of death shall be taxed as income of the deceased. 5

Dividends.

(4) Dividends received by an estate or trust and capitalized shall be taxable income of the estate or trust. 10

Life
beneficiaries.

(5) Any amount paid by an estate or trust for the upkeep, maintenance and taxes of any property which, under the terms of the will or trust is required to be maintained for the use of any tenant for life, and which in any case is in excess of such an amount as the Minister may prescribe, shall be deemed to be taxable income received by such tenant for life. 15

Non-resident
beneficiaries
taxable.

(6) The income for any taxation period of a non-resident beneficiary of any estate or trust shall be deemed to include all income accruing to the credit of the non-resident beneficiary, whether received by him or not during such taxation period, and such non-resident beneficiary shall be liable to taxation in respect of such income as in the case of an unmarried person resident in Canada: Provided that he shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided by paragraphs (e) and (i) of subsection one of section five of this Act. The tax payable hereunder shall be deducted by the trustee from any amount otherwise payable to such beneficiary and remitted to the Receiver General of Canada.” 20 25 30

Premiums
taxable.

9. Section seventeen of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“17. Where a corporation redeems its shares at a premium, the premium shall be deemed to be a dividend and to be income received by the shareholder.” 35

Surplus
distribution
taxable.

10. Subsection one of section nineteen of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter twenty-four of the statutes of 1930 and amended by section eleven of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— 40

“19. (1) On the winding up, discontinuance or re-organization of the business of any incorporated company, the distribution in any form of the property of the company shall be deemed to be the payment of a dividend to the extent that the company has on hand undistributed income. 45

When surplus
distribution
not taxable.

Provided, however, that this subsection shall not apply to the distribution of the property of a private investment holding company to the extent that its undistributed income is made up of income from British and foreign securities

9. Section 17 of the Act which is being repealed reads as follows:—

“Where a corporation, having undistributed income on hand, redeems its shares at a premium paid out of such income, the premium shall be deemed to be a dividend and to be income received by the shareholder.”

10. Subsection 1 of section 19 of the Act at present reads as follows:

“On the winding up, discontinuance or reorganization of the business of any incorporated company, the distribution in any form of the property of the company shall be deemed to be the payment of a dividend to the extent that the company has on hand undistributed income earned in the taxation period 1930 and subsequent periods.

Provided, however, that this subsection shall not apply to the distribution of the property of a private investment holding company whose business is and has been carried on in Canada, whose capital is and has been invested solely in British and foreign securities and interest bearing securities of Canadian debtors and all of whose shares (less directors' qualifying shares) are and have been beneficially owned since its incorporation by a non-resident individual or by such an individual and his wife or any member of his family or by any combination of them.”

and interest bearing securities of Canadian debtors when the business of such holding company is and has been carried on in Canada, and all of its shares (less directors' qualifying shares) are and have been beneficially owned since its incorporation by a non-resident individual, or by such an individual and his wife or any member of his family, or by any combination of them. In determining the extent to which the undistributed income of any such private investment holding company on hand at the date of winding up is made up of income received by way of dividends from Canadian companies, all dividends or disbursements of such holding company which have been paid or made prior to the date of winding up shall be deemed to have been paid out of income received from British and foreign securities and interest bearing securities of Canadian debtors."

11. Subsection nine of section twenty-one of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following subsection is substituted therefor:—

Personal corporation taxed on non-resident shareholders interests.

"(9) The rates of tax applicable to corporations as in this Act provided shall be payable by a personal corporation on that portion only of its income which is deemed to be distributed to non-residents."

12. The said Act is amended by inserting after section twenty-three the following section:—

Advances to non-resident corporation without compensation.

"**23A.** Whenever a Canadian company advances or has advanced moneys to a non-resident company and such advances remain outstanding for a period of one year without any interest or a reasonable rate of interest having been paid or credited to the Canadian company, the Minister may for the purposes of this Act, determine the amount of interest on such moneys which shall be deemed to have been received as income by the Canadian company."

13. Subsection one of section twenty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Non-residents deemed to be carrying on business.

"**27.** (1) Any non-resident person who lets or leases anything used in Canada, or who receives a royalty or other similar payment for anything used or sold in Canada, shall be deemed to be carrying on business in Canada and to earn a proportionate part of the income derived therefrom in Canada."

14. The said Act is amended by inserting after section twenty-seven the following section:—

Non-residents deemed to be carrying on business.

"**27A.** (1) Any non-resident person soliciting orders or offering anything for sale in Canada through an agent or employee, and whether any contract or transaction which

11. As the law stood prior to the proposed amendment the personal corporation paid no tax on any of its income and a non-resident shareholder was not liable on his proportion of such income. The amendment provides that the personal corporation shall be liable at the rates of tax applicable to corporations on the interest of any non-resident shareholder.

12. It has been found that Canadian companies are advancing monies to non-resident parent companies and making no provision for payment of interest on the advances. The amendment will provide that Canadian companies shall be deemed to have received a reasonable rate of interest for the use of the money so advanced.

13. Subsection 1 of section 27 of the Act at present reads as follows:—
"Any non-resident person soliciting orders or offering anything for sale in Canada through an agent or employee, and whether any contract or transaction which may result therefrom is completed within Canada or without Canada, or partly within and partly without Canada, or any non-resident person who lets or leases anything used in Canada, or who receives a royalty or other similar payment for anything used or sold in Canada, shall be deemed to be carrying on business in Canada and to earn a proportionate part of the income derived therefrom in Canada."

The proposed new section 27 continues the provisions of the old section with respect to persons letting or leasing anything used in Canada or receiving royalties. The remainder of the old section is re-enacted as section 27A in section 14 of this Bill.

14. 27A. (1) and (2). This is a re-enactment of a portion of section 27 as presently contained in the Act.

(3) This is a new provision providing for relief where reciprocal arrangements have been entered into between Canada and any other country.

may result therefrom is completed within Canada or without Canada, or partly within and partly without Canada, shall be deemed to be carrying on business in Canada and to earn a proportionate part of the income derived therefrom in Canada.

5

Minister's
discretion.

(2) The Minister shall have full discretion as to the manner of determining such proportionate part.

Reciprocal
agreements.

(3) The Governor in Council shall have power to exempt from the operation of this section the income in whole or in part of residents of any country which enters into reciprocal agreement with Canada to exempt the income of residents of Canada earned in such country."

10

15. Section twenty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"Carrying on
business".

"**28.** Nothing in the three last preceding sections shall in any way affect the generality of the term 'carrying on business' used elsewhere in this Act."

15

16. Subsection one of section thirty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Transfers
to minors.

"**32.** (1) Where a person transfers property to a minor, eighteen years of age or under, either directly or indirectly or through the intervention of a trust or by any other means whatsoever, such person shall nevertheless during the said period of minority of the transferee, be liable to be taxed on the income derived from such property or from property substituted therefor as if such transfer had not been made. Subsequent to the said period of minority the said transferor shall continue to be taxed in respect of the income derived from such property or from property substituted therefor as if such transfer had not been made, unless the Minister is satisfied that such transfer was not made for the purpose of evading the taxes imposed under this Act."

20

25

30

17. Section seventy-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

35

Penalty for
failure to
file return
under
sections
33 and 35.

"**77.** (1) Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of sections thirty-three and thirty-five within the time limited therefor shall be liable to a penalty of five per centum of the tax payable by such person: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed five hundred dollars.

40

Other
returns.

(2) Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of sections thirty-six to thirty-nine inclusive, within the time limited therefor, shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each day of default: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed fifty dollars.

45

15. Section 28 of the Act at present reads as follows:—

“Nothing in the two last preceding sections shall in any way affect the generality of the term ‘carrying on business’ as used elsewhere in this Act.”

The amendment is necessary by reason of the insertion of section 27A after section 27.

16. This amendment is necessary as it has been found that many taxpayers are transferring securities to children even a very few months of age. Such children cannot personally supervise or control the income from the securities transferred or spend such income for their own maintenance. The transfers are quite evidently being made for the purpose of reducing the income tax that would otherwise be payable by the transferors. The amendment provides that the transferors shall continue to be taxed on the income from the securities transferred in the same manner as under subsection 2 of section 32 of the Act a husband continues to be taxable on the income from securities transferred to his wife, except that after the child is over eighteen years of age the Minister may approve of such child being taxed in place of the transferor.

17. Section 77 of the Act at present reads as follows:—

“Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of section thirty-three hereof within the time limited therefor shall be liable to a penalty of five per centum of the tax payable by such person: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed five hundred dollars.

(2) Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of sections thirty-five to thirty-nine inclusive, within the time limited therefor, shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each day of default: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed fifty dollars.

(3) In the case of a return by an employer required by this Act, the penalty shall be further limited to an amount equal to ten per centum of the aggregate amount of the tax payable by the employees who should be reported on such return: Provided, however, that the penalty shall not be less than two dollars.”

Subsection four of section 77 will provide a new penalty for failure to complete the information required on returns of income filed by individuals or corporations. This has been found necessary as in many cases taxpayers do not give the information asked for in the questions on the forms, all of which are necessary for the due determination of tax liability under the Act.

Employers.

(3) In the case of a return by an employer required by subsection one of section thirty-nine of this Act, the penalty shall be further limited to two dollars for every day of default with a maximum of fifty dollars.

Returns to be completed.

(4) Every person failing to complete the information 5 required on the forms prescribed by the Minister for reporting income as required by sections thirty-three and thirty-five of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of one per centum of the tax payable by such person: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case be less 10 than one dollar and shall not in any case exceed twenty dollars."

Taxation periods affected.

18. Sections one, two, three, four, seven, eleven, twelve, seventeen and the subsections numbered three and four contained in section eight of this Act shall be applicable to 15 income of the 1933 taxation period and fiscal periods ending therein and of all subsequent periods.

19. The subsection numbered six as enacted in section eight of this Act shall be applicable to income of the 1934 taxation period and fiscal periods ending therein and of all 20 subsequent periods.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 99.

An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act.

**AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
25th JUNE, 1934.**

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 99.

An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act.

R.S., c. 97;
1928, cc. 12,
30;
1930, c. 24;
1931, c. 35;
1932, cc. 43,
44;
1932-33, cc.
14, 15, 41.
1934, c. 19.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section three of the *Income War Tax Act*, chapter ninety-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:— 5

"Income".

"(f) rents, royalties, annuities or other like periodical receipts which depend upon the production or use of any real or personal property, notwithstanding that the same are payable on account of the use or sale of any such property." 10

2. Paragraph (k) of section four of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— 15

Business
abroad.

"(k) the income of incorporated companies (except personal corporations), whose business is not only carried on but whose assets, also, are situate entirely outside of Canada, provided that such companies file annually a fully completed return, on the form prescribed, and pay a filing fee of one hundred dollars, in each case within four months from the close of their fiscal period. If any such company, without reasonable cause therefor, of which the Minister shall be the judge, should fail to file the said annual return or to pay the said filing fee, in each case within the time prescribed, it shall be liable to the rates of tax applicable to corporations as in this Act provided." 20 25

3. Paragraph (c) of subsection one of section five of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:— 30

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1. This amendment to the definition of "income" is merely for the purpose of clarification. The Courts have held that where a person sells his property for a share of the profits of a business, such share of the profits bears the character of income in the vendor's hands.

2. Canadian incorporated companies whose business is not only carried on but whose assets, also, are situate entirely outside of Canada are exempt from the rate of tax imposed on corporations. In order to determine those companies which qualify for the exemption it is necessary that a return should be filed.

3. This amendment will give the \$2,000.00 exemption to those clergymen who, although unmarried, are required to maintain a house in the performance of their duties.

Clergymen maintaining self-contained domestic establishment.

“(iv) A minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, whose duties require him to maintain at his own and sole expense a self-contained domestic establishment and who employs therein on full time a housekeeper or servant.”

5

4. Subsection one of section five of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:—

Succession duty interest.

“(1) Interest paid in respect of succession duties or inheritance taxes.”

5. Subsection two of section 9B of the said Act, as 10 enacted by section nine of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:—

Five per cent tax on interest received by a non-resident parent company.

“(c) All interest received by a non-resident parent company from a Canadian subsidiary company 15 irrespective of the currency in which the payment is made, except where an agreement existed prior to the first day of April, 1933, providing for the payment of such interest in a currency other than Canadian.

Non-resident beneficiaries taxable.

(d) All income for any taxation period received from any 20 Canadian estate or trust, which income shall be deemed to include all income accruing to the credit of non resident beneficiaries whether received by them or not during such taxation period. The tax payable by virtue of this paragraph shall be deducted by the trustee 25 from the amount paid or credited to such beneficiary at the time of paying or crediting and shall be remitted to the Receiver General of Canada.”

6. Subsection eleven of section 9B of the said Act, as 30 enacted by section nine of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Exemption of dividends to non-resident parent company.

“(11) The tax imposed by subsection two hereof shall not apply in the case of dividends paid to a non-resident company by a Canadian company, all of whose shares (less 35 directors' qualifying shares) which have under all circumstances full voting rights are beneficially owned by such non-resident company: Provided that not more than one-quarter of the gross income of the Canadian company is derived from interest and dividends other than interest and 40 dividends received from any wholly owned subsidiary company.”

7. Subsection two of section eleven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Trusts for unascertained person.

“(2) Income accumulating in trust for the benefit of 45 unascertained persons, or of persons with contingent interests shall be taxable in the hands of the trustee or

4. Where the estate of a deceased person is not in a sufficiently liquid position to enable the executors to pay the succession duties or inheritance taxes within the very short time during which such duties may be paid free of interest, this amendment will enable the executors to obtain a deduction on account of the interest paid on such succession duties when determining the income of the estate which is liable for taxation either in the hands of the executors or of the beneficiaries.

5. At present the interest paid by a Canadian subsidiary company to a non-resident parent company is allowed as an expense of the Canadian company. Since the 5% tax on interest payable solely in Canadian funds but payable to non-residents was imposed, non-resident parent companies in control of Canadian subsidiaries are avoiding payment of the 5% tax by stipulating that the interest shall be paid by the wholly owned Canadian subsidiary in a currency other than Canadian. The amendment will correct this method of avoiding the tax.

(d) This paragraph provides for the taxation of a non-resident beneficiary on income received by such non-resident from a Canadian estate or trust.

6. Subsection 11 of section 9B at present reads as follows:

"The tax imposed by subsection two hereof shall not apply in the case of dividends paid to a non-resident company by a Canadian company, all of whose shares (less directors' qualifying shares) are beneficially owned by such non-resident company: Provided that not more than one-quarter of the gross income of the Canadian company is derived from interest and dividends."

The proposed amendment will exempt from the 5% tax on non-residents those dividends paid by Canadian commercial companies whose shares are wholly owned by a non-resident parent company, irrespective of whether the shares of the Canadian commercial company are owned direct by the non-resident parent company or through the intermediary of a wholly owned Canadian subsidiary holding company.

7. When income accumulates in the hands of trustees for the benefit of unascertained persons, there is no individual personally depending on such income for subsistence. Accordingly the exemption heretofore afforded, namely that of an unmarried person, is abolished.

other like person acting in a fiduciary capacity, as if such income were the income of a person other than a corporation, provided that he shall not be entitled to the exemptions provided by paragraphs (c), (d), (e) and (i) of subsection one of section five of this Act.”

5

8. Section eleven of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

Accruals to date of death.

“(3) In determining the taxable income of deceased persons, interest, rents, royalties, annuities and other income payable periodically shall be deemed to have accrued by equal daily increment during and within the period for or in respect of which such income arose and shall be apportionable in respect of the period of time accordingly and that portion accrued to the date of death shall be taxed as income of the deceased.”

15

Dividends.

(4) Dividends received by an estate or trust and capitalized shall be taxable income of the estate or trust.

Life beneficiaries.

(5) Any amount paid by an estate or trust for the upkeep, maintenance and taxes of any property which, under the terms of the will or trust is required to be maintained for the use of any tenant for life, and which in any case is in excess of such an amount as the Minister may prescribe, shall be deemed to be taxable income received by such tenant for life.”

20

9. Section seventeen of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Premiums taxable.

“17. Where a corporation redeems its shares at a premium, the premium shall be deemed to be a dividend and to be income received by the shareholder.”

10. Subsection one of section nineteen of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter twenty-four of the statutes of 1930 and amended by section eleven of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Surplus distribution taxable.

“19. (1) On the winding up, discontinuance or re-organization of the business of any incorporated company, the distribution in any form of the property of the company shall be deemed to be the payment of a dividend to the extent that the company has on hand undistributed income.”

35

When surplus distribution not taxable.

Provided, however, that this subsection shall not apply to the distribution of the property of a private investment holding company to the extent that its undistributed income is made up of income from British and foreign securities

40

8. (3) and (4). These amendments remove any doubt as to the person against whom such income shall be taxed.

(5) This amendment is to remove any doubt as to the taxation of the income described and is in conformity with the decisions given by the Courts.

9. Section 17 of the Act which is being repealed reads as follows:—

"Where a corporation, having undistributed income on hand, redeems its shares at a premium paid out of such income, the premium shall be deemed to be a dividend and to be income received by the shareholder."

10. Subsection 1 of section 19 of the Act at present reads as follows:

"On the winding up, discontinuance or reorganization of the business of any incorporated company, the distribution in any form of the property of the company shall be deemed to be the payment of a dividend to the extent that the company has on hand undistributed income earned in the taxation period 1930 and subsequent periods.

Provided, however, that this subsection shall not apply to the distribution of the property of a private investment holding company whose business is and has been carried on in Canada, whose capital is and has been invested solely in British and foreign securities and interest bearing securities of Canadian debtors and all of whose shares (less directors' qualifying shares) are and have been beneficially owned since its incorporation by a non-resident individual or by such an individual and his wife or any member of his family or by any combination of them."

and interest bearing securities of Canadian debtors when the business of such holding company is and has been carried on in Canada, and all of its shares (less directors' qualifying shares) are and have been beneficially owned since its incorporation by a non-resident individual, or by such an individual and his wife or any member of his family, or by any combination of them. In determining the extent to which the undistributed income of any such private investment holding company on hand at the date of winding up is made up of income received by way of dividends from Canadian companies, all dividends or disbursements of such holding company which have been paid or made prior to the date of winding up shall be deemed to have been paid out of income received from British and foreign securities and interest bearing securities of Canadian debtors."

11. Subsection nine of section twenty-one of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter fourteen of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following subsection is substituted therefor:—

Personal corporation taxed on non-resident shareholders interests.

"(9) The rates of tax applicable to corporations as in this Act provided shall be payable by a personal corporation on that portion only of its income which is deemed to be distributed to non-residents."

12. The said Act is amended by inserting after section twenty-three the following section:—

Advances to non-resident corporation without compensation.

"**23A.** Whenever a Canadian company advances or has advanced moneys to a non-resident company and such advances remain outstanding for a period of one year without any interest or a reasonable rate of interest having been paid or credited to the Canadian company, the Minister may for the purposes of this Act, determine the amount of interest on such moneys which shall be deemed to have been received as income by the Canadian company."

13. Subsection one of section twenty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Non-residents deemed to be carrying on business.

"**27.** (1) Any non-resident person who lets or leases anything used in Canada, or who receives a royalty or other similar payment for anything used or sold in Canada, shall be deemed to be carrying on business in Canada and to earn a proportionate part of the income derived therefrom in Canada."

14. The said Act is amended by inserting after section twenty-seven the following section:—

Non-residents deemed to be carrying on business.

"**27A.** (1) Any non-resident person soliciting orders or offering anything for sale in Canada through an agent or employee, and whether any contract or transaction which

11. As the law stood prior to the proposed amendment the personal corporation paid no tax on any of its income and a non-resident shareholder was not liable on his proportion of such income. The amendment provides that the personal corporation shall be liable at the rates of tax applicable to corporations on the interest of any non-resident shareholder.

12. It has been found that Canadian companies are advancing monies to non-resident parent companies and making no provision for payment of interest on the advances. The amendment will provide that Canadian companies shall be deemed to have received a reasonable rate of interest for the use of the money so advanced.

13. Subsection 1 of section 27 of the Act at present reads as follows:—

“Any non-resident person soliciting orders or offering anything for sale in Canada through an agent or employee, and whether any contract or transaction which may result therefrom is completed within Canada or without Canada, or partly within and partly without Canada, or any non-resident person who lets or leases anything used in Canada, or who receives a royalty or other similar payment for anything used or sold in Canada, shall be deemed to be carrying on business in Canada and to earn a proportionate part of the income derived therefrom in Canada.”

The proposed new section 27 continues the provisions of the old section with respect to persons letting or leasing anything used in Canada or receiving royalties. The remainder of the old section is re-enacted as section 27A in section 14 of this Bill.

14. 27A. (1) and (2). This is a re-enactment of a portion of section 27 as presently contained in the Act.

(3) This is a new provision providing for relief where reciprocal arrangements have been entered into between Canada and any other country.

may result therefrom is completed within Canada or without Canada, or partly within and partly without Canada, shall be deemed to be carrying on business in Canada and to earn a proportionate part of the income derived therefrom in Canada.

5

Minister's
discretion.

(2) The Minister shall have full discretion as to the manner of determining such proportionate part.

Reciprocal
agreements.

(3) The Governor in Council shall have power to exempt from the operation of this section the income in whole or in part of residents of any country which enters into reciprocal agreement with Canada to exempt the income of residents of Canada earned in such country."

10

15. Section twenty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"Carrying on
business".

"**28.** Nothing in the three last preceding sections shall in any way affect the generality of the term 'carrying on business' used elsewhere in this Act."

15

16. Subsection one of section thirty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Transfers
to minors.

"**32.** (1) Where a person transfers property to a minor, eighteen years of age or under, either directly or indirectly or through the intervention of a trust or by any other means whatsoever, such person shall nevertheless during the said period of minority of the transferee, be liable to be taxed on the income derived from such property or from property substituted therefor as if such transfer had not been made. Subsequent to the said period of minority the said transferor shall continue to be taxed in respect of the income derived from such property or from property substituted therefor as if such transfer had not been made, unless the Minister is satisfied that such transfer was not made for the purpose of evading the taxes imposed under this Act."

20

25

30

17. Section seventy-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

35

Penalty for
failure to
file return
under
sections
33 and 35.

"**77.** (1) Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of sections thirty-three and thirty-five within the time limited therefor shall be liable to a penalty of five per centum of the tax payable by such person: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed five hundred dollars.

40

Other
returns.

(2) Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of sections thirty-six to thirty-nine inclusive, within the time limited therefor, shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each day of default: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed fifty dollars.

45

15. Section 28 of the Act at present reads as follows:—
"Nothing in the two last preceding sections shall in any way affect the generality of the term 'carrying on business' as used elsewhere in this Act."
The amendment is necessary by reason of the insertion of section 27A after section 27.

16. This amendment is necessary as it has been found that many taxpayers are transferring securities to children even a very few months of age. Such children cannot personally supervise or control the income from the securities transferred or spend such income for their own maintenance. The transfers are quite evidently being made for the purpose of reducing the income tax that would otherwise be payable by the transferors. The amendment provides that the transferors shall continue to be taxed on the income from the securities transferred in the same manner as under subsection 2 of section 32 of the Act a husband continues to be taxable on the income from securities transferred to his wife, except that after the child is over eighteen years of age the Minister may approve of such child being taxed in place of the transferor.

17. Section 77 of the Act at present reads as follows:—
"Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of section thirty-three hereof within the time limited therefor shall be liable to a penalty of five per centum of the tax payable by such person: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed five hundred dollars.
(2) Every person failing to deliver a return pursuant to the provisions of sections thirty-five to thirty-nine inclusive, within the time limited therefor, shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each day of default: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case exceed fifty dollars.
(3) In the case of a return by an employer required by this Act, the penalty shall be further limited to an amount equal to ten per centum of the aggregate amount of the tax payable by the employees who should be reported on such return: Provided, however, that the penalty shall not be less than two dollars."
Subsection four of section 77 will provide a new penalty for failure to complete the information required on returns of income filed by individuals or corporations. This has been found necessary as in many cases taxpayers do not give the information asked for in the questions on the forms, all of which are necessary for the due determination of tax liability under the Act.

Employers.

(3) In the case of a return by an employer required by subsection one of section thirty-nine of this Act, the penalty shall be further limited to two dollars for every day of default with a maximum of fifty dollars.

Returns to be completed.

(4) Every person failing to complete the information required on the forms prescribed by the Minister for reporting income as required by sections thirty-three and thirty-five of this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of one per centum of the tax payable by such person: Provided, however, that such penalty shall not in any case be less than one dollar and shall not in any case exceed twenty dollars." 5 10

Taxation periods affected.

18. Sections one, two, three, four, seven, eleven, twelve, seventeen and the subsections numbered three and four contained in section eight of this Act shall be applicable to income of the 1933 taxation period and fiscal periods ending therein and of all subsequent periods. 15

Trust deemed non-resident.

19. Subsection six of section 9B of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed. 20

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 100

19. The subsection to be repealed reads as follows:

“(6) The tax imposed by subsection two hereof shall apply in the case of dividends and interest paid to a trustee resident in Canada if fifty per centum or more of the income of the trust is paid or credited to non-residents of Canada.”

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 100.

An Act respecting the St. Clair Transit Company.

First reading, June 13, 1934.

(PRIVATE BILL.)

Mr. GRAY.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 100.

An Act respecting the St. Clair Transit Company.

Preamble.
1928, c. 64;
1930, c. 59.

WHEREAS the St. Clair Transit Company, incorporated by chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928, has by its petition prayed that it may be enacted as hereinafter set forth, and it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— 5

Powers granted by Act of Incorporation (as amended) revived.

1. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section nineteen of the Act incorporating the St. Clair Transit Company, chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928, as enacted by section three of chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1930, all the provisions of said Act granting powers to said Company are hereby re-enacted and such powers may be exercised at any time; provided, however, that the construction of the bridge authorized by said Act be commenced before the twenty-fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and be completed within three years after such commencement; and provided further that such bridging shall have been approved by the Executive of the United States or other competent authority therein, and by the Governor in Council as provided by section ten of chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928. 10 15 20

Time for commencement and completion of bridge.

Repeal.

2. Section nineteen of the Act incorporating the St. Clair Transit Company, chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928, as enacted by section three of chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1930, is repealed. 25

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

Section 19 as enacted by the statutes of 1930 reads as follows:—

“**19.** The bridge shall be commenced within three years after the Governor in Council and the Executive of the United States or other competent authority therein, have approved of such bridging, and shall be completed within three years after such commencement, otherwise the powers granted by this Act shall cease and be null and void as respects so much of the undertaking as then remains uncompleted: Provided, however, that if such approval is not obtained within three years after the passing of this Act, the powers granted for the construction of the said bridge shall cease and be null and void.”

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 100.

An Act respecting the St. Clair Transit Company.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
22nd JUNE, 1934

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 100.

An Act respecting the St. Clair Transit Company.

Preamble.
1928, c. 64;
1930, c. 59.

WHEREAS the St. Clair Transit Company, incorporated by chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928, has by its petition prayed that it may be enacted as hereinafter set forth, and it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Powers granted by Act of Incorporation (as amended) revived.

1. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of section nineteen of the Act incorporating the St. Clair Transit Company, chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928, as enacted by section three of chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1930, all the provisions of said Act granting powers to said Company are hereby re-enacted and such powers may be exercised at any time; provided, however, that the construction of the bridge authorized by said Act be commenced before the twenty-fifth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and be completed within three years after such commencement; and provided further that such bridging shall have been approved by the Executive of the United States or other competent authority therein, and by the Governor in Council as provided by section ten of chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928.

Time for commencement and completion of bridge.

Repeal.

2. Section nineteen of the Act incorporating the St. Clair Transit Company, chapter sixty-four of the statutes of 1928, as enacted by section three of chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1930, is repealed.

BILL 101

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

Section 19 as enacted by the statutes of 1930 reads as follows:—

“**19.** The bridge shall be commenced within three years after the Governor in Council and the Executive of the United States or other competent authority therein, have approved of such bridging, and shall be completed within three years after such commencement, otherwise the powers granted by this Act shall cease and be null and void as respects so much of the undertaking as then remains uncompleted: Provided, however, that if such approval is not obtained within three years after the passing of this Act, the powers granted for the construction of the said bridge shall cease and be null and void.”

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 101.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors at Elections
of Members of the House of Commons.

First reading, June 15, 1934.

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 101.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors at Elections of Members of the House of Commons.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short Title.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as *The Dominion Franchise Act*.

Application.

Part II. **2.** (1) Part II of this Act shall not apply to any annual revision of lists of electors held pursuant to Part III thereof.
Part III. (2) Part III of this Act shall not apply to the first registration of electors held after this Act comes into force.
In general. (3) Save as aforesaid all the provisions of this Act shall apply in all cases. 10

PART I.

INTERPRETATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

Interpretation.

3. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression—
“Applicable electoral district”. (a) “applicable electoral district” means the electoral district which contains the particular polling division to which any particular provision of this Act relates; 15
“Chief Electoral Officer”. (b) “Chief Electoral Officer” means the officer appointed pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act* to exercise the powers and perform the duties with respect to Dominion elections which that Act confers and imposes upon him; 20

- "Commissioner". (c) "Commissioner" means the Dominion Franchise Commissioner appointed pursuant to section five of this Act;
- "Dominion election". (d) "Dominion election" means an election of a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada; 5
- "Election". (e) "election" means a Dominion election;
- "Elector". (f) "elector" means a person who is, pursuant to section four of this Act, qualified and not disqualified to be registered as an elector to vote at an election; 10
- "Electoral district". (g) "electoral district" means any place or territorial area for which a member or members may be returned to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;
- "Form". (h) "Form" means a form as in Schedule one to this Act; 15
- "Franchise officers". (i) "franchise officers" includes the Franchise Commissioner, all Registrars of Electors, all enumerators and every other person appointed pursuant to this Act who has any duty to perform to the faithful performance of which he may be sworn; 20
- "Franchise documents". (j) "franchise documents" includes all lists of electors all written applications for or relating to registration as an elector, and all forms, affidavits and other documents relating to the making, certifying and printing of such lists or to the verification of the qualification or identity of electors. 25
- "Hours of the day". (k) "hours of the day" and all other references to time appearing in this Act relate to standard time;
- "List of electors". (l) "list of electors" means any list of electors prepared as required by this Act; 30
- "Member". (m) "member" means a member of the House of Commons of Canada;
- "Oath". (n) "oath" includes affirmation and statutory declaration;
- "Person". (o) "person" includes elector and voter; 35
- "Polling day". (p) "polling day" or "day of polling" means the day fixed or provided for holding the poll at an election;
- "Polling division". (q) "polling division" means any division, subdivision, district, sub-district or other territorial area within which a poll may be held; 40
- "Printing". (r) "printing" when used in relation to the reproduction of lists of electors, includes mimeographing, multi-graphing or any other mode of reproduction in which successive copies are produced from a matrix of any kind, so that each successive copy, up to the whole number required, is identical with every preceding and following copy; 45
- "Province". (s) "province" includes the Yukon Territory;
- "Registrar of Electors". (t) "Registrar of Electors" means an officer appointed pursuant to section eleven of this Act; 50
- "Rural polling division". (u) "rural polling division" means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the

Commissioner as being such pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act*;

“Urban
polling
division”.

(v) “urban polling division” means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the Commissioner as being such pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act*. 5

“Reside,”
“resided,”
“resident”
and
“residence”.

(2) For the purposes of this Act the meaning and proper application of any of the expressions “reside”, “resided”, “resident” and “residence”, as used with relation to the right or qualification of any person, man or woman, to be registered as an elector shall be determined according to the following rules:— 10

Rule 1.—The place of residence of a person is, ordinarily, that place which has always been, or which he has adopted as, the place of his habitation or home, whereto, when away therefrom, he intends to return. Specifically, when a person usually sleeps in one place and dines or is employed in another place, the place of residence is where the person sleeps. 15

Rule 2.—A person can have only one place of residence and it cannot be lost unless or until another is gained. 20

Rule 3.—Although, ordinarily, a person’s place of residence is where his family is, if he is living apart from his family, with the intent to remain so apart from it in another place, the place of residence of such person is such other place. 25

Rule 4.—Temporary absence from a place of residence does not cause a loss or change of place of residence.

Rule 5.—Mere location or presence for temporary purposes in a place other than one’s place of residence does not cause the loss or a change of place of residence unless such location or presence is accompanied by an intent not to return to the former place of residence. 30

Rule 6.—Although, ordinarily, a change of place of residence can ensue only from removal from one place of residence to another, with an accompanying intent not to return to the former place as a place of residence, removal to a place out of Canada, or out of any province of Canada, or out of any electoral district in Canada, to any other place (out of or within Canada, as the case may be) with the intent of remaining for an indefinite time in that other place as a place of residence, causes a change of place of residence, even when the person so removing intends to return, but at some indefinite time. 35 40

Rule 7.—Any person on active service with the naval, military or air forces of Canada shall be deemed to continue to reside at the place in the polling division in which he was resident at the time of enrollment for such active service, unless he has thereafter changed his place of residence in Canada. 45 50

Rule 8.—Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, no person shall be deemed to be resident in quarters or premises which are ordinarily occupied only during some or all of the months of May to October, inclusive, and ordinarily remain unoccupied during some or all of the months of November to April, inclusive, unless 5

- (a) he is occupying such quarters or premises in the course of and in the pursuit of his ordinary gainful occupation, or
- (b) he has no other quarters or premises in the same 10 or any other electoral district to which, at the time when he applies to be registered as an elector, he may at will remove.

Rule 9.—Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, time spent by a person at any unemployment 15 relief camp, or in any institution or refuge maintained, either by public or private monies, for the relief of distressed or unemployed persons, shall be deemed to have been spent by that person in temporary absence from his last place of residence as determined pursuant to these rules, and no 20 person who is registered as an elector under this Act shall, merely because of time spent by him at an unemployment relief camp, or in such an institution or refuge, lose his residence qualification in the electoral district in which he is so registered. In this rule the expression “unemploy- 25 ment relief camp” means any camp, place, building or premises in Canada, other than a private dwelling house, maintained wholly or in part at the expense of any government or municipality for the relief of unemployed persons, at which the homeless or unemployed are lodged and/or fed. 30

Qualifications and Disqualifications of Electors.

Qualifica-
tions.

4. (1) Save as hereinafter provided every person, man or woman, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector on the list of electors for the polling division in which he or she resides at the time of the preparation of the list of electors therefor if he or she 35

- (a) is of the full age of twenty-one years; and
- (b) is a British subject by birth or naturalization; and
- (c) has been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months, and in the electoral district wherein he or she seeks registration as an elector for three 40 months of that period, immediately preceding the date of his or her application to be so registered:

Disquali-
fications.

Provided that the following persons are disqualified from voting at an election and incapable of being registered as electors and shall not be so registered, that is to say— 45

- (i) the Chief Electoral Officer;
- (ii) the Franchise Commissioner;
- (iii) the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer;

(vi) the Secretary of the Franchise Commission;

(vii) every judge appointed by the Governor in Council;

(viii) every Indian person, whether born in Canada or elsewhere;

(ix) every Indian person ordinarily resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918;

(x) every person undergoing punishment for the commission of any offence;

(xi) every person who is restricted in his liberty of movement or deprived of the management of his property by reason of mental disease;

(xii) every person who is an inmate of an institution which is maintained by any government or municipality for the housing and maintenance of the poor;

(xiii) every person who is disqualified by reason of race or other cause from voting at an election of a member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province in which he or she resides and who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918;

(xiv) every person who is disqualified from voting under the law of Canada relating to the disqualification of electors of voters for corrupt or illegal practices.

(15) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, a woman who resides in a province by the law whereof she is disqualified by reason of race or

(a) not capable of voting or

(b) not qualified to vote or

(c) disqualified from voting

at an election of a member of the Legislative Assembly of such province shall not be deemed to be within the operation of the seventh paragraph of the first subsection of this section, and an Indian shall not be deemed to be within the operation of such seventh paragraph or to be a person who is incapable of being registered as an elector or who is disqualified from voting as an elector, except to the extent to which an Indian is incapable or disqualified as aforesaid pursuant to the seventh paragraph of the first subsection of this section of this Act.

(16) The existence of disqualification and incapacity as mentioned in any particular person who either by himself or another is an applicant for registration as an elector pursuant to this Act, may and shall be determined by the franchise officer to whom, pursuant to this Act, that person's application is made, whether to such an officer personally or to him or another as a receiving officer or a paying

officer.

(17) The existence of disqualification and incapacity as mentioned in any particular person who either by himself or another is an applicant for registration as an elector pursuant to this Act, may and shall be determined by the franchise officer to whom, pursuant to this Act, that person's application is made, whether to such an officer personally or to him or another as a receiving officer or a paying

officer.

(18) The existence of disqualification and incapacity as mentioned in any particular person who either by himself or another is an applicant for registration as an elector pursuant to this Act, may and shall be determined by the franchise officer to whom, pursuant to this Act, that person's application is made, whether to such an officer personally or to him or another as a receiving officer or a paying

officer.

(19) The existence of disqualification and incapacity as mentioned in any particular person who either by himself or another is an applicant for registration as an elector pursuant to this Act, may and shall be determined by the franchise officer to whom, pursuant to this Act, that person's application is made, whether to such an officer personally or to him or another as a receiving officer or a paying

officer.

Section 44

Section 45

(iv) the Secretary of the Franchise Commissioner;
 (v) every judge appointed by the Governor in Council;

(vi) every Esquimaux person, whether born in Canada or elsewhere;

(vii) every Indian person ordinarily resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918;

(viii) every prisoner undergoing punishment for the commission of any offence;

(ix) every person who is restrained of his liberty of movement or deprived of the management of his property by reason of mental disease;

(x) every person who is an inmate of an institution which is maintained by any government or municipality for the housing and maintenance of the poor;

(xi) subject to subsection two of this section, every person who is disqualified by reason of race or otherwise from voting at an election of a member of the Legislative Assembly of the province in which he or she resides and who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918;

(xii) every person who is disqualified from voting under the law of Canada relating to the disqualification of electors of voters for corrupt or illegal practices.

Women and
Indians.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, a woman who resides in a province by the law whereof she is, merely by reason of her sex—

(a) not capable of voting, or

(b) not qualified to vote, or

(c) disqualified from voting,

at an election of a member of the Legislative Assembly of such province shall not be deemed to be within the operation of the eleventh paragraph of the first subsection of this section, and an Indian shall not be deemed to be within the operation of such eleventh paragraph, or to be a person who is incapable of being registered as an elector, or who is disqualified from voting at an election, except to the extent to which an Indian is incapable or disqualified as aforesaid pursuant to the seventh paragraph of the first subsection of this section of this Act.

How fact of
disqualifi-
cation to be
determined.

(3) The existence of disqualification and incapacity as aforesaid in any particular person who, either by himself or another, is an applicant for registration as an elector pursuant to this Act, may and shall be determined by the franchise officer to whom, pursuant to this Act, that person's application is made, whether to such an officer originally or to him or another as a revising officer or a revising court.

(4) Members of the Commission shall not be held liable for any act or omission made by them in the exercise of their powers or in the discharge of their duties if they are shown to have acted in good faith and to have exercised their powers and discharged their duties in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

The Commission and its Staff

2. (1) This Act and the operation of sections 3 to 10 of this Act shall be deemed to have been enacted for the purpose of effecting the objects of the Commission and shall be deemed to have been enacted by a Parliament of Canada in the first session of the first Parliament after the coming into force of this Act.

(2) The Commission shall consist of the Chief Electoral Officer and such other members as may be appointed by the Commission.

(3) The Commission shall be appointed by resolution of the House of Commons. The staff shall consist of such persons as the Commission may, from time to time, appoint, and the Commission shall have the power to appoint and to dismiss any person in its staff. The Commission shall have the power to appoint and to dismiss any person in its staff.

(4) In the event of the death of the Commission or of his inability or neglect to perform the duties of his office, a substitute Commission shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or in his absence by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa.

(5) Upon the appointment of a substitute Commission, the Commission shall have the same powers and authority as the Commission for whom he is appointed, and the duties of the Commission for whom he is appointed shall be deemed to have been performed by the substitute Commission until the next meeting of the House of Commons, or the day when the next meeting of the House of Commons is held, or the day when the next meeting of the House of Commons is held.

(6) In the absence of both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge by whom such substitute Commission was appointed, the appointment may be revoked by any other judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.

(7) The remuneration of such substitute Commission shall be fixed by the Governor in Council.

(8) The Commission shall be paid his remuneration and his expenses while absent from his place of residence (which shall be as Ottawa or within thirty miles thereof) in the performance of his duties under this Act.

(9) All moneys payable to the Commission shall be paid out of any moneys appropriated for that purpose in the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Names of unqualified persons not to be registered.

(4) Franchise officers shall not include within any list of electors made by them the name of any person who is, pursuant to this section of this Act, unqualified to be, or disqualified from being registered as an elector.

The Commissioner and his Staff.

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

5. (1) This Act, and the operation of registering the electors of Canada for the purposes of elections conducted pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act*, shall be administered by a Franchise Commissioner who is hereafter termed "the Commissioner." 5

Co-operation between Franchise and Elections Administrators.

(2) The Commissioner and the Chief Electoral Officer shall co-operate, in every respect possible, in the performance of their respective duties. 10

Appointment, tenure of office and rank of Commissioner.

(3) The Commissioner shall be appointed by resolution of the House of Commons. He shall hold office on the same tenure as, be removable only for cause and in the same manner as, and be entitled to superannuation upon the same conditions as a judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. He shall rank as if a deputy head of a department of government and be paid an annual salary of thousand dollars. 15 20

Death of Commissioner.

(4) In the event of the death of the Commissioner while Parliament is not sitting, or of his inability or neglect to perform the duties of his office, a substitute Commissioner shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or, in his absence, by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa. 25

Substitute Commissioner.

(5) Upon his appointment such substitute Commissioner shall and may have the status, exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Commissioner for whom he is a substitute until fifteen days after the commencement of the next following session of Parliament, unless the Chief Justice of Canada, or the judge by whom the order appointing such substitute Commissioner was made, sooner directs that his said appointment be revoked. 30 35

Revocation.

(6) In the absence of both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge by whom such substitute Commissioner was appointed the appointment may be revoked by any other judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Remuneration.

(7) The remuneration of such substitute Commissioner may be fixed by the Governor in Council. 40

Expenses of Commissioner.

(8) The Commissioner shall be paid his reasonable travelling and living expenses while absent from his place of residence (which shall be at Ottawa or within thirty miles thereof) in the performance of his duties under this Act. 45

How monies payable.

(9) All monies payable to the Commissioner shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

9. (1) The Commissioner may from time to time select and appoint such temporary help as he may require for the proper performance of his duties of office under this Act, but however, submitting to the Auditor General the name and proposed salary of the temporary employee and obtaining a warrant that such salary is reasonable and that funds are lawfully available for the payment thereof. All such employees so shall be appointed for the purpose in any resignation of election or any annual revision of lists of electors shall be discharged forthwith upon completion of their term.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint a secretary of the Commissioner, who shall work in the classification of the Civil Service of Canada as a chief clerk and two stenographers to work in the office of the Commissioner. (3) The duties of the secretary of the Commissioner shall be such as the Commissioner shall direct.

Power and Duties of Commissioner.

7. (1) The Commissioner shall—
 (a) exercise general direction, supervision and control over the administrative conduct of all registrars and revision of lists of electors for provincial elections;
 (b) issue from time to time to registrars officers appointed under this Act such instructions as may be deemed necessary to be issued for the carrying out of the execution of the purposes of this Act; and
 (c) hold all such registrars officers to law and integrity, faithfulness of their duties and to faithful compliance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) The Commissioner shall and may enforce on the part of all registrars officers appointed by him law and regulations and such other orders which he deems to have been given of political impartiality or any other impartiality relating to or regarding the progress of any pending registration of electors or any revision of lists of electors, and a registrars officer who has been so removed from office (and this in addition to any penalty to which he may be liable under this Act) shall forfeit, and shall not be paid or repaid, any fee for or related to his services as such or any monies expended by him and likewise relating.

8. (1) The Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, retain in his possession all franchise documents which shall come out of the hands of Registrars of Elections or other persons.

(2) Whenever and so often as the Chief Electoral Officer shall so demand for the purpose of any election any franchise documents the Commissioner shall forthwith deliver

Temporary help

Secretary

Stenographers

Registrars

Political impartiality

Franchise documents

Chief Electoral Officer

Temporary
help.

6. (1) The Commissioner may from time to time select and appoint such temporary help as he may require for the proper performance of his duties of office under this Act, first, however, submitting to the Auditor General the name and proposed salary of the temporary employee and obtaining a certificate that such salary is reasonable and that funds are lawfully available for the payment thereof. All such appointees as shall be appointed for the purpose of any registration of electors or any annual revision of lists of electors shall be discharged forthwith upon completion thereof.

Secretary.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint a Secretary of the Commissioner, who shall rank in the classification of the Civil Service of Canada as a chief clerk, and two stenographers to serve in the office of the Commissioner.

Duties.

(3) The duties of the Secretary of the Commissioner shall be such as the Commissioner shall direct.

Powers and Duties of Commissioner.

Powers and
duties.

7. (1) The Commissioner shall—

- (a) exercise general direction, supervision and control over the administrative conduct of all registrations and revisions of lists of electors for Dominion elections;
- (b) issue from time to time to franchise officers appointed under this Act such instructions as may be deemed to be necessary to or proper for the securing of effective execution of the purposes of this Act, and
- (c) hold all such franchise officers to fair and impartial performance of their duties and to faithful compliance with the provisions of this Act.

May dis-
cipline or
remove
officers.

(2) The Commissioner shall and may enforce on the part of all franchise officers appointed by him fair and courteous conduct and he may remove from office and replace any such officer whom he believes to have been guilty of political partiality or any other impropriety relating to, or of retarding the progress of, any pending registration of electors or any revision of lists of electors. A franchise officer who has been so removed from office shall forfeit, and shall not be paid or repaid, any fees for or related to his service as such or any monies expended by him and likewise relating.

Shall retain
documents.

8. (1) The Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, retain in his possession all franchise documents which shall come to him out of the hands of Registrars of Electors or other persons.

Delivery of
documents to
Chief
Electoral
Officer.

(2) Whenever and as often as the Chief Electoral Officer shall so demand for the purposes of any election any franchise documents the Commissioner shall forthwith deliver

to him and designate technical any original or certified copies of lists of electors and any original signed copies therefor registration made by electors.

(2) All communications issued by the Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with and reports by franchise officers or others in relation to any registration of electors or voting of lists of electors shall be public records and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours.

(3) Any person may take extracts therefrom and shall be entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any election upon payment for the preparation of such certified copies at the rate of two cents per folio of one hundred words.

(4) Any such copies purporting to be certified by the Commissioner shall be receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.

9. (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Commissioner at a time when a registration of electors or voting of lists of electors is about to be had or is being had that necessary communication for the purpose of such registration or voting has or within any electoral district will be interrupted during such registration or voting by the severity of the storm or by the absence of any person, temporarily or any other means of communication than that available by telegraph, the Commissioner may direct that all necessary instructions, information, forms, notices, communications, reports and other documents be transmitted by telegraph to or within the electoral district to or by the Registrar of Elections and other franchise officers.

(2) The Commissioner may make such order as to the details of the proceedings as he relates to such registration or voting to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section.

(3) In order to insure the correctness of the message received every telegraphic communication referred to in this section shall be repeated by the person receiving the message to the person transmitting the same.

10. It during the course of any registration of electors or voting of lists of electors being held pursuant to this Act it transpires that insufficient time has been allowed or insufficient franchise officers have been provided to receive any purpose of this Act, by reason of the operation of any provision of this Act or of any emergency, the Commissioner or of an emergency, the Commissioner may, in his discretion, suspend or suspend the operation of any provision of this Act.

Section 10
of the Act

Section 11
of the Act

Section 12
of the Act

Section 13
of the Act

Section 14
of the Act

Section 15
of the Act

Section 16
of the Act

to him such documents, including any original, or certified copies of, lists of electors and any original signed applications for registration made by electors.

Franchise documents to be public.

(3) All instructions issued by the Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with and reports by franchise officers or others in relation to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors shall be public records, and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours. 5 10

Certified copies may be had.

(4) Any person may take extracts therefrom and shall be entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any subject upon payment for the preparation of such certified copies at the rate of ten cents per folio of one hundred words. 15

Admissible in evidence.

(5) Any such copies purporting to be certified by the Commissioner shall be receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.

Communication by telegraph.

9. (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Commissioner at a time when a registration of electors or revision of lists of electors is about to be had or is being had that necessary communication for the purposes of such registration or revision with or within any electoral district will be interrupted during such registration or revision by the severity of the season or by the absence or severance, temporarily, of any other means of communication than that available by telegraph, the Commissioner may direct that all necessary instructions, information, forms, notices, commissions, reports and other franchise documents be transmitted by telegraph to or within the electoral district to or by the Registrar of Electors and other franchise officers. 20 25 30

Details.

(2) The Commissioner may make such order as to the details of the proceedings at or relating to such registration or revision to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section. 35

Repetition of messages.

(3) In order to insure the correctness of the message received every telegraphic communication referred to in this section shall be repeated by the person receiving the message to the person transmitting the same. 40

Miscalculation, mistake or emergency.

10. If during the course of any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors being held pursuant to this Act it transpires that insufficient time has been allowed or insufficient franchise officers have been provided to execute any purpose of this Act, by reason of the operation of any provision of this Act or of any extraneous mistake or miscalculation or of any unforeseen emergency, the Commissioner may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, 45

extend the time for doing any act or thing, unless the number of persons officers who have been set to the performance of any duty, and generally, the Commissioner may grant the provisions of this Act to the execution of its intent.

Registration of Electors.

21. (1) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to appoint for each electoral district a Registrar of Electors and thereafter, in case of vacancy of office, to appoint from time to time for any electoral district a new Registrar of Electors. Such appointments shall be made in time to permit the execution of the purposes of this Act.

(2) Vacancies of office shall result whenever a Registrar of Electors

(a) notifies the Commissioner that he desires to resign his office and the Commissioner, being of opinion that no public interest will be prejudicially affected by acceptance of such resignation, accepts it; or

(b) is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, incapable by reason of illness or otherwise of satisfactorily performing the duties of his office, or has, in the opinion of the Commissioner, failed to perform with diligence and regularity the duties of his office, or has, in the opinion of the Commissioner, failed to perform his duties in that office.

(3) Appointments of Registrars of Electors may be made by reference to the title of the office of the appointee, and any person appointed by his title of office to be a Registrar of Electors for any electoral district, and the successor from time to time of such person in such office, shall be Registrar of Electors in the electoral district for which the appointment is made.

(4) A list of the Registrars of Electors for every electoral district in Canada shall be published in the Canada Gazette between the first and the twentieth days of March in each year: such publication shall operate, without regard with relation to each name of a person and to an electoral district respectively therein, as an appointment to office pursuant to this section, and so that the name of each person appearing therein shall be deemed to be that of the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district which he holds in relation to such Registrars of Electors as are first appointed pursuant to this Act upon his coming into force, and the publication shall be made forthwith after their appointment and that such publication shall, as to the names and the electoral district of each of them, have the operation

Commissioner of
Electoral Districts

Registrar of
Electors

Registrar of
Electors

Registrar of
Electors

extend the time for doing any act or acts, increase the number of franchise officers who have been set to the performance of any duty, and, generally, the Commissioner may adapt the provisions of this Act to the execution of its intent.

5

Registrars of Electors.

Com-
missioner to
appoint
Registrars.

11. (1) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to appoint for each electoral district a Registrar of Electors and thereafter, in case of vacancy of office, to appoint from time to time for any electoral district a new Registrar of Electors. Such appointments shall be made in time to permit the execution of the purposes of this Act.

When
vacancies
result.

(2) Vacancies of office shall result whenever a Registrar of Electors

(a) notifies the Commissioner that he desires to resign his office, and the Commissioner, being of opinion that no public interest will be prejudicially affected by acceptance of such resignation, accepts it; or

(b) is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, incapable, by reason of illness or otherwise, of satisfactorily performing the duties of his office, or has, in the opinion of the Commissioner, failed to perform with competence and impartiality the duties, or any duty, of his office and the Commissioner, in either event, removes him from that office.

Reference to
title of office.

(3) Appointments of Registrars of Electors may be made by reference to the title of the office of the appointee, and any person appointed by his title of office to be a Registrar of Electors for any electoral district, and the successor from time to time of such person in such office, shall be Registrar of Electors in the electoral district for which the appointment is made.

List of
Registrars
to be
published.

(4) A list of the Registrars of Electors for every electoral district in Canada shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* between the first and the twentieth days of March in each year. Such publication shall operate, without more, with relation to each name of a person and of an electoral district appearing therein, as an appointment to office pursuant to this section, and so that the name of each person appearing therein shall be deemed to be that of the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district which by such publication is associated with his name: Provided, with relation to such Registrars of Electors as are first appointed pursuant to this Act upon its coming into force, that like publication shall be made forthwith after their appointment and that such publication shall, as to the name and the electoral district of each of them, have like operation.

Oath of Registrar.

12. (1) Every Registrar of Electors shall, before performing any duty of his office, make oath faithfully to perform all duties of his office without partiality, fear, favour or affection, The oath may be in Form No. 1.

To be certified.

(2) Every such oath of a Registrar of Electors shall be reduced to writing and a certificate of the taking thereof shall be made and handed to the deponent by the functionary before whom that oath is made. The Registrar of Electors shall forthwith transmit such documents to the Commissioner. The certificate may be in Form No. 2, which shall be attached to Form No. 1.

May discipline or remove officers.

(3) Registrars of Electors shall and may exercise over all franchise officers appointed by them general power of control and direction. They shall enforce on the part of all franchise officers appointed by them fair and courteous conduct and they may remove from office and replace any such officer whom they have reason to believe to have been guilty of political partiality or any other impropriety relating to, or of retarding the progress of, any pending registration of electors. A franchise officer who has been so removed from office (and this in addition to any penalty to which he may be liable under this Act) shall forfeit, and shall not be paid or repaid any fees for or related to his service as such or any monies expended by him and likewise relating.

Persons Ineligible and Persons Excusable as Franchise Officers.

Residence in electoral district.

13. (1) No person shall be appointed to be a Registrar of Electors or an enumerator unless he is a resident of the electoral district wherein he is to act as such.

Persons who are ineligible.

(2) No one who is within the following classifications of persons shall be appointed to be a Registrar of Electors or an enumerator, that is to say—

- (a) Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada or of the Executive Council of any province of Canada;
- (b) Members of the Senate or of the Legislative Council of any province of Canada;
- (c) Members of the House of Commons, or of the Legislative Assembly of any province of Canada, or of the Yukon Territorial Council;
- (d) Ministers, priests or ecclesiastics of any religious faith or worship;
- (e) Judges of the courts of superior, civil or criminal jurisdiction, or of any county or district court, or of the Admiralty side of the Exchequer Court, or, in the Yukon Territory, police magistrates;
- (f) Persons who have served as members in the Parliament of Canada in the session immediately preceding the time of any proposed appointment, or who are serving as members at such time in a session of such Parliament then in progress;

- (2) Persons who have been found guilty by the House of Commons, or by any court for the trial of controverted elections, or other competent tribunal, of any offence or dereliction of duty in violation of the provisions of any provincial Act relating to elections;
- (3) Persons convicted of any indictable offence;
- (4) Persons who are within the following classifications of persons shall be obliged to act as Registrar of Electors or as an enumerator, that is to say:—
 - (a) Professor in any university, college, high school or academy;
 - (b) Physician or surgeon;
 - (c) Miller;
 - (d) Postmaster, customs officer or clerk in post office or customs office;
 - (e) Persons of sixty years of age or upwards;
- (5) Persons who have previously served as Registrars of Electors or as Returning Officers.

Persons who are members

PART II

GENERAL REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS

14. Not later than six months after the first coming into force the Commission shall cause and publish in the Canada Gazette a proclamation in Form No. 3 calling on a general registration of electors to commence and on a respective days by such proclamation stated.

Commence

Form and Transmission of Registrations

15. (1) Immediately after proclamation by the Commissioner of a general registration of electors the Commissioner shall transmit to each Registrar of Electors (a) such authentic indexed copies of or extracts from the Act and such instructions prepared by the Commissioner as are required for the proper conduct of the registration and to supply to each franchise officer acting under the Registrar in his electoral district a copy of such portions of the Act and such instructions as such franchise officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of his duties;

(b) sufficient printed blank forms including forms of application for registration and of oaths for the purposes of registration, excepting Form No. 4 (notice of registration in an electoral district), and Form No. 10 (Notice of Revision of Preliminary Lists in Urban Polling Divisions), which the Registrar of Electors shall himself cause to be printed;

Registrations

- (g) Persons who have been found guilty by the House of Commons, or by any court for the trial of controverted elections, or other competent tribunal, of any offence or dereliction of duty in violation of the *Dominion Elections Act* or any provincial Act relating to elections, or under the *Disfranchising Act*; 5
- (h) Persons convicted of any indictable offence;
- (i) Aliens.
- (3) No one who is within the following classifications of persons shall be obliged to act as Registrar of Electors or as an enumerator, that is to say,— 10
- (a) Professors in any university, college, high school or academy;
- (b) Physicians or surgeons;
- (c) Millers; 15
- (d) Postmasters, customs officers, or clerks in post offices or customs offices;
- (e) Persons of sixty years of age or upwards;
- (f) Persons who have previously served as Registrars of Electors or as Returning Officers. 20

Persons
who are
excusable.

PART II.

GENERAL REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS.

Proclamation by the Commissioner of a General Registration.

Gazetting.

14. Not later than six months after this Act comes into force the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the *Canada Gazette*, a proclamation in Form No. 3 calling on a general registration of electors to commence and end on respective days by such proclamation stated. 25

Issue and Transmission of Registration Material.

Registration
material.

15. (1) Immediately after proclamation by the Commissioner of a general registration of electors the Commissioner shall transmit to each Registrar of Electors

(a) such sufficiently indexed copies of or excerpts from this Act and such instructions prepared by the Commissioner as are required for the proper conduct of the registration and to supply to each franchise officer acting under the Registrar in his electoral district a copy of such portions of this Act and such instructions as such franchise officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of his duties; 35

(b) sufficient printed blank forms, including forms of applications for registration and of oaths for the purposes of registration, excepting Form No. 4 (notice of Registration in an Electoral District), and Form No. 10 (Notice of Revision of Preliminary Lists in Urban Polling Divisions), which the Registrar of Electors shall himself cause to be printed; 40

(2) A statement relating to the election or position of a person in any of the Registrar's electoral districts shall be deemed to be a statement relating to the Dominion Electoral Act, and shall be subject to the provisions of that Act.

14.1. The Registrar of Elections of a Province

14.1. (1) Immediately upon receipt of information from the Commission that a general registration of electors has been called on every Registrar of Electors shall issue a notice to that effect in Form No. 4 and send by mail one copy of that notice to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district. He shall also at the same time make it known to each postmaster of the province of which he is Registrar of that district.

14.1.1

(2) The notice shall indicate—
(a) the place or places within the electoral district where and the times when the Registrar of Electors is to be held and will be available for the execution of notices relating to such registration;

14.1.2

(b) the date of commencement and termination of the registration;

(c) the bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral district;

(d) such other information as the Commission may direct.

14.1.3

(3) In the Union Territory, besides making such notice to postmasters as in this section provided, the Registrar of Electors shall cause it to be attached in 100 in at least one daily newspaper published in that area and in one newspaper if any published in Whitehorse.

14.1.4

(4) In addition to the notice on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to each such notice or any thereof in force or to read thereon to a number less than one-tenth of the postmaster within an electoral district shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section.

14.1.5

(5) Every postmaster shall forthwith upon receipt of such notice post a-up in some conspicuous place within his office in which the public has access and convenience posted thereon the notice of general registration in duplicate and return to him as shall be required for the purpose of this section and for the purpose of this section that postmaster shall be deemed to be a transmitter of such notice and shall be liable as such.

14.1.6

(6) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that upon which he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies of the notice to each person who was at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a schedule for election.

(c) a statement setting forth what portion or portions, if any, of that Registrar's electoral district shall be deemed, pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act*, to be urban polling divisions.

Public Notice by Registrars of Electors of a General Registration.

Notice and form.

16. (1) Immediately upon receipt of information from 5 the Commissioner that a general registration of electors has been called on every Registrar of Electors shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 4 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district. He shall 10 at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section.

Contents.

(2) The notice shall indicate—

(a) the place or places within the electoral district where, and the times when, the Registrar of Electors 15 may be found and will be available for the execution of affairs relating to such registration;

(b) the days of commencement and termination of the registration;

(c) the bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral 20 district;

(d) such other, if any, information or notice, including cautionary matter, as the Commissioner may direct.

Yukon Territory.

(3) In the Yukon Territory, besides mailing such notice to postmasters, as in this section provided, the Registrar 25 of Electors shall cause it to be advertised in full in at least one daily newspaper published in Dawson and in one newspaper, if any, published in Whitehorse.

Inadvertence.

(4) Inadvertent omission on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to mail such notices 30 or any thereof in time, or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section.

Postmaster.

(5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of 35 such notice, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the pending general registration has terminated, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision 40 such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such.

Candidates.

(6) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that whereon he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies 45 of the notice to each person who was, at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election.

Regulation of the Electoral Act

17. (1) Every Registrar of Electors shall, commencing on the day fixed and directed by the Commission, cause to be prepared in and for his electoral district, and put on file in the Registrar's office, a list of all qualified electors who are resident within the electoral district at the time, pursuant to the Dominion Electoral Act divided.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer of Canada shall, from time to time, and whenever and as often as the Commission or shall so request, verify in writing to him what polling divisions in any of all electoral districts in Canada are, respectively, urban and rural. The Commission shall inquire and verify, and cause all Registrars of Electors what polling divisions in their respective electoral districts are, respectively, urban and rural.

(3) Every Registrar of Electors shall, immediately after being directed as to subsection one of this section, send to the Registrar of Canada, in writing, a list of all persons who are appointed as an assessor shall, before being as such, take an oath, which shall be reduced to writing, and certified, the whole as in Form No. 6, and he shall send by mail or deliver that document to the Registrar of Electors who appointed him.

(4) Every Registrar of Electors shall make and keep a record of the names and addresses of all enumerators appointed by him and of the polling division for which each is to act. Such Registrar shall permit any person to inspect such record at all reasonable times and he shall as soon as possible after such record is complete send by mail a copy thereof to the Commission.

(5) In urban polling divisions the lists of electors shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule A to this section, and in rural polling divisions such lists shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule B to this section.

(6) The two enumerators appointed for each polling division (or part as aforesaid) shall, with relation to every process of the preparation of and the carrying out of lists of electors, act jointly and not individually. They shall report forthwith to the Registrar who appointed them, and the details of any disagreement between them. The Registrar shall decide the matter of differences and communicate to the enumerators his decision. They shall report and signify it well if it had been originally their own.

Commissioner of the Dominion Electoral Act

Chief Electoral Officer of Canada

Registrar of Electors

Assessor

Registrar of Canada

Schedule A

Schedule B

Registrar of Electors

Preparation of Lists of Electors.

Commence-
ment of
registration.

17. (1) Every Registrar of Electors shall, commencing on the day fixed and directed by the Commissioner, cause to be prepared, in and for his electoral district, and pursuant to the provisions of this Part of this Act, preliminary lists of all qualified electors who are resident within the urban and/or rural polling divisions into which that electoral district is, at the time, pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act*, divided. 5

Urban and
rural polls.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer of Canada shall, from time to time, and whenever and as often as the Commissioner shall so request, certify in writing to him what polling divisions in any or all electoral districts in Canada are, respectively, urban and rural. The Commissioner shall inform and keep informed all Registrars of Electors what polling divisions in their respective electoral districts are, respectively, urban and rural. 10

Enumerators.

(3) Every Registrar of Electors shall, immediately after being directed as in subsection one of this section mentioned, and not otherwise, appoint by writing in Form No. 5 executed under his hand, for the purposes and period of preparation of such lists of electors, sufficient fit and proper persons as enumerators, appointing two thereof for each urban or rural polling division (or for each part thereof in case a polling division is subdivided) in his electoral district. 20

Oaths.

(4) Every person who is appointed as an enumerator shall, before acting as such, take an oath, which shall be reduced to writing, and certified, the whole as in Form No. 6, and he shall send by mail or deliver that document to the Registrar of Electors who appointed him. 25

Record.

(5) Every Registrar of Electors shall make and keep a record of the names and addresses of all enumerators appointed by him and of the polling division for which each is to act. Such Registrar shall permit any person to inspect such record at all reasonable times and he shall as soon as possible after such record is complete send by mail a copy thereof to the Commissioner. 30

Schedules
A and B.

(6) In urban polling divisions the lists of electors shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule A to this section, and in rural polling divisions such lists shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule B to this section. 40

Enumerators
act jointly.

(7) The two enumerators appointed for each polling division (or part as aforesaid) shall, with relation to every process of the preparation of and the certifying of lists of electors, act jointly and not individually. They shall report forthwith to the Registrar who appointed them the fact and the details of any disagreement between them. 45

Disagree-
ments.

The Registrar shall decide the matter of difference and communicate to the enumerators his decision. They shall accept and apply it as if it had been originally their own. 50

Provision of List of Electors to Urban Police Division

- 10 Rule 5.—The enumerators who have been appointed for an urban police division (or part thereof) shall, after making such an entry in Form No. 1 as may be required to be made by the Registrar of Electors who appointed him, to ascertain by making a house-to-house visitation the names, addresses and occupations of every man and woman who is qualified pursuant to the Act to be included in the primary list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare and upon completion had with those rules to include in such list the name, address and occupation of the elector so occupying. They shall have at the residence of any elector visited by them who has so completed a card-form in Form No. 7, A, that they have as the case may be granted or refused the elector's application to be registered on the register as such.
- 15 Rule 6.—The enumerators shall not include the name of any elector in such list of electors unless and until the Registrar shall have made and issued an application in Form No. 7 for registration as such; but this rule shall not prevent the names of electors or other persons who by reason of illness or inability cannot sign their names as herein to applications in Form No. 7, from applying for registration under Rule 30 of these rules to the Visiting Officer or from being registered by him. Applications for registration made in Form No. 7 may be signed in the presence of the enumerators or not in their presence, but in either case they must be made on blank forms (on which Form No. 7A shall be attached) and the Registrar of Electors of the respective electoral division shall supply such forms No. 7 and 7A in response to any request for such forms.
- 20 Rule 7.—On a day so fixed by the Registrar of Electors and notified by him to the enumerators they shall prepare and shall verify as in Form No. 2 a complete list of the electors who are resident in the polling division in the part thereof for which they have been appointed who have applied in writing as aforesaid, either upon visitation of houses by the enumerators or visitation by electors to them. Such list shall be prepared in all urban police divisions in geographical order, that is, by streets, roads and avenues, as in and to Form No. 8. The enumerators shall also prepare and certify in the form as last two copies of such list.
- 25 Rule 8.—The enumerators shall, in each list after the name of every elector whose name appears therein and who is a woman, write the letter 'W' in brackets thus (W), as in Form No. 9.

SCHEDULE A TO SECTION 17

Preparation of Lists of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions.

Rule 1.—The enumerators who have been appointed for an urban polling division (or part thereof) shall, after making oath as such, proceed on and after a day to be notified to them by the Registrar of Electors who appointed him, to ascertain by making a house to house visitation the names, 5 addresses and occupations of every man and woman who is qualified pursuant to this Act to be included in the preliminary list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare, and upon compliance had with these rules to include in such list the name, address and occupation of the 10 elector so complying. They shall leave at the residence of any elector visited by them who has so complied a certificate in Form No. 7 A, that they have, as the case may be, granted or refused the elector's application to be registered on the applicable list as such. 15

Rule 2.—The enumerators shall not include the name of any elector in such list of electors unless and until the elector shall have made and signed an application in Form No. 7 for registration as such; but this rule shall not preclude illiterate persons, or other persons who by reason 20 of illness or infirmity cannot sign their names at length to applications in Form No. 7, from applying for registration under Rule 30 of these rules to the Revising Officer or from being registered by him. Applications for registration made in Form No. 7 may be signed in the presence 25 of the enumerators or not in their presence, but, in either case, they must be made on blank forms (to which Form No. 7A shall be attached) and the Registrar of Electors of the applicable electoral district shall supply such forms Nos. 7 and 7A in reasonable quantities to any elector, *gratis*, 30 on request.

Rule 3.—On a day to be fixed by the Registrar of Electors and notified by him to the enumerators they shall prepare and shall certify as in Form No. 9 a complete list of all the electors who are resident in the polling division (or 35 part thereof) for which they have been appointed who have applied in writing as aforesaid, either upon visitation of electors by the enumerators or visitation by electors to them. Such list shall be prepared in all urban polling divisions in geographical order, that is, by streets, roads and 40 avenues, as in such Form No. 9. The enumerators shall also prepare and certify in like form at least four copies of such list.

Rule 4.—The enumerators shall, in such list, after the name of every elector whose name appears therein and who 45 is a woman, write the letter W in brackets thus (W), as in Form No. 9.

Rule 5.—Upon completion of performance of the foregoing requirements of these rules the enumerators shall forthwith transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors the original list which they have prepared and certified and, for distribution by that Registrar (which distribution he shall make, 5 one copy to each person) to the persons who were candidates at the last previous Dominion election held in the applicable electoral district or their representatives, the four, at least, certified copies of lists which are mentioned in Rule 3. They shall also at the same time transmit or 10 deliver to such Registrar all the original signed applications for registration made pursuant to Rule 2 by the various electors whose names appear on such lists. If any name appearing on such lists is found to be not supported by one of the applications for registration assembled for trans- 15 mission or delivery to such Registrar, the enumerators shall, before certifying, transmitting or delivering the lists as aforesaid strike off that name therefrom.

Rule 6.—The enumerators shall also, on the same day as that whereon pursuant to Rule 5 they transmit or deliver 20 the list to the Registrar of Electors, certify and post up or cause to be posted up, in at least three conspicuous places to which the public has access, within his polling division (or part thereof), at least three certified copies of the preliminary list which they have prepared. All postmasters 25 of post offices throughout Canada are directed, on pain of dismissal, to permit the posting of such lists in their post offices, and they shall be deemed, for the purposes of this rule, to be franchise officers.

Rule 7.—The Registrar of electors shall safely retain in 30 his possession all original preliminary lists of electors received by him from enumerators, and permit and make available for public inspection at all reasonable times such certified copies thereof as he has so received.

Urban Revision.

Rule 8.—The Registrar of Electors in each electoral 35 district shall, commencing and ending on days fixed and notified to him by the Commissioner, revise the preliminary lists of electors of all urban polling divisions (or parts thereof) which have been prepared by enumerators ap- 40 pointed by such Registrar.

Rule 9.—Before commencing the revision the Registrar of Electors (hereafter in these rules termed the “Revising Officer”) shall group together the polling divisions of his electoral district into several revision groups, (hereafter in these rules termed “revisal districts”) each containing 45 thirty or more polling divisions, or as the Commissioner may direct, and prepare descriptions of the boundaries of such revisal districts. He shall then cause to be printed a

...the revised returns established by him and stating where
 when and for how long he will be present and may be found
 within each revised district and at what hours of the day.
 8 for the purpose of revising the preliminary list of the revised
 divisions included in each revised district. The shall cause
 six copies of such notice for each demand of the population
 revised district and before nine o'clock on the morning of
 the day when the revision commences in each revised district 10
 to be placed in additional five copies to be posted on out-
 side of and near to the place where he will sit as Revision
 Officer. He shall see that the latter copies are signed as
 government papers in order that the specified number of
 copies may remain duly posted at throughout the whole 15
 terms of revision. The place where the Revision Officer
 sits so much is hereafter in these rules termed the "revised
 office."

20 16. Every revised office notified by the Registrar
 of Revision or Revision Officer as aforesaid shall be open for
 the revision of electors from nine o'clock in the morning
 until nine o'clock in the afternoon on all days three days
 date to be fixed by the Revision Officer within a period of
 time relative to the whole electoral district set by the Com-
 missioner and notified to the Revision Officer before the 25
 commencement of the revision. The Revision Officer shall
 remain continuously in attendance at each office while the
 same is open, except that he shall be entitled to be absent
 an absence should not more than three hours in any day
 and not more than once and a half hours in any one occasion. 30
 subject to the provisions of this Act and to such instructions
 as may be given by the Commissioner, every Revision Officer
 in charge, when acting as a Revision Officer, shall regulate
 the procedure in all matters coming before him in such
 manner as he shall see fit. 35

36 17. At the several sittings for revision in the
 revised electoral divisions notified by him the Revision Officer
 shall have jurisdiction (without limitation of any other
 jurisdiction in this behalf conferred) to receive and
 take of any person named by electors who might have 40
 names of electors to have their names included
 in the preliminary list, or to have such list corrected;
 and
 (b) in objection or each made under Rule 30 of these
 rules; and
 (c) of objections to the inclusion of any names in the
 preliminary list of electors of which at least two days
 notice has been given in writing and by mail, registered
 and proved, addressed to the person whose name is
 objected to at the address given in such person in 50
 the list.

notice in Form No. 10 describing the boundaries of each of the revisal districts established by him and stating where, when and for how long he will be present and may be found within each revisal district, and at what hours of the day, for the purpose of revising the preliminary lists of the polling divisions included in each revisal district. He shall cause six copies of such notice for each thousand of the population to be posted up in conspicuous places throughout each revisal district, and, before nine o'clock on the forenoon of the day when the revision commences in each revisal district he shall cause an additional five copies to be posted up outside of and near to the place where he will sit as Revising Officer. He shall see that the latter copies are replaced as circumstances require in order that the specified number of copies may remain duly posted up throughout the whole period of revision. The place where the Revising Officer sits as such is hereafter in these rules termed the "revisal office."

Rule 10.—Every revisal office notified by the Registrar of Electors as Revising Officer as aforesaid shall be open for the registration of electors from nine o'clock in the forenoon until nine o'clock in the afternoon on at least three week days, to be fixed by the Revising Officer within a period of time relating to the whole electoral district set by the Commissioner and notified to the Revising Officer before the commencement of the revision. The Revising Officer shall remain continuously in attendance at such office while the same is open, except that he shall be entitled to be absent at different times for not more than three hours in any day and not more than one and a half hours on any one occasion. Subject to the provisions of this Act and to such instructions as may be given by the Commissioner, every Registrar of Electors, when acting as a Revising Officer, shall regulate the procedure in all matters coming before him in such manner as he shall see fit.

Rule 11.—At the several sittings for revision in the several revisal districts notified by him the Revising Officer shall have jurisdiction (without limitation of any other jurisdiction in him) to dispose and he shall dispose—

- (a) of applications made by electors who might have applied to enumerators to have their names included in the preliminary lists, or to have such lists corrected; and
- (b) of objections on oath made under Rule 20 of these rules; and
- (c) of objections to the inclusion of any names in any preliminary list of electors of which at least two day's notice has been given in writing sent by mail, registered and prepaid, addressed to the person whose name is objected to at the address given for such person in the list.

Rule 11 - Any elector residing in any polling division included in a revised district whose name has not been included on the list of electors included by enumerators in the list of electors for such polling division may apply to the Returning Officer as the revisal officer for the revisal district to have his name included in the list or to cause the entry in the list relating to him to be corrected.

Rule 12 - Every elector who applies in person to the Returning Officer to have his name added to the preliminary list of the polling division in which he resides shall do so in writing in Form No. A signed before the Returning Officer, but application in person to the Returning Officer for such purpose shall not be necessary when the elector has signed otherwise than before the Returning Officer an application in such Form No. 7 made on an official blank supplied by the Returning Officer and such application is so presented and verified as to its contents and its accuracy by the certificate in Form No. 11 of the district of the applicant elector's district signed in person or by the Returning Officer's deputy before an officer of preliminary list of whom elector shall before making an application in person or by the Returning Officer add thereto the name of any person as an elector unless upon first compliance for such elector or as the case may be by such elector and an application on his behalf with the provisions of this rule or some following exception therein.

Rule 13 - Every elector applying in person to the Returning Officer to have his name as it appears on the preliminary list for his polling division corrected shall sign an application in Form No. 12 in which all the information required by the said form shall be truthfully filled in either by the applicant personally or by the Returning Officer as the applicant's agent. Being corrected the list the Returning Officer shall satisfy himself that the applicant understands the effect of the statements in the application and that he is entitled to have the list corrected pursuant to his request.

Rule 14 - Wherever the language of the applicant is not understood by the Returning Officer an interpreter may be sworn and may act. In the event of inability to swear an interpreter the application shall for the time being be treated as if void.

Rule 15 - If the Returning Officer decides that the applicant's name should be included in the list or that the omission therefrom which he requests should be made he shall certify accordingly by signing the appropriate statement on the stub of the application which he shall forthwith detach and deliver to the applicant.

Rule 16 - If the Returning Officer decides that the applicant is not entitled to have his name included in the list or is not entitled to have the preliminary list amended as to

Rule 12.—Any elector resident in any polling division included in a revisal district whose name has not been included or has been incorrectly included by enumerators in the list of electors for such polling division may apply to the Revising Officer at the revisal office for the revisal district to have his name included in the list, or to cause the entry in the list relating to him to be corrected. 5

Rule 13.—Every elector who applies in person to the Revising Officer to have his name added to the preliminary list of the polling division in which he resides shall do so in writing, in Form No. 7, signed before the Revising Officer; but application in person to the Revising Officer for such purpose shall not be essential when the elector has signed otherwise than before the Revising Officer an application in such Form No. 7, made on an official blank supplied by the Revising Officer, and such application is, at his instance, presented and verified as to its contents and its signature by the certificate in Form No. 11 of an elector of the applicable electoral district whose name appears on any of the preliminary lists of electors thereof. No Revising Officer shall, before, during or after any revision of preliminary lists, add thereto the name of any person as an elector unless upon prior compliance by such elector, or (as the case may be) by such elector and an applicant on his behalf, with the provisions of this rule or some following exception thereto. 10 15 20 25

Rule 14.—Every elector applying in person to the Revising Officer to have his name as it appears on the preliminary list for his polling division corrected shall sign an application in Form No. 12, in which all the information required by the said form shall be sufficiently filled in either by the applicant personally or by the Revising Officer at the applicant's request. Before correcting the list the Revising Officer shall satisfy himself that the applicant understands the effect of the statements in the application, and that he is entitled to have the list corrected pursuant to his request. 30 35

Rule 15.—Wherever the language of the applicant is not understood by the Revising Officer an interpreter may be sworn and may act. In the event of inability to secure an interpreter the application shall, for the time being, be refused. 40

Rule 16.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant's name should be included in the list, or that the amendment thereof which he requests should be made, he shall certify accordingly by signing the appropriate certificate on the stub of the application, which he shall forthwith detach and deliver to the applicant. 45

Rule 17.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant is not entitled to have his name included in the list or is not entitled to have the preliminary list amended as re- 50

produced, he shall notify the applicant that his application is refused, stating the reasons for such refusal, which reasons shall be stated on the application itself. He shall also notify the fact of the refusal of such application by returning the appropriate certificate on the end of the form supplied (Form No. 7 or Form No. 12, as the case may be), and shall detach and deliver such card forthwith to the applicant or to the person who applied on his behalf.

Rule 14.—Notwithstanding anything in these rules, if any doctor who claims to have any entry in the list of 10 persons relating to him connected or to have his name added to the list is unable personally to attend the review sitting, he may, if unable to attend, or unable to attend the review sitting, by reason of absence, disability, or necessity, authorize a representative of such person to attend the review sitting in his stead, provided that a relative of such person by blood or marriage or such person's authorized agent, if he has a sufficient knowledge of the facts, appears before the Review Officer and orally reports the proceedings to such relative, or the fact of the attendance of the person, and such other persons as the Review Officer may require.

Rule 15.—If the relative by blood or marriage or the 20 applicant or appearing representative (a) the case for the review of the person immediately concerned is referred to as in Rule 14 or (b) the existence of a relationship by blood or marriage or the relationship of employee and employer, and (c) the facts relevant to the qualification, 30 names, address or identity of the person immediately concerned, the Review Officer may not give such application as if the person concerned had appeared in person before him and compared with Rule 14 or Rule 15 in the case of a 30 person whose name shall be added to the list unless a proper application of such doctor is Form No. 7 is produced and the applicant thereon is verified as that of such doctor by the person who so applied on his behalf.

Rule 16.—If the doctor whose name appears in the list of doctors for any polling division in the electoral district 35 within which any electoral district is comprised makes application before the Review Officer in Form No. 12 giving particulars of the fact upon which the name appears, stating that he is qualified to vote in that electoral district and 40 regarding the facts or description of a person or the fact of his residence or of such alleged to be dead or disqualified person, in any constituency, and of doctors of a polling division which is comprised in such electoral district, the Review Officer shall, inasmuch as registered and unregistered voters (person the 45 appearance of whose name upon such list is objected to, as the address, if any, mentioned in the list of doctors, and also as such other address, if any, as may be mentioned in the case of such doctor, a notice of objection in Form No. 14 50 regarding the person to appear in person or by representative before the Review Officer on a day to be named in such

quested, he shall notify the applicant that his application is refused, stating the reasons for such refusal, which reasons he shall endorse on the application itself. He shall also certify the fact of the refusal of such application by signing the appropriate certificate on the stub of the form application (Form No. 7 or Form No. 12, as the case may be) and shall detach and deliver such stub forthwith to the applicant or to the person who applies on his behalf. 5

Rule 18.—Notwithstanding anything in these rules, if any elector who claims to have any entry in the list of electors relating to him corrected or to have his name added to the list, is unable personally to attend the revisal sittings by reason of sickness, disability, or necessary, temporary, unavoidable and *bona fide* absence from the revisal district then a relative of such person by blood or marriage or such person's employer may, if he has a sufficient knowledge of the facts, appear before the Revising Officer and orally support the correction, as to such elector, of the list, or the addition, of his name, address and occupation thereto. 15

Rule 19.—If the relative by blood or marriage or the employer so appearing substantiates (a) the cause for the non-appearance of the person immediately concerned to be as in Rule 18 set forth, (b) the existence of a relationship by blood or marriage or the relationship of employer and employee, and (c) the facts relevant to the qualification, name, address or identity of the person immediately concerned, the Revising Officer may act upon such application as if the elector concerned had appeared in person before him and complied with Rule 13 or Rule 14, as the case may be, but no elector's name shall be added to the list unless a signed application of such elector in Form No. 7 is produced and the signature thereto is verified as that of such elector by the person who so applies on his behalf. 20 25 30

Rule 20.—If any elector whose name appears in the list of electors for any polling division in the electoral district within which any revisal district is comprised makes oath before the Revising Officer, in Form No. 13, giving particulars of the list upon which his name appears, stating that he is qualified to vote in that electoral district and alleging the death or disqualification of a person or the real residence of and the improper entry of the name of that person, or of such alleged to be dead or disqualified person, on any preliminary list of electors of a polling division which is comprised in such revisal district, the Revising Officer shall transmit by registered mail addressed to the person the appearance of whose name upon such list is objected to, at the address, if any, mentioned in the list of electors, and also at such other address, if any, as may be mentioned in the oath of such elector, a notice of objection in Form No. 14 requiring the person to appear in person or by representative before the Revising Officer on a day to be named in such 35 40 45 50

to establish his qualification as an elector. The
 Reviewing Officer shall transmit with each copy of such
 notice a copy of the rules of the elector who has made the
 objection. The Reviewing Officer, in stating the time for
 5 such appearance shall pay regard to the convenience of such
 elector, and transmit the time required for travel and preparing
 himself. He may, accordingly call for appearance before
 him either in another reviewal district, and in such event
 he may, and in all respects on the day set for appearance
 10 as if he were sitting in the reviewal district in which the
 objection was made.

Rule 24.—In case of any objection made on oath under
 Rule 23 of which notice has been properly given by the
 Reviewing Officer the case of establishing his right to have
 15 his name included in the final list of electors shall be upon
 that point objected to, and if such person does not on the
 day for which notice of the hearing of such objection has
 been given, appear before the Reviewing Officer personally
 or by representation, or being present or represented, fails
 20 to satisfy the Reviewing Officer of his right to have his name
 retained on the list, the Reviewing Officer shall strike his
 name therefrom, whether or not the elector by whom the
 objection was made has appeared before him. Provided
 25 that if the Reviewing Officer receives in time from such
 person an affidavit or statutory declaration justifying
 on sufficient grounds his non-attendance and verifying
 his qualification to have his name retained on such list,
 the rules shall now as to the effect of non-appearance or as
 to the burden of proof, be applied.

Rule 25.—In the case of any objection to the inclusion
 of a name in the list of electors of which notice has been
 given by the objecting person otherwise than through
 the Reviewing Officer, the case of establishing the validity
 of such objection shall rest upon the objecting person, and
 35 shall be discussed either by proper evidence that the
 name of the person objected to should not be included in the
 list of electors or by the production of a post office certificate
 of the registration of the premises containing the notice of
 objection, and if the premises had having upon it a record
 40 by the post office indicating that the name could not be
 delivered.

Rule 26.—I think or before he strikes the Reviewing Officer
 shall copy into a book in form No. 15 one book for each
 polling division, with all street, roads and avenues arranged
 45 as by such laws regulated, the preliminary list prepared
 by the enumerators of the various polling divisions of his
 electoral district, and shall from time to time add or correct
 in such book the names, addresses and occupations of
 each qualified elector as was added by him to the list or
 in respect of which any correction is made. His shall 50

notice to establish his qualification as an elector. The Revising Officer shall transmit with each copy of such notice a copy of the oath of the elector who has made the objection. The Revising Officer, in setting the time for such appearance shall pay regard to the course of mail 5 and consider the time required for travel and preparing therefor. He may, accordingly call for appearance before him sitting in another revisal district, and in such event he may act in all respects on the day set for appearance as if he were sitting in the revisal district in which the 10 objection was made.

Rule 21.—In case of any objection made on oath under Rule 20 of which notice has been properly given by the Revising Officer the onus of establishing his right to have his name included in the final list of electors shall be upon 15 the person objected to, and if such person does not on the day for which notice of the hearing of such objection has been given, appear before the Revising officer personally or by representative, or, being present or represented, fails to satisfy the Revising Officer of his right to have his name 20 retained on the list, the Revising Officer shall strike his name therefrom, whether or not the elector by whom the objection was made has appeared before him. Provided that if the Revising Officer receives in time from such person an affidavit or statutory declaration justifying 25 on sufficient grounds his non-attendance and verifying his qualification to have his name retained on such list this rule shall not, as to the effect of non-appearance or as to the burden of proof, be applied.

Rule 22.—In the case of any objection to the inclusion 30 of a name in the list of electors of which notice has been given by the objecting person otherwise than through the Revising Officer, the onus of establishing the validity of such objection shall rest upon the objecting person, and shall be discharged either by proper evidence that the 35 name of the person objected to should not be included in the list of electors or by the production of a post office certificate of the registration of the package containing the notice of objection, and of the package itself having upon it a record by the post office indicating that the same could not be 40 delivered.

Rule 23.—During or before his sittings the Revising Officer shall copy into a book in form No. 15 (one book for each polling division) with all streets, roads and avenues arranged as by such Form indicated, the preliminary lists, prepared 45 by the enumerators of the various polling divisions of his electoral district, and shall from time to time add or correct in such book the names, addresses and occupations of such qualified electors as are added by him to the list, or in respect of which any correction is made. He shall 50

certify each amendment of the list so made by appending thereto his initials and a note of the date of the amendment.

Rule 24.—Immediately after the conclusion of his sittings and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been 5 asserted from any of his rulings to a judge, pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, or the elapse of the time limited by that section for the decision by the judge of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, the Revising Officer shall, as respects each polling division in his electoral 10 district, arrange in consecutive numerical order, by numbers of houses on streets, roads and avenues, lowest to highest, as in Form No. 15 (preserving, as in such book, the alphabetical order of streets, roads and avenues) the names of all electors appearing in such book as finally revised by him, and there- 15 upon certify on oath as in Form No. 16 the said final list of electors as in such book appearing. The Revising Officer shall also, as soon thereafter as possible, prepare and enter in index books, in Form No. 17 (one book for each polling 20 division) another list, made in alphabetical order, of the names, addresses and occupations of the same electors as he has registered as such in the book Form No. 15. Such other list shall be regarded as made for purposes of convenience and for the assistance of persons concerned with elections. It shall not be certified by the Revising Officer as, nor shall 25 it be treated as, an official list of urban electors.

Rule 25.—The Revising Officer shall also prepare in Form No. 18 statements of the additions and corrections made by him to and in the preliminary lists of all polling 30 divisions. He shall keep in his office as Registrar of Electors, available for public inspection at all reasonable times, all his records of such additions and corrections made by him throughout his electoral district as Revising Officer.

Rule 26.—If at any time the number of applications for 35 revision at any revisal office is such that the Revising Officer cannot promptly dispose of them, the Commissioner may, at his request, appoint an additional Revising Officer for such office or may authorize the Revising Officer to provide for himself clerical assistance. 40

Rule 27.—The Revising Officer shall permit to be present in the place of revision two representatives of each recognized and opposed political interest in the electoral district, but no such representative shall, except with the permission of a Revising Officer, have any right to take part or inter- 45 vene in the proceedings.

Rule 28.—The Revising Officer shall, while sitting as such, be a conservator of the peace and have and possess the same powers as a justice of the peace in his province. He may appoint, if necessary, constables for the main- 50 tenance of order and for the arrest and detention of persons

who are guilty of the commission of either or of attempting to commit a crime, or who are guilty of any other offence...

10. The Registrar may require any person to produce to him any documents or other papers which he may have in his possession or control...

15. The Registrar may require any person to attend before him for the purpose of giving evidence or for the purpose of being examined as to his qualifications...

20. The Registrar may require any person to attend before him for the purpose of giving evidence or for the purpose of being examined as to his qualifications...

Section 17

Registration of Candidates for Election

1. The Registrar may require any person to attend before him for the purpose of giving evidence or for the purpose of being examined as to his qualifications...

2. The Registrar may require any person to attend before him for the purpose of giving evidence or for the purpose of being examined as to his qualifications...

who are guilty of the personation of others, or of attempting to personate others, or who impede or improperly interrupt his proceedings or create a disturbance.

Rule 29.—Forthwith after compliance with Rule 24 of these rules the Registrar of Electors shall, as such, transmit 5 to the Commissioner the certified final list of electors of each polling division in his electoral district, all the original applications for registration of electors received by him from the enumerators of his electoral division and from applicants for registration of themselves or of others during 10 the revision and all other documents had by him in connection therewith, save only such as these rules direct him to retain.

Rule 30.—The name of an illiterate elector or that of an elector who by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 7 to be registered as an elector may be added to the proper list by the Revising Officer, but only pursuant to the following provisions of this rule. Illiterate persons shall appear and apply in person to the Revising Officer 20 and he, upon being satisfied as to the applicant's illiteracy, qualification and identity, may register his name on the proper list as an elector, first, however, filling in for the applicant an application in Form No. 7, signing it with the applicant's name, requiring the applicant to make a cross, 25 in the usual manner of a signing illiterate person, signing the application also in his, the Revising Officer's, own name as a witness and endorsing it on its face with the word "Illiterate." The name of an elector who by reason as aforesaid is not able to sign as aforesaid may be added to 30 the proper list by the Revising Officer in the absence of such elector on the application, made in Form No. 8 of a relative by blood or marriage or the employer of that elector. The Revising Officer, before adding the name of any such incapacitated elector to the list, shall be satisfied 35 as to that elector's incapacity, qualification and identity and that the applicant on his behalf is related to him as aforesaid or is his employer.

SCHEDULE B TO SECTION 17.

Preparation of Lists in Rural Polling Divisions.

Rule 1.—Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, if it is impossible promptly to secure the services of 40 resident persons who are qualified to act, enumerators may be appointed to act in a rural polling division although they are not resident therein.

Rule 2.—The enumerators who have been appointed to act for a polling division (or part thereof) shall, after making 45 oath as such, and on a day to be notified to them by the

Register of Electors who appeared there post up in public places in each polling division (or part thereof) at least six weeks before the date of the election in Form No. 12 (and they are bound to prepare a preliminary list of qualified electors resident in the polling division (or part thereof) which said list will be prepared and corrected by them as far as stated above where they are found between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of a specified week subsequent to that of the date of the notice. If any of the said lists is a public holiday in the province and the Registrar of Electors is directed then on such a day to be at any one public holiday and on the following Wednesday.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Registrar of Electors who appointed them, post up in public places in such polling division (or part thereof) at least six copies of a notice in Form No. 19 that they are about to prepare a preliminary list of qualified electors resident in the polling division (or part thereof) which said list will be revised and corrected by them at a stated place where they will be found between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of a specified week subsequent to that of the date of the notice, or, if any of the said days is a public holiday in the province and the Registrar of Electors so directs, then on such of the said days as are not public holidays and on the following Thursday.

Rule 3.—The enumerators of each polling division (or part thereof, as the case may be), shall forthwith after posting such notice proceed to prepare a preliminary list of all the persons resident in their polling division who are qualified as electors. Such list shall be prepared from such information as the enumerators may be able to secure by personal enquiry in the polling division (or part thereof in case they are appointed to enumerate only part of a polling division) or from such other sources of information as may be available and can be conveniently used.

Rule 4.—The names, addresses and occupations of all electors, men or women, who are included by the enumerators in such list shall be written in an index book in Form No. 20, with the names of the electors grouped according to the initial letter of their respective surnames, the address and occupation of each being fully stated.

Rule 5.—After the name of every woman elector whose name is included in such preliminary list, the enumerators shall write the letter W in brackets thus (W), and the name of a married woman or widow shall be entered in the index book in the alphabetical group determined by the first letter of the name of her husband or deceased husband, as the case may be.

Rule 6.—On a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Electors who appointed the enumerators concerned they shall close, for the time being, the preliminary list which they are preparing and forthwith make at least five plainly written copies of that list, as recorded in their index book, and append to each of such copies a certificate in Form No. 21.

Rule 7.—The enumerators shall, forthwith after compliance with Rule 6, post up one certified copy of their preliminary list of electors at the place within the polling division whereat they are to be found pursuant to Rule 2 on the days set for revision and correction of such list. They shall attach to such copy a copy of the notice posted up pursuant to Rule 2. They shall also, on the same day that on which they post up such certified copy of the list,

transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors, for his purposes and for distribution to the persons who were candidates in the last preceding Dominion election in the applicable electoral district or their respective representatives (which distribution he shall make) sufficient certified copies of the same list to enable one thereof to be distributed to or for each of such persons and one thereof to be retained by the said Registrar of Electors. The enumerators shall attach to each of such copies of such list a copy of the notice given by them pursuant to Rule 2.

Rule 8.—The enumerators at any time after the posting up of a copy of the preliminary list of electors and not later than ten o'clock on the last of the days specified for the correction thereof in the notices posted by them, on being fully satisfied from representations made to them by any credible person under oath or otherwise that the list as prepared by them in the index book requires amendment as hereinafter mentioned, may

(a) add to such list the name of any person who is qualified as an elector and resident within the polling division, but whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list; or

(b) strike out from such list, by drawing erasing lines through it, the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector or who is not resident in the polling division; or

(c) correct any inaccurate statement as to the name, address or occupation of any person whose name appears in the said list.

Rule 9.—Every correction made as aforesaid by the enumerators in the list in the index book, by the addition, erasure or correction of any entry therein, shall be verified by there being appended to such correction the initials of the enumerators and the date upon which the correction was made.

Rule 10.—In order that they may be readily found by any person who desires to make representations with regard to any entry in the preliminary list, the enumerators shall attend at the place of which they have given notice as aforesaid between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of the three days set for revision and correction of the said list and published pursuant to Rule 2.

Rule 11.—Immediately after ten o'clock on the afternoon of the last of the three days set for revision and correction of the preliminary list of the enumerators they shall prepare at least four copies of a statement, in Form No. 22, of the changes and additions made by them in the index book (Form No. 20) subsequent to the posting by them of the copy of the preliminary list pursuant to Rule 7, and they shall, not later than a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Electors fill in and sign the certificate, in Form

No. 21, appearing at the end of such index book and transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors such index book, one complete copy of the corrected list of electors in such index book contained and sufficient copies, not less than three, of such statement of changes and additions to enable one thereof to be distributed by the Registrar of Electors to each of such persons as were candidates in the last preceding Dominion election in the applicable electoral district, or to their representatives, and, to enable one thereof to be retained by the said Registrar of Electors.

Rule 12.—The enumerators shall retain in their possession a copy of the preliminary list posted up by them and a copy of the statement of changes and additions therein, which copies they shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to inspect the same.

Rule 13.—Enumerators shall be subject to and shall in all respects abide by and perform the directions of Registrars of Electors. Any Registrar of Electors may at any time replace any enumerator appointed by him by appointing another enumerator to act in the place and stead of the person already appointed, and any enumerator so replaced shall upon request in writing signed by the Registrar of Electors, by the subsequent appointee or by any other person authorized by the Registrar of Electors to receive the same, deliver or give up to him any index book or other franchise documents, papers and written information which he has obtained for the purpose of the performance of his duties; on default he shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Rule 14.—The Registrar of Electors shall, forthwith upon the receipt by him from any enumerators of copies of any preliminary lists of electors or of any statements of changes and additions made in any such preliminary list, supply to each of the persons who were candidates at the last held Dominion election in the applicable electoral district, or their representatives, one copy of such preliminary list or statement of changes and additions.

Rule 15.—Subject to the result of any appeals asserted from the enumerators pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, the corrected list of electors of any polling division (or part thereof) which is transmitted or delivered pursuant to Rule 11 by the enumerators of any polling division to the Registrar of Electors of its electoral district shall be deemed, if it coincides and agrees with the index book from which it was prepared, to be the official and final list of electors of such polling division, and the Registrar of Electors shall, after amending it to conform with the decisions, if any, of the judge on such appeals, and, if necessary, as hereunder stated, certify it as such and transmit it to the Commissioner. If the Registrar of Electors

make upon comparison that such corrected list does not coincide and agree with such index book as shall appear the list to make it coincide and agree with the index book.

Division of Lists of Electors

17. (1) The date of election which shall be made and verified pursuant to this Part of this Act shall be valid until revised lists are made and approved thereon shall have been made and verified pursuant to Part III of this Act.

(2) The Commission shall receive by notice in Form No. 28 published in the Census Code the list of the 10th and the date of such revision. Such revision shall be published, shall, without more, operate to correct and finally evidence such revision.

PART III

GENERAL PROVISIONS OF LIST OF ELECTORS

Basic List

18. The date of election for urban and rural polling divisions of electors which shall be first made and verified pursuant to Part II of this Act shall be the date of a system of annual revision of continuously existing lists of electors, to be had pursuant to this Part of this Act, and to which the provisions of the said Part II shall not apply.

Annual Revision of Lists

19. Annually, beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five, and not later than the day of April in any year, the Commission shall issue and publish in the Census Code a proclamation in Form No. 24 calling on a revision of the then existing lists of electors in all polling divisions or constituencies on the first day of May next ensuing.

20. (1) Immediately upon publication by the Commission of such proclamation every Registrar of Electors shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 25 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various proprietors of the post office within his electoral district. It shall be the duty of such proprietors to deliver to the Registrar of Electors one copy of such notice.

finds upon comparison that such corrected list does not coincide and agree with such index book he shall amend the list to make it coincide and agree with the index book.

Limitation of Life of Lists.

Lists remain valid until superseded.

18. (1) The lists of electors which shall be made and certified pursuant to this Part of this Act shall be valid until revised lists, replacing and superseding them, shall have been made and certified pursuant to Part III of this Act. 5

Notice that lists superseded.

(2) The Commissioner shall declare by notice in Form No. 23 published in the *Canada Gazette* the fact of the replacement and superseding of any existing lists by revised lists and the date of such replacement. Such declaration so published, shall, without more, operate to perfect and finally evidence such replacement. 10

PART III.

ANNUAL REVISION OF LISTS OF ELECTORS.

Basic Lists.

Basic lists.

19. The lists of electors for urban and rural polling divisions of electoral districts which shall be first made and certified pursuant to Part II of this Act shall be the basic lists of a system of annual revision of continuously existing lists of electors, to be had pursuant to this Part of this Act, and to which the provisions of the said Part II shall not apply. 15 20

Annual Revisal Period.

Annual revision of lists.

20. Annually, beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and not later than the first day of April in any year, the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the *Canada Gazette* a proclamation in Form No. 24 calling on a revision of the then existing lists of electors in all polling divisions to commence on the fifteenth day of May next ensuing. 25

Notice of revision.

21. (1) Immediately upon publication by the Commissioner of such proclamation every Registrar of Electors shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 25 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district. He shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section. 30 35

(2) The notice shall be published in the place or places within the electoral district where and the time when throughout the period of revision, the Registrar of Elections may be found and will be available for the extension of notice relating to such revision.

(3) The date of announcement and termination of the revision.

(4) The bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral district.

(5) such other or any information or notice, including any matter as the Commission may direct.

(6) In the Yukon Territory, besides issuing such notice to persons as in this section provided, the Registrar of Elections shall cause to be advertised in full in at least one daily newspaper published in Dawson and in one newspaper, if any, published in Whitehorse.

(7) In addition to the notice on the part of the Registrar of Elections of any electoral district to mail such notice or any notice in hand or on mail, there to a number less than the amount of the population within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section.

(8) Every postmaster shall forthwith after receipt of such notice post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the polling division has terminated, and failing to do so shall be found for his dismissal from office and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such.

(9) The Registrar of Elections shall, on the same day as that where he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies of the notice to each person who was at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election.

22. The days between the fifteenth day of May and the first day of July in each year shall be a revision period during which all Registrars of Elections shall pursuant to this Act and in the manner provided in this Part, make and every revised list of electors for all polling divisions.

(Part of Revision)

23. For the purpose of making such revised lists of electors for his electoral district each Registrar of Elections shall be a Court of Revision.

Contents of
notice.

(2) The notice shall indicate—

(a) the place or places within the electoral district where, and the times when, throughout the period of revision, the Registrar of Electors may be found and will be available for the execution of affairs relating to such revision; 5

(b) the days of commencement and termination of the revision;

(c) the bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral district; 10

(d) such other, if any, information or notice, including cautionary matter, as the Commissioner may direct.

In the
Yukon.

(3) In the Yukon Territory, besides mailing such notice to postmasters, as in this section provided, the Registrar of Electors shall cause it to be advertised in full in at least one daily newspaper published in Dawson and in one newspaper, if any, published in Whitehorse. 15

Inadvertent
omission.

(4) Inadvertent omission on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to mail such notices or any thereof in time, or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section. 20

Duty of
postmasters.

(5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the pending revision has terminated, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such. 25 30

Copies to
ex-candidates.

(6) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that whereon he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies of the notice to each person who was, at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election. 35

Revisal
period.

22. The days between the fifteenth day of May and the first day of July in each year shall be a revisal period during which all Registrars of Electors shall, pursuant to this Act and in the manner indicated in this Part, make and certify revised lists of electors for all polling divisions. 40

Court of Revision.

Registrar to
be a court.

23. For the purpose of making such revised lists of electors for his electoral district each Registrar of Electors shall be a Court of Revision. 45

Sittings and
substitute.

24. Such Registrar of Electors shall sit as a Court of Revision at such places in his electoral district, at such times and during such periods as he shall have published by Notice in Form No. 25 as aforesaid. Where from any cause he is unable to act at any such sitting the Commissioner may designate a suitable person to act in his stead, and the decisions and acts of such person so acting shall be deemed to be those of such Registrar. 5

Proceedings Before Sittings Commenced.

Notice of
objection.

25. Any elector whose name appears on the list of electors for the electoral district of any Registrar of Electors may, at any time during the month of April in any year, by notice of objection in Form No. 26, file with such Registrar two copies of a notice in writing setting forth, with grounds, an objection to the retention of any name appearing on the then existing list of electors of any polling division. The notice shall state the actual post office address, if known, of the person against the retention of whose name on the list objection is made and, in any event, it shall state his address as appearing on such list. Objection may be made under this section on the grounds of death, removal, or want of qualification, or on any ground that would disqualify the elector from having his name retained or registered as an elector on any list of electors prepared under this Act. 10 15 20

Action upon
notice of
objection.

26. (1) Upon the receipt of a notice of objection in Form No. 26 the Registrar of Electors shall forward to the person against whose name objection is made a notice in Form No. 27 attaching a copy of the notice of objection, and stating the place and date of the sitting of the Court of Revision at which the objection will be heard. The notice shall be sent by registered mail addressed to the person at the address shown on the list on which his name appears; and where the address set forth in the notice of objection filed with the Registrar differs from the address shown on the list, the Registrar shall also send a copy of the notice, in Form No. 26 by registered mail addressed to the person at the address set forth in the notice of objection. 25 30 35

(2) An objection under this section shall not be heard at any sitting of the Court of Revision which is held within fourteen days after the date of the mailing by the Registrar of the notice in Form No. 27 in respect of the objection. 40

Application
for
registration
prior to
sittings.

27. Any elector may at any time during the month of April in any year file with the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district whereof the polling division in which such elector resides is situate a signed application in Form No. 7 to be added to the existing lists in such polling division. 45

The Registrar shall post up in his office the names of every such applicant as soon as they are received up for one month, whether it be in any case to which the above character of the application he shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division in which he resides. If however the Registrar doubts the bona fide character of the application he shall notify the applicant to appear before a sitting of the Court of Revision where his application will be heard and dealt with pursuant to paragraph (a) of the next following section of this Act.

Provisions Relating to the Court

22. At a sitting of the Court of Revision the Registrar of Electors shall revise the existing lists of electors for an electoral district in accordance with the following provisions:—

Registrar
of
Electors
and
Polling
Divisions

- (a) He shall hear and determine all objections to the retention of any name appearing on any list of polling divisions submitted to him by notice published pursuant to section twenty-one of this Act, and that they will be at that sitting revised.
- (b) He shall deal with each objection separately upon the merits to be decided by examination on oath of the person making the objection, the person against whom the objection is made, and the witnesses present on their respective behalf. After each objection is dealt with the Registrar shall, in his discretion, either strike off the name of the person from the list in which it appears or allow the name to stand. The name of any person whose name is so struck off shall be struck off any name from the list shall be upon the elector making the objection, and it shall not be necessary for any elector against whom objection is made to adduce proof in the first instance that his name properly appears on the list or until the Registrar sees that in his opinion proper proof is given to strike off the name has been established. The absence from or non-attendance at the Court of Revision at the time of the objection is dealt with of any person against whom objection is made shall not relieve the elector raising the objection from substantiating a prima facie case by evidence which, in the absence of rebuttal evidence is considered by the Registrar sufficient to establish the fact that the name of the person objected to improperly appears on the list.
- (c) Any person claiming to be entitled to be registered as an elector in any electoral district may apply in person to have his name entered on the list of electors at any sitting of the Court of Revision of that electoral

The Registrar shall post up in his office the name of every such applicant as such and keep it posted up for one month, whereafter, if he has no cause to doubt the *bona fide* character of the application he shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division in which he resides. 5
 If, however, the Registrar doubts the *bona fide* character of the application he shall notify the applicant to appear before a sitting of the Court of Revision where his application will be heard and dealt with pursuant to paragraph (c) of the next following section of this Act. 10

Proceedings Before the Court

Procedure
and action
of Registrars
and Revisal
Courts.

28. At a sitting of the Court of Revision the Registrar of Electors shall revise the existing lists of electors for his electoral district in accordance with the following provisions:—

- (a) He shall hear and determine all objections to the 15
 retention of any name appearing on any lists of polling divisions concerning which he has by notice published pursuant to section twenty-one of this Act notified that they will be at that sitting revised;
- (b) He shall deal with each objection separately upon 20
 the merits to be disclosed by examination on oath of the person making the objection, the person against whom the objection is made, and the witnesses present on their respective behalf. After each objection is dealt with the Registrar shall, in his discretion, either 25
 strike off the name of the person from the list in which it appears or allow the name to stand. The onus of substantiating sufficient *prima facie* ground to strike off any name from the list shall be upon the elector making the objection, and it shall not be necessary for 30
 any elector against whom objection is made to adduce proof in the first instance that his name properly appears on the list, or until the Registrar avers that in his opinion *prima facie* ground to strike off the name has been established. The absence from or non-attendance 35
 at the Court of Revision at the time of the objection is dealt with of any person against whom objection is made shall not relieve the elector making the objection from substantiating a *prima facie* case by evidence which, in the absence of rebuttal evidence, is con- 40
 sidered by the Registrar sufficient to establish the fact that the name of the person objected to improperly appears on the list;
- (c) Any person claiming to be entitled to be registered as an elector in any electoral district may apply in 45
 person to have his name entered on the list of electors at any sitting of the Court of Revision of that electoral

- (1) The name of an elector or that of an elector who by reason of illness, absence or other bodily infirmity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 7 to be registered as an elector may be added to the paper but by the Registrar of Electors, subject to the provisions of the following paragraphs:-
- (a) In the absence of and on the application of a person claiming to be an elector, any Registrar of Electors may, at any sitting of the Court of Revision held by him, accept, as an application for registration made by an agent from any person personally appearing before him who is an elector and whose name appears on the list of electors of the Registrar's electoral district, an application of that elector in Form No. 78 exhibiting an application in Form No. 7 of the person who desires to be registered as an elector and in such event the Registrar may add the name of that person to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides. The two applications mentioned shall be filed together and shall be kept attached.
- (b) If the Registrar entertains a doubt as to whether any application for registration as in paragraph (a) mentioned should be allowed, he shall not accept such application, but the applicant may, on a second application, be required to appear before the Registrar in person for the purpose of proving his registration, and if he fails to do so he shall not be registered as an elector; and if he fails to appear at the time and place so required by the Registrar or fails to produce satisfactory proof the Registrar may refuse the application.
- (c) On every document in every person struck off the list, the Registrar shall write on the list in which the name appears the words "struck off," followed by the initials of the Registrar.
- (d) He shall consider all applications for correction of mistakes in names or in descriptions of residences or occupations registered in any list of electors and, if any satisfactory evidence being furnished to him, he shall make the proper corrections in the list and initial them.
- (e) In case any further or change necessary for the paper, revised of the list in the manner provided in the Act is not specifically or sufficiently set out, the Registrar shall deal with the same on principles of equity and justice.
- (f) The name of an elector or that of an elector who by reason of illness, absence or other bodily infirmity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 7 to be registered as an elector may be added to the paper but by the Registrar of Electors, subject to the provisions of the following paragraphs:-

(1) The name of an elector or that of an elector who by reason of illness, absence or other bodily infirmity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 7 to be registered as an elector may be added to the paper but by the Registrar of Electors, subject to the provisions of the following paragraphs:-

district, and upon his making and signing an application before the Registrar of that electoral district in Form No. 7 and making satisfactory answer to such relevant questioning as may seem to the Registrar proper the Registrar shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides; 5

(d) In the absence of and as the equivalent of personal attendance before him of a person claiming to be registered as an elector, any Registrar of Electors may, at any sittings of the Court of Revision held by him, accept, as an application for registration made by an agent, from any person personally appearing before him who is an elector and whose name appears on the list of electors of the Registrar's electoral district, an application of that elector in Form No. 28 exhibiting an application in Form No. 7 of the person who desires to be registered as an elector and in such event the Registrar may add the name of that person to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides. The two applications mentioned shall be firmly attached and shall be kept attached; 10 15 20

(e) If the Registrar entertains a doubt as to whether any application for registration as in paragraph (d) mentioned should be allowed, he shall not accept such application, but the applicant may, on reasonable notice to him, be required to appear before the Registrar in person for the purpose of proving his, the applicant's, right to be registered as an elector; and if he fails to appear at the time and place as required by the notice or fails to produce satisfactory proofs the Registrar may refuse the application; 25 30

(f) Opposite the name of every person struck off the Registrar shall write on the list on which the name appears the words "struck off," followed by his initials; 35

(g) He shall consider all applications for correction of mistakes in names or in descriptions of residence or occupation appearing in any list of electors and, upon satisfactory evidence being furnished to him, he shall make the proper corrections in the list and initial them; 40

(h) In case any matter or thing necessary for the proper revising of the lists in the manner provided in this Act is not specifically or sufficiently set out, the Registrar shall deal with the same on principles of equity and justice. 45

(i) The name of an illiterate elector or that of an elector who by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 7 to be registered as an elector may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors, but only pursuant to the following provisions:— 50

5
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100

Completion of List of Names

28. (1) Immediately after the completion of the List of Names and the names of all persons who have been awarded from any of the rights to a judge pursuant to section thirty-two of the Act or the election of the time limited by that section for the election by each elector of electors, whichever event shall first occur, the names of electors shall be entered in the list of electors in the order in which they shall be entered in the list of electors that have been added and all corrections made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Part of this Act and to the said section relating to appeals. The names shall be entered in the list of electors in order with the names of any of the judges on any such appeal. It shall also be the duty of the judge to be struck off as in fact struck off and duly installed by him in the manner hereinbefore provided, and that all names added by him are entered in their proper places in the completed list of electors prepared under this section.

(2) The Registrar shall, with relation to urban polling divisions, arrange the official lists of electors geographically first by street, roads and avenues alphabetically arranged and with the numbering of streets, roads and avenues in accordance with Form No. 28; but with relation to the official lists of rural polling divisions he shall arrange the names in alphabetical order.

Foot line

1870-1871

Illiterate persons shall appear and apply in person and the Registrar of Electors upon being satisfied as to the applicant's illiteracy, qualification and indentity, may register his name on the proper list as an elector, first, however, filling in for the applicant an application in Form No. 7, signing it with the applicant's name, requiring the applicant to make a cross in the usual manner of a signing illiterate person, signing the application also in his, the Registrar's, own name as a witness and endorsing it on its face with the word "Illiterate." The name of an elector who, by reason as aforesaid, is not able to sign as aforesaid may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors in the absence of such elector on the application, made in Form No. 8 of a relative by blood or marriage, or the employer of that elector. The Registrar, before adding the name of any such incapacitated elector to the list shall be satisfied as to that elector's incapacity, his qualification, his identity and that the applicant on his behalf is related to him as aforesaid or is his employer.

Completion of List of Voters.

Final lists.

29. (1) Immediately after the conclusion of the Court of Revision and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of his rulings to a judge, pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, or the elapse of the time limited by that section for the decision by the judge of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, each Registrar of Electors shall make up the list of electors for his electoral district, which shall consist of the names on the then existing list of electors not struck off with all names that have been added and all corrections made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Part of this Act, and to the said section relating to appeals. The Registrar shall amend such lists of electors to conform with the decisions, if any, of the judge on any such appeals. He shall also see that all names decided by him to be struck off are in fact struck off and duly initialled by him in the manner hereinbefore provided, and that all names added by him are inserted in their proper places in the completed list of electors prepared under this section.

Arrangement of names.

(2) The Registrar shall, with relation to urban polling divisions, arrange the official lists of electors geographically, that is by streets, roads and avenues alphabetically arranged and with the numbering of streets, roads and avenues in consecutive order, as in Form No. 28; but, with relation to the official lists of rural polling divisions he shall arrange the names in alphabetical order.

(3) The Registrar shall also prepare for all urban polling divisions another series of lists, made in alphabetical order, of the names, addresses and occupations of the same electors as he has registered as such on the official geographical lists of urban polling divisions. Such other lists shall be regarded as made for purposes of convenience and for the assistance of persons concerned with elections and they shall not be treated as official lists of urban electors. 5

Errors.

30. (1) The Registrar may at any time correct any error in the spelling or initials of any name or the address or the occupation of any elector upon the list of electors. 10

Women.

(2) Where the name of any woman who is a registered elector is changed in consequence of her marriage, the Registrar, upon application signed by the elector and accompanied by such evidence as he may require, shall amend the list of electors accordingly; but the failure to apply for or obtain such amendment shall not prevent a married woman from voting in the name by which she is registered as an elector. 15

Certification.

31. (1) On completion pursuant to section twenty-nine of this Act of the list of electors for his electoral district the Registrar shall certify it as correct and transmit to the Commissioner the certified original list, the original signed applications for registration of electors received by him and all other lists and documents had by him in connection with the revision. 20 25

Life of lists.

(2) Every list of electors revised and certified under the provisions of this Part of this Act shall be the list of electors to be used at all elections in the electoral district to which it relates until another list of electors for that district is revised and certified under this Act. 30

PART IV.

APPEALS TO A JUDGE.

Right of appeal.

32. (1) Any person who, being an elector of the applicable electoral district, has applied during a general registration of electors or an annual revision of lists of electors to add or to strike off the name of any other person to or from the list of electors of any polling division, or who has objected in writing to the adding or the striking off of the name of any other person to or from such list, and any person who has applied as aforesaid to add his own name to the list of electors of any polling division, if the application or objection of such person was made— 35 40

(a) to the enumerators of a rural polling division subsequently to the posting by them of a copy of such list pursuant to Rule 7 of Schedule B to section seventeen of this Act; or

of an action calling division payment to Rules 5 to 30
negative of schedule A to section 20 of this
Act;

(e) to a Registrar of Elections, calling on a Court of
Review under Part III of this Act;
that person, if dissatisfied with the final ruling of such
enumerators or Registrar of Elections, as the case may be,
with relation to such application or objection, may appeal
therefrom to a judge;

(2) The expression "judge," as used in this section,
means—
(a) in relation to any electoral district within the
judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province
of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the
duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or of the
Acting Chief Justice, each sitting for the district in
which he resides, as the case may be, or such other
Superior Court judge as may be assigned by the said
Chief Justice or by the Acting Chief Justice to perform
the duties by this section required to be performed
by a judge;

(b) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial
districts of St. Francis and Three Rivers, in the pro-
vince of Quebec, any of the resident judges of the
Superior Court;

(c) in relation to any other electoral district in the
province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief
Justice or the Acting Chief Justice as being the judge
exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the
Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within
which such electoral district lies;

(d) in relation to any electoral district in the Yukon
Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the
jurisdiction of the Judge of the Territorial Court of
the said Territory; and

(e) in relation to any other electoral district in Canada,
the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction
of the Judge of the county court of the county, or
the Judge of the district court of the district, as the
case may be, within which such electoral district lies.

(3) Within two days after the date on which the ruling
appealed from is made the appellant shall give notice of
the appeal in Form A to the enumerators or Registrar of
Elections, as the case may be, and to any opposite party
interested, save as a person by whom objection was made
on the person whose registration or the retention of whose
name on the lists was allowed. The notice of appeal shall
be given not less than four days before the hearing of the
appeal.

Section 20
of the
Act

Section 20
of the
Act

(b) to a Registrar of Electors, acting as Revising Officer of an urban polling division pursuant to Rules 8 to 30, inclusive, of Schedule A to section seventeen of this Act; or

(c) to a Registrar of Electors, acting as a Court of Revision under Part III of this Act, 5

that person, if dissatisfied with the final ruling of such enumerators or Registrar of Electors, as the case may be, with relation to such application or objection, may appeal therefrom to a judge. 10

Meaning of
"a judge".

(2) The expression "a judge", as used in this section, means—

(a) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or of the Acting Chief Justice, each acting for the district in which he resides, as the case may be, or such other Superior Court judge as may be assigned by the said Chief Justice or by the Acting Chief Justice to perform the duties by this section required to be performed by a judge; 15 20

(b) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of St. Francis and Three Rivers, in the province of Quebec, any of the resident judges of the Superior Court; 25

(c) in relation to any other electoral district in the province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or the Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within which such electoral district lies; 30

(d) in relation to any electoral district in the Yukon Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of the said Territory; and 35

(e) in relation to any other electoral district in Canada, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county, or the judge of the district court of the district, as the case may be, within which such electoral district lies. 40

Notice of
appeal.

(3) Within two days after the date on which the ruling appealed from is made the appellant shall give notice of the appeal in Form A to the enumerators or Registrar of Electors, as the case may be, and to any opposite party interested, such as a person by whom objection was made or the person whose registration or the retention of whose name on the lists was allowed. The notice of appeal shall be given not less than four days before the hearing of the appeal. 45 50

17. The court shall have jurisdiction to make such orders and decrees as the court may see fit. They shall be heard and determined in such summary manner as the court shall deem proper. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given to the parties as in the section provided in respect of the hearing of appeals. Such appeals shall be disposed of as in Form 8 of the Courts Rules. All such appeals shall be heard and determined by the court and shall be deemed to be heard and determined for the purposes of this Act to have been so determined.

18. The court shall have jurisdiction to make such orders and decrees as the court may see fit. They shall be heard and determined in such summary manner as the court shall deem proper. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given to the parties as in the section provided in respect of the hearing of appeals. Such appeals shall be disposed of as in Form 8 of the Courts Rules. All such appeals shall be heard and determined by the court and shall be deemed to be heard and determined for the purposes of this Act to have been so determined.

PART VI

Orders and Writs

Orders and Writs

19. Every writ or order shall be made available to any person who applies to the court for it. The court shall have jurisdiction to make such orders and decrees as the court may see fit. They shall be heard and determined in such summary manner as the court shall deem proper. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given to the parties as in the section provided in respect of the hearing of appeals. Such appeals shall be disposed of as in Form 8 of the Courts Rules. All such appeals shall be heard and determined by the court and shall be deemed to be heard and determined for the purposes of this Act to have been so determined.

Orders and Writs

20. (1) Every writ or order shall be made available to any person who applies to the court for it. The court shall have jurisdiction to make such orders and decrees as the court may see fit. They shall be heard and determined in such summary manner as the court shall deem proper. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given to the parties as in the section provided in respect of the hearing of appeals. Such appeals shall be disposed of as in Form 8 of the Courts Rules. All such appeals shall be heard and determined by the court and shall be deemed to be heard and determined for the purposes of this Act to have been so determined.

Informal.

(4) Such appeals shall be heard at such time and place as the judge may fix. They shall be heard and determined in such summary manner as the judge shall deem proper. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given to the like persons as in this section provided in respect of the notice of appeal. Such appeals shall be disposed of not later than a day which the Commissioner shall fix and notify in Form B in the *Canada Gazette*. All such appeals which remain on that day not disposed of shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to have been dismissed.

Notice of hearing.

Report of Judge.

(5) The judge shall report in writing to the Registrar of Electors the result of all such appeals as relate to such Registrar's electoral district, and the Registrar shall be governed in placing, retaining or removing any name on or from the list of electors by the decision of such judge concerning that name.

PART V.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Anonymous Printing.

Name of printer.

33. Every printed advertisement, handbill, placard, poster or dodger having reference to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors shall bear upon its face the name and address of its printer and publisher, and any person printing, publishing, distributing or posting up, or causing to be printed, published, distributed or posted up, any such document unless it bears upon its face such name and address is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Interference with Franchise Documents.

Interference with posted documents.

34. (1) Every person unlawfully taking down, covering up, mutilating, defacing or altering any printed or written proclamation, notice, list of electors or other document, authorized or required by this Act to be posted up, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act and liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith (in case only a fine and costs are imposed) or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed (in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed), to imprisonment, with or without hard

labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

(2) A copy of the immediately preceding subsection shall be printed as a notice in large type upon every such printed document, or printed or written upon every such written document, or printed or written as a separate notice and posted up near to such document and so that such notice can be easily read. 5

Compelling or Inducing False Oaths.

Indictable
offence.

35. Every person who, knowingly, in any case wherein an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, 10 compels or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath falsely, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

Falsifying Lists of Electors.

Falsifying
lists.

36. Every person who applies or consents to be included 15 pursuant to this Act in any list of electors, or who induces or procures any other person so to apply or consent, knowing that he (the first mentioned person) or such other person, as the case may be, is for any reason not qualified to be or incapable of being so included in such list, is guilty of an 20 offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and on the trial of any person accused of violating this section the burden of proving that such person was qualified to be included in such list of electors, or, if such person was incapable of being so 25 included, that the accused did not know that fact, shall be upon the accused.

Personation.

37. Every person who applies or consents to be included under this Act in any list of electors in the name of some other person, whether such name be that of a person living 30 or dead or of a fictitious person, or who, having been once to his knowledge properly included in any list of electors under this Act as an elector, applies to be included a second time in any other list of electors in the same electoral district shall be guilty of an indictable offence against this 35 Act punishable as in this Act provided.

Liability of
enumerators.

38. In addition to any other penalty for which he may be liable under this Act, any enumerator who wilfully and without reasonable excuse includes in any list of electors prepared by him the name of any person whose name he 40 has not good reason to believe should be included, or who omits to include in such list the name of any person whom he has good reason to believe has the right to have his name

included shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars or more than one hundred dollars in respect of each name improperly included or omitted as aforesaid.

Offences by Election Officers

20. Any Registrar of Elections who

- (a) wilfully refuses or neglects to make out any list of electors; or
 - (b) wilfully neglects to report to the list of electors the name of any person who appears to be registered as an elector and compares with all the provisions of this Act; or
 - (c) wilfully inserts in the list of electors the name of any person disqualified by this Act; or
 - (d) wilfully refuses or neglects to publish, send, or mail a copy of the same to any person entitled thereto at the time and in the manner required by this Act; or
 - (e) wilfully refuses or neglects to deliver or transmit lists, books, or documents to the Commissioner as required by or under this Act; or
 - (f) wilfully refuses or neglects to attend the Court of Election for any trial the list of electors of the electoral district;
- shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and be liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Section 20
Registrar of Elections

21. Every Registrar of Elections who enters in compliance with any provision of this Act which applies to him any name of a person in the list of electors of the electoral district in which he is acting who is not entitled to a list of electors of the electoral district in which he is acting shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than five dollars or more than one hundred dollars in respect of each name so entered, unless in either case he establishes that in so entering or refusing to enter the name of such person he acted in good faith and that his omission or refusal was reasonable.

22. It shall be an offence against this Act if any person who is entitled to a list of electors of the electoral district in which he is acting fails to attend the Court of Election for any trial the list of electors of the electoral district.

Section 21
Registrar of Elections

Section 22

included, shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars or more than one hundred dollars in respect of each name improperly included or omitted as aforesaid.

5

Offences by Franchise Officers.

Liability of
Registrars of
Electors.

39. Any Registrar of Electors who,

- (a) wilfully refuses or neglects to make out any list of electors; or
- (b) wilfully neglects to insert in the list of electors the name of any person who applies to be registered as an elector and complies with all the provisions of this Act; or
- (c) wilfully inserts in the list of electors the name of any person disqualified by this Act; or
- (d) wilfully refuses or neglects to publish, send, or mail any notice or to post any list, or declines to give a copy of the same to any person entitled thereto at the time and in the manner required by this Act; or
- (e) wilfully refuses or neglects to deliver or transmit lists, books, or documents to the Commissioner as required by or under this Act; or
- (f) wilfully refuses or neglects to attend the Court of Revision for revising the lists of electors of his electoral district; or
- (g) wilfully commits any dereliction of duty as a franchise officer under this Act,—

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Omission
of
compliance.
Penalty.

40. (1) Every franchise officer who omits to comply with any provision of this Act which applies to him shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine for each offence, of not less than ten dollars or more than two hundred dollars, and every franchise officer who refuses to comply with any provision of this Act which applies to him shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine, for each offence, of not less than fifty dollars or more than five hundred dollars, unless, in either case, he establishes that in so omitting or refusing compliance he acted in good faith and that his omission or refusal was reasonable.

Informers.

(2) Except in cases where proceedings are caused by the Commissioner and except in cases where, pursuant to section forty-four of this Act the Commissioner has assisted, at the request or with the consent of those concerned

any material provision and has not in whole or in part the expense thereof, as persons who institute any prosecution of any criminal offense for an offense against this section shall be entitled to receive and to be paid one-half of any fine recovered.

Producers' Penalties and Limitation

41. (1) Any producer who is guilty of an indictable offense prosecuted respectively, or indictment or by way of summary conviction, against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, in payment with or without hard labour for such term or further term as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

42. Any person who is guilty of any indictable offense against this Act which is punishable on summary conviction is liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, in payment with or without hard labour, for such term or further term as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

43. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which a prosecution is continued for an offense against this Act may order payment by the defendant to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor pleads or upon the finding of the indictment or the finding of the information states into proper issues with the defendant evidence to the sum of five

Producers' Penalties and Limitation

Producers' Penalties and Limitation

Producers' Penalties and Limitation

any instituted prosecution and has met in whole or in part the expense thereof, any person who institutes any prosecution of any franchise officer for an offence against this section shall be entitled to receive and to be paid one-half of any fine recovered.

5

Procedure Punishment and Limitation.

Alternative procedure.

41. (1) Any indictable offence against this Act may be prosecuted alternatively, on indictment or by way of summary conviction.

Liability on indictment.

(2) Any person who is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Liability on summary conviction.

42. Any person, who is guilty of any non-indictable offence against this Act which is punishable on summary conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them may remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Costs.

43. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which a prosecution is instituted for an offence against this Act may order payment by the defendant to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution.

Recognizance.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or the granting of the information enters into recognizance with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of five

hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to
execute the process with effect and to pay the costs,
and his costs in case he is acquitted.

(7) In case of an indictment or information by a private
prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act,
if judgment is given for the defendant he shall be entitled
to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the
defendant by reason of such indictment or information,
which costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the court
in which the judgment is given.

4.4. (1) Whenever the Commissioner is informed that
any person other than the person named in the indictment
or any offence against this Act is still under or under
any sentence or is necessary or proper and if as a
result of such inquiry he is convinced that the public
interest requires action on his part in the premises he
may either advise at the request or with the consent of those
connected with the prosecution, any institution or person
of the offender or he may cause the prosecution to be laid
as the occasion may require, and to extend and as well
to the recovery of any such property, he may incur any
necessary expense. Such expense shall be payable on
the certificate of the Commissioner out of any moneys
placed under his control out of the Consolidated Revenue
Fund of Canada.

(2) For the purposes of any inquiry under the provisions
of this section the Commissioner or any person appointed
by him to conduct the inquiry shall have the powers of
a constable under Part II of the Criminal Code, Chapter
185 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1977.

4.5. Proceedings arising in the Criminal Code
every proceeding for an offence against this Act shall,
when commenced, be proceeded with and carried on without
undue delay, and shall be commenced within one year next
after the day when the offence was committed, and the
proceedings shall be commenced within the period of the
year of the court, in which case such proceedings may be
continued within one year after the return.

hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to conduct the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs in case he is acquitted.

Private
prosecutor.

(3) In case of an indictment or information by a private prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant he shall be entitled to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the defendant by reason of such indictment or information, which costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the court in which the judgment is given. 5
10

Intervention
by
Commis-
sioner.

44. (1) Whenever the Commissioner is informed that any franchise officer or any other person has been guilty of any offence against this Act he shall make or cause such enquiry as seems to be necessary or proper and if as a result of such enquiry he is convinced that the public interest requires action on his part in the premises, he may either assist, at the request or with the consent of those concerned with the prosecution, any instituted prosecution of the offender or he may cause his prosecution to be had, as the occasion may require, and to either end, and as well in the execution of any such enquiry, he may incur any necessary expense. Such expense shall be payable on the certificate of the Commissioner out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 15
20
25

Powers under
Inquiries Act.

(2) For the purposes of any enquiry under the provisions of this section the Commissioner or any person appointed by him to conduct that enquiry shall have the powers of a Commissioner under Part II of the *Inquiries Act*, chapter ninety-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927. 30

Limitation
as to time.

45. Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, every prosecution for an offence against this Act shall, when commenced, be proceeded with and carried on without wilful delay, and shall be commenced within one year next after the day when the offence was committed, and not afterwards, unless the prosecution is prevented by the withdrawal or absconding of the defendant out of the jurisdiction of the court, in which case such prosecution may be commenced within one year after his return. 35

PART VI

SUPPLEMENTAL.

Printing of Lists of Electors.

May print
in any or all
districts.

46. (1) The King's Printer, whenever directed by the 5
Commissioner, shall print or cause to be printed the then
existing lists of electors of any or all polling divisions of
any or all electoral districts and copies of any such lists, when
printed, shall be supplied by the King's Printer to any
person upon payment of the sum of ten cents for each 10
copy of the list of a polling division.

Free copies
to
candidates.

(2) Every candidate at an election shall be entitled on
demand to twenty copies of the lists of his electoral division,
free of charge, together with one additional copy for each
polling division in the electoral district. 15

Imprint of
King's
Printer.

(3) The list of electors for any electoral district or polling
division as printed by the King's Printer shall be deemed to
be the list of electors for such electoral district or polling
division as it purports to be; and any paper purporting to
be a list of electors and purporting to be printed by the 20
King's Printer shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of
its purport in all courts of law without further proof.

Fees and Expenses of Franchise Officers.

Tariff
of fees.

47. (1) Upon the recommendation of the Commissioner
the Governor in Council may make a tariff of fees, costs,
allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to Regis- 25
trars of Electors and other persons employed at or with
respect to registrations of electors and revisions of lists of
electors had under this Act, and may, from time to time,
revise and amend such tariff.

Tabling.

(2) A copy of any such tariff and of any amendment 30
thereof shall be laid before the House of Commons within
the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session of Parlia-
ment.

Payments
by warrant.

(3) Such fees, allowances and disbursements shall be
paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of 35
the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Certification.

(4) Registrars of Electors shall certify the correctness of
all accounts incurred by them or by franchise officers
appointed by them with relation to registration of electors
and revisions of lists of electors had under this Act. 40

Inadequacy
of tariff
rates.

(5) Whenever it shall appear to the Governor in Council
that the fees and allowances provided for by the tariff are
not sufficient remuneration for the services required to be
performed at any registration of electors or revision of lists
of electors or that any claim for any necessary service per- 45

formed, or for materials supplied for or at such a registration or revision is not covered by such tariff, he may authorize the payment of such sum or additional sum for such services or materials supplied as is considered just and reasonable.

5

Differences
as to
payments.

48. (1) The Auditor General shall, in accordance with this Act, tax and pay all such registration and revision expense accounts as have been incurred in the execution of such registration or revision. Any disagreement between the Auditor General and any claimant shall be referred to the Commissioner and he shall either confirm the action of the Auditor General, or, if he disagrees, then, if the question involves only the legal right of a person claiming payment to be paid at all it shall be referred to and be finally resolved by the Treasury Board; or if the question involves only the fairness of the amount payable to any person with relation to the services or materials supplied, it shall be referred to and shall be finally resolved by the Secretary of State.

Rights
reserved.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, the rights, if any, of all claimants to compel payment or further payment by process of law shall remain unimpaired.

Oaths and Affirmations.

Who may
administer
oaths, etc.

49. (1) Any Registrar of Electors may administer any oath or affirmation, including that to any affidavit or statutory declaration, which is by this Act authorized or directed to be made with respect to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors, and where by this Act any oath, affirmation, affidavit or statutory declaration is authorized or directed to be made, taken or administered, the oath or affirmation, including that to an affidavit or statutory declaration, may be administered unless by this Act some particular officer or person is expressly required to administer it, by a judge of any court, a notary public, a justice of the peace, stipendiary magistrate, police magistrate, or a commissioner for taking affidavits having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath or affirmation is administered.

Gratis.

(2) All oaths and affirmations which are authorized or required by this Act shall be administered gratuitously.

Notices.

How
given.

50. (1) When any franchise officer is by this Act authorized or required to give a public notice and no special mode of notification is indicated the notice may be by advertisement, placard, handbill or otherwise as he considers will best effect the intended purpose.

Posting.

(2) Notices, lists of electors and other documents required

... that it be posted by any, notwithstanding the provisions of any provision or provision of any municipal or district or by-law, be effected by means of racks or pins to any wooden frame erected on or adjacent to any highway, or by means of racks, pins, signs or posts on any post or pole likewise erected, and they shall not be affixed either to fences or poles, or at all, unless with all necessary consent, in any manner otherwise.

Printing of French and English

21. All letters or notices mailed or addressed to the Commission or to the Secretary of the Commission at 10 Ottawa, or sent by the Commission or by such Secretary as Officer, shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe.

Original Report of Officers of Districts to be at their Polling Places

22. In order to enable performance of these provisions of the Dominion Elections Act which look to the identification of the person as being entitled to be registered as an elector with his signature as made at any polling place on polling day, all the original applications received under this Act upon the election of all electors shall be arranged in the order of electors of all electoral districts shall be arranged by the Commission in sections corresponding to the respective polling divisions of each electoral district, and shall be arranged in alphabetical order in the case of each district and in numerical order, that is by 25 serial number and address as in section 15 in the case of urban polling divisions, the original signed applications submitted to each section, and upon a roll being printed in any electoral district he shall apply to the Chief Electoral Officer all such original signed applications relating to that 30 electoral district as required.

Report of Commission

23. (1) The Commission shall after each registration of electors or revision of lists of electors make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons suggesting what amendments are in his opinion desirable for the 35 more convenient administration of this Act.
(2) Such report shall be forthwith submitted to the House by the Speaker if Parliament is then sitting, if not it shall be submitted to the said House within fifteen days after the opening of the next session of Parliament.

by this Act to be posted up may, notwithstanding the provisions of any Dominion or provincial law or of any municipal ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of tacks or pins to any wooden fence situate on or adjoining any highway, or by means of tacks, pins, gum or paste on any post or pole likewise situate, and they shall not be affixed either to fences or poles, or at all, unless with all necessary consents, in any manner otherwise. 5

Franking of Franchise Materials.

To and from Ottawa.

51. All letters or mailable matter addressed to the Commissioner or to the Secretary of the Commissioner, at Ottawa, or sent by the Commissioner or by such Secretary at Ottawa, shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe. 10

Original Signed Applications of Electors to be at their Polling Places.

Original signed application for registration of each elector to be at his polling place on polling day.

52. In order to enable performance of those provisions of the *Dominion Elections Act* which look to the identification of any person as being rightfully an elector by comparison of his signature made when applying to be registered as an elector with his signature as made at any polling place on polling day, all the original applications received under this Act upon registration of all persons whose names appear on the lists of electors of all electoral districts, shall be arranged by the Commissioner in sections corresponding to the respective polling divisions of such electoral districts; he shall also arrange, in alphabetical order in the case of rural polling divisions and in geographical order, that is by streets, roads and avenues, as in Form No. 15, in the case of urban polling divisions, the original signed applications comprised in each section, and upon a poll being granted in any electoral district he shall supply to the Chief Electoral Officer all such original signed applications relating to that electoral district, so arranged. 15
20
25
30

Report to Parliament.

If Parliament sitting.

53. (1) The Commissioner shall, after each registration of electors or revision of lists of electors, make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons suggesting what, if any, amendments are in his opinion desirable for the more convenient administration of this Act. 35

If not.

(2) Such report shall be forthwith submitted to the House by the Speaker if Parliament is then sitting, and, if not, it shall be submitted to the said House within fifteen days after the opening of the next session of Parliament. 40

General remarks

54. This Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by him in the Gazette Extraordinary.

1911
1912

1911-12

Operation suspended.

To be
gazetted.

54. This Act shall not come into force until a day to 5
be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by
him in the *Canada Gazette*.

SCHEDULE ONE.

FORM No. 1

(Sec. 12)

Oath of a Registrar of Electors.

Electoral district of.....
Province of.....

I (*name of Registrar*), Registrar of Electors for the above-mentioned electoral district, do swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that I will faithfully perform, without partiality, fear, favour or affection all the duties of that office. SO HELP ME GOD.

Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 2.

(Sec. 12)

Certificate of Oath of a Registrar of Electors

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the..... day of.....19...., at.....in the County of.....and Province of....., A.B., Registrar of Electors for the electoral district of.....in the province of....., made and subscribed before me the oath (or affirmation) hereunto attached and preceding.

C.D.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

(or as the case may be).

FORM No. 3.

(Sec. 14)

PROCLAMATION OF THE DOMINION FRANCHISE COMMISSIONER.

GENERAL REGISTRATION OF DOMINION ELECTORS.

Pursuant to Section 14 of the Dominion Franchise Act, I do hereby proclaim and call on a general registration of Dominion electors in all electoral districts in Canada.

Such registration shall commence on the.....day of.....19...., and it shall end on the.....day of.....19....

Dated at Ottawa this.....day of.....19..

DOMINION FRANCHISE COMMISSIONER.

FORM NO. 4.

NOTICE OF REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS (Sec. 16)

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....

Pursuant to a Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner bearing date the..... day of..... 19...., I am commanded to cause a general registration of electors entitled to vote at a Dominion election in the electoral district above named, and I accordingly give public notice:—

1. That the general registration of electors in the above mentioned district will commence on.....the.....day of.....19...., and will end on.....the.....day of.....19....

2. That for the period of registration, I have established my office as registrar of electors for that electoral district at (*giving the address of the registrar of electors' office*) where I will be available from nine o'clock in the forenoon until six o'clock in the afternoon on every week day (except such days whereon, after the.....day of.....next, I may be sitting as Revising Officer at other places of which I shall hereafter give notice), for the execution of affairs relating to the registration of electors.

3. That the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned electoral district are as follows:—

(*Here insert the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions.*)

4. That (*the registrar of electors will after the wording of this paragraph to suit the circumstances*) the territory comprised within the city of.....will be urban polling divisions for which the lists of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule A to Section 17 of the Dominion Franchise Act and that the polling divisions in the remainder of the electoral district will be rural polling divisions, for which the list of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule B to the said Section 17.

Of which all persons are required to take notice and act accordingly.

Given under my hand at.....this.....day of.....19....

A.B.,
Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 5.

APPOINTMENT OF AN ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17).

To *(Insert name of enumerator)*, whose occupation is
(Insert occupation), and whose address is
(Insert address).

Know you that, in pursuance of Section 17 of the Dominion Franchise Act, I, the undersigned, in my capacity as Registrar of Electors for the Electoral District of _____, do hereby appoint you an enumerator for polling division No. _____ in the said electoral district to prepare a preliminary list of electors resident in the said polling division in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Franchise Act.

Given under my hand this.....day
of....., 19....

A. B.,
Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 6.

OATH OF ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17).

I, the undersigned *(Insert name of enumerator)*,
appointed Enumerator for Polling Division No. _____,
in the Electoral District of _____, do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will act faithfully in my
said capacity of enumerator, without partiality, fear, favour
or affect'ion, and in every respect according to law. So
HELP ME GOD.

A. B.,
Enumerator.

Certificate of Oath of Enumerator.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the
day of _____, 19____, the enumerator above
named made and subscribed before me the above set forth
oath (or affirmation).

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this certi-
ficate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the peace.
(or, as the case may be)

FORM NO. 7. (*Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 2*).

Application by an Elector for Registration as such.

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....
 Polling Division No.....
 Name of Elector.....
 (In capital letters with family name first).

1. I hereby apply to be registered at the now proceeding or next ensuing registration of electors, or revision of lists of electors as an elector of the above mentioned Electoral District in the above mentioned polling division.

2. I have read over and I understand the copy of Section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act which is printed on the back of this application.*

3. I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

4. I am a British subject by birth or naturalization.

5. I have been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months immediately preceding the hereunder stated date of this my application and I have resided in the electoral district above named for three months immediately preceding the same date.

6. I am not one of those persons who, pursuant to Section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act are disqualified from being an elector.

7. My present place of residence is No. _____,
 street _____ in the _____
 of _____ (city or town)

8. My occupation is that of a _____.

9. I am not now, to my knowledge, registered as an elector on any list of electors of the above mentioned electoral district. I now to the left, below, add hereto the date when I make and sign this application, and to the right, below, in my own proper handwriting, I sign my name.

Date

Name of applicant.

**(Section 4 of this Act to be printed on back of Form).*

The number of this Application is.....

FORM NO. 7A. (Sec. 17, Sched. A., Rule 1).

CERTIFICATE TO APPLICANT FOR REGISTRATION.

DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.	DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.
Electoral District of.....	Electoral District of.....
Polling Division No.....	Polling Division No.....
This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was refused.	This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was accepted.
<i>Enumerators or Revising Officer.</i>	<i>Enumerators or Revising Officer.</i>
No..... To add name to list of electors.	No..... To add name to list of electors.

FORM NO. 8. (Sec. 17, Sched. A., Rule 30).

Application to Revising Officer on behalf of an Elector for his Registration as such.

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....
 Polling Division No.....
 Name of Elector.....

(In capital letters with family name first)

1. I hereby, on behalf of the above named elector, apply to have his name registered at the now proceeding revision of lists of electors as an elector of the above mentioned Electoral District in the above mentioned polling division.

2. I am

1. A relative by blood.
2. A relative by marriage (*strike out inapplicable words*).
3. An employer.

of that elector.

3. He is, by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity, not able to sign his name to an application to be registered as an elector.

4. I have read over and I understand the copy of Section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act which is printed on the back of this application.*

* Section 4 of the Act to be printed on back of Form.

5. I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

6. The said elector on whose behalf I now apply is of the full age of twenty-one years.

7. He is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

8. He has been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months immediately preceding the date of this application and he has resided in the electoral district above named for three months immediately preceding the same date.

9. He is not one of those persons who, pursuant to Section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act are disqualified from being an elector.

10. His present place of residence is No. _____ street in the city or town of _____.

11. His occupation is that of a _____.

12. He is not now, to my knowledge, registered as an elector on any list of electors of the above mentioned electoral district.

13. I now, to the left, below, add hereto the date when I make and sign this application, and to the right, below, in my own proper handwriting, I sign my name.

Date

*Name of Applicant on behalf
of such Elector.*

FORM No. 9

(Sec. 17, Schedule A, Rule 3)

ENUMERATORS' PRELIMINARY LIST OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of..... Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Street, thence west along Gloucester Street to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to the point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks
Bay.....	219	1	Jones, Alfred.....	Painter.	
	219	2	Jones, Mrs. Alfred (W).....	Married woman.	
	219	3	Fisher, James.....	Ry. employee.	
	219	4	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.	
	221	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil servant.	
	221	.....	McMillan, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.	
	227	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.	
	229	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.	
	229	.....	Payne, Mrs. Charles (W).....	Married woman.	
Bronson.....	103	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Civil servant.	
	107	.....	Anderson, Peter.....	Tinsmith.	
	109	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.	
	109	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	
	111	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil servant.	
	117	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.	
Gloucester.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil servant.	
	322	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.	
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily (W).....	Spinster.	
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W).....	Widow.	
	331	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.	
	331	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold (W).....	Married woman.	
	333	.....	Robinson, J. Alex.....	Civil Servant.	
	415	.....	Newman, Thomas.....	Commercial traveller.	
	415	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas (W).....	Married woman.	
Laurier West.....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.	
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Married woman.	
	458	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil servant.	
	458	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	
	458	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.	
	458	2	Lawson, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	
	458	3	Woods, Peter.....	Clerk.	
	458	4	Collins, Joseph.....	Motorman.	
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.	
542	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil servant.		
Lyon.....	204	.....	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.	
	204	.....	Reeves, John.....	Civil servant.	
	204	.....	Reeves, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	
	208	.....	Murphy, Miss Jane (W).....	Civil servant.	
	210	.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.	
	210	.....	Graham, Mrs. William (W).....	Married woman.	
	214	.....	Russell, John.....	Civil servant.	
	214	.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy (W).....	Spinster.	

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks
Percy.....	3	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.	
	3	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil servant.	
	3	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.	
	3	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John (W)...	Married woman.	
	3	4	Henderson, Edward.....	Carpenter.	
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.	
	13	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.	
	13	.....	Peters, Mrs. James (W)....	Married woman.	

On the last page of each complete copy of the list prepared, the enumerators will write and sign the following certificate:—

We certify that the foregoing sheets contain as complete a list of electors as we have been able to prepare of the electors in the above Polling division.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

.....

Enumerators.

FORM No. 10. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 9).

NOTICE OF REVISION OF PRELIMINARY LISTS OF ELECTORS
IN URBAN POLLING DIVISIONS.

DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

The undersigned Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer of the above mentioned electoral district, hereby notifies all concerned:—

1. That pursuant to the provisions of the Dominion Franchise Act he has, in his capacity of Revising Officer of such electoral district grouped and, established the urban polling divisions of that electoral district into (state how many) revisal districts, as follows—

Revisal District No. 1.

This revisal district consists of urban polling divisions numbers (state the numbers) and its boundaries are as follows—(state the boundaries of revisal district No. 1.).

Revisal District No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts).

2. That for the purpose of revising the preliminary lists of the polling divisions included in each of such revisal districts revisal offices will be opened in each thereof and the undersigned will attend in person at such revisal offices at successive times from nine o'clock in the forenoon to nine o'clock in the afternoon as follows—

Revisal District No. 1.

The revisal office of this revisal district will be at No. _____ street in the city (or town) of _____ .
The undersigned will be present and may be found there for the above stated purpose on the *(state the applicable dates of the month)* days of *(state the applicable month and year)*.

Revisal District No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts).

3. That all preliminary lists of electors of all polling divisions which are included in any one revisal district

may be inspected at the place and times above stated with relation thereto.

4. That at the several sittings for revision in the several revisal districts above notified the undersigned will dispose of applications made pursuant to the Dominion Franchise Act by or on behalf of, and with relation to, persons whose names have not been included or have been incorrectly or improperly included by enumerators in the preliminary lists for such polling divisions as are part of the revisal district wherein the Revising Officer is, for the time being, sitting.

5. That, pursuant to the provisions of the Dominion Franchise Act, every elector who applies in person to the undersigned as Revising Officer to have his name added to any preliminary list must so apply in writing in Form No. 7 to that Act, signed before the Revising Officer, but that an application made by an elector on an official blank of such Form No. 7 and signed otherwise than before the Revising Officer, if the written application is verified as to its contents and its signature by a certificate in Form No. 11 of another elector will be accepted by the undersigned as if it had been signed in his presence. *Copies of such Forms may be had, gratis, from the undersigned.*

This notice is given on the _____ day
of _____ .

A. B.,
*Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer
for the electoral district of _____ .*

FORM NO. 11. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 13)

Certificate in Support of an Application to Add a Name to a Preliminary List.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

I, the undersigned, being an elector of the above mentioned electoral district, do hereby certify to the Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer of that electoral district as follows:—

1. That my name, address and occupation are registered as (*insert name, address and occupation as appearing on preliminary list*) in the preliminary list of polling division No. _____ of the above-mentioned electoral district.

2. That I produce herewith and attached hereto an application in writing of (*insert name, address and descrip-*

<p>DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT</p> <p>Electoral District of.....</p> <p>Polling Division No.....</p> <p>This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was refused.</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Revising Officer.</i></p> <p>No.....</p> <p>To correct list of electors.</p>	<p>DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT</p> <p>Electoral District of.....</p> <p>Polling Division No.....</p> <p>This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was accepted.</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Revising Officer.</i></p> <p>No.....</p> <p>To correct list of electors.</p>
--	---

FORM No. 13.

AFFIDAVIT OF OBJECTION TO A REGISTERED ELECTOR.
(Sec. 17, Sched. A; Rule 20).

Electoral District of.....

I, *(Name in full, family name last)*, whose address is *(address as in list of electors)*, and whose occupation is *(occupation as in list of electors)*, make oath and say:—

1. That I am the person described on the preliminary list of electors for Polling Division No. , in *(Insert name of city or town)*, in the above electoral district, now in course of revision, and my address and occupations are set out above as given in the said preliminary list of electors.

2. That there has been included in the preliminary list of electors in course of revision for Polling Division No. , in the electoral district of , in the said city, town or place above described, the name of *(set out name as in list of electors)*, whose address is given as *(set out address as in list of electors)*, and whose occupation is stated as *(set out occupation as in list of electors)*.

3. I know of no other address at which the said person is more likely to be reached than that so stated in the said preliminary list of electors except *(Give alternative or better address, if one is known)*.

4. That I have good reason to believe and do verily believe that the said name should not appear upon the said list of electors for this electoral district because the person, if any, described by the said entry *(Insert one of the grounds of disqualification as hereinafter set out)*.

Sworn before me at..... }
in the Province of..... }
this.....day of..... }
19..... } *(Deponent to sign here)*

.....
Revising Officer for the Electoral District of.....

Grounds of Disqualification Which May be Set Out in the Affidavit.

- (1) "Is dead."
- (2) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) has not attained the full age of twenty-one years."
- (3) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) is not a British subject by birth or naturalization."
- (4) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) has not resided in Canada during the last twelve months."
- (5) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) was not resident in this electoral district on the" (*naming the day one month prior to the sittings of the Revising Officer*).
- (6) "Is disqualified from voting because (he *or she*) is" (*naming the class of disqualified persons to which the person objected to belongs, as e.g., "a judge appointed by the Government of Canada", "an Indian resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the naval, military or air forces of Canada in the war 1914-1918", or as the case may be: see section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act*).
- (7) "Has to my knowledge, been included in the preliminary list of electors prepared for Polling Division No. _____, in which he (*or she*) resides."

FORM NO. 14.

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO ELECTOR OBJECTED TO.

(*Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 20.*)

Electoral District of.....

To: (*set out name, address and occupation of elector as in the preliminary list of electors, adding name of city or town, also addressing the same notice to any other address given on Form No. 13.*)

Take notice that an affidavit, of which a copy is sent herewith, has been made before me this day alleging that you are not entitled to vote at a Dominion election in any of the polling divisions in the undermentioned electoral district for the reason set out in the said affidavit.

And take notice that if you desire your name to remain on the list of electors mentioned in such affidavit you must appear before the revising officer at his sitting to be held at No.....,street in the (*City or Town*) of..... on the..... day of....., 19...., where he may be found from

nine o'clock in the forenoon, until nine o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

And take notice that if you do not then appear before the revising officer and establish before him your right to have your name included in the said list of electors, your name will be struck off the said list of electors without any further action on the part of the elector by whom the objection has been made.

This notice is given pursuant to Rule 20 of Schedule A to Section 17 of the *Dominion Franchise Act*.

Dated at....., this.....day of
....., 19.....

A. B.,

*Revising Officer for the above
mentioned electoral district.*

FORM No. 15.

(Sec. 17, Schedule A, Rule 23)

REVISING OFFICER'S BOOK (*Geographical*)

Form for first page.

Electoral District of.....Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Street, thence west along Gloucester Street to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to the point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks
Bay.....	219	1	Jones, Alfred.....	Painter.	
	219	2	Jones, Mrs. Alfred (W).....	Married woman.	
	219	3	Fisher, James.....	Ry. employee.	
	219	4	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.	
	221	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil servant.	
	221	.....	McMillan, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.	
	227	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.	
	229	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.	
	229	.....	Payne, Mrs. Charles (W).....	Married woman.	
Bronson.....	103	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Civil servant.	
	107	.....	Anderson, Peter.....	Tinsmith.	
	109	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.	
	109	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	
	111	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil Servant.	
	117	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.	
Gloucester.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil servant.	
	323	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.	
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily (W).....	Spinster.	
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W).....	Widow.	
	331	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.	
	331	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold (W).....	Married woman.	
	333	.....	Robinson, J. Alex.....	Civil Servant.	
	415	.....	Newman, Thomas.....	Commercial traveller.	
	415	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas (W).....	Married woman.	
Laurier West.....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.	
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Married woman.	
	458	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil servant.	
	458	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	
	458	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.	
	458	2	Lawson, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	
	458	3	Woods, Peter.....	Clerk.	
	458	4	Collins, Joseph.....	Motorman.	
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.	
542	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil servant.		
Lyon.....	204	.....	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.	
	204	.....	Reeves, John.....	Civil servant.	
	204	.....	Reeves, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	
	208	.....	Murphy, Miss Jane (W).....	Civil servant.	
	210	.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.	
	210	.....	Graham, Mrs. William (W).....	Married woman.	
	214	.....	Russell, John.....	Civil servant.	
	214	.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy (W).....	Spinster.	

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks
Percy.....	3	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.	
	3	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil servant.	
	3	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.	
	3	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John (W)...	Married woman.	
	3	4	Henderson, Edward.....	Carpenter.	
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.	
	13	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.	
	13	.....	Peters, Mrs. James (W).....	Married woman.	

FORM No. 16.

OATH OF REVISING OFFICER. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 24.)

I, (Insert name of revising officer) of the City of.....
, in the Province of....., revising
 officer for the electoral district of.....,
 make oath and say:—

That this book contains an accurate transcription of all
 the entries appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list
 of electors for polling division No. in the
 above electoral district as corrected in the course of the
 revision, and also contains the names and other particulars
 of all other persons who, as a result of applications made
 in the course of the said revision, appeared to be entitled
 to have their names added to the said preliminary list of
 electors.

And that the said book has been in all respects properly
 prepared in accordance with the provisions of *The Dominion
 Franchise Act*.

Sworn before me at..... }
 this..... day of..... 19.. }
 } *Revising Officer.*

Justice of the Peace.
 (or as the case may be.)

FORM No. 17. (Sec. 17, Sched. A., Rule 24).

REVISING OFFICER'S BOOK (Alphabetical).

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....

Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Address
Anderson, Peter,	tinsmith	107 Bronson Ave.
Carson, Harold,	clerk,	331 Gloucester St.
Carson, Mrs. Harold,	married woman,	331 Gloucester St.
Davis, Louis,	Jobber,	117 Bronson Ave.
Dunn, Robert,	retired,	323 Gloucester St.
Fisher, James	bookkeeper,	219 Bay St.
McMillan, Miss Jane,	spinster,	221 Bay St.
Payne, Charles.	printer,	229 Bay St.
Pearson, Mrs. Alex.	widow,	323 Gloucester St.
Robinson, J. Alex.	civil servant,	333 Gloucester St.
Williams, James,	civil servant,	323 Gloucester St.

FORM No. 18.

REVISING OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND
ADDITIONS MADE IN THE ENUMERATOR'S
PRELIMINARY LIST OF URBAN ELECTORS.

Polling Division No.....

Electoral District of.....

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the following is a correct statement of all the changes and additions which have been made in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors for the above polling division in the course of the revision.

Dated at this day of 19.

A.B.,

Revising Officer.

The following names appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following names have been added to the enumerators' preliminary list of electors:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following entries in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

FORM NO. 19.

NOTICE OF RURAL ENUMERATION OF ELECTORS.

(Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 1)

Electoral District of.....
Rural Polling Division No.....

Public notice is hereby given that the undersigned have been appointed enumerators for the above mentioned rural polling division and are about to prepare a preliminary list of the electors who are qualified to vote therein at a Dominion election, and that they will complete the said preliminary list of electors on the day of , 19
(insert the date fixed by the registrar of voters for the closing of the preliminary list).

And that during the hours between one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of the week which commences on the day of next they will attend and remain at (insert an exact description of the place where the enumerators intend to remain)

so that they may there be found by any person who desires to direct attention to any error in any entry in the preliminary list or to represent that such list does not contain the name of any one in the above polling division who is qualified to vote at a Dominion election or does contain the name of any person who is not qualified to vote.

And that in order that the preliminary list of electors shall be available for reference by persons desiring to consult the same, a copy thereof will, forthwith after the completion thereof, be posted at the place above mentioned and will remain so posted until all proper corrections in the list have been made.

And that after ten o'clock in the afternoon of Wednesday, the last of the three days above mentioned, the list of electors as finally corrected and settled will be certified by them and will constitute the official list of electors for the polling division above mentioned.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19____. A.B. and C.D.,
Enumerators.

FORM NO. 20. (Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 4.)

Form of Index Book to be used by the Enumerators in compiling the list of electors for the Polling Division under his jurisdiction, in compliance with Section 17 of the *Dominion Franchise Act*.

Form for First Page.

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....comprising (*giving the limits*).

Name (Family name first)	Occupation or Addition	Residence (Street and Number where possible)	Remarks

Form for Second and subsequent pages.

Continuation of Polling Division No.....

Name (Family name first)	Occupation or Addition	Residence (Street and Number where possible)	Remarks

FORM NO. 21.

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL ENUMERATORS.

(Sec. 17, Schedule B, Rules 6 and 11.)

We, (insert names of enumerators).....
of.....in the Province of.....
duly appointed as rural enumerators for polling division
No.....in the Electoral District of.....
do hereby declare that this Index Book contains as complete
a list of the qualified electors in the said polling division as
we have been able to prepare.

THAT the entries in the said book against which no dates
or initials appear in the "Remarks" column represent the
entries originally made by us in the preparation of the
preliminary list of electors;

AND THAT the initialled corrections and additions repre-
sent corrections and additions made thereafter and included
by us in the statement of changes and additions and the
complete copy of the list of electors as corrected, which will
be transmitted by us to the Registrar of electors herewith.

AND THAT we have performed the work of preparing the
list of electors for this polling division impartially and to
the best of our ability, there now appearing therein the
names of all persons in this polling division whom we believe
to be qualified as electors at a Dominion election, and there
appearing therein no names of any persons whom we do not
consider to be lawfully qualified to vote.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B. and C.D.,
Enumerators for polling division No.....

FORM NO. 22.

(Sec. 17, Schedule B, Rule 11)

STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND ADDITIONS MADE BY THE
RURAL ENUMERATORS IN THE PRELIMINARY LIST OF
ELECTORS.

For Polling Division No.....

Electoral District of.....

CERTIFICATE.

We certify that the following is a correct statement of the changes and additions which have been made in the preliminary list of electors for the above polling divisions.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B. and C.D.

Enumerators.

The following names appearing in the preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

The following names have been added to the preliminary list of electors:

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

The following names in the preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

FORM No. 23 (Section 18)

DECLARATION OF COMMISSIONER THAT NEW LISTS
ARE IN FORCE.

DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Pursuant to Section 18 of the Dominion Franchise Act the undersigned does hereby declare that all lists of Electors in all Electoral Districts of Canada which have been heretofore made and certified pursuant to Part II of that Act no longer valid and that revised lists, replacing and superseding such former lists as of the.....day of..... 19.., have been made and certified pursuant to Part III of that Act.

Dated at Ottawa this.....day of.....19..

.....
Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

FORM No. 24. (Sec. 20).

Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

ANNUAL REVISION OF LISTS OF ELECTORS.

To all Registrars of Electors:—

Pursuant to Section 20 of the Dominion Franchise Act I do hereby proclaim and call on a revision of the now existing lists of Dominion electors in all electoral districts of Canada, to commence on the fifteenth day of May next and end on the first day of July next.

Dated at Ottawa this.....day
of....., 19.. .

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

FORM No. 25. (Sec. 21).

Notice of Revision of Lists.

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....

Pursuant to a Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner bearing date the _____ day of _____, 19____, I am commanded to revise the lists of electors entitled to vote at a Dominion election in the electoral district above named, and I accordingly give notice:—

1. That a revision of such lists of electors in such electoral district will commence on the first day of May next and will end on the first day of July next.

2. That for the period of revision I have established my office as Revising Officer for such electoral district at (*State the address of such office*) where I will be available from _____ o'clock in the forenoon until _____ o'clock in the afternoon of every weekday except such days whereon, after the _____ day of _____ next, I shall be sitting as a Court of Revision elsewhere in such electoral district, at times and places hereunder indicated.

3. That the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned electoral district are as follows:—

(*Here insert the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions*).

4. That throughout the above mentioned period of revision I will sit as a Court of Revision at successive times from _____ o'clock in the forenoon to _____ o'clock in the afternoon at the following places—

(*Set out the places and the dates*).

5. The lists of polling divisions numbered (*state numbers*) will be revised at the sitting to be held at _____ above mentioned. The lists of polling divisions numbered (*state other numbers*) will be revised etc. (*proceed as above until all polling divisions have been exhausted*).

Of which all persons are required to take notice and act accordingly.

Given under my hand at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer.

FORM NO. 26. (Sec. 25).

Notice of Objection to Name on List.

Electoral District of.....

Province of.....

To the Registrar of Electors of the above-mentioned electoral district:—

Take notice that I, an elector whose name appears on the list of electors of Polling Division No..... of the above mentioned electoral district object to the retention of the name of (*state name, and, if known, the actual post office address of the elector concerned*) on the list of electors of Polling Division No..... of that electoral district, on the ground that (*state ground*). The address of such person as appearing on such list is (*state the address*) and his occupation as it appears thereon is that of a (*state occupation*).

Date

(Name of Objector).

FORM NO. 27. (Sec. 26).

Notification of Receipt of Notice of Objection.

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....

Take notice that the annexed notice of objection to the retention of your name on the list of electors of the above mentioned electoral district has been received by me and that the objection will be heard by me sitting as a Court of Revision at _____ in the _____ of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19, at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon or as soon thereafter on the same day as may be convenient, and that you may appear in person or by representative and sustain your right, if any, to have your name remain on such list.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19.

*(To be addressed as required by section 26 of the Act)**Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer.*

FORM No. 28. (Sec. 28 (d))

Application by Agent of an Elector.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

To the Registrar of Electors of the above mentioned Electoral District—

I hereby apply for the registration as an elector on the list of polling division No. of the above mentioned electoral district, of the name of whose address and occupation is, to my knowledge, as set forth in the annexed application for registration which, to my knowledge is signed by him in his own proper handwriting and I so certify.

I am a registered elector of such electoral district and my name appears on the list of polling division No. thereof.

Dated at this day
of , 19 .

A. B.,
(Name of agent of Elector).

FORM No. 29. (Sec. 32).

Notice of Appeal to a Judge.

To (Joint enumerators or Registrar of Electors)
and to.....

Take notice that the undersigned appeals to a judge as defined by the Dominion Franchise Act from the ruling of.....made on the.....day of.....
by the said.....sitting as
.....that (state ground of appeal).

Dated at.....this.....day of....19..

A.B.
of.....

FORM No. 30. (*Sec. 32*).

*Notification of Commissioner Concerning Appeals.
Dominion Franchise Act.*

All persons concerned are hereby notified that the under-
signed has fixed the.....day of.....19.., as
the last day for decision of appeals asserted to a judge
pursuant to section 32 of the Dominion Franchise Act
and that after that day all such appeals then remaining
undisposed of will be deemed, for the purposes of that Act,
to have been dismissed.

Dated at Ottawa, this.....day of.....19..

A.B.

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

Notification of Withdrawal of Shares

All persons concerned are hereby notified that the shares
of the company mentioned in the schedule attached hereto
and that after that day all such shares shall be
deemed to have been withdrawn and the company will be
entitled to deal with the same as if they had been
cancelled.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

By _____
Secretary

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 101.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors at Elections
of Members of the House of Commons.

(Reprinted as Amended and Reported by the Special
Committee.)

The MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 101.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors at Elections of Members of the House of Commons.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short Title.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as *The Dominion Franchise Act*.

Application.

Part II. **2.** (1) Part II of this Act shall not apply to any annual revision of lists of electors held pursuant to Part III thereof. 5
Part III. (2) Part III of this Act shall not apply to the first registration of electors held after this Act comes into force.
In general. (3) Save as aforesaid all the provisions of this Act shall apply in all cases. 10

PART I.

INTERPRETATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

Interpretation.

“Applicable electoral district”. **3.** (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression—
 (a) “applicable electoral district” means the electoral district which contains the particular polling division to which any particular provision of this Act relates: 15
‘Candidate.’ (b) “candidate” includes a person who is, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, nominated as a candidate at an election of a member to serve for an electoral district in the House of Commons of Canada, and a person who was, pursuant to that Act or to the 20

Dominion Elections Act, nominated as aforesaid at the election last held in such electoral district before the commencement of a general registration of electors or of an annual revision of lists of electors, as the case may be, which is proceeding or has been had 5 pursuant to this Act;

"Chief Electoral Officer".

(c) "Chief Electoral Officer" means the officer appointed pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, to exercise the powers and perform the duties with respect to Dominion elections which that Act confers and 10 imposes upon him;

"Commissioner".

(d) "Commissioner" means the Dominion Franchise Commissioner appointed pursuant to section five of this Act;

"Dominion election", "Election".

(e) "Dominion election" or "election" means an election 15 of a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;

"Elector".

(f) "elector" means a person who is, pursuant to section four of this Act, qualified and not disqualified to be registered as an elector to vote at an election; 20

"Electoral district".

(g) "electoral district" means any place or territorial area for which a member or members may be returned to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;

"Form".

(h) "Form" means a form as in Schedule one to this Act; 25

"Franchise officers".

(i) "franchise officers" includes the Franchise Commissioner, all Registrars of Electors, all enumerators and every other person appointed pursuant to this Act who has any duty to perform to the faithful performance of which he may be sworn; 30

"Franchise documents".

(j) "franchise documents" includes all lists of electors all written applications for or relating to registration as an elector, and all forms, affidavits and other documents relating to the making, certifying and printing of such lists; 35

"Hours of the day".

(k) "hours of the day" and all other references to time appearing in this Act relate to standard time;

"List of electors".

(l) "list of electors" means any list of electors prepared as required by this Act;

"Member".

(m) "member" means a member of the House of Com- 40 mons of Canada;

"Oath".

(n) "oath" includes affirmation and statutory declaration;

"Person".

(o) "person" includes elector and voter;

"Polling day".

(p) "polling day" or "day of polling" means the day 45 fixed or provided for holding the poll at an election;

"Polling division".

(q) "polling division" means any division, subdivision, district, sub-district or other territorial area within which a poll may be held;

"Printing".

(r) "printing" when used in relation to the reproduction 50 of lists of electors, includes mimeographing, multi-graphing or any other mode of reproduction in which

- successive copies are produced from a matrix of any kind, so that each successive copy, up to the whole number required, is identical with every preceding and following copy;
- “Province”. (s) “province” includes the Yukon Territory; 5
 “Registrar of Electors”. (t) “Registrar of Electors” means an officer appointed pursuant to section eleven of this Act;
 “Rural polling division”. (u) “rural polling division” means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the Commissioner as being such pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*; 10
 “Urban polling division”. (v) “urban polling division” means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the Commissioner as being such pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*; 15
 “Reside,” “resided,” “resident” and “residence”. (2) For the purposes of this Act the meaning and proper application of any of the expressions “reside”, “resided”, “resident” and “residence”, as used with relation to the right or qualification of any person, man or woman, to be registered as an elector shall be determined according to 20

the following rules:—

Rule 1.—The place of residence of a person is, ordinarily, that place which has always been, or which he has adopted as, the place of his habitation or home, whereto, when away therefrom, he intends to return. Specifically, when 25 a person usually sleeps in one place and dines or is employed in another place, the place of residence is where the person sleeps.

Rule 2.—A person can have only one place of residence and it cannot be lost unless or until another is gained. 30

Rule 3.—Although, ordinarily, a person’s place of residence is where his family is, if he is living apart from his family, with the intent to remain so apart from it in another place, the place of residence of such person is such other 35 place.

Rule 4.—Temporary absence from a place of residence does not cause a loss or change of place of residence.

Rule 5.—Mere location or presence for temporary purposes in a place other than one’s place of residence does not cause the loss or a change of place of residence unless such 40 location or presence is accompanied by an intent not to return to the former place of residence.

Rule 6.—Although, ordinarily, a change of place of residence can ensue only from removal from one place of residence to another, with an accompanying intent not to 45 return to the former place as a place of residence, removal to a place out of Canada, or out of any province of Canada, or out of any electoral district in Canada, to any other place (out of or within Canada, as the case may be) with the intent of remaining for an indefinite time in that other 50 place as a place of residence, causes a change of place of residence, even when the person so removing intends to return, but at some indefinite time.

17. Any person on active service in the naval, military or air force of Canada shall be deemed to continue to reside at the place in the polling division in which he was resident at the time of enrollment for such active service, unless he has previously changed his place of residence in Canada.

18. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, no person shall be deemed to be resident in a polling division which are ordinarily occupied only during some or all of the months of May to October, unless and otherwise remain unoccupied during some or all of the months of November to April, inclusive, unless (a) he is occupying such quarters or premises in the course of and in the pursuit of his ordinary lawful occupation or (b) he has no other quarters or premises in the same or any other electoral district to which, in the case where he applies to be registered as an elector, he may be removed.

19. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, time spent by a person in any employment, trade, business or in any profession or vocation, whether by public or private means, for the total of less than one month, shall be deemed to have been spent by that person in temporary absence from his last place of residence as determined pursuant to these rules and no person who is registered as an elector under the Act shall be deemed to have spent any time at an unemployment office, or in any other institution or office, less than one month, in the case of the expression "unemployment office" in this rule the expression "unemployment office" means any place, building or premises in Canada other than a private dwelling house maintained wholly or in part at the expense of any government or municipality for the relief or re-employment of persons at which the person or unemployed are before and/or for.

Qualifications and Disqualifications of Electors

20. (1) Every person who is entitled to be registered as an elector on the list of electors for the polling division in which he or she resides at the time of the preparation of the list of electors shall be an elector.

(2) Every person who is entitled to be registered as an elector on the list of electors for the polling division in which he or she resides at the time of the preparation of the list of electors shall be an elector if he or she is a citizen of Canada, is at least twenty-one years of age, is not under any legal disability, and is not a person who is entitled to be registered as an elector in any other polling division in Canada for at least twelve months and in the electoral district wherein he or she seeks registration as an elector for three months of that period immediately preceding the date of his or her application to be so registered.

10-11

Rule 7.—Any person on active service with the naval, military or air forces of Canada shall be deemed to continue to reside at the place in the polling division in which he was resident at the time of enrollment for such active service, unless he has thereafter changed his place of residence in Canada. 5

Rule 8.—Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, no person shall be deemed to be resident in quarters or premises which are ordinarily occupied only during some or all of the months of May to October, inclusive, and ordinarily remain unoccupied during some or all of the months of November to April, inclusive, unless 10

(a) he is occupying such quarters or premises in the course of and in the pursuit of his ordinary gainful occupation, or 15

(b) he has no other quarters or premises in the same or any other electoral district to which, at the time when he applies to be registered as an elector, he may at will remove.

Rule 9.—Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, time spent by a person at any unemployment relief camp, or in any institution or refuge maintained, either by public or private monies, for the relief of distressed or unemployed persons, shall be deemed to have been spent by that person in temporary absence from his last place of residence as determined pursuant to these rules, and no person who is registered as an elector under this Act shall, merely because of time spent by him at an unemployment relief camp, or in such an institution or refuge, lose his residence qualification in the electoral district in which he is so registered. In this rule the expression “unemployment relief camp” means any camp, place, building or premises in Canada, other than a private dwelling house, maintained wholly or in part at the expense of any government or municipality for the relief of unemployed persons, at which the homeless or unemployed are lodged and/or fed. 20 25 30 35

Qualifications and Disqualifications of Electors.

Qualifica-
tions.

4. (1) Save as hereinafter provided every person, man or woman, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector on the list of electors for the polling division in which he or she resides at the time of the preparation of the list of electors therefor if he or she 40

(a) is of the full age of twenty-one years; and

(b) is a British subject by birth or naturalization; and

(c) has been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months, and in the electoral district wherein he or she seeks registration as an elector for three months of that period, immediately preceding the date of his or her application to be so registered: 45

Disquali-
fications.

Provided that the following persons are disqualified from voting at an election and incapable of being registered as electors and shall not be so registered, that is to say—

- (i) the Chief Electoral Officer;
- (ii) the Franchise Commissioner; 5
- (iii) the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer;
- (iv) the Secretary of the Franchise Commissioner;
- (v) every judge appointed by the Governor in Council;
- (vi) every Esquimau person, whether born in Canada 10 or elsewhere;
- (vii) every Indian person ordinarily resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918;
- (viii) every prisoner undergoing punishment for the 15 commission of any offence;
- (ix) every person who is restrained of his liberty of movement or deprived of the management of his property by reason of mental disease;
- (x) every person who is an inmate of an institution 20 which is maintained by any government or municipality for the housing and maintenance of the poor;
- (xi) subject to subsection two of this section, every person who is disqualified by reason of race from voting at an election of a member of the Legislative 25 Assembly of the province in which he or she resides and who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918;
- (xii) every Doukhobor person in the province of British Columbia, and every descendant of any such 30 person, whether born in that province or elsewhere, who is by the law of that province disqualified from voting at an election of a member of the Legislative Assembly of that province;
- (xiii) every person who is disqualified from voting 35 under the law of Canada relating to the disqualification of electors or voters for corrupt or illegal practices.

Indians.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained an Indian shall not be incapable of being registered as an elector or be disqualified from voting at an election, except 40 pursuant to the seventh paragraph of subsection one of this section.

How fact of
disqualifi-
cation to be
determined.

(3) The existence of disqualification and incapacity as aforesaid in any particular person who, either by himself or another, is an applicant for registration as an elector 45 pursuant to this Act, may and shall be determined by the franchise officer to whom, pursuant to this Act, that person's application is made, whether to such an officer originally or to him or another as a revising officer or a revising court.

Names of unqualified persons not to be registered.

(4) Franchise officers shall not include within any list of electors made by them the name of any person who is, pursuant to this section of this Act, unqualified to be, or disqualified from being registered as an elector.

The Commissioner and his Staff.

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

5
5. (1) This Act, and the operation of registering the electors of Canada for the purposes of elections conducted pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, shall be administered by a Franchise Commissioner who is hereafter termed "the Commissioner."

Co-operation between Franchise and Elections Administrators.

10
(2) The Commissioner and the Chief Electoral Officer shall co-operate, in every respect possible, in the performance of their respective duties.

Appointment, tenure of office and rank of Commissioner.

15
(3) The Commissioner shall be appointed by resolution of the House of Commons. He shall hold office on the same tenure as, be removable only for cause and in the same manner as, and be entitled to superannuation upon the same conditions as a judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. He shall rank as if a deputy head of a department of government and be paid an annual salary of
20
thousand dollars.

Death of Commissioner.

(4) In the event of the death of the Commissioner while Parliament is not sitting, or of his inability or neglect to perform the duties of his office, a substitute Commissioner shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or, in his absence, by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa.
25

Substitute Commissioner.

(5) Upon his appointment such substitute Commissioner shall and may have the status, exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Commissioner for whom he is a substitute until fifteen days after the commencement of the next following session of Parliament, unless the Chief Justice of Canada, or the judge by whom the order appointing such substitute Commissioner was made, sooner directs that his said appointment be revoked.
30
35

Revocation.

(6) In the absence of both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge by whom such substitute Commissioner was appointed the appointment may be revoked by any other judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Remuneration.

(7) The remuneration of such substitute Commissioner may be fixed by the Governor in Council.
40

Expenses of Commissioner.

(8) The Commissioner shall be paid his reasonable travelling and living expenses while absent from his place of residence (which shall be at Ottawa or within thirty miles thereof) in the performance of his duties under this Act.
45

How monies payable.

(9) All monies payable to the Commissioner shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Temporary help.

6. (1) The Commissioner may from time to time select and appoint such temporary help as he may require for the proper performance of his duties of office under this Act, first, however, submitting to the Auditor General the name and proposed salary of the temporary employee and obtaining a certificate that such salary is reasonable and that funds are lawfully available for the payment thereof. All such appointees as shall be appointed for the purpose of any registration of electors or any annual revision of lists of electors shall be discharged forthwith upon completion thereof.

Secretary.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint a Secretary of the Commissioner, who shall rank in the classification of the Civil Service of Canada as a chief clerk, and two stenographers to serve in the office of the Commissioner.

Duties.

(3) The duties of the Secretary of the Commissioner shall be such as the Commissioner shall direct.

Powers and Duties of Commissioner.

Powers and duties.

7. (1) The Commissioner shall—

- (a) exercise general direction, supervision and control over the administrative conduct of all registrations and revisions of lists of electors for Dominion elections;
- (b) issue from time to time to franchise officers appointed under this Act such instructions as may be deemed to be necessary to or proper for the securing of effective execution of the purposes of this Act, and
- (c) hold all such franchise officers to fair and impartial performance of their duties and to faithful compliance with the provisions of this Act.

May discipline or remove officers.

(2) The Commissioner shall and may enforce on the part of all franchise officers appointed by him fair and courteous conduct and he may remove from office and replace any such officer whom he believes to have been guilty of political partiality or any other impropriety relating to, or of retarding the progress of, any pending registration of electors or any revision of lists of electors. A franchise officer who has been so removed from office (and this in addition to any penalty to which he may be liable under this Act) shall forfeit, and shall not be paid or repaid, any fees for or related to his service as such or any monies expended by him and likewise relating.

Shall retain documents.

8. (1) The Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, retain in his possession all franchise documents which shall come to him out of the hands of Registrars of Electors or other persons.

Delivery of documents to Chief Electoral Officer.

(2) Whenever and as often as the Chief Electoral Officer shall so demand for the purposes of any election any franchise documents the Commissioner shall forthwith deliver

to him such documents, including any original, or certified copies of, lists of electors.

Franchise documents to be public.

(3) All instructions issued by the Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with and reports by franchise officers or others in relation to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors shall be public records, and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours. 5

Certified copies may be had.

(4) Any person may take extracts therefrom and shall be entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any subject upon payment for the preparation of such certified copies at the rate of ten cents per folio of one hundred words: Provided that candidates shall be entitled to be supplied with such certified copies, on request, *gratis*. 10 15

Admissible in evidence.

(5) Any such copies purporting to be certified by the Commissioner shall be receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.

Communication by telegraph.

9. (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Commissioner at a time when a registration of electors or revision of lists of electors is about to be had or is being had that necessary communication for the purposes of such registration or revision with or within any electoral district will be interrupted during such registration or revision by the severity of the season or by the absence or severance, temporarily, of any other means of communication than that available by telegraph, the Commissioner may direct that all necessary instructions, information, forms, notices, commissions, reports and other franchise documents be transmitted by telegraph to or within the electoral district to or by the Registrar of Electors and other franchise officers. 20 25 30

Details.

(2) The Commissioner may make such order as to the details of the proceedings at or relating to such registration or revision to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section. 35

Repetition of messages.

(3) In order to insure the correctness of the message received every telegraphic communication referred to in this section shall be repeated by the person receiving the message to the person transmitting the same. 40

Miscalculation, mistake or emergency.

10. If during the course of any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors being held pursuant to this Act it transpires that insufficient time has been allowed or insufficient franchise officers have been provided to execute any purpose of this Act, by reason of the operation of any provision of this Act or of any extraneous mistake or miscalculation or of any unforeseen emergency, the Commissioner may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, 45

and the time for doing any or all things for
number of franchise officers who have been set in the
form of any duty and generally the Commission
may adopt the provisions of this Act to the extent of
its intent.

Section 12

12. (1) It shall be the duty of the Commission to
approve for each electoral district a Registrar of
and thereafter in case of vacancy of office to appoint from
time to time for any electoral district a new Registrar of
Electoral Districts. Such appointments shall be made in time to
permit the execution of the purposes of this Act.

(2) Vacancies of office shall result whenever a Registrar of
Electoral Districts

(a) notifies the Commission that he desires to resign
his office, and the Commission, before its opinion is
that an eligible person will be preferentially elected by
acceptance of such resignation, accepts it; or

(b) in its opinion of the Commission, is satisfied
by reason of illness or absence or otherwise
preventing the exercise of his office or has in the
opinion of the Commission failed to perform with
and persons and matters, or any duty
of his office and the Commission, in either event,
removes him from that office.

(3) Appointments of Registrars of Electoral Districts may be made
by reference to the title of the office of the Registrar and
any person appointed by his title of office to be a Registrar
of Electoral Districts for any electoral district, and the successor
of his office for any such person in such office shall be
Registrar of Electoral Districts in the electoral district for which the
appointment is made.

(4) A list of the Registrars of Electoral Districts for each electoral
district in Canada shall be published in the Canada Gazette
between the first and the twentieth days of March
in each year. Such publication shall contain within
more with relation to each name of a person and of an
electoral district appointed therein, as an appointment to
office pursuant to this section, and so that the name of each
person appointed therein shall be deemed to be that of the
Registrar of Electoral Districts of the electoral district which by such
publication is associated with his name. Provided that
before to such Registrars of Electoral Districts as are first appointed
pursuant to this Act upon its coming into force, such
Registrars shall be sworn forthwith after their appointment
and that such publication shall, as in the name and
the electoral district in each of them, have the operation

extend the time for doing any act or acts, increase the number of franchise officers who have been set to the performance of any duty, and, generally, the Commissioner may adapt the provisions of this Act to the execution of its intent.

5

Registrars of Electors.

Com-
missioner to
appoint
Registrars.

11. (1) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to appoint for each electoral district a Registrar of Electors and thereafter, in case of vacancy of office, to appoint from time to time for any electoral district a new Registrar of Electors. Such appointments shall be made in time to permit the execution of the purposes of this Act. 10

When
vacancies
result.

(2) Vacancies of office shall result whenever a Registrar of Electors

(a) notifies the Commissioner that he desires to resign his office, and the Commissioner, being of opinion that no public interest will be prejudicially affected by acceptance of such resignation, accepts it; or 15

(b) is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, incapable, by reason of illness or otherwise, of satisfactorily performing the duties of his office, or has, in the opinion of the Commissioner, failed to perform with competence and impartiality the duties, or any duty, of his office and the Commissioner, in either event, removes him from that office. 20

Reference to
title of office.

(3) Appointments of Registrars of Electors may be made by reference to the title of the office of the appointee, and any person appointed by his title of office to be a Registrar of Electors for any electoral district, and the successor from time to time of such person in such office, shall be Registrar of Electors in the electoral district for which the appointment is made. 25 30

List of
Registrars
to be
published.

(4) A list of the Registrars of Electors for every electoral district in Canada shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* between the first and the twentieth days of March in each year. Such publication shall operate, without more, with relation to each name of a person and of an electoral district appearing therein, as an appointment to office pursuant to this section, and so that the name of each person appearing therein shall be deemed to be that of the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district which by such publication is associated with his name: Provided, with relation to such Registrars of Electors as are first appointed pursuant to this Act upon its coming into force, that like publication shall be made forthwith after their appointment and that such publication shall, as to the name and the electoral district of each of them, have like operation. 35 40 45

Oath of Registrar.

12. (1) Every Registrar of Electors shall, before performing any duty of his office, make oath faithfully to perform all duties of his office without partiality, fear, favour or affection, The oath may be in Form No. 1.

To be certified.

(2) Every such oath of a Registrar of Electors shall be reduced to writing and a certificate of the taking thereof shall be made and handed to the deponent by the functionary before whom that oath is made. The Registrar of Electors shall forthwith transmit such documents to the Commissioner. The certificate may be in Form No. 2, which shall be attached to Form No. 1.

May discipline or remove officers.

(3) Registrars of Electors shall and may exercise over all franchise officers appointed by them general power of control and direction. They shall enforce on the part of all franchise officers appointed by them fair and courteous conduct and they may remove from office and replace any such officer whom they have reason to believe to have been guilty of political partiality or any other impropriety relating to, or of retarding the progress of, any pending registration of electors. A franchise officer who has been so removed from office (and this in addition to any penalty to which he may be liable under this Act) shall forfeit, and shall not be paid or repaid any fees for or related to his service as such or any monies expended by him and likewise relating.

Persons Ineligible and Persons Excusable as Franchise Officers.

Residence in electoral district.

13. (1) No person shall be appointed to be a Registrar of Electors or an enumerator unless he is a resident of the electoral district wherein he is to act as such.

Persons who are ineligible.

(2) No one who is within the following classifications of persons shall be appointed to be a Registrar of Electors or an enumerator, that is to say—

- (a) Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada or of the Executive Council of any province of Canada;
- (b) Members of the Senate or of the Legislative Council of any province of Canada;
- (c) Members of the House of Commons, or of the Legislative Assembly of any province of Canada, or of the Yukon Territorial Council;
- (d) Ministers, priests or ecclesiastics of any religious faith or worship;
- (e) Judges of the courts of superior, civil or criminal jurisdiction, or of any county or district court, or of the Admiralty side of the Exchequer Court, or, in the Yukon Territory, police magistrates;
- (f) Persons who have served as members in the Parliament of Canada in the session immediately preceding the time of any proposed appointment, or who are serving as members at such time in a session of such Parliament then in progress;

(g) Persons who have been found guilty by the House of Commons, or by any court for the trial of controverted elections, or other competent tribunal, of any offence or dereliction of duty in violation of the *Dominion Elections Act* or *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, or any provincial Act relating to elections, or under the *Disfranchising Act*; 5

(h) Persons convicted of any indictable offence;

(i) Aliens.

(3) No one who is within the following classifications of persons shall be obliged to act as Registrar of Electors or as an enumerator, that is to say,—

(a) Professors in any university, college, high school or academy;

(b) Physicians or surgeons; 15

(c) Millers;

(d) Postmasters, customs officers, or clerks in post offices or customs offices;

(e) Persons of sixty years of age or upwards;

(f) Persons who have previously served as Registrars of 20 Electors or as Returning Officers.

PART II.

GENERAL REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS.

Proclamation by the Commissioner of a General Registration.

Gazetting.

14. Not later than six months after this Act comes into force the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the *Canada Gazette*, a proclamation in Form No. 3 calling on a general registration of electors to commence and end on 25 respective days by such proclamation stated.

Issue and Transmission of Registration Material.

Registration material.

15. (1) Immediately after proclamation by the Commissioner of a general registration of electors the Commissioner shall transmit to each Registrar of Electors

(a) such sufficiently indexed copies of or excerpts from 30 this Act and such instructions prepared by the Commissioner as are required for the proper conduct of the registration and to supply to each franchise officer acting under the Registrar in his electoral district a copy of such portions of this Act and such instructions 35 as such franchise officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of his duties;

(b) sufficient printed blank forms, including forms of applications for registration and of oaths for the purposes of registration, excepting Form No. 4 (notice of 40 Registration in an Electoral District), and Form No. 10 (Notice of Revision of Preliminary Lists in Urban Polling Divisions), which the Registrar of Electors shall himself cause to be printed;

(c) a statement setting forth what portion or portions of that Register's electoral district shall be deemed to be included in the proposed district for 1932, to be drawn and used for the purpose of electing a representative to the House of Representatives.

Article 10. - Changes in Districts of a General Election.

- 10. (1) Immediately upon receipt of information from the Commission that a general registration of voters has been called on every Register of Voters shall issue a public notice under the name of Laws No. 4 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various portions of the next office within the electoral district. He shall in the same time notify in writing each person of the provisions of sections five of this act.
- (2) The notice shall indicate:
 - (a) the date or dates when the Register of Voters is to be held and the time when the Register of Voters is to be held and will be available for the execution of orders relating to such registration;
 - (b) the date of commencement and termination of the registration;
 - (c) the points of all polling districts within the electoral district.
- (3) Any other law, ordinance or order, including any order, resolution or order of the Commission, may be made to be observed in the election provided the Register of Voters shall issue a notice in which it is stated that the date, time and place of the election in which the Register of Voters is to be held is as indicated in this notice.
- (4) Any person, person or the part of the Register of Voters who has been called to trial shall receive 30 days before the date of the election to file with the Register of Voters a petition in which he shall set forth the names of the persons who he desires to be representatives of the district and the names of the persons of the district.
- (5) Every petitioner shall forthwith upon receipt of such notice send a copy to some competent place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it open there until the pending general registration has terminated, and if the names shall be found for the district, the names shall be found for the purpose of this provision and shall be liable as such.
- (6) The Register of Voters shall on the same day as that upon which he shall issue of such notice to the various portions of the next office shall send by mail one copy of the notice to each person who was in the last District election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election. In the case of a new electoral district shown as

Section 10

Section 10

Section 10

Section 10

Section 10

Section 10

(c) a statement setting forth what portion or portions of that Registrar's electoral district shall be deemed, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, to be urban and rural polling divisions, respectively.

Public Notice by Registrars of Electors of a General Registration.

Notice and form.

16. (1) Immediately upon receipt of information from the Commissioner that a general registration of electors has been called on every Registrar of Electors shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 4 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district. He shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section.

Contents.

(2) The notice shall indicate—
 (a) the place or places within the electoral district where, and the times when, the Registrar of Electors may be found and will be available for the execution of affairs relating to such registration;
 (b) the days of commencement and termination of the registration;
 (c) the bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral district;
 (d) such other, if any, information or notice, including cautionary matter, as the Commissioner may direct.

Yukon Territory.

(3) In the Yukon Territory, besides mailing such notice to postmasters, as in this section provided, the Registrar of Electors shall cause it to be advertised in full in at least one daily newspaper published in Dawson and in one newspaper, if any, published in Whitehorse.

Inadvertence.

(4) Inadvertent omission on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to mail such notices or any thereof in time, or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section.

Postmaster.

(5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the pending general registration has terminated, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such.

Candidates.

(6) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that whereon he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies of the notice to each person who was, at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election. In the case of a new electoral district wherein, as

that electoral district is by law newly inserted, no election
has been held the Registrar shall mail or deliver to
an additional copy of the notice to each person who was an
elector in the last Division election held in any electoral district
and who is registered within that new electoral district
a certificate for election, and shall require that person to
fill in either such additional copies to such other persons
as persons to which such certificate relates in the judgment
of such person; every person to receive them.

Provisions of Law of Canada

10 17. (1) Every Registrar of Elections shall, commencing
on the day fixed and appointed by the Commission, cause
to be prepared, in and for the electoral district, and por-
tion to the provisions of this Part of the Act, preliminary
lists of all qualified electors who are residing within the
electoral district, and shall require that person to
fill in either such additional copies to such other persons
as persons to which such certificate relates in the judgment
of such person; every person to receive them.

15 (2) The Chief Electoral Officer of Canada shall, from
time to time, and whenever and as often as the Commission
or shall so require, cause to be prepared, in and for the electoral
district, and portion to the provisions of this Part of the Act,
preliminary lists of all qualified electors who are residing
within the electoral district, and shall require that person to
fill in either such additional copies to such other persons
as persons to which such certificate relates in the judgment
of such person; every person to receive them.

20 (3) Every Registrar of Elections shall, immediately after
being directed as aforesaid, cause to be prepared, in and for the
electoral district, and portion to the provisions of this Part of
the Act, preliminary lists of all qualified electors who are
residing within the electoral district, and shall require that
person to fill in either such additional copies to such other
persons as persons to which such certificate relates in the
judgment of such person; every person to receive them.

25 (4) The Registrar shall, as far as possible, so select and
appoint that the two commissioners of each polling
division (or part thereof) shall represent two different
and approved political interests.
30 (5) Within five days after the Registrar shall have pre-
pared the preliminary list mentioned in section thirteen
of this Act the qualified electors at the time last preceding
the date of the preliminary list shall be notified by
35 the Registrar of the names of the electors who
represented at that election a different and approved
political interest, together with the name and number
of each elector, and by means of his representative.

Commission
of the
Registrar

Chief
Electoral
Officer

Registrar

that electoral district is by law newly described, no election has ever been held the Registrar shall mail or deliver ten additional copies of the notice to each person who was at the last Dominion election held in any electoral district any part whereof is embraced within such new electoral district a candidate for election, and shall request that person to mail or deliver such additional copies to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 5

Preparation of Lists of Electors.

Commencement of registration. **17.** (1) Every Registrar of Electors shall, commencing 10 on the day fixed and directed by the Commissioner, cause to be prepared, in and for his electoral district, and pursuant to the provisions of this Part of this Act, preliminary lists of all qualified electors who are resident within the urban and/or rural polling divisions into which that electoral district is, at the time, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, divided. 15

Urban and rural polls. (2) The Chief Electoral Officer of Canada shall, from time to time, and whenever and as often as the Commissioner shall so request, certify in writing to him what polling divisions in any or all electoral districts in Canada are, respectively, urban and rural. The Commissioner shall inform and keep informed all Registrars of Electors what polling divisions in their respective electoral districts are, respectively, urban and rural. 20 25

Enumerators. (3) Every Registrar of Electors shall, immediately after being directed as in subsection one of this section mentioned, and not otherwise, appoint by writing in Form No. 5 executed under his hand, for the purposes and period of preparation of such lists of electors, sufficient fit and proper persons as enumerators, appointing two thereof for each urban polling division (or for each part thereof in the case of a subdivided polling division) and one thereof for each rural polling division (or for each part thereof in the case of a subdivided polling division) in his electoral district. 30 35 Enumerators of urban polling divisions shall be selected in the following manner:

(a) The Registrar shall, so far as possible, so select and appoint that the two enumerators of each polling division (or part thereof) shall represent two different and opposed political interests. 40

(b) Within five days after the Registrar shall have published the proclamation mentioned in section fourteen of this Act the candidate who, at the then last preceding election in the applicable electoral district, received the highest number of votes, and the candidate who, representing at that election a different and opposed political interest, received the next highest number of votes, may, each, by himself or by his representative, 45

... a list of names of all persons who are registered in any of the polling divisions of the electoral district, and subject to the provisions of this section the Registrar shall cause such names to be printed in the Registrar's report on the names of persons for whom they have been nominated.

(1) If the Registrar deems that there is good cause for his refusal to register any person as nominated he shall so notify the nominating candidate or his representative within forty-eight hours thereafter pursuant to a subsection in which the provisions of paragraph (2) of this section shall apply. If an applicant is nominated as a candidate in the Registrar's report to paragraph (1) of this section, himself or his agent or agent to any necessary extent.

(2) If a person at the time last preceding election in the electoral district there was opposed to the candidate who received the highest number of votes in such district, representing a minority and opposed political party, no nomination by such a candidate as a candidate in the electoral district, as provided and provided by law in force and no election has ever been held in such electoral district in which the candidate who received the highest number of votes in the electoral district was not the candidate who received the highest number of votes in the electoral district.

(3) The Registrar shall cause to be printed in his report on the names of persons for whom they have been nominated in any necessary extent.

(4) Every person who is registered as a candidate in any polling division shall be deemed to be a candidate in such division and shall be deemed to be a candidate in such division if he is registered as a candidate in such division and he is registered as a candidate in such division.

(5) Every Registrar of Elections shall make and keep a record of the names and addresses of all candidates appointed by him and of the polling division for which each is to act. Such Registrar shall permit any person to inspect such record at all reasonable times and he shall as soon as possible after such report is received send by registered mail a copy thereof to the Registrar and a copy thereof to the Registrar. The Registrar shall print up and forward by registered mail to the Registrar a copy of the names of the candidates in each polling division.

(6) In each polling division the list of candidates prepared by the Registrar with the names and addresses of such candidates shall be printed in the Registrar's report on the names of persons for whom they have been nominated in any necessary extent.

30
35
40
45
50

10
20
30
40
50

nominate a fit and proper person or fit and proper persons for appointment as enumerators in any or all of the polling divisions (or parts of polling divisions) of such electoral district, and, subject to the provisions of this section, the Registrar shall appoint such persons 5 to be enumerators of the polling divisions, or parts thereof, for which they have been nominated.

(c) If the Registrar deems that there is good cause for his refusing to appoint any person so nominated he shall so notify the nominating candidate or his representative, who may within forty-eight hours thereafter nominate a substitute to whom the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section shall apply. If no substitute is nominated as aforesaid the Registrar may, subject to paragraph (a) of this section, himself select 10 and appoint to any necessary extent. 15

(d) If because at the then last preceding election in the electoral district there was opposed to the candidate who received the highest number of votes no candidate representing a different and opposed political 20 interest, no nominations by such a candidate are possible, or if the electoral district, as bounded and described by law, is new, and no election has ever been held in it, or if either of the candidates mentioned in paragraph (b) of this section fails to nominate any 25 person for appointment as enumerator of any polling division (or part thereof) of the applicable electoral district, the Registrar may, acting subject to paragraph (a) of this section, himself select and appoint to any necessary extent. 30

Oaths. (4) Every person who is appointed as an enumerator shall, before acting as such, take an oath, which shall be reduced to writing, and certified, the whole as in Form No. 6, and he shall send by mail or deliver that document to the Registrar of Electors who appointed him. 35

Record. (5) Every Registrar of Electors shall make and keep a record of the names and addresses of all enumerators appointed by him and of the polling division for which each is to act. Such Registrar shall permit any person to inspect such record at all reasonable times and he shall 40 as soon as possible after such record is complete send by mail a copy thereof to the Commissioner. The Registrar shall post up, and keep posted up, in his office, for the whole period of the enumeration of electors, a copy of such record. 45

Schedules A and B. (6) In urban polling divisions the lists of electors shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule A to this section, and in rural polling divisions such lists shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule B to this section. 50

Enumerators
act jointly.

(7) The two enumerators appointed for each urban polling division (or part as aforesaid) shall, with relation to every process of the preparation of and the certifying of lists of electors, act jointly and not individually. They shall report forthwith to the Registrar who appointed them the fact and the details of any disagreement between them. The Registrar shall decide the matter of difference and communicate to the enumerators his decision. They shall accept and apply it as if it had been originally their own. 5

Disagree-
ments.

SCHEDULE A TO SECTION 17

Preparation of Lists of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions.

Rule 1.—The enumerators who have been appointed for an urban polling division (or part thereof) shall, after making oath as such, proceed on and after a day to be notified to them by the Registrar of Electors who appointed them, to ascertain by making a house to house visitation the names, addresses and occupations of every man and woman who is qualified pursuant to this Act to be included in the preliminary list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare, and to include in such list the name, address and occupation of the elector so complying. The enumerators shall leave at the residence of every elector visited by them, whose name they propose to register on the list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare, a notice in Form No. 7, that they have granted the elector's application to be so registered. 10
15
20

Rule 2.—The enumerators shall visit every house in their polling division at least twice—once between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon, and once between the hours of seven o'clock in the afternoon and ten o'clock in the afternoon (unless, as to any house, they are satisfied that no qualified electors living therein remain unregistered). 25
30

Rule 3.—On a day to be fixed by the Registrar of Electors and notified by him to the enumerators they shall prepare and shall certify as in Form No. 8 a complete list of all the electors who are resident in the polling division (or part thereof) for which they have been appointed. Such list shall be prepared in all urban polling divisions in geographical order, that is, by streets, roads and avenues, as in such Form No. 8. The enumerators shall also prepare and certify in like form at least four copies of such list. 35
40

Rule 4.—The enumerators shall, in such list, after the name of every elector whose name appears therein and who is a woman, write the letter W in brackets thus (W), as in Form No. 8.

Rule 5.—Upon completion of performance of the foregoing requirements of these rules the enumerators shall forthwith transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors the original list which they have prepared and certified and, for distribution by that Registrar (which distribution he shall make, 5 one copy to each person) to the persons who were candidates at the last previous Dominion election held in the applicable electoral district or their representatives, the four, at least, certified copies of lists which are mentioned in Rule 3. In the case of a new electoral district wherein, 10 as that electoral district is by law newly described, no election has ever been held the Registrar shall cause to be made and mail or deliver two additional copies of such list to each person who was at the last Dominion election held in any electoral district any part whereof is embraced 15 within such new electoral district a candidate for election, and shall request that person to mail or deliver such additional copies to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 20

Rule 6.—The enumerators shall also, on the same day as that whereon pursuant to Rule 5 they transmit or deliver the list to the Registrar of Electors, certify and post up or cause to be posted up, in at least three conspicuous places to which the public has access, within their polling division 25 (or part thereof), at least three certified copies of the preliminary list which they have prepared. All postmasters of post offices throughout Canada are directed, on pain of dismissal, to permit the posting of such lists in their post offices, and they shall be deemed, for the purposes of this 30 rule, to be franchise officers.

Rule 7.—The Registrar of electors shall safely retain in his possession all original preliminary lists of electors received by him from enumerators, and permit and make available for public inspection at all reasonable times such 35 certified copies thereof as he has so received.

Urban Revision.

Rule 8.—The Registrar of Electors in each electoral district shall, commencing and ending on days fixed and notified to him by the Commissioner, revise the preliminary lists of electors of all urban polling divisions (or parts 40 thereof) which have been prepared by enumerators appointed by such Registrar.

Rule 9.—Before commencing the revision the Registrar of Electors (hereafter in these rules termed the “Revising Officer”) shall group together the polling divisions of his 45 electoral district into several revision groups, (hereafter in these rules termed “revisal districts”) each containing thirty or more polling divisions, or as the Commissioner may direct, and prepare descriptions of the boundaries of such revisal districts. He shall then cause to be printed a 50

notice in Form No. 2 describing the boundaries of each of the several districts established by him and stating where and for how long he will be present and how he will be reached within each revised district, and at what hours of the day for the purpose of receiving the preliminary list of the names of persons included in each revised district. He shall cause six copies of such notice for each thousand of the population to be posted up in conspicuous places throughout each revised district, and before nine o'clock on the forenoon of the day when the revision commences in each revised district he shall cause an additional five copies to be posted up on each side of and near to the place where he will sit as Hearing Officer. He shall see that the latter copies are replaced or rearranged as required in order that the specified number of copies may remain on file throughout the whole period of revision. The place where the Hearing Officer sits as such is hereafter in these rules termed the "revision office."

Rule 10.—Every revised office notified by the Registrar of a hearing as a hearing officer shall be open for the reception of electors from nine o'clock in the forenoon until nine o'clock in the afternoon on at least three work days to be fixed by the Hearing Officer within a period of five days relating to the whole electoral district set by the Registrar and notified to the Hearing Officer before the commencement of the revision. The Hearing Officer shall remain continuously in attendance at such office while the same is open, except that he shall be entitled to be absent at different times for not more than three hours in any day and not more than one and a half hours on any one occasion. Subject to the provisions of this rule and to such restrictions as may be given by the Commissioner, every Hearing Officer when acting as a Hearing Officer shall regulate the procedure in all matters coming before him in such manner as he shall see fit.

Rule 11.—At the several sittings for revision in the several revised districts notified by him the Hearing Officer shall have jurisdiction (without limitation of any other jurisdiction in him) to dispose and do all things—
 (a) of applications made by electors who might have applied to the Registrar to have their names corrected in the preliminary list, or to have such list corrected; and
 (b) of objections to such names under Rule 10 of these rules; and
 (c) of objections to the inclusion of any names in any preliminary list of electors of which at least two days notice has been given in writing sent by mail, registered and prepaid, addressed to the person whose name is objected to at the address given for such person in the list.

notice in Form No. 9 describing the boundaries of each of the revisal districts established by him and stating where, when and for how long he will be present and may be found within each revisal district, and at what hours of the day, for the purpose of revising the preliminary lists of the polling divisions included in each revisal district. He shall cause six copies of such notice for each thousand of the population to be posted up in conspicuous places throughout each revisal district, and, before nine o'clock on the forenoon of the day when the revision commences in each revisal district he shall cause an additional five copies to be posted up outside of and near to the place where he will sit as Revising Officer. He shall see that the latter copies are replaced as circumstances require in order that the specified number of copies may remain duly posted up throughout the whole period of revision. The place where the Revising Officer sits as such is hereafter in these rules termed the "revisal office."

Rule 10.—Every revisal office notified by the Registrar of Electors as Revising Officer as aforesaid shall be open for the registration of electors from nine o'clock in the forenoon until nine o'clock in the afternoon on at least three week days, to be fixed by the Revising Officer within a period of time relating to the whole electoral district set by the Commissioner and notified to the Revising Officer before the commencement of the revision. The Revising Officer shall remain continuously in attendance at such office while the same is open, except that he shall be entitled to be absent at different times for not more than three hours in any day and not more than one and a half hours on any one occasion. Subject to the provisions of this Act and to such instructions as may be given by the Commissioner, every Registrar of Electors, when acting as a Revising Officer, shall regulate the procedure in all matters coming before him in such manner as he shall see fit.

Rule 11.—At the several sittings for revision in the several revisal districts notified by him the Revising Officer shall have jurisdiction (without limitation of any other jurisdiction in him) to dispose and he shall dispose—

- (a) of applications made by electors who might have applied to enumerators to have their names included in the preliminary lists, or to have such lists corrected; and
- (b) of objections on oath made under Rule 19 of these rules; and
- (c) of objections to the inclusion of any names in any preliminary list of electors of which at least two day's notice has been given in writing sent by mail, registered and prepaid, addressed to the person whose name is objected to at the address given for such person in the list.

Rule 12--Any elector resident in any polling division included in a revised list whose name has not been included or has been incorrectly included by enumeration in the list of electors for such polling division may apply to the Returning Officer at the relevant office for the revised list to have his name included in the list or to cause the entry in the list relating to him to be corrected.

Rule 13--Every elector appearing in person to the Returning Officer to have his name as it appears on the preliminary list for his polling division corrected shall sign an application in Form No. 10 in which all the information required by the said form shall be substantially filled in either by the applicant personally or by the Returning Officer as the applicant's agent. Before commencing the list the Returning Officer shall satisfy himself that the applicant understands the effect of the statements in the application and that he is entitled to have the list corrected pursuant to the request.

Rule 14--Whenever the language of the application is not understood by the Returning Officer an interpreter may be sworn and may act.

Rule 15--The Returning Officer decides that the applicant's name should be included in the list or that the amendment thereof which he requests should be made he shall satisfy himself by signing the application that the applicant is the person to whom the application relates and that he is entitled to have the list corrected pursuant to the request.

Rule 16--If the Returning Officer decides that the applicant is not entitled to have his name included in the list or to have his name corrected he shall signify his decision by signing the application and returning it to the applicant. If the Returning Officer decides that the applicant is entitled to have his name included in the list or to have his name corrected he shall signify his decision by signing the application and returning it to the applicant. If the Returning Officer decides that the applicant is not entitled to have his name included in the list or to have his name corrected he shall signify his decision by signing the application and returning it to the applicant. If the Returning Officer decides that the applicant is entitled to have his name included in the list or to have his name corrected he shall signify his decision by signing the application and returning it to the applicant.

Rule 17--If the applicant by blood or marriage or otherwise is entitled to be registered as an elector in the list for the polling division of the person immediately connected to be in Rule 12 and such (a) the existence of a relationship by blood or marriage or the relationship of employer and employee and (b) the date relevant to the question of his name address or identity of the person immediately connected to the Returning Officer may not upon such application as to the elector concerned has appeared in person before him.

Rule 12.—Any elector resident in any polling division included in a revisal district whose name has not been included or has been incorrectly included by enumerators in the list of electors for such polling division may apply to the Revising Officer at the revisal office for the revisal district to have his name included in the list, or to cause the entry in the list relating to him to be corrected. 5

Rule 13.—Every elector applying in person to the Revising Officer to have his name as it appears on the preliminary list for his polling division corrected shall sign an application in Form No. 10, in which all the information required by the said form shall be sufficiently filled in either by the applicant personally or by the Revising Officer at the applicant's request. Before correcting the list the Revising Officer shall satisfy himself that the applicant understands the effect of the statements in the application, and that he is entitled to have the list corrected pursuant to his request. 10 15

Rule 14.—Wherever the language of the applicant is not understood by the Revising Officer an interpreter may be sworn and may act. 20

Rule 15.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant's name should be included in the list, or that the amendment thereof which he requests should be made, he shall certify accordingly by signing the appropriate certificate on the stub of the application, which he shall forthwith detach and deliver to the applicant. 25

Rule 16.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant is not entitled to have his name included in the list or is not entitled to have the preliminary list amended as requested, he shall openly notify the applicant that his application is refused, stating the reasons for such refusal. 30

Rule 17.—Notwithstanding anything in these rules, if any elector who claims to have any entry in the list of electors relating to him corrected or to have his name added to the list, is unable personally to attend the revisal sittings by reason of sickness, disability, or necessary, temporary, unavoidable and *bona fide* absence from the revisal district then a relative of such person by blood or marriage or such person's employer may, if he has a sufficient knowledge of the facts, appear before the Revising Officer and orally support the correction, as to such elector, of the list, or the addition of his name, address and occupation thereto. 35 40

Rule 18.—If the relative by blood or marriage or the employer so appearing substantiates (a) the cause for the non-appearance of the person immediately concerned to be as in Rule 17 set forth, (b) the existence of a relationship by blood or marriage or the relationship of employer and employee, and (c) the facts relevant to the qualification, name, address or identity of the person immediately concerned, the Revising Officer may act upon such application as if the elector concerned had appeared in person before him. 45 50

Rule 19.—If any elector whose name appears in the list of electors for any polling division in the electoral district within which any revisal district is comprised makes oath before the Revising Officer, in Form No. 11, giving particulars of the list upon which his name appears, stating 5 that he is qualified to vote in that electoral district and alleging the death or disqualification of a person or the real residence of and the improper entry of the name of that person, or of such alleged to be dead or disqualified person, on any preliminary list of electors of a polling division which 10 is comprised in such revisal district, the Revising Officer shall transmit by registered mail addressed to the person the appearance of whose name upon such list is objected to, at the address, if any, mentioned in the list of electors, and also at such other address, if any, as may be mentioned in the 15 oath of such elector, a notice of objection in Form No. 12 requiring the person to appear in person or by representative before the Revising Officer on a day to be named in such notice to establish his qualification as an elector. The Revising Officer shall transmit with each copy of such 20 notice a copy of the oath of the elector who has made the objection. The Revising Officer, in setting the time for such appearance shall pay regard to the course of mail and consider the time required for travel and preparing therefor. He may, accordingly, call for appearance before 25 him sitting in another revisal district, and in such event he may act in all respects on the day set for appearance as if he were sitting in the revisal district in which the objection was made.

Rule 20.—In case of any objection made on oath under 30 Rule 19 of which notice has been properly given by the Revising Officer the onus of establishing his right to have his name included in the final list of electors shall be upon the person objected to, and if such person does not on the day for which notice of the hearing of such objection has 35 been given appear before the Revising officer personally or by representative, or, being present or represented, fails to satisfy the Revising Officer of his right to have his name retained on the list, the Revising Officer shall strike his name therefrom, whether or not the elector by whom the 40 objection was made has appeared before him. Provided that if the Revising Officer receives in time from such person an affidavit or statutory declaration justifying on sufficient grounds his non-attendance and verifying his qualification to have his name retained on such list 45 this rule shall not, as to the effect of non-appearance or as to the burden of proof, be applied.

Rule 21.—In the case of any objection to the inclusion of a name in the list of electors of which notice has been given by the objecting person otherwise than through 50 the Revising Officer, the onus of establishing the validity

of each objection shall rest upon the objecting person, and shall be discharged unless by proper evidence that the name of the person objected to should not be included in the list of electors or by the production of a post office certificate of the registration of the package containing the notice of objection, and of the package itself having upon it a receipt by the post office indicating that the same could not be delivered.

Rule 21.—During or before his sitting the Returning Officer shall copy into a book in form No. 13 (one book for each polling division) with all streets, roads and avenues arranged as by such form indicated, the preliminary list prepared by the enumerators of the various polling divisions of his electoral district, and shall from time to time add or correct in such book the names, addresses and occupations of 15 such qualified electors as are added by him to the list, or in respect of which any correction is made. He shall certify each amendment of the list so made by appending thereto his initials and a note of the date of the amendment.

Rule 22.—Immediately after the conclusion of his sittings and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of his sittings to a judge, pursuant to section thirty-two of the Act, or the close of the time limited by that section for the decision by the judge of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, the Returning Officer shall, as respects each polling division in his electoral district, arrange in consecutive numerical order, by numbers of houses on streets, roads and avenues, lowest to highest, as in form No. 13 (preserving as in such book the alphabetical 30 order of streets, roads and avenues) the names of all electors appearing in such book as finally revised by him, and thereupon certify on oath as in form No. 14 the said final list of electors as in such book appearing. The Returning Officer shall also, as soon thereafter as possible, prepare and enter 35 in index books, in form No. 15 (one book for each polling division), another list, made in alphabetical order, of the names, addresses and occupations of the same electors as he has registered as such in the book form No. 13. Such other list shall be registered as made for purposes of registration, and for the signature of persons concerned with elections, it shall not be certified by the Returning Officer as, nor shall it be treated as, an official list of electors.

Rule 23.—The Returning Officer shall also prepare in form No. 16 statements of the additions and corrections made by him to and in the preliminary list of all polling divisions. He shall keep in his office as Returning Officer, insofar as available for public inspection at all reasonable times, all his records of such additions and corrections made by him throughout his electoral district as Returning 40 Officer.

of such objection shall rest upon the objecting person, and shall be discharged either by proper evidence that the name of the person objected to should not be included in the list of electors or by the production of a post office certificate of the registration of the package containing the notice of objection, and of the package itself having upon it a record by the post office indicating that the same could not be delivered. 5

Rule 22.—During or before his sittings the Revising Officer shall copy into a book in form No. 13 (one book for each polling division) with all streets, roads and avenues arranged as by such Form indicated, the preliminary lists, prepared by the enumerators of the various polling divisions of his electoral district, and shall from time to time add or correct in such book the names, addresses and occupations of such qualified electors as are added by him to the list, or in respect of which any correction is made. He shall certify each amendment of the list so made by appending thereto his initials and a note of the date of the amendment. 15 20

Rule 23.—Immediately after the conclusion of his sittings and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of his rulings to a judge, pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, or the elapse of the time limited by that section for the decision by the judge of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, the Revising Officer shall, as respects each polling division in his electoral district, arrange in consecutive numerical order, by numbers of houses on streets, roads and avenues, lowest to highest, as in Form No. 13 (preserving, as in such book, the alphabetical order of streets, roads and avenues) the names of all electors appearing in such book as finally revised by him, and thereupon certify on oath as in Form No. 14 the said final list of electors as in such book appearing. The Revising Officer shall also, as soon thereafter as possible, prepare and enter in index books, in Form No. 15 (one book for each polling division) another list, made in alphabetical order, of the names, addresses and occupations of the same electors as he has registered as such in the book Form No. 13. Such other list shall be regarded as made for purposes of convenience and for the assistance of persons concerned with elections. It shall not be certified by the Revising Officer as, nor shall it be treated as, an official list of urban electors. 25 30 35 40

Rule 24.—The Revising Officer shall also prepare in Form No. 16 statements of the additions and corrections made by him to and in the preliminary lists of all polling divisions. He shall keep in his office as Registrar of Electors, available for public inspection at all reasonable times, all his records of such additions and corrections made by him throughout his electoral district as Revising Officer. 45 50

Rule 25.—If at any time the number of applications for revision at any revisal office is such that the Revising Officer cannot promptly dispose of them, the Commissioner may, at his request, appoint an additional Revising Officer for such office or may authorize the Revising Officer to provide for himself clerical assistance. 5

Rule 26.—The Revising Officer shall permit to be present in the place of revision two representatives of each recognized and opposed political interest in the electoral district, but no such representative shall, except with the permission of a Revising Officer, have any right to take part or intervene in the proceedings. 10

Rule 27.—The Revising Officer shall, while sitting as such, be a conservator of the peace and have and possess the same powers as a justice of the peace in his province. He may appoint, if necessary, constables for the maintenance of order and for the arrest and detention of persons who are guilty of the personation of others, or of attempting to personate others, or who impede or improperly interrupt his proceedings or create a disturbance. 15 20

Rule 28.—Forthwith after compliance with Rule 23 of these rules the Registrar of Electors shall, as such, transmit to the Commissioner the certified final list of electors of each polling division in his electoral district and all other documents had by him in connection therewith, save only such as these rules direct him to retain. 25

SCHEDULE B TO SECTION 17.

Preparation of Lists in Rural Polling Divisions.

Rule 1.—Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, if it is impossible promptly to secure the services of resident persons who are qualified to act, an enumerator may be appointed to act in a rural polling division although he is not resident therein. 30

Rule 2.—An enumerator who has been appointed to act for a polling division (or part thereof) shall, after making oath as such, and on a day to be notified to him by the Registrar of Electors who appointed him, post up in public places in such polling division (or part thereof) at least six copies of a notice in Form No. 17 that he is about to prepare a preliminary list of qualified electors resident in the polling division (or part thereof) which said list will be revised and corrected by him at a stated place where he will be found between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of a specified week subsequent to that of the date of the notice, or, if any of the said days is a public holiday in the province and the Registrar of Electors so directs, then on such of the said days as are not public holidays and on the following Thursday. 35 40 45

Rule 3.—The enumerator of each polling division (or part thereof, as the case may be), shall forthwith after posting such notice proceed to prepare a preliminary list of all the persons resident in his polling division who are qualified as electors. Such list shall be prepared from such information as the enumerator may be able to secure by personal inquiry in the polling division (or part thereof) in case he is appointed to enumerate only part of a polling division) or from such other sources of information as may be available and can be conveniently used.

Rule 4.—The names, addresses and occupations of all electors, men or women, who are included by the enumerator in such list shall be written in an index book in Form No. 12, with the names of the electors grouped according to the initial letter of their respective surnames, the address and occupation of each being fully stated.

Rule 5.—After the name of every woman elector whose name is included in such preliminary list, the enumerator shall write the letter W in brackets (W.) and the name of a married woman or widow shall be entered in the index book in the alphabetical group determined by the first letter of the name of her husband or deceased husband, as the case may be.

Rule 6.—On a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Electors who appointed the enumerator concerned he shall close for the time being the preliminary list which he is preparing and forthwith make at least five handy written copies of that list, as recorded in his index book, and append to each of such copies a certificate in Form No. 13.

Rule 7.—The enumerator shall forthwith after compliance with Rule 6, post up one certified copy of his preliminary list of electors at the place within the polling division where he is to be found pursuant to Rule 2 on the day set for election and notification of each list, the day set for election and notification of each list, and shall attach to each copy a copy of the notice posted up pursuant to Rule 2. He shall also, on the same day as that on which he posts up such certified copy of the list, transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors for his purposes and for distribution to the persons who were candidates in the last preceding Provincial election in the applicable electoral district or their respective representatives (which representatives he shall make) sufficient certified copies of the same list or copies thereof to be distributed to or for each of such persons and one thereof to be retained by the said Registrar of Electors. The manner in which he shall attach to each of such copies of each list a copy of the notice given by him pursuant to Rule 2, in the case of a new electoral district wherein no election has ever been held in that district, shall be as follows:—The Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of each list, which he shall mail or deliver to each person to

5
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90

Rule 3.—The enumerator of each polling division (or part thereof, as the case may be), shall forthwith after posting such notice proceed to prepare a preliminary list of all the persons resident in his polling division who are qualified as electors. Such list shall be prepared from such information as the enumerator may be able to secure by personal enquiry in the polling division (or part thereof in case he is appointed to enumerate only part of a polling division) or from such other sources of information as may be available and can be conveniently used.

Rule 4.—The names, addresses and occupations of all electors, men or women, who are included by the enumerator in such list shall be written in an index book in Form No. 18, with the names of the electors grouped according to the initial letter of their respective surnames, the address and occupation of each being fully stated.

Rule 5.—After the name of every woman elector whose name is included in such preliminary list, the enumerator shall write the letter W in brackets thus (W), and the name of a married woman or widow shall be entered in the index book in the alphabetical group determined by the first letter of the name of her husband or deceased husband, as the case may be.

Rule 6.—On a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Electors who appointed the enumerator concerned he shall close, for the time being, the preliminary list which he is preparing and forthwith make at least five plainly written copies of that list, as recorded in his index book, and append to each of such copies a certificate in Form No. 19.

Rule 7.—The enumerator shall, forthwith after compliance with Rule 6, post up one certified copy of his preliminary list of electors at the place within the polling division whereat he is to be found pursuant to Rule 2 on the days set for revision and correction of such list. He shall attach to such copy a copy of the notice posted pursuant to Rule 2. He shall also, on the same day as that on which he posts up such certified copy of the list, transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors, for his purposes and for distribution to the persons who were candidates in the last preceding Dominion election in the applicable electoral district or their respective representatives (which distribution he shall make) sufficient certified copies of the same list to enable one thereof to be distributed to or for each of such persons and one thereof to be retained by the said Registrar of Electors. The enumerator shall attach to each of such copies of such list a copy of the notice given by him pursuant to Rule 2. In the case of a new electoral district wherein as that electoral district is by law newly described no election has ever been held the Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of such list, which he shall mail or deliver to each person to

whom payment to subscribers is in arrears at the close of the year. Not to be required to mail or deliver the copies of the notices at their subscription mentioned, and such notices shall require that person to mail or deliver such copies of such notices to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them.

Rule 2.—The commissioner, at any time after the posting of a copy of the preliminary list of electors and not later than ten o'clock on the last of the days specified for the revision thereof in the notices posted by him, on being fully satisfied from representations made to him by any qualified person under oath or otherwise that the list as prepared by him in the books kept under amendment as hereinafter mentioned, may

(a) add or strike out the name of any person who is qualified as an elector and resident within the polling district, but whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list; or

(b) strike out from such list by drawing meaning lines through it the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector or who is not resident in the polling district; or

(c) correct any inaccurate statement as to the name, address or occupation of any person whose name appears in the said list.

This authority conferred under an amendment by the commissioner in the list in the books, by the addition, deletion or correction of any name, person, name or address for which he is qualified to vote, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act in that behalf made.

Rule 3.—In order that he may be readily found by any person in or out of the district from the preliminary list, the commissioner shall attend at the place of which they have been given notice as aforesaid, between the hours of one and two o'clock in the afternoon of the three days set for revision and correction of the said list, and published notices to that effect shall be sent to each house and election in the district, and copies of the said list and published notices shall be made available to the electors in their respective polling districts, and the commissioner or his agent shall be ready to attend to the requests of the electors and to make such alterations as may be required in the list. No person whose name appears on such preliminary list shall have any objection to his name being added to the list, and the commissioner is required to add the name of any person who has been omitted from the preliminary list, and the commissioner shall add the name of the applicant for such list and shall have any objection to his name being added to the list.

Rule 4.—Immediately after ten o'clock on the afternoon of the last of the three days set for revision and correction of the preliminary list of the electors he shall prepare at least four copies of a statement in Form No. 23,

whom pursuant to subsection six of section sixteen of this Act he is required to mail or deliver the copies of the notices in that subsection mentioned, and such Registrar shall request that person to mail or deliver such copies of such list to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 5

Rule 8.—The enumerator at any time after the posting up of a copy of the preliminary list of electors and not later than ten o'clock on the last of the days specified for the correction thereof in the notices posted by him, on being fully satisfied from representations made to him by any credible person under oath or otherwise that the list as prepared by them in the index book requires amendment as hereinafter mentioned, may 15

- (a) add to such list the name of any person who is qualified as an elector and resident within the polling division, but whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list; or
- (b) strike out from such list, by drawing erasing lines through it, the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector or who is not resident in the polling division; or 20
- (c) correct any inaccurate statement as to the name, address or occupation of any person whose name appears in the said list. 25

Rule 9.—Every correction made as aforesaid by the enumerator in the list in the index book, by the addition, erasure or correction of any entry therein, shall be verified by there being appended to such correction the initials of the enumerator and the date upon which the correction was made. 30

Rule 10.—In order that he may be readily found by any any entry in or omission from the preliminary list, the enumerator shall attend at the place of which they have given notice as aforesaid between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of the three days set for revision and correction of the said list and published pursuant to Rule 2, and if on any of such days any qualified elector whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list of a polling division applies to the enumerator to have that name added to that list and his application is refused and he makes oath in Form No. 20 and is vouched for in Form No. 21 by an elector whose name appears on such preliminary list, the enumerator shall add the name of the applicant to such list and shall not have any discretion to refuse to do so. 45

Rule 11.—Immediately after ten o'clock on the afternoon of the last of the three days set for revision and correction of the preliminary list of the enumerator he shall prepare at least four copies of a statement, in Form No. 22, 50

of the changes and additions made by him in the index book (Form No. 18) submitted to the posing by him of the copy of the preliminary list pursuant to Rule 7, and he shall, not later than a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Elections, fill in and sign the certificate in Form No. 19A appearing at the end of each index book and transmit it to the Registrar of Elections and make a copy of the certificate of the contents of the index book contained and sufficient copies, not less than three of each statement of changes and additions to be made, to be distributed by the Registrar of Elections to each of such persons as were candidates in the last preceding Provincial election in the applicable electoral district as to their representatives, and to enable any person to be returned by the said Registrar of Elections in the case of a new electoral district as mentioned in Rule 7 the Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of each statement which he shall mail or deliver to the same person or persons, and retain of them the same number as in each Rule 7 contained.

Rule 12—The Registrar shall retain in his possession a copy of the preliminary list posted up by him and a copy of the statement of changes and additions therein, which copies he shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to inspect the same.

Rule 14—A candidate shall be subject to and shall in respect of the following provisions of the Act and the Regulations thereunder:—

1. Any person who is a candidate in an electoral district shall, not later than a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Elections, fill in and sign the certificate in Form No. 19A appearing at the end of each index book and transmit it to the Registrar of Elections and make a copy of the certificate of the contents of the index book contained and sufficient copies, not less than three of each statement of changes and additions to be made, to be distributed by the Registrar of Elections to each of such persons as were candidates in the last preceding Provincial election in the applicable electoral district as to their representatives, and to enable any person to be returned by the said Registrar of Elections in the case of a new electoral district as mentioned in Rule 7 the Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of each statement which he shall mail or deliver to the same person or persons, and retain of them the same number as in each Rule 7 contained.

2. The Registrar shall retain in his possession a copy of the preliminary list posted up by him and a copy of the statement of changes and additions therein, which copies he shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to inspect the same.

3. A candidate shall be subject to and shall in respect of the following provisions of the Act and the Regulations thereunder:—

4. Any person who is a candidate in an electoral district shall, not later than a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Elections, fill in and sign the certificate in Form No. 19A appearing at the end of each index book and transmit it to the Registrar of Elections and make a copy of the certificate of the contents of the index book contained and sufficient copies, not less than three of each statement of changes and additions to be made, to be distributed by the Registrar of Elections to each of such persons as were candidates in the last preceding Provincial election in the applicable electoral district as to their representatives, and to enable any person to be returned by the said Registrar of Elections in the case of a new electoral district as mentioned in Rule 7 the Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of each statement which he shall mail or deliver to the same person or persons, and retain of them the same number as in each Rule 7 contained.

5. The Registrar shall retain in his possession a copy of the preliminary list posted up by him and a copy of the statement of changes and additions therein, which copies he shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to inspect the same.

of the changes and additions made by him in the index book (Form No. 18) subsequent to the posting by him of the copy of the preliminary list pursuant to Rule 7, and he shall, not later than a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Electors fill in and sign the certificate, in Form No. 19A, appearing at the end of such index book and transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors such index book, one complete copy of the corrected list of electors in such index book contained and sufficient copies, not less than three, of such statement of changes and additions to enable one thereof to be distributed by the Registrar of Electors to each of such persons as were candidates in the last preceding Dominion election in the applicable electoral district, or to their representatives, and, to enable one thereof to be retained by the said Registrar of Electors. In the case of a new electoral district as mentioned in Rule 7 the Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of such statement which he shall mail or deliver to the same person or persons, and make of them the same request as in such Rule 7 mentioned.

Rule 12.—The enumerator shall retain in his possession a copy of the preliminary list posted up by him and a copy of the statement of changes and additions therein, which copies he shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to inspect the same.

Rule 13.—Enumerators shall be subject to and shall in all respects abide by and perform the directions of Registrars of Electors. Any Registrar of Electors may at any time replace any enumerator appointed by him by appointing another enumerator to act in the place and stead of the person already appointed, and any enumerator so replaced shall upon request in writing signed by the Registrar of Electors, by the subsequent appointee or by any other person authorized by the Registrar of Electors to receive the same, deliver or give up to him any index book or other franchise documents, papers and written information which he has obtained for the purpose of the performance of his duties; on default he shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Rule 14.—The Registrar of Electors shall, forthwith upon the receipt by him from any enumerator of copies of any preliminary lists of electors or of any statements of changes and additions made in any such preliminary list, supply to each of the persons who were candidates at the last held Dominion election in the applicable electoral district, or their representatives, one copy of such preliminary list or statement of changes and additions. In the case of a new electoral district the Registrar shall cause to be made, and he shall mail or deliver, two additional copies of such statement to each person to whom, pursuant to sub-

action six of motion picture of this Act be is required to
 mail or deliver the copies of the motion in that substance
 mentioned and each legislator shall request that person to
 mail or deliver such copies of such list to such other person
 or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment
 of each legislator named person ought to receive them.

Rule 14.—Subject to the result of any appeal asserted
 from the committee pursuant to section thirty-two of
 this Act the corrected list of electors of any polling division
 (or part thereof) which is transmitted or delivered pursuant to
 section 11 by the administrator of any polling division to
 the Registrar of Elections of an electoral district shall be
 deemed if it coincides and agrees with the index book from
 which it was prepared to be the official and final list of
 electors of such polling division, and the Registrar of
 Elections shall after ascertaining it to conform with the
 provisions of this Act certify it as such and trans-
 mit it to the Commission. If the Registrar of Elections
 finds upon comparison that such corrected list does not
 coincide and agree with such index book he shall amend
 the list to make it so coincide and agree.

Amendment of Electoral Lists

15. (1) The lists of electors which shall be made and
 certified pursuant to this Part of this Act shall be valid
 until amended hereafter and superseding them shall
 have the same force and effect as if they were made
 under this Act.

(2) The Commission shall declare by notice in Form
 No. 23 published in the Gazette (within the time of the
 amendment and evidence of any existing law by revised
 lists and the date of such amendment. Such declaration
 so published shall, without more, operate to protect and
 finally evidence such amendment.

PART III

GENERAL PROVISIONS OF THIS ACT

Rule 15.

16. The lists of electors for any and every polling divi-
 sion of electoral districts which shall be made and
 certified pursuant to Part II of this Act shall be the basis
 of a system of annual revision of continuously existing
 lists of electors to be had pursuant to this Part of this Act
 and to which the provisions of the said Part II shall not
 apply.

section six of section sixteen of this Act he is required to mail or deliver the copies of the notices in that subsection mentioned, and such Registrar shall request that person to mail or deliver such copies of such list to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 5

Rule 15.—Subject to the result of any appeals asserted from the enumerator pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, the corrected list of electors of any polling division (or part thereof) which is transmitted or delivered pursuant to Rule 11 by the enumerator of any polling division to the Registrar of Electors of its electoral district shall be deemed, if it coincides and agrees with the index book from which it was prepared, to be the official and final list of electors of such polling division, and the Registrar of Electors shall, after amending it to conform with the decisions, if any, of the judge on such appeals, and, if necessary, as hereunder stated, certify it as such and transmit it to the Commissioner. If the Registrar of Electors finds upon comparison that such corrected list does not coincide and agree with such index book he shall amend the list to make it so coincide and agree. 10
15
20

Limitation of Life of Lists.

Lists remain valid until superseded.

18. (1) The lists of electors which shall be made and certified pursuant to this Part of this Act shall be valid until revised lists, replacing and superseding them, shall have been made and certified pursuant to Part III of this Act. 25

Notice that lists superseded.

(2) The Commissioner shall declare by notice in Form No. 23 published in the *Canada Gazette* the fact of the replacement and superseding of any existing lists by revised lists and the date of such replacement. Such declaration so published, shall, without more, operate to perfect and finally evidence such replacement. 30

PART III.

ANNUAL REVISION OF LISTS OF ELECTORS.

Basic Lists.

Basic lists.

19. The lists of electors for urban and rural polling divisions of electoral districts which shall be first made and certified pursuant to Part II of this Act shall be the basic lists of a system of annual revision of continuously existing lists of electors, to be had pursuant to this Part of this Act, and to which the provisions of the said Part II shall not apply. 35
40

Annual Election Laws

38. Annually beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty five and not later than the first day of April in any year the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the Gazette a proclamation in Form No. 24 calling on a notice of the laws existing that of a election in all polling divisions to commence on the thirtieth day of May next ensuing.

Form 24
Proclamation
No. 24

39. (1) Immediately upon publication by the Commissioner of such proclamation every Registrar of Elections shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 25 and send by mail one copy of such notice to the various Registrars of the polling divisions within his electoral district. He shall at the same time notify in writing each person named in the provisions of subsection five of this section.

Form 25
Notice
No. 25

40. (2) The notice shall indicate—
(a) the place or places within the electoral district where and the times when throughout the period of which the Registrar of Elections may be found and will be available for the exercise of electors' rights to such persons;

Form 26
Notice
No. 26

(b) the date of commencement and termination of the election;

(c) the periods of all polling divisions within the electoral district;

(d) such other information as the Commissioner may direct.

41. In the notice the Registrar of Elections shall state to whom any notices or notices in Form No. 25 are to be sent and to be delivered to the Registrar of Elections.

Form 27
Notice
No. 27

42. In every notice issued on the part of the Registrar of Elections of any electoral district to mail such notices or notices in Form No. 25 or to mail them to a number less than one-half of the persons within an electoral district, the names of such persons shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section.

Form 28
Notice
No. 28

43. Every Registrar shall forthwith after receipt of such notice post it up in some conspicuous place within his district to which the public has access and maintain it in that position until the polling system has terminated, and shall be liable to be held liable for the damage of such notice for the purposes of this provision until he shall be deemed to be a returning officer and shall be liable as such.

Form 29
Notice
No. 29

44. The Registrar of Elections shall on the same day as that upon which he issues such notice by mail to such persons to whom notices are sent by mail of deliver five copies

Form 30
Notice
No. 30

*Annual Revisal Period.*Annual
revision
of lists.

20. Annually, beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and not later than the first day of April in any year, the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the *Canada Gazette* a proclamation in Form No. 24 calling on a revision of the then existing lists of electors in all polling divisions to commence on the fifteenth day of May next ensuing. 5

Notice of
revision.

21. (1) Immediately upon publication by the Commissioner of such proclamation every Registrar of Electors shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 25 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district. He shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section. 10

Contents of
notice.

(2) The notice shall indicate— 15

(a) the place or places within the electoral district where, and the times when, throughout the period of revision, the Registrar of Electors may be found and will be available for the execution of affairs relating to such revision; 20

(b) the days of commencement and termination of the revision;

(c) the bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral district;

(d) such other, if any, information or notice, including cautionary matter, as the Commissioner may direct. 25

In the
Yukon.

(3) In the Yukon Territory, besides mailing such notice to postmasters, as in this section provided, the Registrar of Electors shall cause it to be advertised in full in at least one daily newspaper published in Dawson and in one newspaper, if any, published in Whitehorse. 30

Inadvertent
omission.

(4) Inadvertent omission on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to mail such notices or any thereof in time, or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section. 35

Duty of
postmasters.

(5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the pending revision has terminated, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such. 40

Copies to
ex-candidates.

(6) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that whereon he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies 45

of the return by each person who was at the last election
election held in the electoral district a candidate for elec-
tion.

Section 20

20. The days between the fifteenth day of May and the
first day of July in each year shall be a review period during
which all Registrars of Electors shall prepare to this
Act and in the manner indicated in this Part make and
verify revised lists of electors for all polling divisions.

Part 2
Court of Revision

Section 21

21. For the purpose of making such revised lists of
electors for the electoral districts each Registrar of Electors is
shall be a Court of Revision.

Section 22

22. Each Registrar of Electors shall sit as a Court of
Revision at such times in his electoral district as such
times and during such periods as he shall have published
by Order in Form No. 22 as aforesaid. When from any
cause he is unable to act at any such sitting the Com-
missioner may designate a suitable person to act in his
stead, and the persons and acts of such person so acting
shall be deemed to be those of such Registrar.

Part 3
Provisional Lists of Electors (Continued)

Section 23

23. Any elector whose name appears on the list of 30
electors for the electoral district of any Registrar of Electors
may, at any time during the month of April in any year,
by notice in duplicate in Form No. 23 the which he
may file copies of a notice in writing signed by him with
grounds of objection to the retention of any name appear-
ing on the then existing list of electors of any polling division.
The notice shall state the correct post office address. If
known of the person against the retention of whose name an
objection is made and, in any event, it shall state the
address as proposed, or such list. Objections may be made
under this section on the grounds of death, removal, or
want of qualification, or on any ground that would dis-
qualify the elector from having his name retained on the
list as an elector on any list of electors prepared under
this Act.

Section 24

24. (1) Upon the receipt of a notice of objection in
Form No. 23 the Registrar of Electors shall forward to
the person against whose name objection is made a notice
in Form No. 24 attaching a copy of the notice of objection,
and stating the place and date of the sitting of the Court of
Revision at which the objection will be heard. The notice
shall be sent by registered mail addressed to the person against

of the notice to each person who was, at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election.

Revisal
period.

22. The days between the fifteenth day of May and the first day of July in each year shall be a revisal period during which all Registrars of Electors shall, pursuant to this Act and in the manner indicated in this Part, make and certify revised lists of electors for all polling divisions. 5

Court of Revision.

Registrar to
be a court.

23. For the purpose of making such revised lists of electors for his electoral district each Registrar of Electors shall be a Court of Revision. 10

Sittings and
substitute.

24. Such Registrar of Electors shall sit as a Court of Revision at such places in his electoral district, at such times and during such periods as he shall have published by Notice in Form No. 25 as aforesaid. Where from any cause he is unable to act at any such sitting the Commissioner may designate a suitable person to act in his stead, and the decisions and acts of such person so acting shall be deemed to be those of such Registrar. 15

Proceedings Before Sittings Commenced.

Notice of
objection.

25. Any elector whose name appears on the list of electors for the electoral district of any Registrar of Electors may, at any time during the month of April in any year, by notice of objection in Form No. 26, file with such Registrar two copies of a notice in writing setting forth, with grounds, an objection to the retention of any name appearing on the then existing list of electors of any polling division. The notice shall state the actual post office address, if known, of the person against the retention of whose name on the list objection is made and, in any event, it shall state his address as appearing on such list. Objection may be made under this section on the grounds of death, removal, or want of qualification, or on any ground that would disqualify the elector from having his name retained or registered as an elector on any list of electors prepared under this Act. 20 25 30 35

Action upon
notice of
objection.

26. (1) Upon the receipt of a notice of objection in Form No. 26 the Registrar of Electors shall forward to the person against whose name objection is made a notice in Form No. 27 attaching a copy of the notice of objection, and stating the place and date of the sitting of the Court of Revision at which the objection will be heard. The notice shall be sent by registered mail addressed to the person at the 40

address shown on the list on which his name appears; and where the address set forth in the notice of objection filed with the Registrar differs from the address shown on the list, the Registrar shall send a copy of the notice in Form No. 20 by registered mail addressed to the person at the address set forth in the notice of objection.

(20) An objection under this section shall not be heard at any sitting of the Court of Revision which is held within fourteen days after the date of the mailing by the Registrar of the notice in Form No. 27 in respect of the objection.

21. Any person may at any time during the month of April in any year file with the Registrar a list of the electoral districts where the polling division in which such person resides is situated a signed application in Form No. 28 to be added to the existing list in such polling division. The Registrar shall post up in his office the name of every such applicant as soon as it is posted up for at least two weeks, whereafter, if he has no cause to object to the character of the application he shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division in which he resides. If however, the Registrar doubts the bona fides of the applicant he shall notify the applicant in writing and the Registrar may at his discretion refer the application to the Registrar of the Court of Revision, where the application will be heard and dealt with pursuant to paragraph (a) of the next following section of this Act.

Application
for
registration
Form No. 28
28/1/1912

Provisions Relating to the Court

22. At a sitting of the Court of Revision the Registrar or electors shall verify the existing list of electors for his electoral district in accordance with the following provisions:

Provisions
relating to
the Court
Form No. 29
29/1/1912

(a) He shall first see that there are no objections to the list of electors of any nature appearing on any list of polling division containing which he has by notice published pursuant to section twenty-one of this Act notified that they will be at that sitting verified.

(b) He shall deal with each objection separately upon the notice to be disclosed by examination on oath of the person making the objection, the person present when the objection is made, and the witness present on their respective behalf. After each objection is dealt with the Registrar shall, in his discretion, either strike off the name of the person from the list in which it appears or allow the name to stand. The cause of objection shall be stated in writing and shall be open to inspection by any person, and it shall not be necessary for any person against whom objection is made to produce proof in the first instance that his name properly appears

address shown on the list on which his name appears; and where the address set forth in the notice of objection filed with the Registrar differs from the address shown on the list, the Registrar shall also send a copy of the notice, in Form No. 26 by registered mail addressed to the person at the address set forth in the notice of objection. 5

(2) An objection under this section shall not be heard at any sitting of the Court of Revision which is held within fourteen days after the date of the mailing by the Registrar of the notice in Form No. 27 in respect of the objection. 10

Application
for
registration
prior to
sittings.

27. Any elector may at any time during the month of April in any year file with the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district whereof the polling division in which such elector resides is situate a signed application in Form No. 28 to be added to the existing lists in such polling division. 15 The Registrar shall post up in his office the name of every such applicant as such and keep it posted up for at least two weeks, whereafter, if he has no cause to doubt the *bona fide* character of the application he shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division 20 in which he resides. If, however, the Registrar doubts the *bona fide* character of the application he shall notify the applicant to appear before a sitting of the Court of Revision where his application will be heard and dealt with pursuant to paragraph (c) of the next following section of this Act. 25

Proceedings Before the Court

Procedure
and action
of Registrars
and Revision
Courts.

28. At a sitting of the Court of Revision the Registrar of Electors shall revise the existing lists of electors for his electoral district in accordance with the following provisions:—

(a) He shall hear and determine all objections to the retention of any name appearing on any lists of polling divisions concerning which he has by notice published pursuant to section twenty-one of this Act notified that they will be at that sitting revised; 30

(b) He shall deal with each objection separately upon the merits to be disclosed by examination on oath of the person making the objection, the person against whom the objection is made, and the witnesses present on their respective behalf. After each objection is dealt with the Registrar shall, in his discretion, either strike off the name of the person from the list in which it appears or allow the name to stand. The onus of substantiating sufficient *prima facie* ground to strike off any name from the list shall be upon the elector making the objection, and it shall not be necessary for any elector against whom objection is made to adduce proof in the first instance that his name properly appears 45

on the list or until the Registrar avers that in his opinion there is no ground for any of the names has been established. The absence from or non-attendance at the Court of Revision at the time of the objection is held to be no objection against whose objection is made shall not relieve the elector making the objection from substantiating a prima facie case by evidence which in the absence of rebuttal evidence is considered by the Registrar sufficient to establish the fact that the name of the person objected to improperly appears on the list;

(17) Any person claiming to be entitled to be registered as an elector in any electoral district may apply in person to have his name entered on the list of electors at any sitting of the Court of Revision of that electoral district, and upon his making and signing an application before the Registrar of that electoral district in Form No. 28 and making satisfactory answer to such relevant questioning as may seem to the Registrar proper the Registrar shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides;

(18) In the absence of and as the equivalent of personal attendance before him in a person claiming to be registered in any electoral district, an applicant at any sitting of the Court of Revision held by him may, as an application for registration made by or on behalf of any person personally appearing before him who is an elector and whose name appears on the list of electors of the Registrar's electoral district, an application of that elector in Form No. 29 exhibiting an affidavit in Form No. 25 of the person who claims to be registered as an elector and in such event the Registrar may add the name of that person to the list of electors in the polling division wherein such person resides. The two applications mentioned shall be jointly attached and shall be kept attached;

(19) If the Registrar receives a notice as to whether any application for registration or in paragraph (18) mentioned should be allowed, he shall not accept such application, but the applicant may, on reasonable notice to him, be required to appear before the Registrar in person for the purpose of proving that the applicant's right to be registered as an elector and in the list of electors at the time and place as required by the notice or fails to produce satisfactory evidence to the Registrar to justify the application;

(20) The name of every person struck off the list shall be written on the list in which the name appears the words "struck off" followed by his initials;

on the list, or until the Registrar avers that in his opinion *prima facie* ground to strike off the name has been established. The absence from or non-attendance at the Court of Revision at the time of the objection is dealt with of any person against whom objection is made shall not relieve the elector making the objection from substantiating a *prima facie* case by evidence which, in the absence of rebuttal evidence, is considered by the Registrar sufficient to establish the fact that the name of the person objected to improperly appears on the list;

- (c) Any person claiming to be entitled to be registered as an elector in any electoral district may apply in person to have his name entered on the list of electors at any sitting of the Court of Revision of that electoral district, and upon his making and signing an application before the Registrar of that electoral district in Form No. 28 and making satisfactory answer to such relevant questioning as may seem to the Registrar proper the Registrar shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides;
- (d) In the absence of and as the equivalent of personal attendance before him of a person claiming to be registered as an elector, any Registrar of Electors may, at any sittings of the Court of Revision held by him, accept, as an application for registration made by an agent, from any person personally appearing before him who is an elector and whose name appears on the list of electors of the Registrar's electoral district, an application of that elector in Form No. 29 exhibiting an application in Form No. 28 of the person who desires to be registered as an elector and in such event the Registrar may add the name of that person to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides. The two applications mentioned shall be firmly attached and shall be kept attached;
- (e) If the Registrar entertains a doubt as to whether any application for registration as in paragraph (d) mentioned should be allowed, he shall not accept such application, but the applicant may, on reasonable notice to him, be required to appear before the Registrar in person for the purpose of proving his, the applicant's, right to be registered as an elector; and if he fails to appear at the time and place as required by the notice or fails to produce satisfactory proofs the Registrar may refuse the application;
- (f) Opposite the name of every person struck off the Registrar shall write on the list on which the name appears the words "struck off," followed by his initials;

(a) He shall consider all applications for correction of mistakes in names or in descriptions of residences or occupations appearing in any list of electors and upon satisfactory evidence being furnished to him, he shall make the proper corrections in the list and inform them.

(b) In case any matter or thing necessary for the proper review of the lists in the manner provided in this Act is not spontaneously or sufficiently set out, the Registrar shall deal with the same on principles of equity and justice.

(c) The names of an elector's elector or list of an elector who by reason of illness, insanity or other bodily incapacity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 22 is to be registered as an elector may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors, but only pursuant to the following provisions:—

1. Any elector who desires to be registered on the lists of other polling divisions shall appear and verify in person and the Registrar of Electors shall deem satisfied as to the applicant's literary qualifications and identity may register his name on the proper list as an elector, but, however, being in the applicant's own application in Form No. 22, should it with the Registrar's name, Registrar of Electors in the form of 23

2. In the case of an elector who is unable to sign his own name as a witness, illiterate electors who desire to be registered on the lists of such polling divisions may appear in person or they may sign by their mark, in the presence of any two electors whose names appear on the list of electors of the polling division and who are registered for registration in Form No. 22.

3. When applications for registration shall have been received stating their addresses and occupations and on such applications, so verified being presented to the Registrar, he shall accept it, unless he has cause to doubt as to the correctness of the applicant's identity, qualifications and identity and shall register the applicant's name on the proper list as an elector. The name of an elector who by reason of illness, insanity or other bodily incapacity is not able to sign as above said may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors in the absence of such elector on the application, made in Form No. 22 of a relative of blood or marriage or the consent of that person. The Registrar before adding the name of any such illiterate elector to the list shall be satisfied as to that elector's residence or qualifications, his identity and that the applicant on his behalf is related to him in accordance with his register.

- (g) He shall consider all applications for correction of mistakes in names or in descriptions of residence or occupation appearing in any list of electors and, upon satisfactory evidence being furnished to him, he shall make the proper corrections in the list and initial them: 5
- (h) In case any matter or thing necessary for the proper revising of the lists in the manner provided in this Act is not specifically or sufficiently set out, the Registrar shall deal with the same on principles of equity and justice. 10
- (i) The name of an illiterate elector or that of an elector who by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 28 to be registered as an elector may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors, but only pursuant to the following provisions:—
 Illiterate electors who desire to be registered on the lists of urban polling divisions shall appear and apply in person and the Registrar of Electors upon being satisfied as to the applicant's illiteracy, qualification and identity, may register his name on the proper list as an elector, first, however, filling in for the applicant an application in Form No. 28, signing it with the applicant's name, requiring the applicant to make a cross in the usual manner of a signing illiterate person and signing the application also in his, the Registrar's, own name as a witness. Illiterate electors who desire to be registered on the lists of rural polling divisions may appear in person or they may sign by their mark, in the presence of any two electors whose names appear on the list of electors of the applicable electoral district, an application for registration in Form No. 28, which application the two electors shall sign as witnesses, adding their addresses and occupations, and on such application, so verified being presented to the Registrar he shall accept it, unless he has cause for doubt, as sufficient proof of the applicant's illiteracy, qualification and identity and shall register the applicant's name on the proper list as an elector. The name of an elector who, by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity, is not able to sign as aforesaid may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors in the absence of such elector on the application, made in Form No. 30 of a relative by blood or marriage, or the employer of that elector. The Registrar, before adding the name of any such incapacitated elector to the list shall be satisfied as to that elector's incapacity, his qualification, his identity and that the applicant on his behalf is related to him as aforesaid or is his employer. 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50

any person may be represented by counsel as by an agent as any other in the County Register in support of any application to add or delete a name from the list.

Continuation of List of Voters

28. (1) Immediately after the conclusion of the Court of Revision and the return of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of the tables in a county pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act or the tables of the lists compiled by that court for the County, the names of voters who have been added to the list of voters in the electoral district which shall consist of the names on the then existing list of voters for that district and all names that have been added and all corrections made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Part of this Act and to the said section relating to appeals. The Registrar shall amend such list of voters to comply with the provisions of any of the tables on any appeal. He shall also see that all names doubtfully put on the list are in fact correct and duly entitled by him in the manner prescribed in section thirty-two of this Act to be added to the list of voters under this section.

(2) The Registrar shall, with relation to urban polling divisions, arrange the official lists of voters respectively there for streets, roads and avenues, respectively arranged and with the numbering of streets, roads and avenues in consecutive order as to form No. 81 but with relation to the official lists of rural polling divisions as their names are arranged alphabetically.

(3) The Registrar shall also prepare for all urban polling divisions master copies of lists made in alphabetical order of the names, addresses and occupations of the same, which shall be kept on file as such of the official copies of lists of voters for each division. Such lists shall be regarded as made for purposes of convenience and for the assistance of persons concerned with elections and they shall not be treated as official lists of voters.

Transfer of Names of Voters to New Electoral Districts

29. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, any voter who desires to be registered in the list of voters of the polling division where he resides and who is already on a list of voters in any of the other electoral districts may, during any general revision of voters or special revision of lists of voters, request by way of written statement under oath to form No. 81 of the Registrar in 45

- (j) Any person may be represented by Counsel or by an agent at any sitting of the Court of Revision in support of any application to add or strike a name from the list.

Completion of List of Voters.

Final lists.

29. (1) Immediately after the conclusion of the Court of Revision and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of his rulings to a judge, pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, or the elapse of the time limited by that section for the decision by the judge of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, each Registrar of Electors shall make up the list of electors for his electoral district, which shall consist of the names on the then existing list of electors not struck off with all names that have been added and all corrections made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Part of this Act and to the said section relating to appeals. The Registrar shall amend such lists of electors to conform with the decisions, if any, of the judge on any such appeals. He shall also see that all names decided by him to be struck off are in fact struck off and duly initialled by him in the manner hereinbefore provided, and that all names added by him are inserted in their proper places in the completed list of electors prepared under this section. 5
10
15
20

Arrangement of names.

(2) The Registrar shall, with relation to urban polling divisions, arrange the official lists of electors geographically, that is by streets, roads and avenues alphabetically arranged and with the numbering of streets, roads and avenues in consecutive order, as in Form No. 8; but, with relation to the official lists of rural polling divisions he shall arrange the names in alphabetical order. 25
30

(3) The Registrar shall also prepare for all urban polling divisions another series of lists, made in alphabetical order, of the names, addresses and occupations of the same electors as he has registered as such on the official geographical lists of urban polling divisions. Such other lists shall be regarded as made for purposes of convenience and for the assistance of persons concerned with elections and they shall not be treated as official lists of urban electors. 35

Transfer of Names of Electors as between Electoral Districts.

Transfer of name from one list to another.

30. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, any elector who desires to be registered on the list of electors of the polling division wherein he resides and who is already on a list of a polling division of another electoral district may, during any general registration of electors or annual revision of lists of electors, request by way of written statement under oath in Form No. 31, of the Registrar of 40
45

Director of the appropriate electoral district a transfer of the applicant's registration as an elector to the list of the polling division wherein he resides. Such transfer of his name to the list of the polling division mentioned in the return statement shall forthwith cause the name of such elector upon the proper list and forward by registered mail to the Registrar a list of the other electoral districts in which the elector is registered a notice in Form No. 25. The receipt of such notice shall be deemed to have been received by the Registrar. The Registrar shall cause the name of such elector from such other list and enter the name in the list mentioned in the return statement.

27. (1) The Registrar is authorized to receive from any person of the list of the list of electors in his electoral district the Registrar shall verify it as correct and transmit to the Registrar the corrected original list. The original signed application for registration of electors received by him and all other lists and documents had by him in connection with the return.

(2) Every list of electors received and certified under the provisions of this Part of the Act shall be the list of electors in the electoral district in which it is received and certified under this Part.

PART IV

ARTICLE 10 - 11

28. (1) Any person, being an elector in the electoral district, may object to the name of any other person on the list of electors in the list of electors of any polling division, or who has objected in writing to the return or the striking off of the name of any other person on either such list, and such other person and any person who has applied as above to add his own name to the list of electors of any polling division if the objection or objection of such person was made.

(2) The Registrar of a first polling division and applicant to the polling by him of a copy of such list pursuant to Rule 1 of Schedule B to section seven of this Act.

(3) In a list of electors, being a list of electors, as mentioned in section 28, the Registrar shall cause the name of such elector to be added to the list of electors of the polling division in which he resides if he is registered in the list of electors of any other polling division, or who has objected in writing to the return or the striking off of the name of any other person on either such list, and such other person and any person who has applied as above to add his own name to the list of electors of any polling division if the objection or objection of such person was made.

Electors of the applicable electoral district a transfer of the applicant's registration as an elector to the list of the polling division wherein he resides. Such Registrar of Electors, if he is satisfied of the identity of the elector and that he actually resides in the polling division mentioned in his sworn statement, shall forthwith enter the name of such elector upon the proper list and forward by registered mail to the Registrar of Electors of the other electoral district in which the elector is registered a notice in Form No. 31. Upon receipt of such notice the last mentioned Registrar shall remove the name of such elector from such other list and notify the first mentioned Registrar accordingly.

Certification.

31. (1) On completion pursuant to section twenty-nine of this Act of the list of electors for his electoral district the Registrar shall certify it as correct and transmit to the Commissioner the certified original list, the original signed applications for registration of electors received by him and all other lists and documents had by him in connection with the revision.

Life of lists.

(2) Every list of electors revised and certified under the provisions of this Part of this Act shall be the list of electors to be used at all elections in the electoral district to which it relates until another list of electors for that district is revised and certified under this Act.

PART IV.

APPEALS TO A JUDGE.

Right of appeal.

32. (1) Any person who, being an elector of the applicable electoral district, has applied during a general registration of electors or an annual revision of lists of electors to add or to strike off the name of any other person to or from the list of electors of any polling division, or who has objected in writing to the adding or the striking off of the name of any other person to or from such list, and such other person and any person who has applied as aforesaid to add his own name to the list of electors of any polling division, if the application or objection of such person was made—

- (a) to the enumerator of a rural polling division subsequently to the posting by him of a copy of such list pursuant to Rule 7 of Schedule B to section seventeen of this Act; or
- (b) to a Registrar of Electors, acting as Revising Officer of an urban polling division pursuant to Rules 8 to 28, inclusive, of Schedule A to section seventeen of this Act; or
- (c) to a Registrar of Electors, acting as a Court of Revision under Part III of this Act,

that party, if dissatisfied with the final ruling of such
commissioner or Registrar of Land, as the case may be,
with reason to such application or objection, may appeal
therein to a judge.

(2) The expression "a judge," as used in this section,
means—

(a) in relation to any electoral district within the
judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province
of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the
duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or of the
Acting Chief Justice, each acting for the district in
which he resides, as the case may be, or such other
Superior Court judge as may be assigned by the said
Chief Justice to an Acting Chief Justice to perform
the duties by this section required to be performed
by a judge;

(b) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial
districts of the Yukon and Yukon River in the pro-
vince of Quebec, any of the resident judges of the
Superior Court;

(c) in relation to any other electoral district in the
province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief
Justice or the Acting Chief Justice as being the judge
performing those duties in the jurisdiction of the
Superior Court from time to time in the judicial district
within which such electoral district lies;

(d) in relation to any electoral district in the Yukon
Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the
jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of
the said Territory; and

(e) in relation to any other electoral district in Canada,
the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction
of the judge of the district court of the district, as the
case may be, within which such electoral district lies.

(3) Within five days after the date on which the ruling
is made, the applicant shall give notice of
appeal to the Registrar of Land, or the commissioner or Registrar,
as the case may be, and to any opposite party
interested, such as a person by whom objection was made
or the person whose responsibility on the petition of whom
notice on the date was given. The notice of appeal shall
be given not later than the date before the hearing of the
appeal.

(4) Such appeals shall be heard at such time and place
as the judge may fix. They shall be heard and determined
in such summary manner as the judge shall deem proper.
Notice of the date and time of hearing shall be given to
the parties concerned as the judge may require in respect of

that person, if dissatisfied with the final ruling of such enumerator or Registrar of Electors, as the case may be, with relation to such application or objection, may appeal therefrom to a judge.

Meaning of
"a judge".

(2) The expression "a judge", as used in this section, 5
means—

(a) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or of the Acting Chief Justice, each acting for the district in which he resides, as the case may be, or such other Superior Court judge as may be assigned by the said Chief Justice or by the Acting Chief Justice to perform the duties by this section required to be performed by a judge; 10 15

(b) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of St. Francis and Three Rivers, in the province of Quebec, any of the resident judges of the Superior Court; 20

(c) in relation to any other electoral district in the province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or the Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within which such electoral district lies; 25

(d) in relation to any electoral district in the Yukon Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of the said Territory; and 30

(e) in relation to any other electoral district in Canada, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county, or the judge of the district court of the district, as the case may be, within which such electoral district lies. 35

Notice of
appeal.

(3) Within five days after the date on which the ruling appealed from is made the appellant shall give notice of the appeal in Form No. 33 to the enumerators or Registrar of Electors, as the case may be, and to any opposite party interested, such as a person by whom objection was made or the person whose registration or the retention of whose name on the lists was allowed. The notice of appeal shall be given not less than five days before the hearing of the appeal. 40

Informal.

(4) Such appeals shall be heard at such time and place as the judge may fix. They shall be heard and determined in such summary manner as the judge shall deem proper. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given to the like persons as in this section provided in respect of 45

the notice of appeal. Such appeals shall be disposed of not later than a day which the Commissioner shall fix and notify in Form No. 34 in the *Canada Gazette*. All such appeals which remain on that day not disposed of shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to have been dismissed. 5

Notice of hearing.

Report of Judge.

(5) The judge shall report in writing to the Registrar of Electors the result of all such appeals as relate to such Registrar's electoral district, and the Registrar shall be governed in placing, retaining or removing any name on or from the list of electors by the decision of such judge 10 concerning that name.

PART V.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Anonymous Printing.

Name of printer.

33. Every printed advertisement, handbill, placard, poster or dodger having reference to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors shall bear upon its face the name and address of its printer and publisher, and 15 any person printing, publishing, distributing or posting up, or causing to be printed, published, distributed or posted up, any such document unless it bears upon its face such name and address is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 20

Interference with Franchise Documents.

Interference with posted documents.

34. (1) Every person unlawfully taking down, covering up, mutilating, defacing or altering any printed or written proclamation, notice, list of electors or other document, authorized or required by this Act to be posted up, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act and liable on 25 indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not 30 paid forthwith (in case only a fine and costs are imposed) or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed (in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed), to imprisonment, with or without hard

before for each term or further term as each fee and cost or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months. (3) A copy of the immediately preceding subsection shall be printed as a notice in large type upon every such printed document or printed or written upon every such notice and posted up near to such document and so that such notice can be easily read.

Compelling or Inducement to Vote

25. Every person who knowingly in any case wherein an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, compels or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath falsely, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

False Statements of Electors

26. Every person who applies or consents to be included pursuant to this Act in any list of electors, or who induces or procures any other person so to apply or consent, knowing that he (the last mentioned person) or such other person, does not reside in the territory, or is not qualified to be an elector, or is not an elector, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, and on the trial of any person accused of violating this section the burden of proving that such person was qualified to be included in such list of electors, or, if such person was incapable of being so included, that the accused did not know that such person was not so included, shall be on the accused.

27. Every person who applies or consents to be included under this Act in any list of electors in the name of some other person, whether such name be that of a person living or dead or of a fictitious person, or who having been once so included in any list of electors, applies to be included a second time in any other list of electors in the same electoral district shall be guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

28. In addition to any other penalty for which he may be liable under this Act, any enumerator who wilfully and without reasonable excuse omits in any list of electors prepared by him the name of any person whose name he has good reason to believe should be included, or who omits to include in such list the name of any person whom he has good reason to believe has the right to have his name

labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

(2) A copy of the immediately preceding subsection shall be printed as a notice in large type upon every such printed document, or printed or written upon every such written document, or printed or written as a separate notice and posted up near to such document and so that such notice can be easily read. 5

Compelling or Inducing False Oaths.

Indictable
offence.

35. Every person who, knowingly, in any case wherein an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, 10 compels or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath falsely, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

Falsifying Lists of Electors.

Falsifying
lists.

36. Every person who applies or consents to be included 15 pursuant to this Act in any list of electors, or who induces or procures any other person so to apply or consent, knowing that he (the first mentioned person) or such other person, as the case may be, is for any reason not qualified to be or incapable of being so included in such list, is guilty of an 20 offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and on the trial of any person accused of violating this section the burden of proving that such person was qualified to be included in such list of electors, or, if such person was incapable of being so 25 included, that the accused did not know that fact, shall be upon the accused.

Personation.

37. Every person who applies or consents to be included under this Act in any list of electors in the name of some other person, whether such name be that of a person living 30 or dead or of a fictitious person, or who, having been once to his knowledge properly included in any list of electors under this Act as an elector, applies to be included a second time in any other list of electors in the same electoral district shall be guilty of an indictable offence against this 35 Act punishable as in this Act provided.

Liability of
enumerators.

38. In addition to any other penalty for which he may be liable under this Act, any enumerator who wilfully and without reasonable excuse includes in any list of electors prepared by him the name of any person whose name he 40 has not good reason to believe should be included, or who omits to include in such list the name of any person whom he has good reason to believe has the right to have his name

included shall be guilty of an offense punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided and shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars or more than one hundred dollars in respect of each name improperly included or omitted as aforesaid.

(List of Electors)

22. Any Registrar of Electors who

(a) wilfully retains or neglects to make out any list of electors;

(b) wilfully inserts or omits in the list of electors the name of any person who applies to be registered as an elector and complies with all the provisions of this Act;

(c) wilfully inserts in the list of electors the name of any person disqualified by this Act;

(d) wilfully retains or neglects to publish, send, or mail to any person or to post any list of electors to give a copy of the same to any person entitled thereto at the time and in the manner required by this Act;

(e) wilfully retains or neglects to deliver or transmit to any person entitled to receive a copy of the same;

as the case may be, is for any reason incapable of being included in such list is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act.

(f) wilfully omits any declaration of duty as a franchisee

shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than five hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars.

23. If any person who is liable to be registered as an elector

with any provision of this Act which applies to him shall

be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than

ten dollars or more than two hundred dollars, and every

franchisee who is liable to be registered as an elector

of this Act shall be liable on summary conviction to a

fine for each offence of not less than five dollars or more

than five hundred dollars, unless in either case he shall

be able to show that he has taken all reasonable steps to

prevent the commission of the offence.

24. If any person who is liable to be registered as an elector

is guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than

ten dollars or more than two hundred dollars, and every

franchisee who is liable to be registered as an elector

of this Act shall be liable on summary conviction to a

fine for each offence of not less than five dollars or more

than five hundred dollars, unless in either case he shall

be able to show that he has taken all reasonable steps to

prevent the commission of the offence.

included, shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars or more than one hundred dollars in respect of each name improperly included or omitted as aforesaid.

5

Offences by Franchise Officers.

Liability of
Registrars of
Electors.

- 39.** Any Registrar of Electors who,
- (a) wilfully refuses or neglects to make out any list of electors; or
 - (b) wilfully neglects to insert in the list of electors the name of any person who applies to be registered as an elector and complies with all the provisions of this Act; or
 - (c) wilfully inserts in the list of electors the name of any person disqualified by this Act; or
 - (d) wilfully refuses or neglects to publish, send, or mail any notice or to post any list, or declines to give a copy of the same to any person entitled thereto at the time and in the manner required by this Act; or
 - (e) wilfully refuses or neglects to deliver or transmit lists, books, or documents to the Commissioner as required by or under this Act; or
 - (f) wilfully refuses or neglects to attend the Court of Revision for revising the lists of electors of his electoral district; or
 - (g) wilfully commits any dereliction of duty as a franchise officer under this Act,—

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Omission
of
compliance.
Penalty.

40. (1) Every franchise officer who omits to comply with any provision of this Act which applies to him shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine for each offence, of not less than ten dollars or more than two hundred dollars, and every franchise officer who refuses to comply with any provision of this Act which applies to him shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine, for each offence, of not less than fifty dollars or more than five hundred dollars, unless, in either case, he establishes that in so omitting or refusing compliance he acted in good faith and that his omission or refusal was reasonable.

Informers.

(2) Except in cases where proceedings are caused by the Commissioner and except in cases where, pursuant to section forty-four of this Act the Commissioner has assisted, at the request or with the consent of those concerned,

any indictment prosecuted and has not in whole or in part the expense thereof, any person who institutes any prosecution of any criminal offense for an offense against this section shall be entitled to receive and to be paid one-half of any fine recovered.

Procedure, Punishment and Limitation

41. (1) Any indictable offense against this Act may be prosecuted summarily, on indictment or by way of summary conviction.

(2) Any person who is guilty of an indictable offense against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in cases only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in cases imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for each term, or further terms, as such fine and costs or either of them or further terms, not exceeding three months.

42. Any person who is guilty of any indictable offense against this Act which is punishable on summary conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in cases only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in cases imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, or to further terms, as such fine and costs or either of them or further terms, not exceeding three months.

43. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which a prosecution is instituted for an offense against this Act may order payment by the defendant to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or the granting of the information enters into recognizance with two sufficient sureties in the sum of five

Indictable

Indictable

Indictable

Costs

Prosecution

any instituted prosecution and has met in whole or in part the expense thereof, any person who institutes any prosecution of any franchise officer for an offence against this section shall be entitled to receive and to be paid one-half of any fine recovered.

5

Procedure Punishment and Limitation.

Alternative procedure.

41. (1) Any indictable offence against this Act may be prosecuted alternatively, on indictment or by way of summary conviction.

Liability on indictment.

(2) Any person who is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Liability on summary conviction.

42. Any person, who is guilty of any non-indictable offence against this Act which is punishable on summary conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them may remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Costs.

43. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which a prosecution is instituted for an offence against this Act may order payment by the defendant to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution.

Recognizance.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or the granting of the information enters into recognizance with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of five

40

hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to conduct the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs in case he is acquitted.

Private
prosecutor.

(3) In case of an indictment or information by a private prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant he shall be entitled to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the defendant by reason of such indictment or information, which costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the court in which the judgment is given. 5
10

Intervention
by
Commissioner.

44. (1) Whenever the Commissioner is informed that any franchise officer or any other person has been guilty of any offence against this Act he shall make or cause such enquiry as seems to be necessary or proper and if as a result of such enquiry he is convinced that the public interest requires action on his part in the premises, he may either assist, at the request or with the consent of those concerned with the prosecution, any instituted prosecution of the offender or he may cause his prosecution to be had, as the occasion may require, and to either end, and as well in the execution of any such enquiry, he may incur any necessary expense. Such expense shall be payable on the certificate of the Commissioner out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 15
20
25

Powers under
Inquiries Act.

(2) For the purposes of any enquiry under the provisions of this section the Commissioner or any person appointed by him to conduct that enquiry shall have the powers of a Commissioner under Part II of the *Inquiries Act*, chapter ninety-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927. 30

Limitation
as to time.

45. Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, every prosecution for an offence against this Act shall, when commenced, be proceeded with and carried on without wilful delay, and shall be commenced within one year next after the day when the offence was committed, and not afterwards, unless the prosecution is prevented by the withdrawal or absconding of the defendant out of the jurisdiction of the court, in which case such prosecution may be commenced within one year after his return. 35

PART VI

EXHIBIT

Printing of Lists of Electors

46. (1) The King's Printer, whenever directed by the Commission, shall print or cause to be printed the lists of electors of any or all polling divisions of any or all electoral districts and copies of any such lists, when printed, shall be supplied by the King's Printer to any person upon payment of the sum of ten cents for each copy of the list of a polling division.

(2) Every candidate at an election shall be entitled to demand to twenty copies of the list of his electoral district, free of charge, together with one additional copy for each polling division in the electoral district.

(3) The list of electors for any electoral district or polling division as printed by the King's Printer shall be deemed to be the list of electors for such electoral district or polling division as it purports to be, and any paper purporting to be a list of electors and purporting to be printed by the King's Printer shall be received as prima facie evidence of the truth of the contents thereof.

Use and Expenses of Franchise Officers

47. (1) Upon the recommendation of the Commission, the Governor in Council may make a list of allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to franchise officers and other persons employed at or with respect to registration of electors and revision of lists of electors and such lists, and may, from time to time, revise and amend such lists.

(2) A copy of any such list and of any amendment thereof shall be laid before the House of Commons within the first fifteen days of the next session of Parliament.

(3) Such fees, allowances and disbursements shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

(4) Registrars of Electors shall certify the correctness of all amounts incurred by them or by franchise officers appointed by them with reference to registration of electors and revision of lists of electors and such lists under this Act.

(5) Whenever it shall appear to the Governor in Council that the fees and allowances provided for by the Act are not sufficient compensation for the services required to be performed at any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors or that any claim for any necessary services per-

Printed and Published by the King's Printer, Ottawa, 1911.

PART VI

SUPPLEMENTAL.

Printing of Lists of Electors.

May print
in any or all
districts.

46. (1) The King's Printer, whenever directed by the Commissioner, shall print or cause to be printed the then existing lists of electors of any or all polling divisions of any or all electoral districts and copies of any such lists, when printed, shall be supplied by the King's Printer to any person upon payment of the sum of ten cents for each copy of the list of a polling division. 5

Free copies
to
candidates.

(2) Every candidate at an election shall be entitled on demand to twenty copies of the lists of his electoral district, free of charge, together with one additional copy for each polling division in the electoral district. 10

Imprint of
King's
Printer.

(3) The list of electors for any electoral district or polling division as printed by the King's Printer shall be deemed to be the list of electors for such electoral district or polling division as it purports to be; and any paper purporting to be a list of electors and purporting to be printed by the King's Printer shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of its purport in all courts of law without further proof. 15

Fees and Expenses of Franchise Officers.

Tariff
of fees.

47. (1) Upon the recommendation of the Commissioner the Governor in Council may make a tariff of fees, costs, allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to Registrars of Electors and other persons employed at or with respect to registrations of electors and revisions of lists of electors had under this Act, and may, from time to time, revise and amend such tariff. 20 25

Tabling.

(2) A copy of any such tariff and of any amendment thereof shall be laid before the House of Commons within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session of Parliament.

Payments
by warrant.

(3) Such fees, allowances and disbursements shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 30

Certification.

(4) Registrars of Electors shall certify the correctness of all accounts incurred by them or by franchise officers appointed by them with relation to registration of electors and revisions of lists of electors had under this Act. 35

Inadequacy
of tariff
rates.

(5) Whenever it shall appear to the Governor in Council that the fees and allowances provided for by the tariff are not sufficient remuneration for the services required to be performed at any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors or that any claim for any necessary service per- 40

formed or for materials supplied for or as such a register-
tion or revision is not covered by such title, he may, with-
out the payment of such sum or additional sum for such
revision or materials supplied as is provided just and
reasonable.

44. (1) The Auditor General shall, in accordance with
this Act, pay all such registration and revision
expenses accounts as have been incurred in the execution of
such registration or revision. Any disagreement between
the Auditor General and any applicant shall be referred to
the Comptroller and the Auditor General, and the decision
of the Auditor General, or, in his absence, that of the Comptroller,
shall be final. In the event of a person claiming payment
to be paid as all it shall be referred to and be finally resolved
by the Treasury Board or in the question involves only the
fairness of the amount payable to any person with relation
to the services or materials supplied, it shall be referred to
and shall be finally resolved by the Secretary of State.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained,
the right, if any, of all claimants to demand payment in
further payment by process of law shall remain unimpaired.

45. All courts of law without further...

46. (1) Any Registrar of Elections may administer any
oath or affirmation, including that in any affidavit or
statutory declaration which is by this Act authorized or
directed to be made with respect to any registration or
election or revision of law, election, and where by this
Act any other oath or affirmation or statutory declaration
is authorized, and where the oath or affirmation or
statutory declaration is required to be made by any
person, the Registrar of Elections may administer the
oath or affirmation or statutory declaration to any person
to whom it is by a judge of any court, a notary public,
a justice of the peace, a deputy registrar, police magis-
trate or a commissioner for taking affidavits having anti-
cipate or jurisdiction within the place where the oath or
affirmation is administered.

(2) All oaths and affirmations which are authorized or
required by this Act shall be administered gratuitously.

47. Election

48. (1) When the Registrar of Elections is for this Act authorized
and is required to give a public notice and no special mode
of publication is provided, the notice may be by a public
notice, printed, hand-written or otherwise as he considers fit
and effect the intended purpose.
(2) Notices, lists of electors and other documents required

Provisional

Section

Section

Section

Section

Section

formed, or for materials supplied for or at such a registration or revision is not covered by such tariff, he may authorize the payment of such sum or additional sum for such services or materials supplied as is considered just and reasonable.

5

Differences
as to
payments.

48. (1) The Auditor General shall, in accordance with this Act, tax and pay all such registration and revision expense accounts as have been incurred in the execution of such registration or revision. Any disagreement between the Auditor General and any claimant shall be referred to the Commissioner and he shall either confirm the action of the Auditor General, or, if he disagrees, then, if the question involves only the legal right of a person claiming payment to be paid at all it shall be referred to and be finally resolved by the Treasury Board; or if the question involves only the fairness of the amount payable to any person with relation to the services or materials supplied, it shall be referred to and shall be finally resolved by the Secretary of State.

Rights
reserved.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, the rights, if any, of all claimants to compel payment or further payment by process of law shall remain unimpaired.

Oaths and Affirmations.

Who may
administer
oaths, etc.

49. (1) Any Registrar of Electors may administer any oath or affirmation, including that to any affidavit or statutory declaration, which is by this Act authorized or directed to be made with respect to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors, and where by this Act any oath, affirmation, affidavit or statutory declaration is authorized or directed to be made, taken or administered, the oath or affirmation, including that to an affidavit or statutory declaration, may be administered unless by this Act some particular officer or person is expressly required to administer it, by a judge of any court, a notary public, a justice of the peace, stipendiary magistrate, police magistrate, or a commissioner for taking affidavits having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath or affirmation is administered.

Gratis.

(2) All oaths and affirmations which are authorized or required by this Act shall be administered gratuitously.

Notices.

How
given.

50. (1) When any franchise officer is by this Act authorized or required to give a public notice and no special mode of notification is indicated the notice may be by advertisement, placard, handbill or otherwise as he considers will best effect the intended purpose.

Posting.

(2) Notices, lists of electors and other documents required

by the Act to be posted up any, notwithstanding the provisions of any Dominion or provincial law or of any municipal ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of tape or pins to any wooden frame situated on or adjoining any highway, or by means of tape, pins, or in any other way, to any building, structure, or any other place, or to any person or thing, or to any animal with all necessary consent, in any manner otherwise.

Transfer of Transfer Station

21. All orders or notices in relation to the transfer of a transfer station shall be addressed to the Commissioner or to the Secretary of the Commission, at 10 Ottawa, or sent by the Commissioner or by such Secretary at Ottawa, shall be filed by the Commissioner under such registration as the Commissioner General shall prescribe.

Section 21

Report to Parliament

22. (1) The Commissioner shall, after each registration of a transfer station, make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons suggesting what he may recommend as to the action to be taken by the House of Commons in relation to the Act.
(2) Such report shall be forthwith submitted to the House by the Speaker if Parliament is then sitting, and if not, 30 days after the opening of the next session of Parliament.

Section 22

Enforcement

23. This Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by him in the Canada Gazette.

Section 23

by this Act to be posted up may, notwithstanding the provisions of any Dominion or provincial law or of any municipal ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of tacks or pins to any wooden fence situate on or adjoining any highway, or by means of tacks, pins, gum or paste on any post or pole likewise situate, and they shall not be affixed either to fences or poles, or at all, unless with all necessary consents, in any manner otherwise. 5

Franking of Franchise Materials.

To and
from
Ottawa.

51. All letters or mailable matter addressed to the Commissioner or to the Secretary of the Commissioner, at Ottawa, or sent by the Commissioner or by such Secretary at Ottawa, shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe. 10

Report to Parliament.

If
Parliament
sitting.

52. (1) The Commissioner shall, after each registration of electors or revision of lists of electors, make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons suggesting what, if any, amendments are in his opinion desirable for the more convenient administration of this Act. 15

If not.

(2) Such report shall be forthwith submitted to the House by the Speaker if Parliament is then sitting, and, if not, it shall be submitted to the said House within fifteen days after the opening of the next session of Parliament. 20

Operation suspended.

To be
gazetted.

53. This Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by him in the *Canada Gazette*. 25

SCHEDULE ONE.

FORM NO. 1

(Sec. 12)

Oath of a Registrar of Electors.

Electoral district of.....
 Province of.....

I (*name of Registrar*), Registrar of Electors for the above-mentioned electoral district, do swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that I will faithfully perform, without partiality, fear, favour or affection all the duties of that office. SO HELP ME GOD.

Registrar of Electors.

FORM NO. 2.

(Sec. 12)

Certificate of Oath of a Registrar of Electors

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the..... day of.....19...., at.....in the County of.....and Province of....., A.B., Registrar of Electors for the electoral district of.....in the province of....., made and subscribed before me the oath (or affirmation) hereunto attached and preceding.

C.D.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

(or as the case may be).

FORM NO. 3.

(Sec. 14)

PROCLAMATION OF THE DOMINION FRANCHISE COMMISSIONER.

GENERAL REGISTRATION OF DOMINION ELECTORS.

Pursuant to Section 14 of the Dominion Franchise Act, I do hereby proclaim and call on a general registration of Dominion electors in all electoral districts in Canada.

Such registration shall commence on the.....day of.....19...., and it shall end on the.....day of.....19....

Dated at Ottawa this.....day of.....19..

DOMINION FRANCHISE COMMISSIONER.

FORM NO. 4.

NOTICE OF REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS (Sec. 16)

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....

Pursuant to a Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner bearing date the..... day of..... 19...., I am commanded to cause a general registration of electors entitled to vote at a Dominion election in the electoral district above named, and I accordingly give public notice:—

1. That the general registration of electors in the above mentioned district will commence on..... the day of..... 19...., and will end on..... the..... day of..... 19....

2. That for the period of registration, I have established my office as registrar of electors for that electoral district at (*giving the address of the registrar of electors' office*) where I will be available from nine o'clock in the forenoon until six o'clock in the afternoon on every week day (except such days whereon, after the..... day of next, I may be sitting as Revising Officer at other places of which I shall hereafter give notice), for the execution of affairs relating to the registration of electors.

3. That the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned electoral district are as follows:—

(*Here insert the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions.*)

4. That (*the registrar of electors will alter the wording of this paragraph to suit the circumstances*) the territory comprised within the city of..... will be urban polling divisions for which the lists of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule A to Section 17 of the Dominion Franchise Act and that the polling divisions in the remainder of the electoral district will be rural polling divisions, for which the list of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule B to the said Section 17.

Of which all persons are required to take notice and act accordingly.

Given under my hand at..... this..... day of..... 19....

A.B.,
 Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 5.

APPOINTMENT OF AN ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17).

To *(Insert name of enumerator)*, whose occupation is
(Insert occupation), and whose address is
(Insert address).

Know you that, in pursuance of Section 17 of the Dominion Franchise Act, I, the undersigned, in my capacity as Registrar of Electors for the Electoral District of _____, do hereby appoint you an enumerator for polling division No. _____ in the said electoral district to prepare a preliminary list of electors resident in the said polling division in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Franchise Act.

Given under my hand this.....day
of....., 19....

A. B.,
Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 6.

OATH OF ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17).

I, the undersigned *(Insert name of enumerator)*, appointed Enumerator for Polling Division No. _____, in the Electoral District of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of enumerator, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and in every respect according to law. So HELP ME GOD.

A. B.,
Enumerator.

Certificate of Oath of Enumerator.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the day of _____, 19____, the enumerator above named made and subscribed before me the above set forth oath (or affirmation).

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the peace.
(or, as the case may be)

FORM No. 7.

(Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 2).

ENUMERATORS' NOTICE TO ELECTOR.

Electoral District of.....

Urban Polling Division No.....

Notice is hereby given that the enumerators for the above mentioned polling division have made in their preliminary list of electors therefor an entry as undernoted and that if the entry is in any respect incorrect it may be corrected on application to the Revising Officer at the places and times of which public notice will hereafter be given by the Revising Officer for the above mentioned electoral district.

Name of voter. (*Family name first*).

Occupation. (Insert occupation).

Address. (Insert address).

.....
.....

Enumerators.

FORM NO. 8

(Sec. 17, Schedule A, Rule 3)

ENUMERATORS' PRELIMINARY LIST OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of.....Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Street, thence west along Gloucester Street to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to the point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive Number
Bay.....	219	1	Jones, Alfred.....	Painter.	1
	219	2	Jones, Mrs. Alfred (W).....	Married woman.	2
	219	3	Fisher, James.....	Ry. employee.	3
	219	4	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.	4
	221	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil servant.	5
	221	.....	McMillan, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.	6
	227	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.	7
	229	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.	8
	229	.....	Payne, Mrs. Charles (W).....	Married woman.	9
Bronson.....	103	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Civil servant.	10
	107	.....	Anderson, Peter.....	Tinsmith.	11
	109	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.	12
	109	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	13
	111	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil Servant.	14
	117	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.	15
Gloucester.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil servant.	16
	332	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.	17
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily (W).....	Spinster.	18
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W).....	Widow.	19
	331	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.	20
	331	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold (W).....	Married woman.	21
	333	.....	Robinson, J. Alex.....	Civil Servant.	22
	415	.....	Newman, Thomas.....	Commercial traveller.	23
	415	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas (W)	Married woman.	24
Laurier West.....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.	25
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Married woman.	26
	458	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil servant.	27
	458	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	28
	458	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.	29
	458	2	Lawson, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	30
	458	3	Woods, Peter.....	Clerk.	31
	458	4	Collins, Joseph.....	Motorman.	32
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.	33
	542	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil servant.	34
Lyon.....	204	.....	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.	35
	204	.....	Reeves, John.....	Civil servant.	36
	204	.....	Reeves, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	37
	208	.....	Murphy, Miss Jane (W).....	Civil servant.	38
	210	.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.	39
	210	.....	Graham, Mrs. William (W).....	Married woman.	40
	214	.....	Russell, John.....	Civil servant.	41
	214	.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy (W).....	Spinster.	42

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive Number
Percy.....	3	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.	43
	3	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil servant.	44
	3	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.	45
	3	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John (W)...	Married woman.	46
	3	4	Henderson, Edward.....	Carpenter.	47
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.	48
	13	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.	49
	13	.....	Peters, Mrs. James (W)....	Married woman.	50

On the last page of each complete copy of the list prepared, the enumerators will write and sign the following certificate:—

We certify that the foregoing sheets contain as complete a list of electors as we have been able to prepare of the electors in the above Polling division.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

.....

 Enumerators.

FORM No. 9. (*Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 9*).

NOTICE OF REVISION OF PRELIMINARY LISTS OF ELECTORS
IN URBAN POLLING DIVISIONS.

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

The undersigned Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer of the above mentioned electoral district, hereby notifies all concerned:—

1. That pursuant to the provisions of The Dominion Franchise Act he has, in his capacity of Revising Officer of such electoral district grouped and, established the urban polling divisions of that electoral district into (state how many) revisal districts, as follows—

Revisal District No. 1.

This revisal district consists of urban polling divisions numbers (state the numbers) and its boundaries are as follows—(state the boundaries of revisal district No. 1.).

Revisal District No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts).

2. That for the purpose of revising the preliminary lists of the polling divisions included in each of such revisal districts revisal offices will be opened in each thereof and the undersigned will attend in person at such revisal offices at successive times from nine o'clock in the forenoon to nine o'clock in the afternoon as follows—

Revisal District No. 1.

The revisal office of this revisal district will be at No. _____ street in the city (or town) of _____ .
The undersigned will be present and may be found there for the above stated purpose on the (*state the applicable dates of the month*) days of (*state the applicable month and year*).

Revisal District No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts).

3. That all preliminary lists of electors of all polling divisions which are included in any one revisal district

may be inspected at the place and times above stated with relation thereto.

4. That at the several sittings for revision in the several revisal districts above notified the undersigned will dispose of applications made pursuant to The Dominion Franchise Act by or on behalf of, and with relation to, persons whose names have not been included or have been incorrectly or improperly included by enumerators in the preliminary lists for such polling divisions as are part of the revisal district wherein the Revising Officer is, for the time being, sitting.

This notice is given on the _____ day of _____

A. B.,
*Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer
for the electoral district of*

FORM No. 10. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 13.)

*Application of an Elector for Correction of His Name etc. as
in a Preliminary List.*

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

I hereby apply for the correction of my name, address or description as it appears on the preliminary list of electors of polling division No. _____ of the above-mentioned electoral district.

In that list there is an entry which, I believe, is intended to relate to me, as follows:—

(Family name) Anderson (*or as the case may be*).
(First names) John James “ “
(Occupation) Upholsterer “ “
(Address) 22 Park St. “ “

The said entry is erroneous. My true name, occupation and address are as set out below and I request that the mentioned preliminary list be corrected accordingly.

(Family name) Andrews (*or as the case may be*).
(First names) John Joseph “ “
(Occupation) Chairmaker “ “
(Address) 22 Park St. “ “

In testimony whereof I hereunto sign my name this
day of _____ 19 .
(Signature of applicant)

The number of this application is _____

DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT	DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT
Electoral District of.....	Electoral District of.....
Polling Division No.....	Polling Division No.....
This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was refused.	This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was accepted.
..... <i>Revising Officer.</i>	..... <i>Revising Officer.</i>
No..... To correct list of electors.	No..... To correct list of electors.

FORM NO. 11.

AFFIDAVIT OF OBJECTION TO A REGISTERED ELECTOR.
(Sec. 17, Sched. A; Rule 19).

Electoral District of.....

I, (*Name in full, family name last*), whose address is (*address as in list of electors*), and whose occupation is (*occupation as in list of electors*), make oath and say:—

1. That I am the person described on the preliminary list of electors for Polling Division No. , in (*Insert name of city or town*), in the above electoral district, now in course of revision, and my address and occupations are set out above as given in the said preliminary list of electors.

2. That there has been included in the preliminary list of electors in course of revision for Polling Division No. , in the electoral district of , in the said city, town or place above described, the name of (*set out name as in list of electors*), whose address is given as (*set out address as in list of electors*), and whose occupation is stated as (*set out occupation as in list of electors*).

3. I know of no other address at which the said person is more likely to be reached than that so stated in the said preliminary list of electors except (*Give alternative or better address, if one is known*).

4. That I have good reason to believe and do verily believe that the said name should not appear upon the said list of electors for this electoral district because the person, if any, described by the said entry (*Insert one of the grounds of disqualification as hereinafter set out*).

Sworn before me at..... }
in the Province of..... }
this..... day of..... }
19..... } (*Deponent to sign here*)

.....
Revising Officer for the Electoral District of.....

Grounds of Disqualification Which May be Set Out in the Affidavit.

- (1) "Is dead."
- (2) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) has not attained the full age of twenty-one years."
- (3) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) is not a British subject by birth or naturalization."
- (4) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) has not resided in Canada during the last twelve months."
- (5) "Is not qualified because he (*or she*) was not resident in this electoral district on the" (*naming the day three months prior to the sittings of the Revising Officer*).
- (6) "Is disqualified from voting because (he *or she*) is" (*naming the class of disqualified persons to which the person objected to belongs, as e.g., "a judge appointed by the Government of Canada", "an Indian resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the naval, military or air forces of Canada in the war 1914-1918", or as the case may be: see section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act*).
- (7) "Has to my knowledge, been included in the preliminary list of electors prepared for Polling Division No. _____, in which he (*or she*) resides."

FORM NO. 12.

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO ELECTOR OBJECTED TO.

(Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 19.)

Electoral District of.....

To: (*set out name, address and occupation of elector as in the preliminary list of electors, adding name of city or town, also addressing the same notice to any other address given on Form No. 13*).

Take notice that an affidavit, of which a copy is sent herewith, has been made before me this day alleging that you are not entitled to vote at a Dominion election in any of the polling divisions in the undermentioned electoral district for the reason set out in the said affidavit.

And take notice that if you desire your name to remain on the list of electors mentioned in such affidavit you must appear before the revising officer at his sitting to be held at No.....,street in the (*City or Town*) of on the day of, 19...., where he may be found from

nine o'clock in the forenoon, until nine o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

And take notice that if you do not then appear before the revising officer and establish before him your right to have your name included in the said list of electors, your name will be struck off the said list of electors without any further action on the part of the elector by whom the objection has been made.

This notice is given pursuant to Rule 19 of Schedule A to Section 17 of the *Dominion Franchise Act*.

Dated at....., this.....day of
....., 19.....

A. B.,

*Revising Officer for the above
mentioned electoral district*

FORM No. 13.

(Sec. 17, Schedule A, Rule 22)

REVISING OFFICER'S BOOK (*Geographical*)

Form for first page.

Electoral District of..... Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Street, thence west along Gloucester Street to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to the point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive Number
Bay.....	219	1	Jones, Alfred.....	Painter.	1
	219	2	Jones, Mrs. Alfred (W).....	Married woman.	2
	219	3	Fisher, James.....	Ry. employee.	3
	219	4	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.	4
	221	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil servant.	5
	221	.....	McMillan, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.	6
	227	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.	7
	229	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.	8
	229	.....	Payne, Mrs. Charles (W).....	Married woman.	9
Bronson.....	103	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Civil servant.	10
	107	.....	Anderson, Peter.....	Tinsmith.	11
	109	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.	12
	109	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	13
	111	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil Servant.	14
	117	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.	15
Gloucester.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil servant.	16
	323	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.	17
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily (W).....	Spinster.	18
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W).....	Widow.	19
	331	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.	20
	331	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold (W).....	Married woman.	21
	333	.....	Robinson, J. Alex.....	Civil Servant.	22
	415	.....	Newman, Thomas.....	Commercial traveller.	23
	415	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas (W).....	Married woman.	24
Laurier West.....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.	25
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Married woman.	26
	458	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil servant.	27
	458	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	28
	458	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.	29
	458	2	Lawson, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	30
	458	3	Woods, Peter.....	Clerk.	31
	458	4	Collins, Joseph.....	Motorman.	32
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.	33
	542	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil servant.	34
Lyon.....	204	.....	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.	35
	204	.....	Reeves, John.....	Civil servant.	36
	204	.....	Reeves, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	37
	208	.....	Murphy, Miss Jane (W).....	Civil servant.	38
	210	.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.	39
	210	.....	Graham, Mrs. William (W).....	Married woman.	40
	214	.....	Russell, John.....	Civil servant.	41
	214	.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy (W).....	Spinster.	42

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive Number
Percy.....	3	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.	43
	3	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil servant.	44
	3	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.	45
	3	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John (W)...	Married woman.	46
	3	4	Henderson, Edward.....	Carpenter.	47
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.	48
	13	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.	49
	13	.....	Peters, Mrs. James (W).....	Married woman.	50

FORM No. 14.

OATH OF REVISING OFFICER. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 24.)

I, (Insert name of revising officer) of the City of.....
, in the Province of....., revising
 officer for the electoral district of.....,
 make oath and say:—

That this book contains an accurate transcription of all
 the entries appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list
 of electors for polling division No.....in the
 above electoral district as corrected in the course of the
 revision, and also contains the names and other particulars
 of all other persons who, as a result of applications made
 in the course of the said revision, appeared to be entitled
 to have their names added to the said preliminary list of
 electors.

And that the said book has been in all respects properly
 prepared in accordance with the provisions of *The Dominion
 Franchise Act*.

Sworn before me at..... }
 this.....day of.....19.. }
 } *Revising Officer.*

Justice of the Peace.
 (or as the case may be.)

FORM No. 15. (Sec. 17, Sched. A., Rule 23).

REVISING OFFICER'S BOOK (Alphabetical).

Electoral District of.....
 Polling Division No.....

Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Address
Anderson, Peter,	tinsmith	107 Bronson Ave.
Carson, Harold,	clerk,	331 Gloucester St.
Carson, Mrs. Harold, (W)	married woman,	331 Gloucester St.
Davis, Louis,	Jobber,	117 Bronson Ave.
Dunn, Robert,	retired,	323 Gloucester St.
Fisher, James	bookkeeper,	219 Bay St.
McMillan, Miss Jane, (W)	spinster,	221 Bay St.
Payne, Charles, .	printer,	229 Bay St.
Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W)	widow,	323 Gloucester St.
Robinson, J. Alex.	civil servant,	333 Gloucester St.
Williams, James,	civil servant.	323 Gloucester St.

FORM No. 16. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 24).

REVISING OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND
 ADDITIONS MADE IN THE ENUMERATOR'S
 PRELIMINARY LIST OF URBAN ELECTORS.

Polling Division No.....
 Electoral District of.....

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the following is a correct statement of all the changes and additions which have been made in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors for the above polling division in the course of the revision.

Dated at this day of 19.

A.B.,

Revising Officer.

The following names appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following names have been added to the enumerators' preliminary list of electors:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following entries in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

FORM No. 17.

NOTICE OF RURAL ENUMERATION OF ELECTORS.

(Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 1)

Electoral District of
Rural Polling Division No.....

Public notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed enumerator for the above mentioned rural polling division and is about to prepare a preliminary list of the electors who are qualified to vote therein at a Dominion election, and that he will complete the said preliminary list of electors on the _____ day of _____, 19____
(insert the date fixed by the registrar of electors for the closing of the preliminary list).

And that during the hours between one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of the week which commences on the _____ day of _____ next he will attend and remain at _____ (insert an exact description of the place where the enumerator intends to remain)

so that he may there be found by any person who desires to direct attention to any error in any entry in the preliminary list or to represent that such list does not contain the name of any one in the above polling division who is qualified to vote at a Dominion election or does contain the name of any person who is not qualified to vote.

And that in order that the preliminary list of electors shall be available for reference by persons desiring to consult the same, a copy thereof will, forthwith after the completion thereof, be posted at the place above mentioned and will remain so posted until all proper corrections in the list have been made.

And that after ten o'clock in the afternoon of Wednesday, the last of the three days above mentioned, the list of electors as finally corrected and settled will be certified by him and will constitute the official list of electors for the polling division above mentioned.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19____. A.B.,
Enumerator.

FORM NO. 18. (*Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 4.*)

Form of Index Book to be used by the Enumerator in compiling the list of electors for the Polling Division under his jurisdiction, in compliance with Section 17 of the *Dominion Franchise Act.*

Form for First Page.

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....comprising (*giving the limits*).

Name (Family name first)	Occupation or Addition	Residence (Street and Number where possible)	Remarks

Form for Second and subsequent pages.

Continuation of Polling Division No.....

Name (Family name first)	Occupation or Addition	Residence (Street and Number where possible)	Remarks

FORM NO. 19. (Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 6).

LIST OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of.....
 Polling Division No..... Comprising (giving
 the limits).

No.	Name. Family name first	Occupation	Post Office address	Remarks
1	Allan, John.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont..	
2	Allan, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman	Westboro, Ont..	
3	Carter, Miss Mary (W).....	Civil servant....	Westboro, Ont..	
4	Carson, John.....	Clerk.....	Westboro, Ont..	
5	Dawes, Henry.....	Carpenter.....	Westboro, Ont..	
6	Dawes, Mrs. Henry (W).....	Married woman	Westboro, Ont..	
7	Egan, Paul.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont..	
8	Egan, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Widow.....	Westboro, Ont..	
9	Gardiner, James.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont..	
10	Gardiner, Mrs. James (W).....	Married woman	Westboro, Ont..	
11	Gardiner, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.....	Westboro, Ont..	

I certify that the attached..... sheets contain a true copy of the preliminary list of voters for the polling division above described, as prepared by me for use in the pending election.

Dated at..... this..... day of..... 19..

.....
 Enumerator.

FORM No. 19A.

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL ENUMERATOR.

(Sec. 17, Schedule B, Rule 11.)

I, *(insert name of enumerator)*.....
of.....in the Province of.....
duly appointed as rural enumerator for polling division
No.....in the Electoral District of.....
do hereby declare that this Index Book contains as complete
a list of the qualified electors in the said polling division as
we have been able to prepare.

THAT the entries in the said book against which no dates
or initials appear in the "Remarks" column represent the
entries originally made by me in the preparation of the
preliminary list of electors;

AND THAT the initialled corrections and additions represent
corrections and additions made thereafter and included
by me in the statement of changes and additions and the
complete copy of the list of electors as corrected, which will
be transmitted by me to the Registrar of electors herewith.

AND THAT I have performed the work of preparing the
list of electors for this polling division impartially and to
the best of my ability, there now appearing therein the
names of all persons in this polling division whom I believe
to be qualified as electors at a Dominion election, and there
appearing therein no names of any persons whom I do not
consider to be lawfully qualified to vote.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B.,

Enumerator for polling division No.....

FORM No. 20.

(Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 10).

OATH OF APPLICANT FOR REGISTRATION ON THE LIST OF ELECTORS FOR A RURAL POLLING DIVISION.

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....

I, the undersigned.....do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years, that I have been ordinarily resident in Canada for twelve months, and in the above mentioned electoral district for three months of that period, immediately preceding the date of this affidavit (or affirmation).

Sworn (or affirmed) before me

at.....

this.....day of...19..

.....

.....
Signature of Deponent.

Justice of the Peace.
(or as the case may be.)

FORM No. 21

(Sec. 17, Sched. B. Rule 10).

OATH OF PERSON VOUCHING.

I, the undersigned, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am an elector whose name appears on the preliminary list of electors of polling division No. in the electoral district of

That I know (here insert the name of the applicant and state his address and occupation) who has applied to have his name registered on the list of electors for the above mentioned polling division.

That I verily believe that the said applicant is a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years, that he has been ordinarily resident in Canada for twelve months, and in the above mentioned electoral district for three months of that period, immediately preceding the date of this affidavit (or affirmation). His present post office address is:
So help me God.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at

this day of ... 19

Justice of the Peace
(or as the case may be.)

(Signature of person
vouching.)

FORM No. 22.

(Sec. 17, Schedule B, Rule 11)

STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND ADDITIONS MADE BY THE
RURAL ENUMERATOR IN THE PRELIMINARY LIST OF
ELECTORS.

For Polling Division No.....

Electoral District of.....

STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

I certify that the following is a correct statement of the changes and additions which have been made in the preliminary list of electors for the above polling divisions.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B.,
Enumerator.

The following names appearing in the preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

The following names have been added to the preliminary list of electors:

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

The following names in the preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

FORM NO. 23 (Section 18)

DECLARATION OF COMMISSIONER THAT NEW LISTS
ARE IN FORCE.

DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Pursuant to Section 18 of the Dominion Franchise Act the undersigned does hereby declare that all lists of Electors in all Electoral Districts of Canada which have been heretofore made and certified pursuant to Part II of that Act are no longer valid and that revised lists, replacing and superseding such former lists as of the.....day of..... 19.., have been made and certified pursuant to Part III of that Act.

Dated at Ottawa this.....day of.....19..

.....
Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

FORM NO. 24. (Sec. 20).

Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

ANNUAL REVISION OF LISTS OF ELECTORS.

To all Registrars of Electors:—

Pursuant to Section 20 of the Dominion Franchise Act I do hereby proclaim and call on a revision of the now existing lists of Dominion electors in all electoral districts of Canada, to commence on the fifteenth day of May next and end on the first day of July next.

Dated at Ottawa this day
of , 19 .

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

FORM No. 25. (Sec. 21).

Notice of Revision of Lists.

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....

Pursuant to a Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner bearing date the _____ day of _____, 19____, I am commanded to revise the lists of electors entitled to vote at a Dominion election in the electoral district above named, and I accordingly give notice:—

1. That a revision of such lists of electors in such electoral district will commence on the first day of May next and will end on the fifteenth day of July next.

2. That for the period of revision I have established my office as Revising Officer for such electoral district at (*State the address of such office*) where I will be available from _____ o'clock in the forenoon until _____ o'clock in the afternoon of every weekday except such days whereon, after the _____ day of _____ next, I shall be sitting as a Court of Revision elsewhere in such electoral district, at times and places hereunder indicated.

3. That the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned electoral district are as follows:—

(*Here insert the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions*).

4. That throughout the above mentioned period of revision I will sit as a Court of Revision at successive times from _____ o'clock in the forenoon to _____ o'clock in the afternoon at the following places—

(*Set out the places and the dates*).

5. The lists of polling divisions numbered (*state numbers*) will be revised at the sitting to be held at _____ above mentioned. The lists of polling divisions numbered (*state other numbers*) will be revised etc. (*proceed as above until all polling divisions have been exhausted*).

Of which all persons are required to take notice and act accordingly.

Given under my hand at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer.

FORM NO. 26. (Sec. 25).

Notice of Objection to Name on List.

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....

To the Registrar of Electors of the above-mentioned electoral district:—

Take notice that I, an elector whose name appears on the list of electors of Polling Division No..... of the above mentioned electoral district object to the retention of the name of (*state name, and, if known, the actual post office address of the elector concerned*) on the list of electors of Polling Division No..... of that electoral district, on the ground that (*state ground*). The address of such person as appearing on such list is (*state the address*) and his occupation as it appears thereon is that of a (*state occupation*).

Date

(Name of Objector).

FORM NO. 27. (Sec. 26).

Notification of Receipt of Notice of Objection.

Electoral District of.....
 Polling Division No.....

Take notice that the annexed notice of objection to the retention of your name on the list of electors of the above mentioned electoral district has been received by me and that the objection will be heard by me sitting as a Court of Revision at _____ in the _____ of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19, at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon or as soon thereafter on the same day as may be convenient, and that you may appear in person or by representative and sustain your right, if any, to have your name remain on such list.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19.

(To be addressed as required by section 26 of the Act)

Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer.

FORM No. 28. (*Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 2*).

Application by an Elector for Registration as such.

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT

Electoral District of.....

Province of.....

Polling Division No.....

Name of Elector.....
(In capital letters with family name first).

1. I hereby apply to be registered at the now proceeding or next ensuing registration of electors, or revision of lists of electors as an elector of the above mentioned Electoral District in the above mentioned polling division.

2. I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. I am a British subject.

4. I have been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months immediately preceding the hereunder stated date of this my application and I have resided in the electoral district above named for three months immediately preceding the same date.

5. My present place of residence is No. _____,
street _____ in the _____
of _____ (city or town) _____.

6. My occupation is that of a _____.

Date

Name of applicant.

FORM No. 30. (Sec. 28 (i))

*Application to Revising Officer on behalf of an Elector for his
Registration as such.*

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....
Polling Division No.....
Name of Elector.....

(In capital letters with family name first)

1. I hereby, on behalf of the above named elector, apply to have his name registered at the now proceeding revision of lists of electors as an elector of the above mentioned Electoral District in the above mentioned polling division.

1. A relative by blood.
2. I am 2. A relative by marriage (*strike out inapplicable words*).
3. An employer.
of that elector.

3. He is, by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity, not able to sign his name to an application to be registered as an elector.

4. I have read over and I understand the copy of Section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act which is printed on the back of this application.*

* Section 4 of the Act to be printed on back of Form.

5. I am of the full age of twenty-one years.
6. The said elector on whose behalf I now apply is of the full age of twenty-one years.

7. He is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

8. He has been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months immediately preceding the date of this application and he has resided in the electoral district above named for three months immediately preceding the same date.

9. He is not one of those persons who, pursuant to Section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act are disqualified from being an elector.

10. His present place of residence is No. _____ street in the city or town of _____.

11. His occupation is that of a _____.

12. He is not now, to my knowledge, registered as an elector on any list of electors of the above mentioned electoral district.

13. I now, to the left, below, add hereto the date when I make and sign this application, and to the right, below, in my own proper handwriting, I sign my name.

Date

*Name of Applicant on behalf
of such Elector.*

FORM NO. 31. (Sec. 30).

Request for Transfer of Name of Elector.

I (*name*) of No.....Street in the (*city*) of
in the Province of.....,
 (*state occupation*), do hereby request that my name be
 transferred from the list of electors for the.....
 of.....within the electoral district of.....
 in the province of....., in which I am now regis-
 tered as an elector, to the list of electors of polling division
 No..... of the electoral district of.....in the
 province of....., and I do hereby make oath and
 say (*or solemnly affirm*):—

1. That I formerly resided at (give street and house
 number when possible) in the Electoral district of.....
 in the province above named and my post office address
 was.....

2. That I now reside at (give street and house number
 when possible) in the electoral district of.....and
 my post office address is.....

3. That I am in no respect disqualified from being regis-
 tered as a Dominion elector, and, to the best of my know-
 ledge, I am now registered as such in the place above stated.

Sworn (*or affirmed*) before me }
 at.....in the province }
 of....this....day of....19... } (*Deponent sign here*)

FORM No. 32. (Sec. 30).

Notice to Registrar of Electors.

To the Registrar of Electors of the Electoral District of
.....

Take notice pursuant to section 30 of The Dominion Franchise Act that..... formerly of No..... Street in the, of....., (*state occupation*) who claims to be registered as a Dominion elector in your electoral district, was on this day registered as an elector by transfer to my electoral district from yours and that his name should be removed from your lists.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

.....
Registrar of Electors of the Electoral District
of.....

FORM No. 33. (Sec. 32).

Notice of Appeal to a Judge.

To (Enumerator or Registrar of Electors)
and to.....

Take notice that the undersigned appeals to a judge as defined by the Dominion Franchise Act from the ruling of.....made on the.....day of.....by the said.....sitting as.....that (*state ground of appeal*).

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B.

of.....

FORM No. 34. (*Sec. 32*).*Notification of Commissioner Concerning Appeals.
Dominion Franchise Act.*

All persons concerned are hereby notified that the undersigned has fixed the.....day of.....19.., as the last day for decision of appeals asserted to a judge pursuant to section 32 of the Dominion Franchise Act and that after that day all such appeals then remaining undisposed of will be deemed, for the purposes of that Act, to have been dismissed.

Dated at Ottawa, this.....day of.....19..

A.B.

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

June 10th 1861

Washington D. C. ...
Dear Sir

All papers ...
and that after that day all ...
to have been furnished.

Yours truly ...

A. A.

Washington D. C.

8

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 101.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors at Elections
of Members of the House of Commons.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 101.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors at Elections of Members of the House of Commons.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short Title.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as *The Dominion Franchise Act*.

Application.

Part II. **2.** (1) Part II of this Act shall not apply to any annual 5
revision of lists of electors held pursuant to Part III thereof.

Part III. (2) Part III of this Act shall not apply to the first regis-
tration of electors held after this Act comes into force.

In general. (3) Save as aforesaid all the provisions of this Act shall 10
apply in all cases.

PART I.

INTERPRETATION AND ADMINISTRATION.

Interpretation.

"Applicable electoral district". **3.** (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression—

(a) "applicable electoral district" means the electoral district which contains the particular polling division to which any particular provision of this Act relates: 15

'Candidate. (b) "candidate" includes a person who is, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, nominated as a candidate at an election of a member to serve for an electoral district in the House of Commons of Canada, and a person who was, pursuant to that Act or to the 20

- Dominion Elections Act*, nominated as aforesaid at the election last held in such electoral district before the commencement of a general registration of electors or of an annual revision of lists of electors, as the case may be, which is proceeding or has been had 5 pursuant to this Act;
- “Chief Electoral Officer”. (c) “Chief Electoral Officer” means the officer appointed pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, to exercise the powers and perform the duties with respect to Dominion elections which that Act confers and 10 imposes upon him;
- “Commissioner”. (d) “Commissioner” means the Dominion Franchise Commissioner appointed pursuant to section five of this Act;
- “Dominion election”, “Election”. (e) “Dominion election” or “election” means an election 15 of a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;
- “Elector”. (f) “elector” means a person who is, pursuant to section four of this Act, qualified and not disqualified to be registered as an elector to vote at an election; 20
- “Electoral district”. (g) “electoral district” means any place or territorial area for which a member or members may be returned to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;
- “Form”. (h) “Form” means a form as in Schedule one to this Act; 25
- “Franchise officers”. (i) “franchise officers” includes the Franchise Commissioner, all Registrars of Electors, all enumerators and every other person appointed pursuant to this Act who has any duty to perform to the faithful performance of which he may be sworn; 30
- “Franchise documents”. (j) “franchise documents” includes all lists of electors all written applications for or relating to registration as an elector, and all forms, affidavits and other documents relating to the making, certifying and printing of such lists; 35
- “Hours of the day”. (k) “hours of the day” and all other references to time appearing in this Act relate to standard time;
- “List of electors”. (l) “list of electors” means any list of electors prepared as required by this Act;
- “Member”. (m) “member” means a member of the House of Com- 40 mons of Canada;
- “Oath”. (n) “oath” includes affirmation and statutory declaration;
- “Person”. (o) “person” includes elector and voter;
- “Polling day”. (p) “polling day” or “day of polling” means the day 45 fixed or provided for holding the poll at an election;
- “Polling division”. (q) “polling division” means any division, subdivision, district, sub-district or other territorial area within which a poll may be held;
- “Printing”. (r) “printing” when used in relation to the reproduction 50 of lists of electors, includes mimeographing, multi-graphing or any other mode of reproduction in which

successive copies are produced from a master of any kind, so that each successive copy, up to the whole number printed, is identical with every preceding and following copy;

(2) "Province" includes the Yukon Territory;
(3) "Minister of Elections" means an officer appointed pursuant to section eleven of the Act.

(4) "Municipal polling division" means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the Commission as being such pursuant to The Dominion Elections Act, 1931.

(5) "Urban polling division" means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the Commission as being such pursuant to The Dominion Elections Act, 1931.

(6) For the purposes of this Act the meaning and proper application of any of the expressions "reside", "resident", "residence" and "residence", as used with relation to the right or qualification of any person, man or woman, to be registered as an elector shall be determined according to the following rules:—

Rule 1.—The place of residence of a person is, ordinarily, that place which has always been, or which he has adopted as, the place of his habitation or home, whether when away therefrom he travels or returns, especially when a person usually sleeps in one place and time or is employed in another place, the place of residence is where the person sleeps.

Rule 2.—A person can have only one place of residence and it cannot be lost unless or until another is gained.

Rule 3.—Ordinarily, a person's place of residence is where he sleeps, or, if he is living apart from his family, with the family to whom he is most attached. In special cases, the place of residence of such person is such other place.

Rule 4.—Temporary absence from a place of residence does not cause a loss or change of place of residence.

Rule 5.—Where location or presence for temporary purposes in a place other than one's place of residence does not cause the loss or a change of place of residence unless such location or presence is accompanied by an intent not to return to the former place of residence.

Rule 6.—Although ordinarily a change of place of residence can occur only when removal from one place of residence to another, with an accompanying intent, but to be a change of place of residence, removal from one place of residence to another, or out of any province of Canada, or out of any electoral district in Canada, to any other place of abode in Canada, or the case may be, with the intent of remaining for an indefinite time in that other place as a place of residence, causes a change of place of residence even when the person so removing intends to return, but at some indefinite time.

"Province"
"Minister of Elections"
"Municipal polling division"

"Urban polling division"

"Reside"
"Resident"
"Residence"
"Residence"

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50

- successive copies are produced from a matrix of any kind, so that each successive copy, up to the whole number required, is identical with every preceding and following copy;
- “Province”. (s) “province” includes the Yukon Territory; 5
 “Registrar of Electors”. (t) “Registrar of Electors” means an officer appointed pursuant to section eleven of this Act;
 “Rural polling division”. (u) “rural polling division” means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the Commissioner as being such pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*; 10
 “Urban polling division”. (v) “urban polling division” means a polling division as last certified by the Chief Electoral Officer to the Commissioner as being such pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*; 15
- “Reside,”
 “resided,”
 “resident”
 and
 “residence”. (2) For the purposes of this Act the meaning and proper application of any of the expressions “reside”, “resided”, “resident” and “residence”, as used with relation to the right or qualification of any person, man or woman, to be registered as an elector shall be determined according to the following rules:— 20
- Rule 1.*—The place of residence of a person is, ordinarily, that place which has always been, or which he has adopted as, the place of his habitation or home, whereto, when away therefrom, he intends to return. Specifically, when a person usually sleeps in one place and dines or is employed in another place, the place of residence is where the person sleeps. 25
- Rule 2.*—A person can have only one place of residence and it cannot be lost unless or until another is gained. 30
- Rule 3.*—Although, ordinarily, a person’s place of residence is where his family is, if he is living apart from his family, with the intent to remain so apart from it in another place, the place of residence of such person is such other place. 35
- Rule 4.*—Temporary absence from a place of residence does not cause a loss or change of place of residence.
- Rule 5.*—Mere location or presence for temporary purposes in a place other than one’s place of residence does not cause the loss or a change of place of residence unless such location or presence is accompanied by an intent not to return to the former place of residence. 40
- Rule 6.*—Although, ordinarily, a change of place of residence can ensue only from removal from one place of residence to another, with an accompanying intent not to return to the former place as a place of residence, removal to a place out of Canada, or out of any province of Canada, or out of any electoral district in Canada, to any other place (out of or within Canada, as the case may be) with the intent of remaining for an indefinite time in that other place as a place of residence, causes a change of place of residence, even when the person so removing intends to return, but at some indefinite time. 45 50

Rule 7.—Any person on active service with the naval, military or air forces of Canada shall be deemed to continue to reside at the place in the polling division in which he was resident at the time of enrollment for such active service, unless he has thereafter changed his place of residence in Canada. 5

Rule 8.—Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, no person shall be deemed to be resident in quarters or premises which are ordinarily occupied only during some or all of the months of May to October, inclusive, and ordinarily remain unoccupied during some or all of the months of November to April, inclusive, unless 10

(a) he is occupying such quarters or premises in the course of and in the pursuit of his ordinary gainful occupation, or 15

(b) he has no other quarters or premises in the same or any other electoral district to which, at the time when he applies to be registered as an elector, he may at will remove.

Rule 9.—Notwithstanding the provisions of any other of these rules, time spent by a person at any unemployment relief camp, or in any institution or refuge maintained, either by public or private monies, for the relief of distressed or unemployed persons, shall be deemed to have been spent by that person in temporary absence from his last place of residence as determined pursuant to these rules and if there be any such place of residence or home, either of himself or of any member of his family, to which he could return, he shall, notwithstanding his presence in such unemployment camp, be registered at such place or residence or home, and moreover no person who is registered as an elector under this Act shall merely because of time spent by him at an unemployment relief camp, or in such an institution or refuge, lose his residence qualification in the electoral district in which he is so registered. In this rule the expression “unemployment relief camp” means any camp, place, building or premises in Canada, other than a private dwelling house, maintained wholly or in part at the expense of any government or municipality, for the relief of unemployed persons, at which the homeless or unemployed are lodged and/or fed. 20 25 30 35 40

Qualifications and Disqualifications of Electors.

4. (1) Save as hereinafter provided every person, man or woman, shall be entitled to be registered as an elector on the list of electors for the polling division in which he or she resides at the time of the preparation of the list of electors therefor if he or she 45

(a) is of the full age of twenty-one years; and

(b) is a British subject by birth or naturalization; and

(c) has been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months, and in the electoral district wherein 50

he or she seeks registration as an elector for three months of that period, immediately preceding the date of his or her application to be so registered:

Disqualifications.

Provided that the following persons are disqualified from voting at an election and incapable of being registered as electors and shall not be so registered, that is to say— 5

- (i) the Chief Electoral Officer;
- (ii) the Franchise Commissioner;
- (iii) the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer;
- (iv) the Secretary of the Franchise Commissioner; 10
- (v) every judge appointed by the Governor in Council;
- (vi) every Esquimau person, whether born in Canada or elsewhere;
- (vii) every Indian person ordinarily resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918; 15
- (viii) every prisoner undergoing punishment for the commission of any offence;
- (ix) every person who is restrained of his liberty of movement or deprived of the management of his property by reason of mental disease; 20
- (x) every person who is an inmate of an institution which is maintained by any government or municipality for the housing and maintenance of the poor; 25
- (xi) subject to subsection two of this section, every person who is disqualified by reason of race from voting at an election of a member of the Legislative Assembly of the province in which he or she resides and who did not serve in the military, naval or air forces of Canada in the war of 1914-1918; 30
- (xii) every Doukhobor person in the province of British Columbia, and every descendant of any such person, whether born in that province or elsewhere, who is by the law of that province disqualified from voting at an election of a member of the Legislative Assembly of that province; 35
- (xiii) every person who is disqualified from voting under the law of Canada relating to the disqualification of electors or voters for corrupt or illegal practices. 40

Indians.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained an Indian shall not be incapable of being registered as an elector or be disqualified from voting at an election, except pursuant to the seventh paragraph of subsection one of this section. 45

How fact of disqualification to be determined.

(3) The existence of disqualification and incapacity as aforesaid in any particular person who, either by himself or another, is an applicant for registration as an elector pursuant to this Act, may and shall, subject to the provisions of Rule 10 of Schedule B to section seventeen of this Act, be determined by the franchise officer to whom, pursuant to this Act, that person's application is made, whether 50

to such an officer originally or to him or another as a revising officer or a revising court.

(4) Franchise officers shall not include within any list of electors made by them the name of any person who is, pursuant to this section of this Act, unqualified to be, or 5 disqualified from being registered as an elector.

The Commissioner and his Staff.

Names of unqualified persons not to be registered.

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

5. (1) This Act, and the operation of registering the electors of Canada for the purposes of elections conducted pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, shall be administered by a Franchise Commissioner who is hereafter 10 termed "the Commissioner."

Co-operation between Franchise and Elections Administrators.

(2) The Commissioner and the Chief Electoral Officer shall co-operate, in every respect possible, in the performance of their respective duties.

Appointment, tenure of office and rank of Commissioner.

(3) The Commissioner shall be appointed by resolution 15 of the House of Commons. He shall hold office on the same tenure as, be removable only for cause and in the same manner as, and be entitled to superannuation upon the same conditions as a judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. He shall rank as if a deputy head of a department 20 of government and be paid an annual salary of thousand dollars.

Death of Commissioner.

(4) In the event of the death of the Commissioner while Parliament is not sitting, or of his inability or neglect to perform the duties of his office, a substitute Commissioner shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or, in his absence, by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa.

Substitute Commissioner.

(5) Upon his appointment such substitute Commissioner 30 shall and may have the status, exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Commissioner for whom he is a substitute until fifteen days after the commencement of the next following session of Parliament, unless the Chief Justice of Canada, or the judge by whom the order appoint- 35 ing such substitute Commissioner was made, sooner directs that his said appointment be revoked.

Revocation.

(6) In the absence of both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge by whom such substitute Commissioner was appointed the appointment may be revoked by any 40 other judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.

Remuneration.

(7) The remuneration of such substitute Commissioner may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Expenses of Commissioner.

(8) The Commissioner shall be paid his reasonable travelling and living expenses while absent from his place 45 of residence (which shall be at Ottawa or within thirty miles thereof) in the performance of his duties under this Act.

(2) All moneys payable to the Commission shall be paid out of any appropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

8. (1) The Commission may from time to time select and appoint such necessary help as he may require for the proper performance of his duties of office under the Act. Any person appointed under the authority of this section shall be appointed on such terms and conditions as to salary and proposed salary of the temporary employee and obtaining a certificate that such salary is reasonable and that funds are lawfully available for the payment thereof. 10 All such appointments shall be appointed for the purpose of any registration of electors or any annual revision of lists of electors shall be discharged forthwith upon completion thereof.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint a secretary of the Commission who shall rank in the classification of the Civil Service of Canada as a chief clerk, and two stenographers to serve in the office of the Commission. 15 (3) The duties of the Secretary of the Commission shall be such as the Commission shall direct.

Power and Jurisdiction of Commission

9. (1) The Commission shall—
(a) exercise general direction, supervision and control over the administrative conduct of all registrations and revisions of lists of electors for Dominion elections; 20
(b) cause to be made such inquiries as may be required under this Act and such investigations as may be deemed to be necessary to or proper for the securing of effective execution of the purposes of this Act; and
(c) hold all such franchise officers to fair and impartial performance of their duties and to faithful compliance 30 with the provisions of this Act.

(2) The Commission shall and may enforce on the part of all franchise officers appointed by him fair and courteous conduct and he may remove from office and replace any such officer whom he believes to have been guilty of political partiality or any other unbecoming conduct or of retaining the proceeds of any pending registration of electors or any revision of lists of electors. A franchise officer who has been so removed from office shall be in addition to any penalty to which he may be liable under this Act shall forfeit and shall not be paid or repaid any fee for or related to his services as such or any income extended by him and likewise relating.

10. (1) The Commission shall subject to the provisions of this Act retain in his possession all returns, documents and other records which shall come to him out of the hands of the Registrars of Electors or other persons.
(2) Whenever and as often as the Chief Electoral Officer shall so demand for the purpose of any election any return

How monies payable.

(9) All monies payable to the Commissioner shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Temporary help.

6. (1) The Commissioner may from time to time select and appoint such temporary help as he may require for the proper performance of his duties of office under this Act, first, however, submitting to the Auditor General the name and proposed salary of the temporary employee and obtaining a certificate that such salary is reasonable and that funds are lawfully available for the payment thereof. All such appointees as shall be appointed for the purpose of any registration of electors or any annual revision of lists of electors shall be discharged forthwith upon completion thereof.

Secretary.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint a Secretary of the Commissioner, who shall rank in the classification of the Civil Service of Canada as a chief clerk, and two stenographers to serve in the office of the Commissioner.

Duties.

(3) The duties of the Secretary of the Commissioner shall be such as the Commissioner shall direct.

Powers and Duties of Commissioner.

Powers and duties.

7. (1) The Commissioner shall—

- (a) exercise general direction, supervision and control over the administrative conduct of all registrations and revisions of lists of electors for Dominion elections;
- (b) issue from time to time to franchise officers appointed under this Act such instructions as may be deemed to be necessary to or proper for the securing of effective execution of the purposes of this Act, and
- (c) hold all such franchise officers to fair and impartial performance of their duties and to faithful compliance with the provisions of this Act.

May discipline or remove officers.

(2) The Commissioner shall and may enforce on the part of all franchise officers appointed by him fair and courteous conduct and he may remove from office and replace any such officer whom he believes to have been guilty of political partiality or any other impropriety relating to, or of retarding the progress of, any pending registration of electors or any revision of lists of electors. A franchise officer who has been so removed from office (and this in addition to any penalty to which he may be liable under this Act) shall forfeit, and shall not be paid or repaid, any fees for or related to his service as such or any monies expended by him and likewise relating.

Shall retain documents.

8. (1) The Commissioner shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, retain in his possession all franchise documents which shall come to him out of the hands of Registrars of Electors or other persons.

Delivery of documents to Chief Electoral Officer.

(2) Whenever and as often as the Chief Electoral Officer shall so demand for the purposes of any election any fran-

also documents the Commissioner shall forthwith deliver to him such documents, including any original, or copies of, such documents.

(3) All instruments issued by the Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with and reports by his subordinates or others in relation to any registration of election or revision of laws of election shall be public records, and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours.

(4) Any person may take extracts therefrom and shall be entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any matter upon payment for the preparation of such certified copies at the rate of ten cents per leaf of one hundred words: Provided that certified copies shall be entitled to be supplied with such certified copies on request gratis.

(5) Any such copies prepared to be certified by the Commissioner shall be receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.

(6) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Commissioner at a time when a registration of election or return of lists of electors is about to be had or is being had that necessary communication for the purpose of such registration or return with an officer or other person shall be interrupted during such registration or return by the severity of the season or by the absence of persons temporarily of any other means of communication than available by telegraph, the Commissioner may direct that all necessary instruments of election, forms, notices, certificates, returns and other records, documents be transmitted by telegram to or within the electoral district to or by the Registrar of Electors and other interested officers.

(7) The Commissioner may issue such order as to the details of the proceedings as or relating to such registration or return to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section.

(8) In order to insure the correctness of the message received every telegraphic communication referred to in this section shall be repeated by the person receiving the message to the person transmitting the same.

26. It shall be the duty of any registration of election or return of lists of electors having been pursuant to this Act if it appears that insufficient time has been allowed or that any necessary officers have been provided to execute any provision of this Act or of any extension made or amendment or of any unforeseen emergency, the Commissioner may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, do

chise documents the Commissioner shall forthwith deliver to him such documents, including any original, or certified copies of, lists of electors.

Franchise documents to be public.

(3) All instructions issued by the Commissioner pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with and reports by franchise officers or others in relation to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors shall be public records, and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours. 5 10

Certified copies may be had.

(4) Any person may take extracts therefrom and shall be entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any subject upon payment for the preparation of such certified copies at the rate of ten cents per folio of one hundred words: Provided that candidates shall be entitled to be supplied with such certified copies, on request, *gratis*. 15

Admissible in evidence.

(5) Any such copies purporting to be certified by the Commissioner shall be receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.

Communication by telegraph.

9. (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Commissioner at a time when a registration of electors or revision of lists of electors is about to be had or is being had that necessary communication for the purposes of such registration or revision with or within any electoral district will be interrupted during such registration or revision by the severity of the season or by the absence or severance, temporarily, of any other means of communication than that available by telegraph, the Commissioner may direct that all necessary instructions, information, forms, notices, commissions, reports and other franchise documents be transmitted by telegraph to or within the electoral district to or by the Registrar of Electors and other franchise officers. 20 25 30

Details.

(2) The Commissioner may make such order as to the details of the proceedings at or relating to such registration or revision to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section. 35

Repetition of messages.

(3) In order to insure the correctness of the message received every telegraphic communication referred to in this section shall be repeated by the person receiving the message to the person transmitting the same. 40

Miscalculation, mistake or emergency.

10. If during the course of any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors being held pursuant to this Act it transpires that insufficient time has been allowed or insufficient franchise officers have been provided to execute any purpose of this Act, by reason of the operation of any provision of this Act or of any extraneous mistake or miscalculation or of any unforeseen emergency, the Commissioner may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, 45 50

extend the time for doing any act or acts, increase the number of franchise officers who have been set to the performance of any duty, and, generally, the Commissioner may adapt the provisions of this Act to the execution of its intent.

5

Registrars of Electors.

Com-
missioner to
appoint
Registrars.

11. (1) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to appoint for each electoral district a Registrar of Electors and thereafter, in case of vacancy of office, to appoint from time to time for any electoral district a new Registrar of Electors. Such appointments shall be made in time to 10 permit the execution of the purposes of this Act.

When
vacancies
result.

(2) Vacancies of office shall result whenever a Registrar of Electors

(a) notifies the Commissioner that he desires to resign his office, and the Commissioner, being of opinion 15 that no public interest will be prejudicially affected by acceptance of such resignation, accepts it; or

(b) is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, incapable, by reason of illness or otherwise, of satisfactorily performing the duties of his office, or has, in the 20 opinion of the Commissioner, failed to perform with competence and impartiality the duties, or any duty, of his office and the Commissioner, in either event, removes him from that office.

Reference to
title of office.

(3) Appointments of Registrars of Electors may be made 25 by reference to the title of the office of the appointee, and any person appointed by his title of office to be a Registrar of Electors for any electoral district, and the successor from time to time of such person in such office, shall be Registrar of Electors in the electoral district for which the 30 appointment is made.

List of
Registrars
to be
published.

(4) A list of the Registrars of Electors for every electoral district in Canada shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* between the first and the twentieth days of March in each year. Such publication shall operate, without 35 more, with relation to each name of a person and of an electoral district appearing therein, as an appointment to office pursuant to this section, and so that the name of each person appearing therein shall be deemed to be that of the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district which by such 40 publication is associated with his name: Provided, with relation to such Registrars of Electors as are first appointed pursuant to this Act upon its coming into force, that like publication shall be made forthwith after their appoint- 45 ment and that such publication shall, as to the name and the electoral district of each of them, have like operation.

Oath of Registrar.

12. (1) Every Registrar of Electors shall, before performing any duty of his office, make oath faithfully to perform all duties of his office without partiality, fear, favour or affection, The oath may be in Form No. 1.

To be certified.

(2) Every such oath of a Registrar of Electors shall be reduced to writing and a certificate of the taking thereof shall be made and handed to the deponent by the functionary before whom that oath is made. The Registrar of Electors shall forthwith transmit such documents to the Commissioner. The certificate may be in Form No. 2, which shall be attached to Form No. 1.

May discipline or remove officers.

(3) Registrars of Electors shall and may exercise over all franchise officers appointed by them general power of control and direction. They shall enforce on the part of all franchise officers appointed by them fair and courteous conduct and they may remove from office and replace any such officer whom they have reason to believe to have been guilty of political partiality or any other impropriety relating to, or of retarding the progress of, any pending registration of electors. A franchise officer who has been so removed from office (and this in addition to any penalty to which he may be liable under this Act) shall forfeit, and shall not be paid or repaid any fees for or related to his service as such or any monies expended by him and likewise relating.

Persons Ineligible and Persons Excusable as Franchise Officers.

Residence in electoral district.

13. (1) No person shall be appointed to be a Registrar of Electors or an enumerator unless he is a resident of the electoral district wherein he is to act as such.

Persons who are ineligible.

(2) No one who is within the following classifications of persons shall be appointed to be a Registrar of Electors or an enumerator, that is to say—

- (a) Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada or of the Executive Council of any province of Canada;
- (b) Members of the Senate or of the Legislative Council of any province of Canada;
- (c) Members of the House of Commons, or of the Legislative Assembly of any province of Canada, or of the Yukon Territorial Council;
- (d) Ministers, priests or ecclesiastics of any religious faith or worship;
- (e) Judges of the courts of superior, civil or criminal jurisdiction, or of any county or district court, or of the Admiralty side of the Exchequer Court, or, in the Yukon Territory, police magistrates;
- (f) Persons who have served as members in the Parliament of Canada in the session immediately preceding the time of any proposed appointment, or who are serving as members at such time in a session of such Parliament then in progress;

(g) Persons who have been found guilty by the House of Commons, or by any court for the trial of controverted elections, or other competent tribunal, of any offence or dereliction of duty in violation of the *Dominion Elections Act* or *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, or any provincial Act relating to elections, or under the *Disfranchising Act*; 5

(h) Persons convicted of any indictable offence;

(i) Aliens.

Persons
who are
excusable.

(3) No one who is within the following classifications of persons shall be obliged to act as Registrar of Electors or as an enumerator, that is to say,—

(a) Professors in any university, college, high school or academy;

(b) Physicians or surgeons; 15

(c) Millers;

(d) Postmasters, customs officers, or clerks in post offices or customs offices;

(e) Persons of sixty years of age or upwards;

(f) Persons who have previously served as Registrars of Electors or as Returning Officers. 20

PART II.

GENERAL REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS.

Proclamation by the Commissioner of a General Registration.

Gazetting.

14. Not later than six months after this Act comes into force the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the *Canada Gazette*, a proclamation in Form No. 3 calling on a general registration of electors to commence and end on 25 respective days by such proclamation stated.

Issue and Transmission of Registration Material.

Registration
material.

15. (1) Immediately after proclamation by the Commissioner of a general registration of electors the Commissioner shall transmit to each Registrar of Electors

(a) such sufficiently indexed copies of or excerpts from this Act and such instructions prepared by the Commissioner as are required for the proper conduct of the registration and to supply to each franchise officer acting under the Registrar in his electoral district a copy of such portions of this Act and such instructions as such franchise officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of his duties; 30 35

(b) sufficient printed blank forms, including forms of applications for registration and of oaths for the purposes of registration, excepting Form No. 4 (notice of Registration in an Electoral District), and Form No. 10 (Notice of Revision of Preliminary Lists in Urban Polling Divisions), which the Registrar of Electors shall himself cause to be printed; 40

(6) a statement setting forth what portion or portions of that person's election district shall be deemed pursuant to The Election District Act, 1934, to be urban and rural polling districts respectively.

Public Notice by Boards of Election of Districts of a General Election

- 5 (1) Immediately upon receipt of information from the Commissioner that a general election of election districts shall be held in any county, the Board of Election for that county shall cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county within the various portions of the county time notice in writing each member of the Board of Election for that county.
- (2) The notice shall include:
 - (a) the date on which the election district shall be held and the time when the Board of Election shall meet to hear and give evidence for the election of election districts for such registration;
 - (b) the date of commencement and termination of the registration;
 - (c) the names of all polling districts within the county to be held;
 - (d) such other information as may be necessary to enable any person to appear at the election.
- 10 (3) In addition to the information required by this section, the Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 15 (4) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 20 (5) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 25 (6) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 30 (7) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 35 (8) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 40 (9) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 45 (10) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 50 (11) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 55 (12) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 60 (13) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 65 (14) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 70 (15) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 75 (16) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 80 (17) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 85 (18) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 90 (19) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.
- 95 (20) The Board of Election shall also cause to be published in the county newspaper or newspapers of the county a statement of the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district and the names of the persons who are to be registered in each polling district.

(c) a statement setting forth what portion or portions of that Registrar's electoral district shall be deemed, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, to be urban and rural polling divisions, respectively.

Public Notice by Registrars of Electors of a General Registration.

Notice and form.

16. (1) Immediately upon receipt of information from the Commissioner that a general registration of electors has been called on every Registrar of Electors shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 4 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district. He shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section.

Contents.

(2) The notice shall indicate—

(a) the place or places within the electoral district where, and the times when, the Registrar of Electors may be found and will be available for the execution of affairs relating to such registration;

(b) the days of commencement and termination of the registration;

(c) the bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral district;

(d) such other, if any, information or notice, including cautionary matter, as the Commissioner may direct.

Inadvertence.

(3) Inadvertent omission on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to mail such notices or any thereof in time, or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section.

Postmaster.

(4) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the pending general registration has terminated, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such.

Candidates.

(5) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that whereon he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies of the notice to each person who was, at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for election. In the case of a new electoral district wherein, as that electoral district is by law newly described, no election has ever been held the Registrar shall mail or deliver ten additional copies of the notice to each person who was at the last Dominion election held in any electoral district any part whereof is embraced within such new electoral district a candidate for election, and shall request that person to

and to deliver such additional copies to such other persons
as may be required by the Commission in the exercise of its
powers under this Act.

Section 10. Powers of the Commission.

10. (1) Every Director of the Commission shall, in the exercise
of his powers and functions under this Act, have the same
powers and authority as if he were a Justice of the Peace
acting in the exercise of his powers and authority under
the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1908, in
relation to the investigation of offences and the trial of
offences.

(2) The Commission may, in the exercise of its powers
under this Act, cause to be made such inquiries and
investigations as it may think fit, and may for that
purpose employ such persons as it may think fit, and may
pay to such persons such salaries and allowances as it
may think fit.

(3) The Commission may, in the exercise of its powers
under this Act, cause to be made such inquiries and
investigations as it may think fit, and may for that
purpose employ such persons as it may think fit, and may
pay to such persons such salaries and allowances as it
may think fit.

(4) The Commission may, in the exercise of its powers
under this Act, cause to be made such inquiries and
investigations as it may think fit, and may for that
purpose employ such persons as it may think fit, and may
pay to such persons such salaries and allowances as it
may think fit.

(5) The Commission may, in the exercise of its powers
under this Act, cause to be made such inquiries and
investigations as it may think fit, and may for that
purpose employ such persons as it may think fit, and may
pay to such persons such salaries and allowances as it
may think fit.

(6) The Commission may, in the exercise of its powers
under this Act, cause to be made such inquiries and
investigations as it may think fit, and may for that
purpose employ such persons as it may think fit, and may
pay to such persons such salaries and allowances as it
may think fit.

Commission
Director

Section 10

Investigation

mail or deliver such additional copies to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them.

Preparation of Lists of Electors.

Commence-
ment of
registration.

17. (1) Every Registrar of Electors shall, commencing on the day fixed and directed by the Commissioner, cause to be prepared, in and for his electoral district, and pursuant to the provisions of this Part of this Act, preliminary lists of all qualified electors who are resident within the urban and/or rural polling divisions into which that electoral district is, at the time, pursuant to *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, divided.

Urban and
rural polls.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer of Canada shall, from time to time, and whenever and as often as the Commissioner shall so request, certify in writing to him what polling divisions in any or all electoral districts in Canada are, respectively, urban and rural. The Commissioner shall inform and keep informed all Registrars of Electors what polling divisions in their respective electoral districts are, respectively, urban and rural.

Enumerators.

(3) Every Registrar of Electors shall, immediately after being directed as in subsection one of this section mentioned, and not otherwise, appoint by writing in Form No. 5 executed under his hand, for the purposes and period of preparation of such lists of electors, sufficient fit and proper persons as enumerators, appointing two thereof for each urban polling division (or for each part thereof in the case of a subdivided polling division) and one thereof for each rural polling division (or for each part thereof in the case of a subdivided polling division) in his electoral district. Enumerators of urban polling divisions shall be selected in the following manner:

(a) The Registrar shall, so far as possible, so select and appoint that the two enumerators of each polling division (or part thereof) shall represent two different and opposed political interests.

(b) Within five days after the Registrar shall have published the proclamation mentioned in section fourteen of this Act the candidate who at the then last preceding election in an electoral district, as then by law bounded (and hereunder termed the former electoral district part or all of which is embraced in or identical with the Registrar's electoral district, received the highest number of votes in such former electoral district, and the candidate who representing at that election a different and opposed political interest, received the next highest number of votes, may, each, by himself or by a representative, nominate a fit and proper person or fit and proper persons for appointment as enumerators in any or all of the polling divisions

for parts of polling districts or sub-districts or other local divisions. If it is identical with such former division (sub-district or other local division) and if it is not so identified in such part of the Registrar's electoral districts as is mentioned in the part of which of such former electoral districts of electoral divisions and subject to the provisions of this section, the Registrar shall specify such persons for the members of the polling districts or parts thereof for which they have been nominated.

10 (4) If the Registrar doubts that there is good cause for his refusal to appoint any person he nominated as a member of a polling district or sub-district on his nomination, he may within forty-eight hours thereafter appoint a substitute in whose stead the provisions of this section shall apply. It is no objection to the Registrar so appointing a substitute if he is satisfied that the person in whose stead he is appointed is a qualified elector.

15 (5) If the Registrar doubts that there is good cause for his refusal to appoint any person he nominated as a member of a polling district or sub-district on his nomination, he may within forty-eight hours thereafter appoint a substitute in whose stead the provisions of this section shall apply. It is no objection to the Registrar so appointing a substitute if he is satisfied that the person in whose stead he is appointed is a qualified elector.

20 (6) If the Registrar doubts that there is good cause for his refusal to appoint any person he nominated as a member of a polling district or sub-district on his nomination, he may within forty-eight hours thereafter appoint a substitute in whose stead the provisions of this section shall apply. It is no objection to the Registrar so appointing a substitute if he is satisfied that the person in whose stead he is appointed is a qualified elector.

25 (7) If the Registrar doubts that there is good cause for his refusal to appoint any person he nominated as a member of a polling district or sub-district on his nomination, he may within forty-eight hours thereafter appoint a substitute in whose stead the provisions of this section shall apply. It is no objection to the Registrar so appointing a substitute if he is satisfied that the person in whose stead he is appointed is a qualified elector.

30 (8) If the Registrar doubts that there is good cause for his refusal to appoint any person he nominated as a member of a polling district or sub-district on his nomination, he may within forty-eight hours thereafter appoint a substitute in whose stead the provisions of this section shall apply. It is no objection to the Registrar so appointing a substitute if he is satisfied that the person in whose stead he is appointed is a qualified elector.

(or parts of polling divisions) in the Registrar's electoral district, (if it is identical with such former electoral district), and, if it is not so identical, then in such part of the Registrar's electoral district as is identical with the part or whole of such former electoral district embraced therein, and, subject to the provisions of this section, the Registrar shall appoint such persons to be enumerators of the polling divisions or parts thereof for which they have been nominated. 5

(c) If the Registrar deems that there is good cause for his refusing to appoint any person so nominated he shall so notify the nominating candidate or his representative, who may within forty-eight hours thereafter nominate a substitute to whom the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section shall apply. If no substitute is nominated as aforesaid the Registrar may, subject to paragraph (a) of this section, himself select and appoint to any necessary extent. 15

(d) If because at the then last preceding election in the electoral district there was opposed to the candidate who received the highest number of votes no candidate representing a different and opposed political interest, no nominations by such a candidate are possible, or if either of the candidates mentioned in paragraph (b) of this section fails to nominate any person for appointment as enumerator of any polling division (or part thereof) of the applicable electoral district, the Registrar may, acting subject to paragraph (a) of this section, himself select and appoint to any necessary extent. 20 25 30

Oaths. (4) Every person who is appointed as an enumerator shall, before acting as such, take an oath, which shall be reduced to writing, and certified, the whole as in Form No. 6, and he shall send by mail or deliver that document to the Registrar of Electors who appointed him. 35

Record. (5) Every Registrar of Electors shall make and keep a record of the names and addresses of all enumerators appointed by him and of the polling division for which each is to act. Such Registrar shall permit any person to inspect such record at all reasonable times and he shall as soon as possible after such record is complete send by mail a copy thereof to the Commissioner. The Registrar shall post up, and keep posted up, in his office, for the whole period of the enumeration of electors, a copy of such record. 40 45

Schedules A and B. (6) In urban polling divisions the lists of electors shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule A to this section, and in rural polling divisions such lists shall be prepared in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule B to this section. 50

THE
SECRETARY
OF THE
TREASURY

The last sentence of the first section of the act shall be amended to read as follows: "The Secretary of the Treasury shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon." The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

Section 11

Section 11 of the act shall be amended to read as follows:

10. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

11. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

12. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

13. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

14. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

15. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

16. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

17. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

18. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

19. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

20. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

21. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

22. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

23. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

24. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

25. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

26. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

27. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

28. The Secretary shall have the honor to refer the matter to the proper authorities for their consideration and report thereon.

Enumerators
act jointly.

Disagree-
ments.

(7) The two enumerators appointed for each urban polling division (or part as aforesaid) shall, with relation to every process of the preparation of and the certifying of lists of electors, act jointly and not individually. They shall report forthwith to the Registrar who appointed them the fact and the details of any disagreement between them. The Registrar shall decide the matter of difference and communicate to the enumerators his decision. They shall accept and apply it as if it had been originally their own.

SCHEDULE A TO SECTION 17

Preparation of Lists of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions.

Rule 1.—The enumerators who have been appointed for an urban polling division (or part thereof) shall, after making oath as such, proceed on and after a day to be notified to them by the Registrar of Electors who appointed them, to ascertain by making a house to house visitation the names, addresses and occupations of every man and woman who is qualified pursuant to this Act to be included in the preliminary list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare, and to include in such list the name, address and occupation of the elector so complying. The enumerators shall leave at the residence of every elector visited by them, whose name they propose to register on the list of electors which they have been appointed to prepare, a notice in Form No. 7, that they have granted or refused, as the case may be, the elector's application to be so registered.

Rule 2.—The enumerators shall visit every dwelling place in their polling division at least twice—once between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon, and once between the hours of seven o'clock in the afternoon and ten o'clock in the afternoon (unless, as to any dwelling place, they are satisfied that no qualified electors living therein remain unregistered).

Rule 3.—On a day to be fixed by the Registrar of Electors and notified by him to the enumerators they shall prepare and shall certify as in Form No. 8 a complete list of all the electors who are resident in the polling division (or part thereof) for which they have been appointed. Such list shall be prepared in all urban polling divisions in geographical order, that is, by streets, roads and avenues, as in such Form No. 8. The enumerators shall also prepare and certify in like form at least four copies of such list.

Rule 4.—The enumerators shall, in such list, after the name of every elector whose name appears therein and who is a woman, write the letter W in brackets thus (W), as in Form No. 8.

6
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100

Other matters

105
 110
 115
 120
 125
 130
 135
 140
 145
 150
 155
 160
 165
 170
 175
 180
 185
 190
 195
 200

Rule 5.—Upon completion of performance of the foregoing requirements of these rules the enumerators shall forthwith transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors the original list which they have prepared and certified and, for distribution by that Registrar (which distribution he shall make, 5 one copy to each person) to the persons who were candidates at the last previous Dominion election held in the applicable electoral district or their representatives, the four, at least, certified copies of lists which are mentioned in Rule 3. In the case of a new electoral district wherein, 10 as that electoral district is by law newly described, no election has ever been held the Registrar shall cause to be made and mail or deliver two additional copies of such list to each person who was at the last Dominion election held in any electoral district any part whereof is embraced 15 within such new electoral district a candidate for election, and shall request that person to mail or deliver such additional copies to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 20

Rule 6.—The enumerators shall also, on the same day as that whereon pursuant to Rule 5 they transmit or deliver the list to the Registrar of Electors, certify and post up or cause to be posted up, in at least three conspicuous places 25 to which the public has access, within their polling division (or part thereof), at least three certified copies of the preliminary list which they have prepared. All postmasters of post offices throughout Canada are directed, on pain of dismissal, to permit the posting of such lists in their post offices, and they shall be deemed, for the purposes of this 30 rule, to be franchise officers.

Rule 7.—The Registrar of electors shall safely retain in his possession all original preliminary lists of electors received by him from enumerators, and permit and make available for public inspection at all reasonable times such 35 certified copies thereof as he has so received.

Urban Revision.

Rule 8.—The Registrar of Electors in each electoral district shall, commencing and ending on days fixed and notified to him by the Commissioner, revise the preliminary lists of electors of all urban polling divisions (or parts 40 thereof) which have been prepared by enumerators appointed by such Registrar.

Rule 9.—Before commencing the revision the Registrar of Electors (hereafter in these rules termed the “Revising Officer”) shall group together the polling divisions of his 45 electoral district into several revision groups, (hereafter in these rules termed “revisal districts”) each containing thirty or more polling divisions, or as the Commissioner may direct, and prepare descriptions of the boundaries of such revisal districts. He shall then cause to be printed a 50

notice in Form No. 9 describing the boundaries of each of the revisal districts established by him and stating where, when and for how long he will be present and may be found within each revisal district, and at what hours of the day, for the purpose of revising the preliminary lists of the polling divisions included in each revisal district. He shall cause six copies of such notice for each thousand of the population to be posted up in conspicuous places throughout each revisal district, and, before nine o'clock on the forenoon of the day when the revision commences in each revisal district he shall cause an additional five copies to be posted up outside of and near to the place where he will sit as Revising Officer. He shall see that the latter copies are replaced as circumstances require in order that the specified number of copies may remain duly posted up throughout the whole period of revision. The place where the Revising Officer sits as such is hereafter in these rules termed the "revisal office."

Rule 10.—Every revisal office notified by the Registrar of Electors as Revising Officer as aforesaid shall be open for the registration of electors from nine o'clock in the forenoon until nine o'clock in the afternoon on at least three week days, to be fixed by the Revising Officer within a period of time relating to the whole electoral district set by the Commissioner and notified to the Revising Officer before the commencement of the revision. The Revising Officer shall remain continuously in attendance at such office while the same is open, except that he shall be entitled to be absent at different times for not more than three hours in any day and not more than one and a half hours on any one occasion. Subject to the provisions of this Act and to such instructions as may be given by the Commissioner, every Registrar of Electors, when acting as a Revising Officer, shall regulate the procedure in all matters coming before him in such manner as he shall see fit.

Rule 11.—At the several sittings for revision in the several revisal districts notified by him the Revising Officer shall have jurisdiction (without limitation of any other jurisdiction in him) to dispose and he shall dispose—

- (a) of applications made by electors who might have applied to enumerators to have their names included in the preliminary lists, or to have such lists corrected; and
- (b) of objections on oath made under Rule 19 of these rules; and
- (c) of objections to the inclusion of any names in any preliminary list of electors of which at least two day's notice has been given in writing sent by mail, registered and prepaid, addressed to the person whose name is objected to at the address given for such person in the list.

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

Rule 12.—Any elector resident in any polling division included in a revisal district whose name has not been included or has been incorrectly included by enumerators in the list of electors for such polling division may apply to the Revising Officer at the revisal office for the revisal district to have his name included in the list, or to cause the entry in the list relating to him to be corrected. 5

Rule 13.—Every elector applying in person to the Revising Officer to have his name as it appears on the preliminary list for his polling division corrected shall sign an application in Form No. 10, in which all the information required by the said form shall be sufficiently filled in either by the applicant personally or by the Revising Officer at the applicant's request. Before correcting the list the Revising Officer shall satisfy himself that the applicant understands the effect of the statements in the application, and that he is entitled to have the list corrected pursuant to his request. 10 15

Rule 14.—Wherever the language of the applicant is not understood by the Revising Officer an interpreter may be sworn and may act. 20

Rule 15.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant's name should be included in the list, he shall in the presence of the applicant enter his name on such list.

Rule 16.—If the Revising Officer decides that the applicant is not entitled to have his name included in the list or is not entitled to have the preliminary list amended as requested, he shall openly notify the applicant in writing that his application is refused, stating the reasons for such refusal. 25 30

Rule 17.—Notwithstanding anything in these rules, if any elector who claims to have any entry in the list of electors relating to him corrected or to have his name added to the list, is unable personally to attend the revisal sittings by reason of sickness, disability, or necessary, temporary, unavoidable and *bona fide* absence from the revisal district then a relative of such person by blood or marriage or such person's employer may, if he has a sufficient knowledge of the facts, appear before the Revising Officer and orally support the correction, as to such elector, of the list, or the addition of his name, address and occupation thereto. 35 40

Rule 18.—If the relative by blood or marriage or the employer so appearing substantiates (a) the cause for the non-appearance of the person immediately concerned to be as in Rule 17 set forth, (b) the existence of a relationship by blood or marriage or the relationship of employer and employee, and (c) the facts relevant to the qualification, name, address or identity of the person immediately concerned, the Revising Officer may act upon such application as if the elector concerned had appeared in person before him. 45 50

Rule 19.—If any elector whose name appears in the list of electors for any polling division in the electoral district within which any revisal district is comprised makes oath before the Revising Officer, in Form No. 11, giving particulars of the list upon which his name appears, stating that he is qualified to vote in that electoral district and alleging the death or disqualification of a person or the real residence of and the improper entry of the name of that person, or of such alleged to be dead or disqualified person, on any preliminary list of electors of a polling division which is comprised in such revisal district, the Revising Officer shall transmit by registered mail addressed to the person the appearance of whose name upon such list is objected to, at the address, if any, mentioned in the list of electors, and also at such other address, if any, as may be mentioned in the oath of such elector, a notice of objection in Form No. 12 requiring the person to appear in person or by representative before the Revising Officer on a day to be named in such notice to establish his qualification as an elector. The Revising Officer shall transmit with each copy of such notice a copy of the oath of the elector who has made the objection. The Revising Officer, in setting the time for such appearance shall pay regard to the course of mail and consider the time required for travel and preparing therefor. He may, accordingly, call for appearance before him sitting in another revisal district, and in such event he may act in all respects on the day set for appearance as if he were sitting in the revisal district in which the objection was made.

Rule 20.—In case of any objection made on oath under Rule 19 of which notice has been properly given by the Revising Officer the onus of establishing his right to have his name included in the final list of electors shall be upon the person objected to, and if such person does not on the day for which notice of the hearing of such objection has been given appear before the Revising officer personally or by representative, or, being present or represented, fails to satisfy the Revising Officer of his right to have his name retained on the list, the Revising Officer shall strike his name therefrom, whether or not the elector by whom the objection was made has appeared before him. Provided that if the Revising Officer receives in time from such person an affidavit or statutory declaration justifying on sufficient grounds his non-attendance and verifying his qualification to have his name retained on such list this rule shall not, as to the effect of non-appearance or as to the burden of proof, be applied.

Rule 21.—In the case of any objection to the inclusion of a name in the list of electors of which notice has been given by the objecting person otherwise than through the Revising Officer, the onus of establishing the validity

of such of said bills as may be referred to the
committee on the part of the House of Representatives
shall be reported either by the committee or by the
chairman of the committee to the House of Representatives
at the expiration of the period provided in the
resolution, and of the bills which have been referred
by the House of Representatives to the committee on
the part of the House of Representatives.

10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90
95
100
105
110
115
120
125
130
135
140
145
150
155
160
165
170
175
180
185
190
195
200
205
210
215
220
225
230
235
240
245
250
255
260
265
270
275
280
285
290
295
300
305
310
315
320
325
330
335
340
345
350
355
360
365
370
375
380
385
390
395
400
405
410
415
420
425
430
435
440
445
450
455
460
465
470
475
480
485
490
495
500
505
510
515
520
525
530
535
540
545
550
555
560
565
570
575
580
585
590
595
600
605
610
615
620
625
630
635
640
645
650
655
660
665
670
675
680
685
690
695
700
705
710
715
720
725
730
735
740
745
750
755
760
765
770
775
780
785
790
795
800
805
810
815
820
825
830
835
840
845
850
855
860
865
870
875
880
885
890
895
900
905
910
915
920
925
930
935
940
945
950
955
960
965
970
975
980
985
990
995

and the decision in all cases, if any, which have been
referred to the committee on the part of the House of
Representatives, and of the bills which have been referred
to the committee on the part of the House of Representatives
at the expiration of the period provided in the
resolution, and of the bills which have been referred
by the House of Representatives to the committee on
the part of the House of Representatives.

10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90
95
100
105
110
115
120
125
130
135
140
145
150
155
160
165
170
175
180
185
190
195
200
205
210
215
220
225
230
235
240
245
250
255
260
265
270
275
280
285
290
295
300
305
310
315
320
325
330
335
340
345
350
355
360
365
370
375
380
385
390
395
400
405
410
415
420
425
430
435
440
445
450
455
460
465
470
475
480
485
490
495
500
505
510
515
520
525
530
535
540
545
550
555
560
565
570
575
580
585
590
595
600
605
610
615
620
625
630
635
640
645
650
655
660
665
670
675
680
685
690
695
700
705
710
715
720
725
730
735
740
745
750
755
760
765
770
775
780
785
790
795
800
805
810
815
820
825
830
835
840
845
850
855
860
865
870
875
880
885
890
895
900
905
910
915
920
925
930
935
940
945
950
955
960
965
970
975
980
985
990
995

and the decision in all cases, if any, which have been
referred to the committee on the part of the House of
Representatives, and of the bills which have been referred
to the committee on the part of the House of Representatives
at the expiration of the period provided in the
resolution, and of the bills which have been referred
by the House of Representatives to the committee on
the part of the House of Representatives.

10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90
95
100
105
110
115
120
125
130
135
140
145
150
155
160
165
170
175
180
185
190
195
200
205
210
215
220
225
230
235
240
245
250
255
260
265
270
275
280
285
290
295
300
305
310
315
320
325
330
335
340
345
350
355
360
365
370
375
380
385
390
395
400
405
410
415
420
425
430
435
440
445
450
455
460
465
470
475
480
485
490
495
500
505
510
515
520
525
530
535
540
545
550
555
560
565
570
575
580
585
590
595
600
605
610
615
620
625
630
635
640
645
650
655
660
665
670
675
680
685
690
695
700
705
710
715
720
725
730
735
740
745
750
755
760
765
770
775
780
785
790
795
800
805
810
815
820
825
830
835
840
845
850
855
860
865
870
875
880
885
890
895
900
905
910
915
920
925
930
935
940
945
950
955
960
965
970
975
980
985
990
995

of such objection shall rest upon the objecting person, and shall be discharged either by proper evidence that the name of the person objected to should not be included in the list of electors or by the production of a post office certificate of the registration of the package containing the notice of objection, and of the package itself having upon it a record by the post office indicating that the same could not be delivered. 5

Rule 22.—During or before his sittings the Revising Officer shall copy into a book in form No. 13 (one book for each polling division) with all streets, roads and avenues arranged as by such Form indicated, the preliminary lists, prepared by the enumerators of the various polling divisions of his electoral district, and shall from time to time add or correct in such book the names, addresses and occupations of such qualified electors as are added by him to the list, or in respect of which any correction is made. He shall certify each amendment of the list so made by appending thereto his initials and a note of the date of the amendment. 15 20

Rule 23.—Immediately after the conclusion of his sittings and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of his rulings to a judge, pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, or the elapse of the time limited by that section for the decision by the judge of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, the Revising Officer shall, as respects each polling division in his electoral district, arrange in consecutive numerical order, by numbers of houses on streets, roads and avenues, lowest to highest, as in Form No. 13 (preserving, as in such book, the alphabetical order of streets, roads and avenues) the names of all electors appearing in such book as finally revised by him, and thereupon certify on oath as in Form No. 14 the said final list of electors as in such book appearing. The Revising Officer shall also, as soon thereafter as possible, prepare and enter in index books, in Form No. 15 (one book for each polling division) another list, made in alphabetical order, of the names, addresses and occupations of the same electors as he has registered as such in the book Form No. 13. Such other list shall be regarded as made for purposes of convenience and for the assistance of persons concerned with elections. It shall not be certified by the Revising Officer as, nor shall it be treated as, an official list of urban electors. 25 30 35 40

Rule 24.—The Revising Officer shall also prepare in Form No. 16 statements of the additions and corrections made by him to and in the preliminary lists of all polling divisions. He shall keep in his office as Registrar of Electors, available for public inspection at all reasonable times, all his records of such additions and corrections made by him throughout his electoral district as Revising Officer. 45 50

Section 11 - It is the duty of the Board of Directors to see that the affairs of the company are conducted in conformity with the provisions of the charter and the laws of the State of New York. The Board of Directors shall also see that the company is managed in conformity with the provisions of the charter and the laws of the State of New York.

Section 12 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to make, alter, amend, repeal, suspend or reinstate the by-laws of the company, subject to the approval of the stockholders.

Section 13 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to elect or appoint such officers and agents as may be necessary for the management of the company, and to determine the terms and conditions of their appointment.

Section 14 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to borrow money for the company, and to mortgage the property of the company as security for the same.

Section 15 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to sell, lease, convey or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the real or personal property of the company.

Section 16 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to make, alter, amend, repeal, suspend or reinstate the charter of the company, subject to the approval of the stockholders.

Section 17 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to make, alter, amend, repeal, suspend or reinstate the by-laws of the company, subject to the approval of the stockholders.

Section 18 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to make, alter, amend, repeal, suspend or reinstate the charter of the company, subject to the approval of the stockholders.

Section 19 - The Board of Directors shall have the power to make, alter, amend, repeal, suspend or reinstate the by-laws of the company, subject to the approval of the stockholders.

Rule 25.—If at any time the number of applications for revision at any revisal office is such that the Revising Officer cannot promptly dispose of them, the Commissioner may, at his request, appoint an additional Revising Officer for such office or may authorize the Revising Officer to provide for himself clerical assistance. 5

Rule 26.—The Revising Officer shall permit to be present in the place of revision two representatives of each recognized and opposed political interest in the electoral district, but no such representative shall, except with the permission of a Revising Officer, have any right to take part or intervene in the proceedings. 10

Rule 27.—The Revising Officer shall, while sitting as such, be a conservator of the peace and have and possess the same powers as a justice of the peace in his province. He may appoint, if necessary, constables for the maintenance of order and for the arrest and detention of persons who are guilty of the personation of others, or of attempting to personate others, or who impede or improperly interrupt his proceedings or create a disturbance. 15 20

Rule 28.—Forthwith after compliance with Rule 23 of these rules the Registrar of Electors shall, as such, transmit to the Commissioner the certified final list of electors of each polling division in his electoral district and all other documents had by him in connection therewith, save only such as these rules direct him to retain. 25

SCHEDULE B TO SECTION 17.

Preparation of Lists in Rural Polling Divisions.

Rule 1.—Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, if it is impossible promptly to secure the services of resident persons who are qualified to act, an enumerator may be appointed to act in a rural polling division although he is not resident therein. 30

Rule 2.—An enumerator who has been appointed to act for a polling division (or part thereof) shall, after making oath as such, and on a day to be notified to him by the Registrar of Electors who appointed him, post up in public places in such polling division (or part thereof) at least six copies of a notice in Form No. 17 that he is about to prepare a preliminary list of qualified electors resident in the polling division (or part thereof) which said list will be revised and corrected by him at a stated place where he will be found between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of a specified week subsequent to that of the date of the notice, or, if any of the said days is a public holiday in the province and the Registrar of Electors so directs, then on such of the said days as are not public holidays and on the following Thursday. 35 40 45

Rule 3.—The enumerator of each polling division (or part thereof, as the case may be), shall forthwith after posting such notice proceed to prepare a preliminary list of all the persons resident in his polling division who are qualified as electors. Such list shall be prepared from such information as the enumerator may be able to secure by personal enquiry in the polling division (or part thereof in case he is appointed to enumerate only part of a polling division) or from such other sources of information as may be available and can be conveniently used.

Rule 4.—The names, addresses and occupations of all electors, men or women, who are included by the enumerator in such list shall be written in an index book in Form No. 18, with the names of the electors grouped according to the initial letter of their respective surnames, the address and occupation of each being fully stated.

Rule 5.—After the name of every woman elector whose name is included in such preliminary list, the enumerator shall write the letter W in brackets thus (W), and the name of a married woman or widow shall be entered in the index book in the alphabetical group determined by the first letter of the name of her husband or deceased husband, as the case may be.

Rule 6.—On a day to be fixed and notified by the Registrar of Electors who appointed the enumerator concerned he shall close, for the time being, the preliminary list which he is preparing and forthwith make at least five plainly written copies of that list, as recorded in his index book, and append to each of such copies a certificate in Form No. 19.

Rule 7.—The enumerator shall, forthwith after compliance with Rule 6, post up one certified copy of his preliminary list of electors at the place within the polling division whereat he is to be found pursuant to Rule 2 on the days set for revision and correction of such list. He shall attach to such copy a copy of the notice posted up pursuant to Rule 2. He shall also, on the same day as that on which he posts up such certified copy of the list, transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors, for his purposes and for distribution to the persons who were candidates in the last preceding Dominion election in the applicable electoral district or their respective representatives (which distribution he shall make) sufficient certified copies of the same list to enable one thereof to be distributed to or for each of such persons and one thereof to be retained by the said Registrar of Electors. The enumerator shall attach to each of such copies of such list a copy of the notice given by him pursuant to Rule 2. In the case of a new electoral district wherein as that electoral district is by law newly described no election has ever been held the Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of such list, which he shall mail or deliver to each person to

whom pursuant to subsection six of section sixteen of this Act he is required to mail or deliver the copies of the notices in that subsection mentioned, and such Registrar shall request that person to mail or deliver such copies of such list to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 5

Rule 8.—The enumerator at any time after the posting up of a copy of the preliminary list of electors and not later than ten o'clock on the last of the days specified for the correction thereof in the notices posted by him, on being fully satisfied from representations made to him by any credible person under oath or otherwise that the list as prepared by them in the index book requires amendment as hereinafter mentioned, may 10 15

(a) add to such list the name of any person who is qualified as an elector and resident within the polling division, but whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list; or

(b) strike out from such list, by drawing erasing lines through it, the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector or who is not resident in the polling division; or 20

(c) correct any inaccurate statement as to the name, address or occupation of any person whose name appears in the said list. 25

Rule 9.—Every correction made as aforesaid by the enumerator in the list in the index book, by the addition, erasure or correction of any entry therein, shall be verified by there being appended to such correction the initials of the enumerator and the date upon which the correction was made. 30

Rule 10.—In order that he may be readily found by any person who desires to make representations with regard to any entry in or omission from the preliminary list, the enumerator shall attend at the place of which they have given notice as aforesaid between the hours of one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of the three days set for revision and correction of the said list and published pursuant to Rule 2, and if on any of such days any qualified person whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list of a polling division applies to the enumerator to have that name added to that list and his application is refused and he makes oath in Form No. 20 and is vouched for in Form No. 21 by an elector whose name appears on such preliminary list, the enumerator shall add the name of the applicant to such list and shall not have any discretion to refuse to do so. 35 40 45

Rule 10A.—The enumerator shall permit to be present in the place of revision two representatives of each recognized and opposed political interest in the electoral district, but no representative shall, except with the per- 50

...of the ... have any right to take part in ...

...the ... after ... on the ...

...of the ... for ... and ...

...of the ... in ... and ...

mission of the enumerator, have any right to take part or intervene in the proceedings.

Rule 11.—Immediately after ten o'clock on the afternoon of the last of the three days set for revision and correction of the preliminary list of the enumerator he shall 5
prepare at least four copies of a statement, in Form No. 22, of the changes and additions made by him in the index book (Form No. 18) subsequent to the posting by him of the copy of the preliminary list pursuant to Rule 7, and he shall, not later than a day to be fixed and notified by the 10
Registrar of Electors fill in and sign the certificate, in Form No. 19A, appearing at the end of such index book and transmit or deliver to the Registrar of Electors such index book, one complete copy of the corrected list of electors in such index book contained and sufficient copies, not less than 15
three, of such statement of changes and additions to enable one thereof to be distributed by the Registrar of Electors to each of such persons as were candidates in the last preceding Dominion election in the applicable electoral district, or to their representatives, and, to enable 20
one thereof to be retained by the said Registrar of Electors. In the case of a new electoral district as mentioned in Rule 7 the Registrar shall cause to be prepared two additional copies of such statement which he shall mail or deliver to the same person or persons, and make of them the same 25
request as in such Rule 7 mentioned.

Rule 12.—The enumerator shall retain in his possession a copy of the preliminary list posted up by him and a copy of the statement of changes and additions therein, which 30
copies he shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to inspect the same.

Rule 13.—Enumerators shall be subject to and shall in all respects abide by and perform the directions of Registrars of Electors. Any Registrar of Electors may at any time 35
replace any enumerator appointed by him by appointing another enumerator to act in the place and stead of the person already appointed, and any enumerator so replaced shall upon request in writing signed by the Registrar of Electors, by the subsequent appointee or by any other 40
person authorized by the Registrar of Electors to receive the same, deliver or give up to him any index book or other franchise documents, papers and written information which he has obtained for the purpose of the performance of his duties; on default he shall be guilty of an offence 45
punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Rule 14.—The Registrar of Electors shall, forthwith upon the receipt by him from any enumerator of copies of any preliminary lists of electors or of any statements of changes and additions made in any such preliminary list, 50
supply to each of the persons who were candidates at the last held Dominion election in the applicable electoral

...of their representatives, and copy of every petition...
 ...of a new electoral district the Registrar shall cause to be
 ...and he shall mail or deliver, two additional copies of
 ...such statement to each person to whom payment is due...
 ...section six of section sixteen of this Act he is required to
 ...and or deliver the copies of the notices in that subsection
 ...mentioned, and such Registrar shall request that person to
 ...and or deliver such copies of such list to such other person
 ...or persons in each new electoral district as in the judgment of
 ...of such first named person ought to receive them.

...to the Registrar of the results of any appeal received
 ...from the Registrar pursuant to section thirty-two of
 ...the Act, the corrected list of electors of any polling division
 ...the part thereof which is transmitted or delivered pursuant to
 ...to Part II of the Registrar of the electoral district shall be
 ...the Registrar of the Registrar of the Registrar of the Registrar
 ...thereof, it is considered and agreed with the index book that
 ...which it was proposed to be the official and final list of
 ...electors of each polling division and the Registrar of the
 ...Registrar shall after consulting it to compare with the
 ...thereof, it may, at the judge or such appeal, and it
 ...necessarily, as hereinafter stated, certify a new and corrected
 ...list to the Commissioner. If the Registrar of the Registrar
 ...list upon comparison that such corrected list does not
 ...correctly and agree with such index book he shall amend
 ...the list to make it so correct and agree.

...of the life of law.

...The list of electors which shall be made and
 ...certified pursuant to this Part of this Act shall be valid
 ...with respect to the registration and subsequent laws shall be
 ...have been made and certified pursuant to Part III of
 ...this Act.

...The Commissioner shall declare by notice in Form
 ...No. 22 published in the Canada Gazette the time of the
 ...replacement and expiration of any existing lists by revised
 ...lists and the date of such replacement. Such declaration
 ...to published shall, without notice to parties and
 ...having written and replacement.

PART III

GENERAL PROVISIONS ON LIST OF ELECTORS

Section 31

...The list of electors for an area shall be made and
 ...of electoral districts which shall be first made and
 ...pursuant to Part II of this Act shall be the basis
 ...of a system of election laws of generally existing
 ...lists of electors to be used pursuant to this Part of this Act
 ...and to which the provisions of this Part II shall not
 ...apply.

district, or their representatives, one copy of such preliminary list or statement of changes and additions. In the case of a new electoral district the Registrar shall cause to be made, and he shall mail or deliver, two additional copies of such statement to each person to whom, pursuant to subsection six of section sixteen of this Act he is required to mail or deliver the copies of the notices in that subsection mentioned, and such Registrar shall request that person to mail or deliver such copies of such list to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 5 10

Rule 15.—Subject to the result of any appeals asserted from the enumerator pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, the corrected list of electors of any polling division (or part thereof) which is transmitted or delivered pursuant to Rule 11 by the enumerator of any polling division to the Registrar of Electors of its electoral district shall be deemed, if it coincides and agrees with the index book from which it was prepared, to be the official and final list of electors of such polling division, and the Registrar of Electors shall, after amending it to conform with the decisions, if any, of the judge on such appeals, and, if necessary, as hereunder stated, certify it as such and transmit it to the Commissioner. If the Registrar of Electors finds upon comparison that such corrected list does not coincide and agree with such index book he shall amend the list to make it so coincide and agree. 15 20 25

Limitation of Life of Lists.

Lists remain valid until superseded.

18. (1) The lists of electors which shall be made and certified pursuant to this Part of this Act shall be valid until revised lists, replacing and superseding them, shall have been made and certified pursuant to Part III of this Act. 30

Notice that lists superseded.

(2) The Commissioner shall declare by notice in Form No. 23 published in the *Canada Gazette* the fact of the replacement and superseding of any existing lists by revised lists and the date of such replacement. Such declaration so published, shall, without more, operate to perfect and finally evidence such replacement. 35

PART III.

ANNUAL REVISION OF LISTS OF ELECTORS.

Basic Lists.

Basic lists.

19. The lists of electors for urban and rural polling divisions of electoral districts which shall be first made and certified pursuant to Part II of this Act shall be the basic lists of a system of annual revision of continuously existing lists of electors, to be had pursuant to this Part of this Act, and to which the provisions of the said Part II shall not apply. 45

General Election Rules

20. Any ballot paper which is found to be void or voidable shall be treated as if it had not been used and the result of the election shall be determined accordingly.

Section 10
of the
Act

21. (1) Immediately upon publication by the Registrar of the names of the candidates for election in any constituency the Registrar shall send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election.

Section 11
of the
Act

(2) The Registrar shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election.

Section 12
of the
Act

(3) The Registrar shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election.

Section 13
of the
Act

(4) The Registrar shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election.

Section 14
of the
Act

(5) The Registrar shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election.

Section 15
of the
Act

(6) The Registrar shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election and shall also send to each candidate a copy of the rules of the election.

Section 16
of the
Act

*Annual Revisal Period.*Annual
revision
of lists.

20. Annually, beginning with the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and not later than the first day of April in any year, the Commissioner shall issue and publish in the *Canada Gazette* a proclamation in Form No. 24 calling on a revision of the then existing lists of electors in all polling divisions to commence on the fifteenth day of May next ensuing. 5

Notice of
revision.

21. (1) Immediately upon publication by the Commissioner of such proclamation every Registrar of Electors shall issue a public notice under his hand in Form No. 25 and send by mail one copy at least thereof to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district. He shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section. 10

Contents of
notice.

- (2) The notice shall indicate— 15
- (a) the place or places within the electoral district where, and the times when, throughout the period of revision, the Registrar of Electors may be found and will be available for the execution of affairs relating to such revision; 20
- (b) the days of commencement and termination of the revision;
- (c) the bounds of all polling divisions within the electoral district;
- (d) such other, if any, information or notice, including 25
cautionary matter, as the Commissioner may direct.

Inadvertent
omission.

(3) Inadvertent omission on the part of the Registrar of Electors of any electoral district to mail such notices or any thereof in time, or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district, shall not be deemed to be non-compliance with the provisions of this section. 30

Duty of
postmasters.

(4) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it 35
posted there until the pending revision has terminated, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such. 40

Copies to
ex-candidates.

(5) The Registrar of Electors shall, on the same day as that whereon he sends by mail copies of such notice to the various postmasters, also send by mail or deliver five copies of the notice to each person who was, at the last Dominion election held in the electoral district, a candidate for elec- 45
tion. In the case of a new electoral district wherein, as that electoral district is by law newly described, no election has ever been held, the Registrar shall mail or deliver ten additional copies of the notice to each person who was at the last Dominion election held in any electoral district any 50

part where it is intended to be used, and shall require that provision be made for the safe custody of the same, and shall require that provision be made for the safe custody of the same, and shall require that provision be made for the safe custody of the same.

10 The day of the month of May and the day of the month of June shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of July shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

11 The day of the month of August shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of September shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

12 The day of the month of October shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of November shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

13 The day of the month of December shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of January shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

14 The day of the month of February shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of March shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

15 The day of the month of April shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of May shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

16 The day of the month of June shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of July shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

17 The day of the month of August shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the House of Representatives, and the day of the month of September shall be a general holiday for the purpose of the election of members of the Senate.

part whereof is embraced within such new electoral district a candidate for election, and shall request that person to mail or deliver such additional copies to such other person or persons in such new electoral district as in the good judgment of such first named person ought to receive them. 5

Revisal
period.

22. The days between the fifteenth day of May and the first day of July in each year shall be a revisal period during which all Registrars of Electors shall, pursuant to this Act and in the manner indicated in this Part, make and certify revised lists of electors for all polling divisions. 10

Court of Revision.

Registrar to
be a court.

23. For the purpose of making such revised lists of electors for his electoral district each Registrar of Electors shall be a Court of Revision.

Sittings and
substitute.

24. Such Registrar of Electors shall sit as a Court of Revision at such places in his electoral district, at such 15 times and during such periods as he shall have published by Notice in Form No. 25 as aforesaid. Where from any cause he is unable to act at any such sitting the Commissioner may designate a suitable person to act in his stead, and the decisions and acts of such person so acting 20 shall be deemed to be those of such Registrar.

Proceedings Before Sittings Commenced.

Notice of
objection.

25. Any elector whose name appears on the list of electors for the electoral district of any Registrar of Electors may, at any time during the month of April in any year, by notice of objection in Form No. 26, file with such Regis- 25 trar two copies of a notice in writing setting forth, with grounds, an objection to the retention of any name appearing on the then existing list of electors of any polling division. The notice shall state the actual post office address, if known, of the person against the retention of whose name on 30 the list objection is made and, in any event, it shall state his address as appearing on such list. Objection may be made under this section on the grounds of death, removal, or want of qualification, or on any ground that would disqualify the elector from having his name retained or regis- 35 tered as an elector on any list of electors prepared under this Act.

Action upon
notice of
objection.

26. (1) Upon the receipt of a notice of objection in Form No. 26 the Registrar of Electors shall forward to the person against whose name objection is made a notice 40 in Form No. 27 attaching a copy of the notice of objection, and stating the place and date of the sitting of the Court of Revision at which the objection will be heard. The notice shall be sent by registered mail addressed to the person at the

address shown on the list on which his name appears; and where an address set forth in the notice of objection filed with the Registrar differs from the address shown on the list, the Registrar shall send a copy of the notice in Form No. 26 by registered mail addressed to the person at the address set forth in the notice of objection.

(2) An objection under this section shall not be heard at any sitting of the Court of Revision which is held within fourteen days after the date of the meeting by the Registrar of the names in Form No. 22 in respect of the objection.

27. (1) Any election may at any time during the month of April in any year file with the Registrar of Elections of the electoral district wherein the polling division in which such election is to be held a signed application in Form No. 28 to be added to the existing lists in such polling division. The Registrar shall post up to his office the name of every such applicant as such and keep it posted up for two weeks, and that it is so, and causes to be posted up for at least two weeks in a post office within the polling division in which the applicant resides, or, if there is no post office therein, then in the post office nearest thereto.

(2) Every person who shall, forthwith, after receipt from such the name of each name for polling, post up in some conspicuous place in his office to which the public has access, and maintain it posted there for not less than two weeks, and before he so shall be granted for his demand, from any other, and for the purposes of this provision and postmaster shall be deemed to be a transmitter effect and shall be liable as such.

(3) Whenever the Registrar has no cause to object to the name of a person at the application he shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division in which he resides. However, the Registrar shall not add the name of the applicant if he shall notify the applicant to appear before a sitting of the Court of Revision where his application will be heard and dealt with pursuant to paragraph (c) of the next following section of this Act.

Provisions Relating to the Court

28. At a sitting of the Court of Revision the Registrar of Elections shall review the existing lists of electors for the electoral district in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) He shall hear and determine all objections to the inclusion of any name appearing on any list of polling division concerning which he has by notice published pursuant to section twenty-one of this Act notified that they will be at that sitting heard;

Registrar
of Elections
of Ontario

Registrar
of Elections
of Ontario

address shown on the list on which his name appears; and where the address set forth in the notice of objection filed with the Registrar differs from the address shown on the list, the Registrar shall also send a copy of the notice, in Form No. 26 by registered mail addressed to the person at the address set forth in the notice of objection. 5

(2) An objection under this section shall not be heard at any sitting of the Court of Revision which is held within fourteen days after the date of the mailing by the Registrar of the notice in Form No. 27 in respect of the objection. 10

Application
for
registration
prior to
sittings.

27. (1) Any elector may at any time during the month of April in any year file with the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district whereof the polling division in which such elector resides is situate a signed application in Form No. 28 to be added to the existing lists in such polling division. 15
The Registrar shall post up in his office the name of every such applicant as such and keep it posted up for at least two weeks, and mail it to, and cause it to be posted up for at least two weeks in, a post office within the polling sub-division in which the applicant resides, or, if there is no post office therein, then in the post office nearest thereto. 20

(2) Every postmaster shall, forthwith, after receipt from such Registrar of such name for posting, post it up in some conspicuous place in his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there for not less than two weeks, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed to be a franchise officer and shall be liable as such. 25

(3) Thereafter, if the Registrar has no cause to doubt the *bona fide* character of the application he shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division in which he resides. If, however, the Registrar doubts the *bona fide* character of the application he shall notify the applicant to appear before a sitting of the Court of Revision where his application will be heard and dealt with pursuant to paragraph (c) of the next following section of this Act. 30 35

Proceedings Before the Court

Procedure
and action
of Registrars
and Revisal
Courts.

28. At a sitting of the Court of Revision the Registrar of Electors shall revise the existing lists of electors for his electoral district in accordance with the following provisions:— 40

(a) He shall hear and determine all objections to the retention of any name appearing on any lists of polling divisions concerning which he has by notice published pursuant to section twenty-one of this Act notified that they will be at that sitting revised; 45

- (b) He shall deal with each objection separately upon the merits to be disclosed by examination on oath of the person making the objection, the person against whom the objection is made, and the witnesses present on their respective behalf. After each objection is dealt with the Registrar shall, in his discretion, either strike off the name of the person from the list in which it appears or allow the name to stand. The onus of substantiating sufficient *prima facie* ground to strike off any name from the list shall be upon the elector making the objection, and it shall not be necessary for any elector against whom objection is made to adduce proof in the first instance that his name properly appears on the list, or until the Registrar avers that in his opinion *prima facie* ground to strike off the name has been established. The absence from or non-attendance at the Court of Revision at the time of the objection is dealt with of any person against whom objection is made shall not relieve the elector making the objection from substantiating a *prima facie* case by evidence which, in the absence of rebuttal evidence, is considered by the Registrar sufficient to establish the fact that the name of the person objected to improperly appears on the list;
- (c) Any person claiming to be entitled to be registered as an elector in any electoral district may apply in person to have his name entered on the list of electors at any sitting of the Court of Revision of that electoral district, and upon his making and signing an application before the Registrar of that electoral district in Form No. 28 and making satisfactory answer to such relevant questioning as may seem to the Registrar proper the Registrar shall add the name of the applicant to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides;
- (d) In the absence of and as the equivalent of personal attendance before him of a person claiming to be registered as an elector, any Registrar of Electors may, at any sittings of the Court of Revision held by him, accept, as an application for registration made by an agent, from any person personally appearing before him who is an elector and whose name appears on the list of electors of the Registrar's electoral district, an application of that elector in Form No. 29 exhibiting an application in Form No. 28 of the person who desires to be registered as an elector and in such event the Registrar may add the name of that person to the list of electors of the polling division wherein such person resides. The two applications mentioned shall be firmly attached and shall be kept attached;
- (e) If the Registrar entertains a doubt as to whether any application for registration as in paragraph (d) men-

cannot be allowed, but it is not necessary to state that the applicant may, on reasonable notice to the Registrar, be required to attend before the Registrar in person for the purpose of providing the Registrar with information as to the facts and circumstances of the case and that the Registrar may, if he is satisfied that the applicant is not fit to provide satisfactory evidence, require the Registrar to call the applicant.

(2) If the name of any person struck off the Registrar's roll is on the list on which the name is entered, the Registrar shall, on the application of any person, cause the name to be struck off the list, and the Registrar shall, on the application of any person, cause the name to be entered on the list, and the Registrar shall, on the application of any person, cause the name to be struck off the list, and the Registrar shall, on the application of any person, cause the name to be entered on the list.

(3) In case any matter or thing necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Registrar is not provided for by the Registrar, the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require, and the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require.

(4) The Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require, and the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require.

(5) The Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require, and the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require.

(6) The Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require, and the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require.

(7) The Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require, and the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require.

(8) The Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require, and the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require.

(9) The Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require, and the Registrar may, in his discretion, require any person to do any act or thing which the Registrar may think fit to require.

tioned should be allowed, he shall not accept such application, but the applicant may, on reasonable notice to him, be required to appear before the Registrar in person for the purpose of proving his, the applicant's, right to be registered as an elector; and if he fails to appear at the time and place as required by the notice or fails to produce satisfactory proofs the Registrar may refuse the application; 5

(f) Opposite the name of every person struck off the Registrar shall write on the list on which the name appears the words "struck off," followed by his initials; 10

(g) He shall consider all applications for correction of mistakes in names or in descriptions of residence or occupation appearing in any list of electors and, upon satisfactory evidence being furnished to him, he shall make the proper corrections in the list and initial them: 15

(h) In case any matter or thing necessary for the proper revising of the lists in the manner provided in this Act is not specifically or sufficiently set out, the Registrar shall deal with the same on principles of equity and justice. 20

(i) The name of an illiterate elector or that of an elector who by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity is not able to sign his name to an application in Form No. 28 to be registered as an elector may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors, but only pursuant to the following provisions:—
 Illiterate electors who desire to be registered on the lists of urban polling divisions shall appear and apply in person and the Registrar of Electors upon being satisfied as to the applicant's illiteracy, qualification and identity, may register his name on the proper list as an elector, first, however, filling in for the applicant an application in Form No. 28, signing it with the applicant's name, requiring the applicant to make a cross in the usual manner of a signing illiterate person and signing the application also in his, the Registrar's, own name as a witness. Illiterate electors who desire to be registered on the lists of rural polling divisions may appear in person or they may sign by their mark, in the presence of any two electors whose names appear on the list of electors of the applicable electoral district, an application for registration in Form No. 28, which application the two electors shall sign as witnesses, adding their addresses and occupations, and on such application, so verified being presented to the Registrar he shall accept it, unless he has cause for doubt, as sufficient proof of the applicant's illiteracy, qualification and identity and shall register the applicant's name on the proper list as an elector. The name of an elector who, by reason of illness, infirmity 50

of any party interested in the matter, and the Registrar may refer the matter to the Registrar of Companies in the event of any dispute as to the validity of the application. The Registrar may also refer the matter to the Registrar of Companies in the event of any dispute as to the validity of the application. The Registrar may also refer the matter to the Registrar of Companies in the event of any dispute as to the validity of the application.

Companies Act, 1929

12. (1) Immediately after the conclusion of the meeting of the company and the date of the meeting it may be ascertained from any of its books or documents that the number of shares held by the company is less than the number of shares which it is entitled to hold under the provisions of the Act, the Registrar may require the company to produce to him a statement of the number of shares held by the company and the names of the persons who are entitled to the shares. The Registrar may also require the company to produce to him a statement of the number of shares held by the company and the names of the persons who are entitled to the shares.

13. (1) The Registrar shall, with relation to every company, maintain a list of the names of the persons who are entitled to the shares of the company, and shall cause the names of the persons who are entitled to the shares of the company to be entered in that list. The Registrar shall also maintain a list of the names of the persons who are entitled to the shares of the company, and shall cause the names of the persons who are entitled to the shares of the company to be entered in that list.

or other bodily incapacity, is not able to sign as aforesaid may be added to the proper list by the Registrar of Electors in the absence of such elector on the application, made in Form No. 30 of a relative by blood or marriage, or the employer of that elector. The Registrar, before adding the name of any such incapacitated elector to the list shall be satisfied as to that elector's incapacity, his qualification, his identity and that the applicant on his behalf is related to him as aforesaid or is his employer. 5

(j) Any person may be represented by Counsel or by an agent at any sitting of the Court of Revision in support of any application to add or strike a name from the list. 10

Completion of List of Voters.

Final lists. **29.** (1) Immediately after the conclusion of the Court of Revision and the decision of all appeals, if any, which have been asserted from any of his rulings to a judge, pursuant to section thirty-two of this Act, or the elapse of the time limited by that section for the decision by the judge of such appeals, whichever event shall first occur, each Registrar of Electors shall make up the list of electors for his electoral district, which shall consist of the names on the then existing list of electors not struck off with all names that have been added and all corrections made pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Part of this Act and to the said section relating to appeals. The Registrar shall amend such lists of electors to conform with the decisions, if any, of the judge on any such appeals. He shall also see that all names decided by him to be struck off are in fact struck off and duly initialled by him in the manner hereinbefore provided, and that all names added by him are inserted in their proper places in the completed list of electors prepared under this section. 15
20
25
30

Arrangement of names. (2) The Registrar shall, with relation to urban polling divisions, arrange the official lists of electors geographically, that is by streets, roads and avenues alphabetically arranged and with the numbering of streets, roads and avenues in consecutive order, as in Form No. 8; but, with relation to the official lists of rural polling divisions he shall arrange the names in alphabetical order. 35
40

(3) The Registrar shall also prepare for all urban polling divisions another series of lists, made in alphabetical order, of the names, addresses and occupations of the same electors as he has registered as such on the official geographical lists of urban polling divisions. Such other lists shall be regarded as made for purposes of convenience and for the assistance of persons concerned with elections and they shall not be treated as official lists of urban electors. 45

Transfer of Names of Electors as between Electoral Districts.

Transfer
of name
from one
list to
another.

30. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, any elector who desires to be registered on the list of electors of the polling division wherein he resides and who is already on a list of a polling division of another electoral district may, during any annual revision of lists of electors, request by way of written statement under oath in Form No. 31, of the Registrar of Electors of the applicable electoral district a transfer of the applicant's registration as an elector to the list of the polling division wherein he resides. Such Registrar of Electors, if he is satisfied of the identity of the elector and that he actually resides in the polling division mentioned in his sworn statement, shall forthwith enter the name of such elector upon the proper list and forward by registered mail to the Registrar of Electors of the other electoral district in which the elector is registered a notice in Form No. 31. Upon receipt of such notice the last mentioned Registrar shall remove the name of such elector from such other list and notify the first mentioned Registrar accordingly.

Certification.

31. (1) On completion pursuant to section twenty-nine of this Act of the list of electors for his electoral district the Registrar shall certify it as correct and transmit to the Commissioner the certified original list, and all other lists and documents had by him in connection with the revision.

Life of
lists.

(2) Every list of electors revised and certified under the provisions of this Part of this Act shall be the list of electors to be used at all elections in the electoral district to which it relates until another list of electors for that district is revised and certified under this Act.

PART IV.

APPEALS TO A JUDGE.

Right of
appeal.

32. (1) Any person who, being an elector of the applicable electoral district, has applied during a general registration of electors or an annual revision of lists of electors to add or to strike off the name of any other person to or from the list of electors of any polling division, or who has objected in writing to the adding or the striking off of the name of any other person to or from such list, and such other person and any person who has applied as aforesaid to add his own name to the list of electors of any polling division, if the application or objection of such person was made—

(a) to the enumerator of a rural polling division subsequently to the posting by him of a copy of such list pursuant to Rule 7 of Schedule B to section seventeen of this Act; or

(1) in a Registrar of Elections acting as Returning Officer of an electoral district pursuant to section 20 of the Act, or

(2) in a Registrar of Elections acting as a Clerk of the Court of Elections under Part III of the Act.

and person is designated with the final ruling of such Registrar or Registrar of Elections as the case may be with reference to such application or objection, may appeal therefrom to a judge.

(3) The expression "a judge", as used in this section, means—

(a) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial district of Quebec or Montreal in the province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court or of the Attorney General, each acting for the district in which he resides at the time that he or each other Superior Court judge as may be assigned by the Chief Justice or by the Attorney General to perform the duties of that position required to be performed by a judge;

(b) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial district of St. Lawrence and Three Rivers in the province of Quebec, any of the resident judges in the Superior Court;

(c) in relation to any other electoral district in the province of Quebec, the judge assigned by the Chief Justice or the Attorney General to perform the duties of that position from time to time in the judicial district within which such electoral district lies;

(d) in relation to any electoral district in the Province of Ontario, the judge assigned from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court of Justice in the judicial district in which such electoral district lies;

(e) in relation to any other electoral district in Canada, the judge assigned from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county or the judge of the district court of the district in which such electoral district lies.

(3) Within five days after the date on which the return is filed, the appellant shall give notice in writing to the respondent or his solicitor or his agent in writing to the respondent or his solicitor or his agent in the case may be, and to any other party interested, such as a person by whom objection was made at the hearing whose name appears on the notice of appeal, such notice as the law may require. The notice of appeal shall be given not less than five days before the hearing of the appeal.

(4) Such appeal shall be heard at such time and place as the judge may direct. The trial shall be heard and determined

Registrar of Elections

Notice of Appeal

Section

(b) to a Registrar of Electors, acting as Revising Officer of an urban polling division pursuant to Rules 8 to 28, inclusive, of Schedule A to section seventeen of this Act; or

(c) to a Registrar of Electors, acting as a Court of Revision under Part III of this Act, 5

that person, if dissatisfied with the final ruling of such enumerator or Registrar of Electors, as the case may be, with relation to such application or objection, may appeal therefrom to a judge. 10

Meaning of
"a judge".

(2) The expression "a judge", as used in this section, means—

(a) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or of the Acting Chief Justice, each acting for the district in which he resides, as the case may be, or such other Superior Court judge as may be assigned by the said Chief Justice or by the Acting Chief Justice to perform the duties by this section required to be performed by a judge; 15 20

(b) in relation to any electoral district within the judicial districts of St. Francis and Three Rivers, in the province of Quebec, any of the resident judges of the Superior Court; 25

(c) in relation to any other electoral district in the province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or the Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within which such electoral district lies; 30

(d) in relation to any electoral district in the Yukon Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of the said Territory; and 35

(e) in relation to any other electoral district in Canada, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county, or the judge of the district court of the district, as the case may be, within which such electoral district lies. 40

Notice of
appeal.

(3) Within five days after the date on which the ruling appealed from is made the appellant shall give notice of the appeal in Form No. 33 to the enumerators or Registrar of Electors, as the case may be, and to any opposite party interested, such as a person by whom objection was made or the person whose registration or the retention of whose name on the lists was allowed. The notice of appeal shall be given not less than five days before the hearing of the appeal. 45 50

Informal.

(4) Such appeals shall be heard at such time and place as the judge may fix. They shall be heard and determined 78868—5

in such summary manner as the judge shall deem proper. Notice of the time and place of hearing shall be given to the like persons as in this section provided in respect of the notice of appeal. Such appeals shall be disposed of not later than a day which the Commissioner shall fix and notify in Form No. 34 in the *Canada Gazette*. All such appeals which remain on that day not disposed of shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to have been dismissed. 5

Notice of hearing.

Report of Judge.

(5) The judge shall report in writing to the Registrar of Electors the result of all such appeals as relate to such Registrar's electoral district, and the Registrar shall be governed in placing, retaining or removing any name on or from the list of electors by the decision of such judge concerning that name. 10

PART V.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Anonymous Printing.

33. Every printed advertisement, handbill, placard, poster or dodger having reference to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors shall bear upon its face the name and address of its printer and publisher, and any person printing, publishing, distributing or posting up, or causing to be printed, published, distributed or posted up, any such document unless it bears upon its face such name and address is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 15 20

Name of printer.

Interference with Franchise Documents.

34. (1) Every person unlawfully taking down, covering up, mutilating, defacing or altering any printed or written proclamation, notice, list of electors or other document, authorized or required by this Act to be posted up, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act and liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith (in case only a fine and costs are imposed) or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed (in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed), to imprisonment, with or without hard 25 30 35

Interference with posted documents.

labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

(2) A copy of the immediately preceding subsection shall be printed as a notice in large type upon every such printed document, or printed or written upon every such written document, or printed or written as a separate notice and posted up near to such document and so that such notice can be easily read. 5

Compelling or Inducing False Oaths.

Indictable
offence.

35. Every person who, knowingly, in any case wherein an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, 10 compels or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath falsely, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

Falsifying Lists of Electors.

Falsifying
lists.

36. Every person who applies or consents to be included 15 pursuant to this Act in any list of electors, or who induces or procures any other person so to apply or consent, knowing that he (the first mentioned person) or such other person, as the case may be, is for any reason not qualified to be or incapable of being so included in such list, is guilty of an 20 offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and on the trial of any person accused of violating this section the burden of proving that such person was qualified to be included in such list of electors, or, if such person was incapable of being so 25 included, that the accused did not know that fact, shall be upon the accused.

Personation.

37. Every person who applies or consents to be included under this Act in any list of electors in the name of some other person, whether such name be that of a person living 30 or dead or of a fictitious person, or who, having been once to his knowledge properly included in any list of electors under this Act as an elector, applies to be included a second time in any other list of electors in the same electoral district shall be guilty of an indictable offence against this 35 Act punishable as in this Act provided.

Liability of
enumerators.

38. In addition to any other penalty for which he may be liable under this Act, any enumerator who wilfully and without reasonable excuse includes in any list of electors prepared by him the name of any person whose name he 40 has not good reason to believe should be included, or who omits to include in such list the name of any person whom he has good reason to believe has the right to have his name

included shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as if it were an offence under section 10 of the Act and shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars or more than one hundred dollars in respect of each name improperly included or omitted as aforesaid.

(General Provisions)

Section 10
Section 11

10. Any Registrar of Elections who

(a) wilfully makes or neglects to make out any list of electors;

(b) wilfully neglects to insert in the list of electors the name of any person who appears to be registered as an elector and complies with all the provisions of the Act;

(c) wilfully inserts in the list of electors the name of any person prohibited by the Act;

(d) wilfully makes or neglects to publish, send or mail any notice or to post any list or returns to give a copy of the name to any person entitled thereto as the law and in the manner provided by the Act;

(e) wilfully makes or neglects to publish or to mail any notice or to post any list or returns to give a copy of the name to any person entitled thereto as the law and in the manner provided by the Act;

(f) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(g) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(h) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(i) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(j) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(k) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(l) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(m) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(n) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(o) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

(p) wilfully makes or neglects to attend the Court in person for making the list of electors of an electoral district;

Section 12
Section 13

Section 14

included, shall be guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and shall be liable to a fine of not less than five dollars or more than one hundred dollars in respect of each name improperly included or omitted as aforesaid.

5

Offences by Franchise Officers.

Liability of Registrars of Electors.

39. Any Registrar of Electors who,

- (a) wilfully refuses or neglects to make out any list of electors; or
- (b) wilfully neglects to insert in the list of electors the name of any person who applies to be registered as an elector and complies with all the provisions of this Act; or
- (c) wilfully inserts in the list of electors the name of any person disqualified by this Act; or
- (d) wilfully refuses or neglects to publish, send, or mail any notice or to post any list, or declines to give a copy of the same to any person entitled thereto at the time and in the manner required by this Act; or
- (e) wilfully refuses or neglects to deliver or transmit lists, books, or documents to the Commissioner as required by or under this Act; or
- (f) wilfully refuses or neglects to attend the Court of Revision for revising the lists of electors of his electoral district; or
- (g) wilfully commits any dereliction of duty as a franchise officer under this Act,—

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Omission of compliance. Penalty.

40. (1) Every franchise officer who omits to comply with any provision of this Act which applies to him shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine for each offence, of not less than ten dollars or more than two hundred dollars, and every franchise officer who refuses to comply with any provision of this Act which applies to him shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable on summary conviction to a fine, for each offence, of not less than fifty dollars or more than five hundred dollars, unless, in either case, he establishes that in so omitting or refusing compliance he acted in good faith and that his omission or refusal was reasonable.

Informers.

(2) Except in cases where proceedings are caused by the Commissioner and except in cases where, pursuant to section forty-four of this Act the Commissioner has assisted, at the request or with the consent of those concerned,

any individual... and has been in...
part of the... the...
... of any...
... shall be...
... of the...

Provisional... and...

10. (1) The... shall be...
... of...
... of...

10. (1)

11. (2) Any person who is guilty of an offence...
... of...
... of...
... of...

11. (2)

12. (3) The... shall be...
... of...
... of...
... of...

12. (3)

13. (4) The... shall be...
... of...
... of...
... of...

13. (4)

14. (5) The... shall be...
... of...
... of...
... of...

14. (5)

15. (6) The... shall be...
... of...
... of...
... of...

15. (6)

16. (7) The... shall be...
... of...
... of...
... of...

16. (7)

any instituted prosecution and has met in whole or in part the expense thereof, any person who institutes any prosecution of any franchise officer for an offence against this section shall be entitled to receive and to be paid one-half of any fine recovered.

5

Procedure Punishment and Limitation.

Alternative procedure.

41. (1) Any indictable offence against this Act may be prosecuted alternatively, on indictment or by way of summary conviction.

Liability on indictment.

(2) Any person who is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Liability on summary conviction.

42. Any person, who is guilty of any non-indictable offence against this Act which is punishable on summary conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them may remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Costs.

43. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which a prosecution is instituted for an offence against this Act may order payment by the defendant to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution.

Recognizance.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or the granting of the information enters into recognizance with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of five

40

...and in the event of the death of the donor, the provisions of this Act shall apply to the estate of the donor as if he were a private individual.

4-4. (1) Wherever the Commission is informed that any individual officer or any other person has been guilty of any offence against this Act he shall make or cause to be made every effort to be necessary or proper and it is the duty of every officer or any other person to be so informed to report to the Commission as soon as possible any offence of which he has knowledge or information.

4-4. (2) Wherever the Commission is informed that any individual officer or any other person has been guilty of any offence against this Act he shall make or cause to be made every effort to be necessary or proper and it is the duty of every officer or any other person to be so informed to report to the Commission as soon as possible any offence of which he has knowledge or information.

4-4. (3) Wherever the Commission is informed that any individual officer or any other person has been guilty of any offence against this Act he shall make or cause to be made every effort to be necessary or proper and it is the duty of every officer or any other person to be so informed to report to the Commission as soon as possible any offence of which he has knowledge or information.

4-4. (4) Wherever the Commission is informed that any individual officer or any other person has been guilty of any offence against this Act he shall make or cause to be made every effort to be necessary or proper and it is the duty of every officer or any other person to be so informed to report to the Commission as soon as possible any offence of which he has knowledge or information.

hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to conduct the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs in case he is acquitted.

Private prosecutor. (3) In case of an indictment or information by a private prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant he shall be entitled to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the defendant by reason of such indictment or information, which costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the court in which the judgment is given. 5
10

Intervention by Commissioner. 44. (1) Whenever the Commissioner is informed that any franchise officer or any other person has been guilty of any offence against this Act he shall make or cause such enquiry as seems to be necessary or proper and if as a result of such enquiry he is convinced that the public interest requires action on his part in the premises, he may either assist, at the request or with the consent of those concerned with the prosecution, any instituted prosecution of the offender or he may cause his prosecution to be had, as the occasion may require, and to either end, and as well in the execution of any such enquiry, he may incur any necessary expense. Such expense shall be payable on the certificate of the Commissioner out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 15
20
25

Powers under *Inquiries Act*. (2) For the purposes of any enquiry under the provisions of this section the Commissioner or any person appointed by him to conduct that enquiry shall have the powers of a Commissioner under Part II of the *Inquiries Act*, chapter ninety-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927. 30

Limitation as to time. 45. Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, every prosecution for an offence against this Act shall, when commenced, be proceeded with and carried on without wilful delay, and shall be commenced within one year next after the day when the offence was committed, and not afterwards, unless the prosecution is prevented by the withdrawal or absconding of the defendant out of the jurisdiction of the court, in which case such prosecution may be commenced within one year after his return. 35

ARTICLE VI

Section 1. Name of the Corporation

1. The name of the Corporation shall be the "National Association of Manufacturers."

Section 2. Purpose

2. The purpose of the Corporation shall be to represent the interests of manufacturers in the United States and to promote the welfare of the manufacturing industry.

Section 3. Powers and Duties

3. The Corporation shall have the power to do all such acts and things as may be necessary or proper to carry out its purposes and to defend its interests.

Section 4. Officers and Directors

4. The Corporation shall have a Board of Directors and such other officers as may be necessary.

Section 5. Meetings

5. The Board of Directors shall meet at such times and places as they may determine, and shall hold at least one regular meeting in each year.

Section 6. Fiscal Year

6. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be the calendar year ending on December 31st.

Section 7. Amended Articles

7. The Board of Directors may from time to time amend or alter these articles of incorporation.

Section 8. Dissolution

8. The Corporation may be dissolved at any time by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Section 9. Miscellaneous

9. The Corporation shall be a corporation of the United States and shall have the right to sue and be sued in any court of law.

Section 10. Final Provisions

10. These articles of incorporation shall be binding on the Corporation and its successors.

PART VI

SUPPLEMENTAL.

Printing of Lists of Electors.

May print
in any or all
districts.

46. (1) The King's Printer, whenever directed by the Commissioner, shall print or cause to be printed the then existing lists of electors of any or all polling divisions of any or all electoral districts and copies of any such lists, when printed, shall be supplied by the King's Printer to any person upon payment of the sum of ten cents for each copy of the list of a polling division. 5

Free copies
to
candidates.

(2) Every candidate shall be entitled on demand to twenty copies of the lists of his electoral district, free of charge, together with one additional copy for each polling division in the electoral district and he shall be furnished on demand with such copies in the case of an annual revision of the list as well as of a general registration of electors. 10

Imprint of
King's
Printer.

(3) The list of electors for any electoral district or polling division as printed by the King's Printer shall be deemed to be the list of electors for such electoral district or polling division as it purports to be; and any paper purporting to be a list of electors and purporting to be printed by the King's Printer shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of its purport in all courts of law without further proof. 15 20

Fees and Expenses of Franchise Officers.

Tariff
of fees.

47. (1) Upon the recommendation of the Commissioner the Governor in Council may make a tariff of fees, costs, allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to Registrars of Electors and other persons employed at or with respect to registrations of electors and revisions of lists of electors had under this Act, and may, from time to time, revise and amend such tariff. 25

Tabling.

(2) A copy of any such tariff and of any amendment thereof shall be laid before the House of Commons within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session of Parliament. 30

Payments
by warrant.

(3) Such fees, allowances and disbursements shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Certification.

(4) Registrars of Electors shall certify the correctness of all accounts incurred by them or by franchise officers appointed by them with relation to registration of electors and revisions of lists of electors had under this Act. 35

Inadequacy
of tariff
rates.

(5) Whenever it shall appear to the Governor in Council that the fees and allowances provided for by the tariff are not sufficient remuneration for the services required to be performed at any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors or that any claim for any necessary service per- 40

formed, or for materials supplied for or at such a registration or revision is not covered by such tariff, he may authorize the payment of such sum or additional sum for such services or materials supplied as is considered just and reasonable.

5

Differences
as to
payments.

48. (1) The Auditor General shall, in accordance with this Act, tax and pay all such registration and revision expense accounts as have been incurred in the execution of such registration or revision. Any disagreement between the Auditor General and any claimant shall be referred to the Commissioner and he shall either confirm the action of the Auditor General, or, if he disagrees, then, if the question involves only the legal right of a person claiming payment to be paid at all it shall be referred to and be finally resolved by the Treasury Board; or if the question involves only the fairness of the amount payable to any person with relation to the services or materials supplied, it shall be referred to and shall be finally resolved by the Secretary of State.

Rights
reserved.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, the rights, if any, of all claimants to compel payment or further payment by process of law shall remain unimpaired.

Oaths and Affirmations.

Who may
administer
oaths, etc.

49. (1) Any Registrar of Electors may administer any oath or affirmation, including that to any affidavit or statutory declaration, which is by this Act authorized or directed to be made with respect to any registration of electors or revision of lists of electors, and where by this Act any oath, affirmation, affidavit or statutory declaration is authorized or directed to be made, taken or administered, the oath or affirmation, including that to an affidavit or statutory declaration, may be administered unless by this Act some particular officer or person is expressly required to administer it, by a judge of any court, a notary public, a justice of the peace, stipendiary magistrate, police magistrate, or a commissioner for taking affidavits having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath or affirmation is administered.

Gratis.

(2) All oaths and affirmations which are authorized or required by this Act shall be administered gratuitously.

Notices.

How
given.

50. (1) When any franchise officer is by this Act authorized or required to give a public notice and no special mode of notification is indicated the notice may be by advertisement, placard, handbill or otherwise as he considers will best effect the intended purpose.

Posting.

(2) Notices, lists of electors and other documents required

by this Act to be treated in any notwithstanding the provisions of any Dominion or provincial law or of any municipal ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of seals or pins to any wooden frame situated on or adjoining any highway or by means of timber, wire, gauz or pane on any post or pole likewise situated, and they shall not be affixed either to fence or to all, unless with all necessary consents in any manner otherwise.

Provision of Provincial Materials

52. All letters or materials matter referred to the Commissioner or to the Secretary of the Commission as in Order or sent by the Commissioner or by such Secretary at Ottawa shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe.

To read
Section
52

Report to Parliament

53. (1) The Commission shall, after each session of the House of Commons, make a report in writing to the Speaker of the House of Commons suggesting what amendments are in his opinion desirable for the more convenient administration of this Act.
(2) Such report shall be forthwith submitted to the House of Commons and shall be printed and, if not so printed, shall be printed to the said House within three days after the opening of the next session of Parliament.

To read
Section
53

To read
Section
53

Order of Business

54. This Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by him in the Canada Gazette.

To read
Section
54

by this Act to be posted up may, notwithstanding the provisions of any Dominion or provincial law or of any municipal ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of tacks or pins to any wooden fence situate on or adjoining any highway, or by means of tacks, pins, gum or paste on any post or pole likewise situate, and they shall not be affixed either to fences or poles, or at all, unless with all necessary consents, in any manner otherwise. 5

Franking of Franchise Materials.

To and
from
Ottawa.

51. All letters or mailable matter addressed to the Commissioner or to the Secretary of the Commissioner, at Ottawa, or sent by the Commissioner or by such Secretary at Ottawa, shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe. 10

Report to Parliament.

If
Parliament
sitting.

52. (1) The Commissioner shall, after each registration of electors or revision of lists of electors, make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons suggesting what, if any, amendments are in his opinion desirable for the more convenient administration of this Act. 15

If not.

(2) Such report shall be forthwith submitted to the House by the Speaker if Parliament is then sitting, and, if not, it shall be submitted to the said House within fifteen days after the opening of the next session of Parliament. 20

Operation suspended.

To be
gazetted.

53. This Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by him in the *Canada Gazette*. 25

Form No. 1
RECEIVED

Form No. 1
RECEIVED

Form No. 1
RECEIVED

Form No. 1
RECEIVED

SCHEDULE ONE.

FORM No. 1

(Sec. 12)

Oath of a Registrar of Electors.

Electoral district of.....
 Province of.....

I (*name of Registrar*), Registrar of Electors for the above-mentioned electoral district, do swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that I will faithfully perform, without partiality, fear, favour or affection all the duties of that office. So HELP ME GOD.

Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 2.

(Sec. 12)

Certificate of Oath of a Registrar of Electors

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the..... day of.....19....., at.....in the County of.....and Province of....., A.B., Registrar of Electors for the electoral district of.....in the province of....., made and subscribed before me the oath (or affirmation) hereunto attached and preceding.

C.D.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

(or as the case may be).

FORM No. 3.

(Sec. 14)

PROCLAMATION OF THE DOMINION FRANCHISE COMMISSIONER.

GENERAL REGISTRATION OF DOMINION ELECTORS.

Pursuant to Section 14 of the Dominion Franchise Act, I do hereby proclaim and call on a general registration of Dominion electors in all electoral districts in Canada.

Such registration shall commence on the.....day of.....19....., and it shall end on the.....day of.....19.....

Dated at Ottawa this.....day of.....19..

DOMINION FRANCHISE COMMISSIONER.

FORM NO. 4.

NOTICE OF REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS (Sec. 16)

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....

Pursuant to a Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner bearing date the..... day of..... 19...., I am commanded to cause a general registration of electors entitled to vote at a Dominion election in the electoral district above named, and I accordingly give public notice:—

1. That the general registration of electors in the above mentioned district will commence on..... the day of..... 19...., and will end on..... the..... day of..... 19....

2. That for the period of registration, I have established my office as registrar of electors for that electoral district at (*giving the address of the registrar of electors' office*) where I will be available from nine o'clock in the forenoon until six o'clock in the afternoon on every week day (except such days whereon, after the..... day of next, I may be sitting as Revising Officer at other places of which I shall hereafter give notice), for the execution of affairs relating to the registration of electors.

3. That the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned electoral district are as follows:—

(*Here insert the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions.*)

4. That (*the registrar of electors will alter the wording of this paragraph to suit the circumstances*) the territory comprised within the city of..... will be urban polling divisions for which the lists of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule A to Section 17 of the Dominion Franchise Act and that the polling divisions in the remainder of the electoral district will be rural polling divisions, for which the list of electors will be prepared and completed under the rules set forth in Schedule B to the said Section 17.

Of which all persons are required to take notice and act accordingly.

Given under my hand at..... this..... day of..... 19....

A.B.,
 Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 5.

APPOINTMENT OF AN ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17).

To (Insert name of enumerator) , whose occupation is
(Insert occupation) , and whose address is
(Insert address) .

Know you that, in pursuance of Section 17 of the Dominion Franchise Act, I, the undersigned, in my capacity as Registrar of Electors for the Electoral District of , do hereby appoint you an enumerator for polling division No. in the said electoral district to prepare a preliminary list of electors resident in the said polling division in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Franchise Act.

Given under my hand this.....day
of....., 19....

A. B.,
Registrar of Electors.

FORM No. 6.

OATH OF ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17).

I, the undersigned (Insert name of enumerator) ,
appointed Enumerator for Polling Division No. ,
in the Electoral District of , do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will act faithfully in my
said capacity of enumerator, without partiality, fear, favour
or affection, and in every respect according to law. So
HELP ME GOD.

A. B.,
Enumerator.

Certificate of Oath of Enumerator.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the
day of , 19 , the enumerator above
named made and subscribed before me the above set forth
oath (or affirmation).

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the peace.
(or, as the case may be)

FORM NO. 7.

(Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 2).

ENUMERATORS' NOTICE TO ELECTOR.

Electoral District of

Urban Polling Division No.....

Notice is hereby given that the enumerators for the above mentioned polling division have made in their preliminary list of electors therefor an entry as undernoted and that if the entry is in any respect incorrect it may be corrected on application to the Revising Officer at the places and times of which public notice will hereafter be given by the Revising Officer for the above mentioned electoral district.

Name of voter. (*Family name first*).

Occupation. (Insert occupation).

Address. (Insert address).

.....

.....

Enumerators.

FORM No. 8

(Sec. 17, Schedule A, Rule 3)

ENUMERATORS' PRELIMINARY LIST OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of..... Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Street, thence west along Gloucester Street to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to the point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive Number
Bay.....	219	1	Jones, Alfred.....	Painter.	1
	219	2	Jones, Mrs. Alfred (W).....	Married woman.	2
	219	3	Fisher, James.....	Ry. employee.	3
	219	4	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.	4
	221	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil servant.	5
	221	.....	McMillan, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.	6
	227	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.	7
	229	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.	8
	229	.....	Payne, Mrs. Charles (W).....	Married woman.	9
Bronson.....	103	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Civil servant.	10
	107	.....	Anderson, Peter.....	Tinsmith.	11
	109	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.	12
	109	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	13
	111	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil Servant.	14
	117	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.	15
Gloucester.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil servant.	16
	332	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.	17
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily (W).....	Spinster.	18
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W).....	Widow.	19
	331	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.	20
	331	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold (W).....	Married woman.	21
	333	.....	Robinson, J. Alex.....	Civil Servant.	22
	415	.....	Newman, Thomas.....	Commercial traveller.	23
	415	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas (W)	Married woman.	24
Laurier West....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.	25
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Married woman.	26
	458	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil servant.	27
	458	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	28
	458	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.	29
	458	2	Lawson, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	30
	458	3	Woods, Peter.....	Clerk.	31
	458	4	Collins, Joseph.....	Motorman.	32
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.	33
	542	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil servant.	34
	Lyon.....	204	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.	35
204		.....	Reeves, John.....	Civil servant.	36
204		.....	Reeves, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	37
208		.....	Murphy, Miss Jane (W).....	Civil servant.	38
210		.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.	39
210		.....	Graham, Mrs. William (W)	Married woman.	40
214		.....	Russell, John.....	Civil servant.	41
214		.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy (W)	Spinster.	42

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Con- secutive Number
Percy.....	3	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.	43
	3	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil servant.	44
	3	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.	45
	3	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John (W)...	Married woman.	46
	3	4	Henderson, Edward.....	Carpenter.	47
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.	48
	13	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.	49
	13	.....	Peters, Mrs. James (W).....	Married woman.	50

On the last page of each complete copy of the list prepared, the enumerators will write and sign the following certificate:—

We certify that the foregoing sheets contain as complete a list of electors as we have been able to prepare of the electors in the above Polling division.

Dated at _____, this _____ day
of _____, 19 _____.

.....
.....
Enumerators.

FORM NO. 9. (*Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 9*).

NOTICE OF REVISION OF PRELIMINARY LISTS OF ELECTORS
IN URBAN POLLING DIVISIONS.

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

The undersigned Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer of the above mentioned electoral district, hereby notifies all concerned:—

1. That pursuant to the provisions of The Dominion Franchise Act he has, in his capacity of Revising Officer of such electoral district grouped and, established the urban polling divisions of that electoral district into (state how many) revisal districts, as follows—

Revisal District No. 1.

This revisal district consists of urban polling divisions numbers (state the numbers) and its boundaries are as follows—(state the boundaries of revisal district No. 1.).

Revisal District No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts).

2. That for the purpose of revising the preliminary lists of the polling divisions included in each of such revisal districts revisal offices will be opened in each thereof and the undersigned will attend in person at such revisal offices at successive times from nine o'clock in the forenoon to nine o'clock in the afternoon as follows—

Revisal District No. 1.

The revisal office of this revisal district will be at No. _____ street in the city (or town) of _____ .
The undersigned will be present and may be found there for the above stated purpose on the (*state the applicable dates of the month*) days of (*state the applicable month and year*).

Revisal District No. 2.

(Proceed as above as respects all revisal districts).

3. That all preliminary lists of electors of all polling divisions which are included in any one revisal district

may be inspected at the place and times above stated with relation thereto.

4. That at the several sittings for revision in the several revisal districts above notified the undersigned will dispose of applications made pursuant to The Dominion Franchise Act by or on behalf of, and with relation to, persons whose names have not been included or have been incorrectly or improperly included by enumerators in the preliminary lists for such polling divisions as are part of the revisal district wherein the Revising Officer is, for the time being, sitting.

This notice is given on the _____ day
of _____ .

A. B.,
*Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer
for the electoral district of _____*

FORM No. 10. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 13.)

*Application of an Elector for Correction of His Name etc. as
in a Preliminary List.*

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....

I hereby apply for the correction of my name, address or description as it appears on the preliminary list of electors of polling division No. _____ of the above-mentioned electoral district.

In that list there is an entry which, I believe, is intended to relate to me, as follows:—

(Family name) Anderson (*or as the case may be*).
(First names) John James “ “
(Occupation) Upholsterer “ “
(Address) 22 Park St. “ “

The said entry is erroneous. My true name, occupation and address are as set out below and I request that the mentioned preliminary list be corrected accordingly.

(Family name) Andrews (*or as the case may be*).
(First names) John Joseph “ “
(Occupation) Chairmaker “ “
(Address) 22 Park St. “ “

In testimony whereof I hereunto sign my name this
day of _____ 19 .
(Signature of applicant)

The number of this application is _____ .

DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT	DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT
Electoral District of.....	Electoral District of.....
Polling Division No.....	Polling Division No.....
This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was refused.	This is to certify that the application bearing the undermentioned number was accepted.
..... <i>Revising Officer.</i>	..... <i>Revising Officer.</i>
No..... To correct list of electors.	No..... To correct list of electors.

FORM NO. 11.

AFFIDAVIT OF OBJECTION TO A REGISTERED ELECTOR.
(*Sec. 17, Sched. A; Rule 19*).

Electoral District of.....

I, (*Name in full, family name last*), whose address is (*address as in list of electors*), and whose occupation is (*occupation as in list of electors*), make oath and say:—

1. That I am the person described on the preliminary list of electors for Polling Division No. , in (*Insert name of city or town*), in the above electoral district, now in course of revision, and my address and occupations are set out above as given in the said preliminary list of electors.

2. That there has been included in the preliminary list of electors in course of revision for Polling Division No. , in the electoral district of , in the said city, town or place above described, the name of (*set out name as in list of electors*), whose address is given as (*set out address as in list of electors*), and whose occupation is stated as (*set out occupation as in list of electors*).

3. I know of no other address at which the said person is more likely to be reached than that so stated in the said preliminary list of electors except (*Give alternative or better address, if one is known*).

4. That I have good reason to believe and do verily believe that the said name should not appear upon the said list of electors for this electoral district because the person, if any, described by the said entry (*Insert one of the grounds of disqualification as hereinafter set out*).

Sworn before me at..... }
 in the Province of..... }
 this.....day of..... }
 19..... } (*Deponent to sign here*)

Revising Officer for the Electoral District of.....

Grounds of Disqualification Which May be Set Out in the Affidavit.

- (1) "Is dead."
- (2) "Is not qualified because he (or she) has not attained the full age of twenty-one years."
- (3) "Is not qualified because he (or she) is not a British subject by birth or naturalization."
- (4) "Is not qualified because he (or she) has not resided in Canada during the last twelve months."
- (5) "Is not qualified because he (or she) was not resident in this electoral district on the" *(naming the day three months prior to the sittings of the Revising Officer)*.
- (6) "Is disqualified from voting because (he or she) is" *(naming the class of disqualified persons to which the person objected to belongs, as e.g., "a judge appointed by the Government of Canada", "an Indian resident on an Indian reservation who did not serve in the naval, military or air forces of Canada in the war 1914-1918", or as the case may be: see section 4 of the Dominion Franchise Act)*.
- (7) "Has to my knowledge, been included in the preliminary list of electors prepared for Polling Division No. _____, in which he (or she) resides."

FORM NO. 12.

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO ELECTOR OBJECTED TO.

(Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 19.)

Electoral District of.....

To: *(set out name, address and occupation of elector as in the preliminary list of electors, adding name of city or town, also addressing the same notice to any other address given on Form No. 13).*

Take notice that an affidavit, of which a copy is sent herewith, has been made before me this day alleging that you are not entitled to vote at a Dominion election in any of the polling divisions in the undermentioned electoral district for the reason set out in the said affidavit.

And take notice that if you desire your name to remain on the list of electors mentioned in such affidavit you must appear before the revising officer at his sitting to be held at No.....,street in the *(City or Town)* of.....on the..... day of....., 19....., where he may be found from

nine o'clock in the forenoon, until nine o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

And take notice that if you do not then appear before the revising officer and establish before him your right to have your name included in the said list of electors, your name will be struck off the said list of electors without any further action on the part of the elector by whom the objection has been made.

This notice is given pursuant to Rule 19 of Schedule A to Section 17 of the *Dominion Franchise Act*.

Dated at....., this.....day of
....., 19.....

A. B.,
*Revising Officer for the above
mentioned electoral district*

FORM NO. 13.

(Sec. 17, Schedule A, Rule 22)

REVISING OFFICER'S BOOK (Geographical)

Form for first page.

Electoral District of.....Polling Division No.....

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the intersection of Laurier Avenue West and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue West to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Street, thence west along Gloucester Street to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to the point of commencement.

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive Number
Bay.....	219	1	Jones, Alfred.....	Painter.	1
	219	2	Jones, Mrs. Alfred (W).....	Married woman.	2
	219	3	Fisher, James.....	Ry. employee.	3
	219	4	Carroll, Ernest.....	Bookkeeper.	4
	221	.....	McMillan, John.....	Civil servant.	5
	221	.....	McMillan, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.	6
	227	.....	Osborne, John.....	Printer.	7
	229	.....	Payne, Charles.....	Printer.	8
	229	.....	Payne, Mrs. Charles (W).....	Married woman.	9
Bronson.....	103	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Civil servant.	10
	107	.....	Anderson, Peter.....	Tinsmith.	11
	109	.....	Stewart, Nelson.....	Mechanic.	12
	109	.....	Stewart, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	13
	111	.....	Kennedy, Ernest.....	Civil Servant.	14
	117	.....	Davis, Louis.....	Jobber.	15
Gloucester.....	323	1	Williams, James.....	Civil servant.	16
	332	2	Dunn, Robert.....	Retired.	17
	323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily (W).....	Spinster.	18
	323	4	Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W).....	Widow.	19
	331	.....	Carson, Harold.....	Clerk.	20
	331	.....	Carson, Mrs. Harold (W).....	Married woman.	21
	333	.....	Robinson, J. Alex.....	Civil Servant.	22
	415	.....	Newman, Thomas.....	Commercial traveller.	23
	415	.....	Newman, Mrs. Thomas (W).....	Married woman.	24
Laurier West....	456	.....	Murphy, Peter.....	Builder.	25
	456	.....	Murphy, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Married woman.	26
	458	1	Lusk, Nelson.....	Civil servant.	27
	458	1	Lusk, Mrs. Nelson (W).....	Married woman.	28
	458	2	Lawson, John.....	Painter.	29
	458	2	Lawson, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	30
	458	3	Woods, Peter.....	Clerk.	31
	458	4	Collins, Joseph.....	Motorman.	32
	530	.....	Delaney, Walter.....	Carpenter.	33
	542	.....	Johnson, Isaac.....	Civil servant.	34
Lyon.....	204	.....	Moore, Alex.....	Tinsmith.	35
	204	.....	Reeves, John.....	Civil servant.	36
	204	.....	Reeves, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman.	37
	208	.....	Murphy, Miss Jane (W).....	Civil servant.	38
	210	.....	Graham, William.....	Merchant.	39
	210	.....	Graham, Mrs. William (W).....	Married woman.	40
	214	.....	Russell, John.....	Civil servant.	41
	214	.....	Russell, Miss Dorothy (W).....	Spinster.	42

Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive Number
Percy.....	3	1	Fisher, Howard.....	Clerk.	43
	3	2	Johnson, James.....	Civil servant.	44
	3	3	Blackburn, John.....	Contractor.	45
	3	3	Blackburn, Mrs. John (W)...	Married woman.	46
	3	4	Henderson, Edward.....	Carpenter.	47
	11	.....	Smith, Henry.....	Blacksmith.	48
	13	.....	Peters, James.....	Merchant.	49
	13	.....	Peters, Mrs. James (W).....	Married woman.	50

FORM NO. 14.

OATH OF REVISING OFFICER. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 24.)

I, (*Insert name of revising officer*) of the City of.....
, in the Province of....., revising
 officer for the electoral district of.....,
 make oath and say:—

That this book contains an accurate transcription of all the entries appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors for polling division No..... in the above electoral district as corrected in the course of the revision, and also contains the names and other particulars of all other persons who, as a result of applications made in the course of the said revision, appeared to be entitled to have their names added to the said preliminary list of electors.

And that the said book has been in all respects properly prepared in accordance with the provisions of *The Dominion Franchise Act*.

Sworn before me at..... }
 this.....day of.....19.. }
 } *Revising Officer.*

Justice of the Peace.
 (or as the case may be.)

FORM No. 15. (*Sec. 17, Sched. A., Rule 23*).

REVISING OFFICER'S BOOK (Alphabetical).

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....

Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Address
Anderson, Peter,	tinsmith,	107 Bronson Ave.
Carson, Harold,	clerk,	331 Gloucester St.
Carson, Mrs. Harold, (W)	married woman,	331 Gloucester St.
Davis, Louis,	Jobber,	117 Bronson Ave.
Dunn, Robert,	retired,	323 Gloucester St.
Fisher, James	bookkeeper,	219 Bay St.
McMillan, Miss Jane, (W)	spinster,	221 Bay St.
Payne, Charles	printer,	229 Bay St.
Pearson, Mrs. Alex. (W)	widow,	323 Gloucester St.
Robinson, J. Alex.	civil servant,	333 Gloucester St.
Williams, James,	civil servant,	323 Gloucester St.

FORM No. 16. (*Sec. 17, Sched. A., Rule 24*).REVISING OFFICER'S STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND
ADDITIONS MADE IN THE ENUMERATOR'S
PRELIMINARY LIST OF URBAN ELECTORS.

Polling Division No.....

Electoral District of.....

CERTIFICATE.

I certify that the following is a correct statement of all the changes and additions which have been made in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors for the above polling division in the course of the revision.

Dated at this day of 19.

A.B.,

Revising Officer.

The following names appearing in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following names have been added to the enumerators' preliminary list of electors:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

The following entries in the enumerators' preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:—

Name of Street (or, as the case may be)	Street Number	Apartment Number	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks

FORM No. 17.

NOTICE OF RURAL ENUMERATION OF ELECTORS.

(Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 1)

Electoral District of.....
Rural Polling Division No.....

Public notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed enumerator for the above mentioned rural polling division and is about to prepare a preliminary list of the electors who are qualified to vote therein at a Dominion election, and that he will complete the said preliminary list of electors on the day of , 19
(insert the date fixed by the registrar of electors for the closing of the preliminary list).

And that during the hours between one and ten o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of the week which commences on the day of next he will attend and remain at (insert an exact description of the place where the enumerator intends to remain)

so that he may there be found by any person who desires to direct attention to any error in any entry in the preliminary list or to represent that such list does not contain the name of any one in the above polling division who is qualified to vote at a Dominion election or does contain the name of any person who is not qualified to vote.

And that in order that the preliminary list of electors shall be available for reference by persons desiring to consult the same, a copy thereof will, forthwith after the completion thereof, be posted at the place above mentioned and will remain so posted until all proper corrections in the list have been made.

And that after ten o'clock in the afternoon of Wednesday, the last of the three days above mentioned, the list of electors as finally corrected and settled will be certified by him and will constitute the official list of electors for the polling division above mentioned.

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19____. A.B.,
Enumerator.

FORM No. 18. (*Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 4.*)

Form of Index Book to be used by the Enumerator in compiling the list of electors for the Polling Division under his jurisdiction, in compliance with Section 17 of the *Dominion Franchise Act*.

Form for First Page.

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....comprising (*giving the limits*).

Name (Family name first)	Occupation or Addition	Residence (Street and Number where possible)	Remarks

Form for Second and subsequent pages.

Continuation of Polling Division No.....

Name (Family name first)	Occupation or Addition	Residence (Street and Number where possible)	Remarks

FORM NO. 19. (Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 6).

LIST OF ELECTORS.

Electoral District of.....
 Polling Division No.....Comprising (giving
 the limits).

No.	Name. Family name first	Occupation	Post Office address	Remarks
1	Allan, John.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont..	
2	Allan, Mrs. John (W).....	Married woman	Westboro, Ont..	
3	Carter, Miss Mary (W).....	Civil servant....	Westboro, Ont..	
4	Carson, John.....	Clerk.....	Westboro, Ont..	
5	Dawes, Henry.....	Carpenter.....	Westboro, Ont..	
6	Dawes, Mrs. Henry (W).....	Married woman	Westboro, Ont..	
7	Egan, Paul.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont..	
8	Egan, Mrs. Peter (W).....	Widow.....	Westboro, Ont..	
9	Gardiner, James.....	Farmer.....	Westboro, Ont..	
10	Gardiner, Mrs. James (W).....	Married woman	Westboro, Ont..	
11	Gardiner, Miss Jane (W).....	Spinster.....	Westboro, Ont..	

I certify that the attached.....sheets contain a true copy of the preliminary list of voters for the polling division above described, as prepared by me for use in the pending election.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

.....
Enumerator.

FORM NO. 19A.

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL ENUMERATOR.

(Sec. 17, Schedule B, Rule 11.)

I, (*insert name of enumerator*).....
of.....in the Province of.....
duly appointed as rural enumerator for polling division
No.....in the Electoral District of.....
do hereby declare that this Index Book contains as complete
a list of the qualified electors in the said polling division as
we have been able to prepare.

THAT the entries in the said book against which no dates
or initials appear in the "Remarks" column represent the
entries originally made by me in the preparation of the
preliminary list of electors;

AND THAT the initialled corrections and additions repre-
sent corrections and additions made thereafter and included
by me in the statement of changes and additions and the
complete copy of the list of electors as corrected, which will
be transmitted by me to the Registrar of electors herewith.

AND THAT I have performed the work of preparing the
list of electors for this polling division impartially and to
the best of my ability, there now appearing therein the
names of all persons in this polling division whom I believe
to be qualified as electors at a Dominion election, and there
appearing therein no names of any persons whom I do not
consider to be lawfully qualified to vote.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B.,

Enumerator for polling division No.....

FORM No. 20.

(Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 10).

OATH OF APPLICANT FOR REGISTRATION ON THE LIST OF ELECTORS FOR A RURAL POLLING DIVISION.

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....

I, the undersigned.....do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years, that I have been ordinarily resident in Canada for twelve months, and in the above mentioned electoral district for three months of that period, immediately preceding the date of this affidavit (or affirmation).

Sworn (or affirmed) before me }
at..... }
this.....day of...19.. }
..... }
Signature of Deponent.

Justice of the Peace.
(or as the case may be.)

FORM No. 21

(Sec. 17, Sched. B. Rule 10).

OATH OF PERSON VOUCHING.

I, the undersigned,do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am an elector whose name appears on the preliminary list of electors of polling division No. in the electoral district of.....

That I know (here insert the name of the applicant and state his address and occupation) who has applied to have his name registered on the list of electors for the above mentioned polling division.

That I verily believe that the said applicant is a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years, that he has been ordinarily resident in Canada for twelve months, and in the above mentioned electoral district for three months of that period, immediately preceding the date of this affidavit (or affirmation). His present post office address is:..... So help me God.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at

this.....day of...19.....

Justice of the Peace (or as the case may be.) (Signature of person vouching.)

FORM NO. 22.

(Sec. 17, Schedule B, Rule 11)

STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND ADDITIONS MADE BY THE
RURAL ENUMERATOR IN THE PRELIMINARY LIST OF
ELECTORS.

For Polling Division No.....

Electoral District of.....

STATEMENT OF CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

I certify that the following is a correct statement of the changes and additions which have been made in the preliminary list of electors for the above polling divisions.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B.,
Enumerator.

The following names appearing in the preliminary list of electors have been struck out:—

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

The following names have been added to the preliminary list of electors:

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

The following names in the preliminary list of electors have been corrected so as to appear as follows:

No.	Name.	Occupation.	Residence.

FORM NO. 23 (Section 18)

DECLARATION OF COMMISSIONER THAT NEW LISTS
ARE IN FORCE.

DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Pursuant to Section 18 of the Dominion Franchise Act the undersigned does hereby declare that all lists of Electors in all Electoral Districts of Canada which have been heretofore made and certified pursuant to Part II of that Act are no longer valid and that revised lists, replacing and superseding such former lists as of the.....day of..... 19.., have been made and certified pursuant to Part III of that Act.

Dated at Ottawa this.....day of.....19..

.....
Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

FORM NO. 24. (Sec. 20).

Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

ANNUAL REVISION OF LISTS OF ELECTORS.

To all Registrars of Electors:—

Pursuant to Section 20 of the Dominion Franchise Act I do hereby proclaim and call on a revision of the now existing lists of Dominion electors in all electoral districts of Canada, to commence on the fifteenth day of May next and end on the first day of July next.

Dated at Ottawa this day
of , 19 .. .

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

FORM NO. 25. (Sec. 21).

Notice of Revision of Lists.

Electoral District of.....
 Province of.....

Pursuant to a Proclamation of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner bearing date the _____ day of _____, 19____, I am commanded to revise the lists of electors entitled to vote at a Dominion election in the electoral district above named, and I accordingly give notice:—

1. That a revision of such lists of electors in such electoral district will commence on the first day of May next and will end on the fifteenth day of July next.

2. That for the period of revision I have established my office as Revising Officer for such electoral district at (*State the address of such office*) where I will be available from _____ o'clock in the forenoon until _____ o'clock in the afternoon of every weekday except such days whereon, after the _____ day of _____ next, I shall be sitting as a Court of Revision elsewhere in such electoral district, at times and places hereunder indicated.

3. That the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned electoral district are as follows:—

(*Here insert the descriptions of the boundaries of the polling divisions*).

4. That throughout the above mentioned period of revision I will sit as a Court of Revision at successive times from _____ o'clock in the forenoon to _____ o'clock in the afternoon at the following places—

(*Set out the places and the dates*).

5. The lists of polling divisions numbered (*state numbers*) will be revised at the sitting to be held at _____ above mentioned. The lists of polling divisions numbered (*state other numbers*) will be revised etc. (*proceed as above until all polling divisions have been exhausted*).

Of which all persons are required to take notice and act accordingly.

Given under my hand at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer.

FORM NO. 26. (Sec. 25).

Notice of Objection to Name on List.

Electoral District of.....

Province of.....

To the Registrar of Electors of the above-mentioned electoral district:—

Take notice that I, an elector whose name appears on the list of electors of Polling Division No.....of the above mentioned electoral district object to the retention of the name of (*state name, and, if known, the actual post office address of the elector concerned*) on the list of electors of Polling Division No.....of that electoral district, on the ground that (*state ground*). The address of such person as appearing on such list is (*state the address*) and his occupation as it appears thereon is that of a (*state occupation*).

Date

(Name of Objector).

FORM No. 27. (Sec. 26).

Notification of Receipt of Notice of Objection.

Electoral District of.....

Polling Division No.....

Take notice that the annexed notice of objection to the retention of your name on the list of electors of the above mentioned electoral district has been received by me and that the objection will be heard by me sitting as a Court of Revision at _____ in the _____ day of _____ 19, of _____ on the _____ at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon or as soon thereafter on the same day as may be convenient, and that you may appear in person or by representative and sustain your right, if any, to have your name remain on such list.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19.

(To be addressed as required by section 26 of the Act)

Registrar of Electors and Revising Officer.

FORM No. 28. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 2).

Application by an Elector for Registration as such.

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT

Electoral District of.....

Province of.....

Polling Division No.....

Name of Elector.....
(In capital letters with family name first).

1. I hereby apply to be registered at the now proceeding or next ensuing registration of electors, or revision of lists of electors as an elector of the above mentioned Electoral District in the above mentioned polling division.

2. I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. I am a British subject.

4. I have been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months immediately preceding the hereunder stated date of this my application and I have resided in the electoral district above named for three months immediately preceding the same date.

5. My present place of residence is No. _____,
street _____ in the _____
of _____ (city or town) _____

6. My occupation is that of a _____.

Date

Name of applicant.

FORM No. 30. (Sec. 28 (i))

*Application to Revising Officer on behalf of an Elector for his
Registration as such.*

THE DOMINION FRANCHISE ACT.

Electoral District of.....
Province of.....
Polling Division No.....
Name of Elector.....

(In capital letters with family name first)

1. I hereby, on behalf of the above named elector, apply to have his name registered at the now proceeding revision of lists of electors as an elector of the above mentioned Electoral District in the above mentioned polling division.

1. A relative by blood.
2. I am 2. A relative by marriage (*strike out inapplicable words*).
3. An employer.
of that elector.
3. He is, by reason of illness, infirmity or other bodily incapacity, not able to sign his name to an application to be registered as an elector.

4. I am of the full age of twenty-one years.
5. The said elector on whose behalf I now apply is of the full age of twenty-one years.

6. He is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

7. He has been ordinarily resident in Canada for at least twelve months immediately preceding the date of this application and he has resided in the electoral district above named for three months immediately preceding the same date.

8. His present place of residence is No. _____ street in the city or town of _____ .

9. His occupation is that of a _____ .

10. He is not now, to my knowledge, registered as an elector on any list of electors of the above mentioned electoral district.

11. I now, to the left, below, add hereto the date when I make and sign this application, and to the right, below, in my own proper handwriting, I sign my name.

Date

*Name of Applicant on behalf
of such Elector.*

FORM NO. 31. (Sec. 30).

Request for Transfer of Name of Elector.

I (*name*) of No.....Street in the (*city*) ofin the Province of....., (*state occupation*), do hereby request that my name be transferred from the list of electors for the..... of.....within the electoral district of..... in the province of....., in which I am now registered as an elector, to the list of electors of polling division No..... of the electoral district of.....in the province of....., and I do hereby make oath and say (*or solemnly affirm*):—

1. That I formerly resided at (give street and house number when possible) in the Electoral district of..... in the province above named and my post office address was.....

2. That I now reside at (give street and house number when possible) in the electoral district of.....and my post office address is.....

3. That I am in no respect disqualified from being registered as a Dominion elector, and, to the best of my knowledge, I am now registered as such in the place above stated.

Sworn (*or affirmed*) before me }
 at.....in the province }
 of....this....day of....19... } (*Deponent sign here*)

FORM No. 32. (Sec. 30).

Notice to Registrar of Electors.

To the Registrar of Electors of the Electoral District of

.....

Take notice pursuant to section 30 of The Dominion Franchise Act that.....formerly of No..... Street in the, of....., (*state occupation*) who claims to be registered as a Dominion elector in your electoral district, was on this day registered as an elector by transfer to my electoral district from yours and that his name should be removed from your lists.

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

.....
Registrar of Electors of the Electoral District

of.....

FORM No. 33. (Sec. 32).

Notice of Appeal to a Judge.

To (Enumerator or Registrar of Electors)
and to.....

Take notice that the undersigned appeals to a judge as defined by the Dominion Franchise Act from the ruling of.....made on the.....day of.....by the said.....sitting as.....that (*state ground of appeal*).

Dated at.....this.....day of.....19..

A.B.
of.....

FORM NO. 34. (*Sec. 32*).*Notification of Commissioner Concerning Appeals.
Dominion Franchise Act.*

All persons concerned are hereby notified that the undersigned has fixed the.....day of.....19.., as the last day for decision of appeals asserted to a judge pursuant to section 32 of the Dominion Franchise Act and that after that day all such appeals then remaining undisposed of will be deemed, for the purposes of that Act, to have been dismissed.

Dated at Ottawa, this.....day of.....19..

A.B.

Dominion Franchise Commissioner.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 109.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1935.

First reading, June 18, 1934.

The MINISTER OF FINANCE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 109.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1935.

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1934.* 15

\$128,617,254.36
granted for
1934-35.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one hundred and twenty-eight million, six hundred and seventeen thousand, two hundred and fifty-four dollars and thirty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, not otherwise provided for, and being three-fourths of the amount of each of the items to be voted, set forth in Schedule A to this Act, excepting thereout one-half of the amount of the items set forth in Schedule B to this Act. 20 25

\$4,475,579.37
granted for
1934-35
on certain
items.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole four million, four hundred and seventy-five thousand, five hundred and seventy-nine dollars and thirty-

... towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and otherwise provided for, and being one-half of the amount of each of the several items to be voted on hereinafter in Schedule C to this Act.

4. There are out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund sums which may be paid and applied as was not provided in the several Acts which have been passed and which are hereby provided for, and being one-half of the amount of each of the several items to be voted on hereinafter in Schedule C to this Act.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unexpended and available of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and of any other moneys which may be received by way of loan under the provisions of the several Acts in that behalf made, by the laws and orders of the Governor in Council, in such form, for such purposes, and under such conditions as the Governor in Council may think fit, apply such sums of money as may be required for the purposes of the several Acts in that behalf made, and for the purposes of the several Acts in that behalf made, and for the purposes of the several Acts in that behalf made.

(2) The principal moneys to be applied for and paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

(3) All moneys payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and the several moneys to be applied for and paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, shall be paid on the date of the coming into force of this Act.

(4) The several moneys to be applied for and paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and the several moneys to be applied for and paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, shall be paid on the date of the coming into force of this Act.

Consolidated Revenue Fund

seven cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, not otherwise provided for, and being one-half of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act. 5

\$2,664,000.00
granted for
1934-35.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole two million, six hundred and sixty-four thousand 10 dollars towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, not otherwise provided for, and being three-fourths the 15 amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule C to this Act.

Power to
raise loan of
\$200,000,000
for public
works and
general
purposes.

1931, c. 27.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament by any Act heretofore 20 passed, raise by way of loan, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may 25 approve, such sum or sums of money as may be required, not to exceed in the whole the sum of two hundred million dollars, for public works and general purposes.

Chargeable
to
Consolidated
Revenue
Fund.

(2) The principal raised by way of loan under this Act and the interest thereon shall be a charge upon and payable 30 out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Lapse of
prior
borrowing
powers.

(3) All borrowing powers authorized by section five of chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1932-33 which are outstanding and unused shall expire on the date of the coming 35 into force of this Act.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

6. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A

Based on the Main Estimates, 1934-35. The amount hereby granted is \$128,617,254.36, being three-fourths of the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule, excepting thereout one-half of the amount of the items set forth in Schedule B.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1935, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT			
	Offices of the Assistant Receivers General—		
	Salaries and Contingencies.....	121,396 00	
	Printing, signing, sealing and macerating Dominion Notes.....	411,500 00	
	Printing, advertising, inspection, express, etc.....	100,000 00	
	Commission for payment of interest on public debt, purchase of sinking funds, auditing.....	130,000 00	
1	English bill stamps, postage, etc.....	2,000 00	
	To provide for temporary clerical work in connection with the transfer and registration of bonds, etc., and the flotation of loans and authority for these purposes to employ a tem- porary staff, fix their rates of remuneration and otherwise wholly regulate their services without reference to and notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	17,496 00	
			782,392 00
CIVIL GOVERNMENT			
2	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General—		
	Salaries.....	29,322 00	
	Contingencies, including house allowance of \$1,500 per annum to the Secretary to the Governor General....	70,500 00	
3	Agriculture—		
	Salaries.....	684,144 00	
	Contingencies.....	90,600 00	
4	Auditor General's Office—		
	Salaries.....	297,450 00	
	Contingencies.....	62,000 00	
5	Civil Service Commission—		
	Salaries.....	182,898 00	
	Contingencies.....	25,000 00	
6	External Affairs—		
	Salaries.....	83,952 00	
	Contingencies.....	61,800 00	
7	Finance—		
	Salaries.....	372,636 00	
	Contingencies.....	32,500 00	
	Inspector General of Banks—		
	Salaries and Contingencies.....	22,000 00	
8	Fisheries—		
	Salaries.....	107,082 00	
	Contingencies.....	27,000 00	
9	Immigration and Colonization—		
	Salaries.....	191,484 00	
	Contingencies.....	16,000 00	
10	Indian Affairs—		
	Salaries.....	117,581 00	
	Contingencies.....	19,700 00	
11	Insurance—		
	Salaries.....	90,432 00	
	Contingencies.....	64,000 00	
12	Interior—		
	Salaries.....	510,732 00	
	Contingencies.....	20,000 00	

SCHEDULE 1 - Continued

Description	Amount	Percentage
Total	100,000.00	100.00%
Federal Government	10,000.00	10.00%
State Government	20,000.00	20.00%
Local Government	10,000.00	10.00%
Private Industry	30,000.00	30.00%
Non-Profit Organizations	15,000.00	15.00%
Individuals	10,000.00	10.00%
Total	100,000.00	100.00%
Federal Government	10,000.00	10.00%
State Government	20,000.00	20.00%
Local Government	10,000.00	10.00%
Private Industry	30,000.00	30.00%
Non-Profit Organizations	15,000.00	15.00%
Individuals	10,000.00	10.00%
Total	100,000.00	100.00%
Federal Government	10,000.00	10.00%
State Government	20,000.00	20.00%
Local Government	10,000.00	10.00%
Private Industry	30,000.00	30.00%
Non-Profit Organizations	15,000.00	15.00%
Individuals	10,000.00	10.00%
Total	100,000.00	100.00%
Federal Government	10,000.00	10.00%
State Government	20,000.00	20.00%
Local Government	10,000.00	10.00%
Private Industry	30,000.00	30.00%
Non-Profit Organizations	15,000.00	15.00%
Individuals	10,000.00	10.00%
Total	100,000.00	100.00%
Federal Government	10,000.00	10.00%
State Government	20,000.00	20.00%
Local Government	10,000.00	10.00%
Private Industry	30,000.00	30.00%
Non-Profit Organizations	15,000.00	15.00%
Individuals	10,000.00	10.00%
Total	100,000.00	100.00%

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT— <i>Concluded</i>		
13	Justice—		
	Salaries.....	207,540 00	
	Contingencies, including the Solicitor General's Office.....	40,000 00	
14	Labour—		
	Salaries.....	196,362 00	
	Contingencies.....	26,000 00	
15	Marine—		
	Salaries.....	269,928 00	
	Contingencies.....	40,000 00	
16	Mines—		
	Salaries.....	498,528 00	
	Contingencies.....	20,000 00	
17	National Defence—		
	Salaries.....	424,638 00	
	Contingencies.....	27,100 00	
18	National Revenue—		
	Salaries.....	820,395 00	
	Contingencies.....	50,000 00	
19	Office of the Prime Minister—		
	Salaries.....	24,804 00	
20	Pensions and National Health—		
	Salaries.....	155,070 00	
	Contingencies.....	30,500 00	
21	Post Office—		
	Salaries, including amounts required to pay allowances to Office Appliance Operators, Grade 2, operating mechanical audit-card punching machines in accordance with the terms of Order in Council P.C. 280/383, dated February 17, 1930; and to pay allowances to typists, Grade 1, employed cutting stencils in accordance with regulations approved by Order in Council; and to provide for continuance in office of G. C. Anderson, as Superintendent of Mail Contracts from April 1, 1934 to March 31, 1935.....	1,145,124 00	
	Contingencies.....	174,840 00	
22	Privy Council—		
	Salaries.....	45,414 00	
	Contingencies.....	5,000 00	
23	Public Archives—		
	Salaries and to provide for the continuance in office of J. B. Noble, Senior Bookbinder, from April 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935.....	84,312 00	
	Contingencies.....	9,200 00	
24	Public Printing and Stationery—		
	Salaries.....	37,602 00	
	Contingencies.....	10,000 00	
25	Public Works—		
	Salaries.....	468,999 00	
	Contingencies.....	67,060 00	
26	Railways and Canals—		
	Salaries.....	166,644 00	
	Contingencies.....	25,000 00	
27	Royal Canadian Mounted Police—		
	Salaries.....	19,800 00	
	Contingencies.....	12,340 00	
28	Secretary of State—		
	Salaries.....	294,930 00	
	Contingencies.....	56,820 00	
29	Trade and Commerce—		
	Salaries.....	548,766 00	
	Contingencies.....	40,000 00	
			9,221,529 00
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE		
30	Miscellaneous expenditure, including remuneration to members of the Mounted Police Force (to be expended under Order in Council, and not to exceed \$1,450 for period from 1st October, 1933 to 31st March, 1935) for assistance in the Remission Service of the Department of Justice.....	15,000 00	

BUDGET A - Summary

Total	Amount	Item	Est. No.
		ADMINISTRATIVE OF INSTITUTIONS	
		General Office	
	1,000.00	Salaries and wages of clerical and other employees	10
	500.00	Travel and transportation	11
	500.00	Printing and stationery	12
	500.00	Telephone and telegraph	13
	500.00	Postage	14
	500.00	Supplies and materials	15
	500.00	Repairs and maintenance	16
	500.00	Utilities	17
	500.00	Insurance	18
	500.00	Depreciation	19
	500.00	Contingencies	20
	500.00	Other	21
	5,000.00	Total	
		INVESTMENT	
		General Office	
	1,000.00	Salaries and wages of clerical and other employees	10
	500.00	Travel and transportation	11
	500.00	Printing and stationery	12
	500.00	Telephone and telegraph	13
	500.00	Postage	14
	500.00	Supplies and materials	15
	500.00	Repairs and maintenance	16
	500.00	Utilities	17
	500.00	Insurance	18
	500.00	Depreciation	19
	500.00	Contingencies	20
	500.00	Other	21
	5,000.00	Total	
		RESEARCH	
		General Office	
	1,000.00	Salaries and wages of clerical and other employees	10
	500.00	Travel and transportation	11
	500.00	Printing and stationery	12
	500.00	Telephone and telegraph	13
	500.00	Postage	14
	500.00	Supplies and materials	15
	500.00	Repairs and maintenance	16
	500.00	Utilities	17
	500.00	Insurance	18
	500.00	Depreciation	19
	500.00	Contingencies	20
	500.00	Other	21
	5,000.00	Total	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Supreme Court of Canada</i>		
31	Contingencies and disbursements, including books, magazines, etc., for judges, not exceeding \$350.....	2,100 00	
	Law books and books of reference for Library and binding of same.....	5,000 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing Supreme Court Reports.....	8,000 00	
	<i>Exchequer Court of Canada</i>		
32	Contingencies—Judges' and Court officials' travelling expenses; remuneration to sheriffs, etc., printing, stationery, etc., and \$150 for judges' books.....	7,000 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing Court Reports.....	3,000 00	
	<i>Yukon Territory</i>		
33	Miscellaneous expenditure, including salaries and allowances of court officers, etc.....	9,500 00	49,600 00
	PENITENTIARIES		
34	Amount required for cost of administration, construction, purchase of land, supplies and equipment, maintenance and discharge of inmates at Kingston, St. Vincent de Paul, Dorchester, Manitoba, British Columbia, Piers Island, Saskatchewan and Collin's Bay Penitentiaries.....	2,833,850 00	2,833,850 00
	LEGISLATION		
	SENATE		
35	Salaries and contingent expenses.....	150,622 50	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
36	Salaries.....	206,100 00	
	Expenses of committees, etc.....	15,000 00	
	Clerical assistance, etc.....	107,203 50	
	Contingencies.....	45,499 00	
	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.....	63,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	188,271 25	
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT		
37	Salaries, and to authorize payment of M. C. MacCormac from April 1, 1934.....	42,498 00	
	Books for the General Library, including binding.....	15,000 00	
	Books for the Library of American History.....	1,000 00	
	Contingencies.....	12,000 00	
	To provide for the cost of printing reports.....	1,000 00	
	GENERAL		
38	Printing, printing paper and binding, including salaries of staff in distribution office.....	75,000 00	922,194 25
	AGRICULTURE		
39	Dairying.....	234,000 00	
40	Cold Storage Warehouses.....	32,000 00	
41	Fruit, including grant of \$4,500 to Canadian Horticultural Council.....	425,053 00	
42	Seed, feed and fertilizer control, including grants to Seed Fairs, etc., also grant of \$17,010 to the Canadian Seed Growers' Association.....	393,200 00	

SCHEDULE A - Continued

Total	Proposed	Balance	Page
2 44	2 44		
UNASSIGNED BALANCE			
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		21
1,217,000 00	1,217,000 00		22
1,217,000 00	1,217,000 00		23
250,000 00	250,000 00		24
25,000 00	25,000 00		25
25,000 00	25,000 00		26
2,222,308 00	2,222,308 00		27
2,222,308 00	2,222,308 00		28
2,222,308 00	2,222,308 00		29
REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES			
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		30
25,000 00	25,000 00		31
2,222,308 00	2,222,308 00		32
REVENUES FROM GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE			
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		33
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		34
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		35
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		36
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		37
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		38
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		39
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		40
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		41
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		42
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		43
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		44
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		45
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		46
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		47
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		48
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		49
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		50
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		51
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		52
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		53
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		54
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		55
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		56
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		57
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		58
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		59
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		60
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		61
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		62
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		63
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		64
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		65
1,222,308 00	1,222,308 00		66

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
AGRICULTURE—Concluded			
43	Live Stock, including assistance to Fairs and Exhibitions.....	1,518,302 00	
44	Experimental Farms, including investigations concerning plant diseases.....	1,815,000 00	
45	Health of Animals, administration of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act and the Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	1,673,991 00	
46	Entomology, including investigations and inspections relating to destructive insects and pests.....	350,000 00	
47	Publications.....	23,039 00	
48	Farm Economics, including agricultural co-operative marketing	16,000 00	
49	International Institute of Agriculture.....	8,500 00	
50	Contributions to Empire Bureaux.....	21,535 00	6,510,620 00
IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION			
51	Immigration Salaries and Contingencies.....	1,239,288 00	
52	Empire Settlement Scheme, including grants authorized by the Governor in Council.....	10,000 00	
53	Relief of distressed Canadians outside of Canada.....	3,000 00	1,252,288 00
SOLDIER AND GENERAL LAND SETTLEMENT			
54	Amount required for Soldier Land Settlement Advances, for advances under the British Family Schemes recoverable from the British Government, for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement and General Land Settlement, and for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement staff, performing investigations for the War Veterans Allowance Committee.....	1,000,000 00	
55	To provide for payment to the British Government on account of ascertained losses sustained under the 3,000 British Family Agreement of August 20, 1924.....	4,622 53	1,004,622 53
PENSIONS			
56	Annuity to Dr. F. G. Banting.....	7,500 00	
57	Annuity to Dr. Charles E. Saunders.....	5,000 00	
Pensions to—			
58	The unmarried sister of the late Col. Harry Baker, M.P....	700 00	
59	J. Langlois Bell.....	600 00	
60	Captain J. E. Bernier.....	2,400 00	
61	James Elliott.....	672 00	
62	Mrs. Wm. McDougall.....	1,200 00	
63	Alice Morson Smith.....	600 00	
64	Elizabeth Swinford.....	600 00	
65	Mounted Police, Prince Albert Volunteers and Police Scouts on account of the Rebellion of 1885.....	806 65	
66	Families of members of the Mounted Police Force who lost their lives while on duty—		
	Mrs. Mary Emma Bossange.....	456 25	
	Mrs. Margaret Johnson Brooke.....	821 25	
	Mrs. Margaret Cox.....	500 63	
	Mrs. Elizabeth Fitzgerald.....	525 00	
	Mrs. Margaret Nicholson.....	607 50	
	Mrs. Catherine Mildred Ralls.....	795 25	
	Mrs. Myrtle L. Richards.....	900 00	
	Mrs. Doris Freda Sampson.....	1,547 05	
	Mrs. Amy Lillian Searle.....	406 98	
	Mrs. Nora Jean Massan.....	300 00	
	Mrs. Letitia Kennedy.....	423 50	
67	Pensions payable to men on active service, Northwest Rebellion 1885, and general pensions, and Civil Flying.....	22,000 00	
68	European War—Naval, Militia and Air Forces after the War... 42,000,000 00		
69	Salaries and contingent expenses of the Canadian Pension Commission.....	410,542 00	42,459,904 06

SCHEDULE 1 - Continuation

Total	Amount	Description
1 48	1 48	<p style="text-align: center;">ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>.....</p>
2 120 00	2 120 00	<p style="text-align: center;">NATIONAL DEFENSE</p> <p>.....</p>
3 230 00	3 230 00	<p>.....</p>
4 100 00	4 100 00	<p>.....</p>
5 100 00	5 100 00	<p>.....</p>
6 100 00	6 100 00	<p>.....</p>
7 100 00	7 100 00	<p>.....</p>
8 100 00	8 100 00	<p>.....</p>
9 100 00	9 100 00	<p>.....</p>
10 100 00	10 100 00	<p>.....</p>

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	SUPERANNUATION		
70	To provide for retiring allowances to former employees of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.....	8,600 00	8,600 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	MILITIA SERVICES		
71	Administration.....	318,000 00	
72	Cadet Services.....	150,000 00	
73	Contingencies.....	31,500 00	
74	Engineer Services and Works.....	297,500 00	
75	General Stores.....	667,800 00	
76	Non-Permanent Active Militia.....	1,994,000 00	
77	Permanent Force.....	4,910,034 00	
78	Royal Military College.....	344,030 00	
	NAVAL SERVICES		
79	Naval Services—To provide for the maintenance of the ships and establishments of the Naval Service, including the Royal Canadian Navy, the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve and the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve.....	2,222,000 00	
	GENERAL		
80	Civil Pensions—		
	Life pension to Robert Allen.....	269 52	
	Life pension to Walter Pettipas.....	515 90	
	Life pension to Florence Walker and child.....	450 00	
	Life pension to Arnold Truman Townsend.....	420 00	
	Life pension to Michael Mountain.....	420 00	
81	Miscellaneous— Compassionate grant to Thomas Cornish for injuries sustained while employed as electrician at H.M.C. Dockyard, Esquimalt, B.C.....	320 69	10,937,260 11
	AVIATION		
82	Royal Canadian Air Force—Expenses in connection with the general maintenance and training of the Permanent and Non-Permanent Active Air Force, and provision of facilities therefor.....	1,805,000 00	
83	Civil Aviation—Expenses in connection with the Control of Civil Aviation, Airways and Airports, Government and Public Airports and Grants to Aeroplane Clubs.....	187,000 00	1,992,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
	RAILWAYS		
84	Hudson Bay Railway and Terminals: Construction and Betterments (Including E. B. Jost at \$2,250)—Revote \$117,500....	550,000 00	
	CANALS		
85	Trent Canal: Construction and Betterments.....	39,500 00	
86	Welland Ship Canal: Construction and Betterments.....	250,000 00	839,500 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	CANALS		
87	Improvements— (Revote \$135,100).....	211,500 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
88	Board of Railway Commissioners: Maintenance and Operation.....	232,172 00	
89	Miscellaneous Services: Including salaries of experts employed temporarily.....	33,500 00	
90	Printing and Stationery.....	5,000 00	
91	Surveys and Inspections, Canals.....	6,370 00	
92	Railway Employees' Provident Fund: To supplement pension allowances payable under provisions of Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum payment during period Jan. 1, 1934 to Mar. 31, 1935, the sum of \$30.00 per month, instead of \$20.00 as fixed by the said Act.....	26,500 00	
			515,042 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
93	St. John—Channel improvements.....	220,000 00	
			220,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
94	Halifax—To pay Halifax Harbour Commission for maintenance of Immigration quarters.....	77,000 00	
		77,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
95	Saint John Quarantine Station—Partridge Island—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	10,000 00	
		10,000 00	
	<i>Maritime Provinces Generally</i>		
96	Dominion Public Buildings.....	40,000 00	
		40,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	75,000 00	
	Montreal—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, installation of fittings, and insurance—Under contract.....	16,100 00	
97	Quebec Citadel—Improvements and maintenance.....	15,000 00	
	Quebec Examining Warehouse—Repairs and renewals.....	10,000 00	
	Westmount—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, and insurance	13,600 00	
		129,700 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Continued</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued		
	<i>Ontario</i>		
98	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	95,000 00	
	Toronto—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, installation of fittings, and insurance—Under contract.....	44,100 00	
	Toronto Public Buildings—Government's share of cost of local improvements.....	2,400 00	
		141,500 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
99	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
		15,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
100	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	22,500 00	
	Regina—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, and insurance....	31,000 00	
		53,500 00	
	<i>Alberta</i>		
101	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	Edmonton—Government's share of cost of local improvements.	1,160 00	
	Edmonton—Tractor for postal purposes.....	1,600 00	
		17,760 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
102	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	25,000 00	
	Vancouver—Instalment on purchase of Armoury.....	14,000 00	
	Vancouver—Public Building—To meet one year's interest at 5 p.c. on mortgage of \$400,000.....	20,000 00	
		59,000 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
103	Experimental Farms—Replacements, repairs and improvements.....	22,500 00	
	Flags for Dominion Public Buildings.....	3,500 00	
	Military Buildings—Repairs, fittings and additions.....	10,000 00	
	Military Hospitals—Repairs, improvements and alterations....	30,000 00	
	Public Buildings Generally.....	25,000 00	
	Ottawa Departmental Buildings—Fittings, etc.....	25,000 00	
		116,000 00	
	<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.</i>		
104	<i>Ottawa Public Buildings and Grounds—</i>		
	Elevator attendants.....	109,000 00	
	Departments generally—Char service, including \$135.00 to E. Snowden for firing the noon gun.....	408,000 00	
	Heating, including salaries of engineers, firemen and watchmen.....	405,000 00	
	Light and Power, including roads and bridges.....	185,000 00	
	Repairs, improvements, additions and maintenance.....	377,000 00	

SCHEDULE A - Continued

Line	Description	Amount	Total
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i> —Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded		
	<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.</i> —Concluded.		
104	Rideau Hall—Allowance for fuel and light.....	19,000 00	
	Rideau Hall—Improvements, furniture and maintenance..	40,700 00	
	Telephone Service.....	82,500 00	
	Water.....	68,000 00	
	<i>Dominion Public Buildings—</i>		
	Dominion Immigration Buildings—Repairs, improve- ments, additions and furniture.....	10,000 00	
	Dominion Quarantine Stations—Maintenance and repairs...	13,600 00	
	Fittings, general supplies and furniture.....	50,000 00	
105	Heating.....	420,000 00	
	Light and Power.....	333,000 00	
	Rents.....	1,600,000 00	
	Salaries of caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	1,030,000 00	
	Supplies for caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	45,000 00	
	Water.....	75,000 00	
	Yukon Public Buildings—Rents, repairs, fuel, light, water service, and caretakers' salaries.....	20,000 00	
		5,290,800 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
	Cow Bay (Port Morien)—Breakwater replacement.....	17,000 00	
	Yarmouth Harbour—Dredging.....	41,000 00	
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
106	Blandford—Breakwater-wharf replacement.....	4,500 00	
	Black Point—Harbour protection.....	3,600 00	
	Broad Cove Marsh—Breakwater-wharf replacement.....	12,500 00	
	Halifax—Repairs to wharfs and replacement of machine shop at R.C.N. Barracks and H.M.C. Dockyards.....	25,000 00	
	Phinneys Green—Wharf.....	4,900 00	
	Port Dufferin (John Vogler's Shore)—Breakwater.....	4,900 00	
	Port Mouton—Breakwater replacement.....	6,900 00	
	Trout Cove (Centreville)—Breakwater extension.....	4,200 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	225,000 00	
		349,500 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
	<i>Essential Undertaking—</i>		
107	Victoria—Additional warehouse accommodation.....	2,700 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	50,000 00	
		52,700 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
108	Chatham—Extension to Railway Wharf.....	9,000 00	

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

Date	Particulars	Amount	Balance
	Balance forward		100.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	110.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	90.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	100.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	80.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	90.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	70.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	80.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	60.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	70.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	50.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	60.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	40.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	50.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	30.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	40.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	20.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	30.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	10.00
	Interest on loan	10.00	20.00
	Principal payment	(20.00)	0.00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Continued</i>		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued		
	<i>New Brunswick—Concluded</i>		
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
108	Campbellton—Cribwork block.....	2,500 00	
	Harshman's Brook—Continuation of harbour improve- ments.....	4,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000 00	
		90,500 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
109	Matane—Repairs to harbour works.....	19,800 00	
	New Carlisle—Wharf reconstruction.....	17,000 00	
	Petit Cap—Breakwater reinforcement.....	34,000 00	
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	Anse aux Griffons (River)—Improvements to jetties.....	12,000 00	
	Anse aux Griffons—To complete wharf improvements.....	1,400 00	
	Baie Ste. Catherine—Wharf improvement.....	10,200 00	
Bonaventure—Widening wharf.....	4,600 00		
Grande Anse—Wharf.....	5,000 00		
Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	300 000 00		
		404,000 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
110	Blind River—Dredging.....	27,700 00	
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	Byng Inlet—Dredging.....	40,000 00	
	Cloud Bay—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Fort William—Dredging.....	28,000 00	
	Owen Sound—Harbour improvements.....	13,000 00	
	Port Hope—Harbour improvements.....	9,000 00	
	Toronto—Harbour improvements.....	12,000 00	
Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	100,000 00		
		234,700 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
111	Echimamish and Hayes Rivers Route—Improvements....	4,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	40,000 00	
		44,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories</i>		
112	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued (Chargeable to Income)—Continued HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded British Columbia	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
113	Essential Undertakings—		
	Esquimalt— Repairs and improvements to R.C.N. Bar- racks and H.M.C. Dockyard.....	15,000 00	
	Fraser, Skeena and Naas Rivers—Operation and mainten- ance of snagboats.....	35,000 00	
	Oona River—Float.....	3,700 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000 00	
		128,700 00	
	Yukon		
114	Essential Undertaking— Stewart and Yukon Rivers—Improvements.....	5,000 00	
	Generally		
115	Harbours and Rivers generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	25,000 00	
	DREDGING		
116	Maritime Provinces.....	161,200 00	
	Ontario and Quebec.....	215,500 00	
	Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	50,000 00	
	British Columbia.....	140,000 00	
		566,700 00	
	ROADS AND BRIDGES		
117	Burlington Channel Bridge—Maintenance and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	Dominion Roads and Bridges—Generally.....	5,000 00	
	Perley Bridge over Ottawa River at Hawkesbury, the Quebec Government to contribute one-third of cost of construction only, the Ontario Government to contribute one fourth of cost of construction and to pay annually one-fourth the maintenance costs.....	3,000 00	
	Great Bear River Rapids—Completion of portage road and dock.....	12,000 00	
	Kingston—Wharves and bridges—Maintenance and repairs...	19,000 00	
	Ottawa—Maintenance and repairs to bridges and approaches...	8,000 00	
		62,000 00	
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
	Saskatchewan and Alberta		
118	Saskatchewan and Alberta Telegraph and Telephone Lines— Repairs and improvements.....	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Concluded</i>		
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES—Concluded		
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
119	British Columbia Northern District—Repairs and improvements.....	8,600 00	
	British Columbia Vancouver Island District—Repairs and improvements.....	4,000 00	
	Telephone Line on Langara Island.....	1,000 00	
	Yukon Telegraph System—Repairs and improvements.....	4,000 00	
		17,600 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
120	Architectural Branch—Salaries of Architects, Clerks of Works, Inspectors, Draftsmen, Clerks and Messengers of outside service.....	63,700 00	
	Engineering Branch—Salaries of Engineers, Clerks, etc., of outside service.....	366,000 00	
	For operation and maintenance of inspection boats.....	10,000 00	
	Maintenance and operation of water storage dams on Ottawa River and tributaries.....	23,100 00	
	National Gallery of Canada.....	25,000 00	
	National Monument on Connaught Place.....	100,000 00	
	Surveys and Inspections.....	55,000 00	
	Balance of expenditure for works already authorized provided amount for any one does not exceed \$200.....	4,500 00	
	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$3,000 to be expended upon any one work.....	50,000 00	
		697,300 00	
		8,642,960 00	
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS		
	ATLANTIC OCEAN		
121	Canada and the United Kingdom, on the Atlantic, service between.....	500,000 00	
	Canada and South Africa, service between.....	112,500 00	
	PACIFIC OCEAN		
121	British Columbia and Australia and/or China, service between.....	118,800 00	
	British Columbia and South Africa, service between.....	84,000 00	
	Canada, China and Japan, service between.....	600,000 00	
	Canada and New Zealand, on the Pacific, service between....	100,000 00	
	Prince Rupert, B.C., and Queen Charlotte Islands, service between.....	12,000 00	
	Vancouver and the British West Indies, service between.....	36,000 00	
	Vancouver and Northern ports of British Columbia, service between.....	18,000 00	
	Victoria, Vancouver, way ports and Skagway, service between. Victoria and West Coast Vancouver Island, service between...	12,000 00 10,000 00	
	LOCAL SERVICES		
121	Baddeck and Iona, service between.....	5,000 00	
	Charlottetown and Pictou, service between.....	20,000 00	
	Charlottetown, Victoria and Holliday's Wharf, service between.....	4,600 00	
	Grand Manan and the Mainland, service between.....	24,750 00	
	Halifax and Bay St. Lawrence, service between.....	2,000 00	
	Halifax, Canso and Guysboro, service between.....	6,750 00	

RECORDS OF THE SENATE

Year	Amount	Item	Page
1877	100	...	...
1878	100	...	...
1879	100	...	...
1880	100	...	...
1881	100	...	...
1882	100	...	...
1883	100	...	...
1884	100	...	...
1885	100	...	...
1886	100	...	...
1887	100	...	...
1888	100	...	...
1889	100	...	...
1890	100	...	...
1891	100	...	...
1892	100	...	...
1893	100	...	...
1894	100	...	...
1895	100	...	...
1896	100	...	...
1897	100	...	...
1898	100	...	...
1899	100	...	...
1900	100	...	...
1901	100	...	...
1902	100	...	...
1903	100	...	...
1904	100	...	...
1905	100	...	...
1906	100	...	...
1907	100	...	...
1908	100	...	...
1909	100	...	...
1910	100	...	...
1911	100	...	...
1912	100	...	...
1913	100	...	...
1914	100	...	...
1915	100	...	...
1916	100	...	...
1917	100	...	...
1918	100	...	...
1919	100	...	...
1920	100	...	...
1921	100	...	...
1922	100	...	...
1923	100	...	...
1924	100	...	...
1925	100	...	...
1926	100	...	...
1927	100	...	...
1928	100	...	...
1929	100	...	...
1930	100	...	...
1931	100	...	...
1932	100	...	...
1933	100	...	...
1934	100	...	...
1935	100	...	...
1936	100	...	...
1937	100	...	...
1938	100	...	...
1939	100	...	...
1940	100	...	...
1941	100	...	...
1942	100	...	...
1943	100	...	...
1944	100	...	...
1945	100	...	...
1946	100	...	...
1947	100	...	...
1948	100	...	...
1949	100	...	...
1950	100	...	...
1951	100	...	...
1952	100	...	...
1953	100	...	...
1954	100	...	...
1955	100	...	...
1956	100	...	...
1957	100	...	...
1958	100	...	...
1959	100	...	...
1960	100	...	...
1961	100	...	...
1962	100	...	...
1963	100	...	...
1964	100	...	...
1965	100	...	...
1966	100	...	...
1967	100	...	...
1968	100	...	...
1969	100	...	...
1970	100	...	...
1971	100	...	...
1972	100	...	...
1973	100	...	...
1974	100	...	...
1975	100	...	...
1976	100	...	...
1977	100	...	...
1978	100	...	...
1979	100	...	...
1980	100	...	...
1981	100	...	...
1982	100	...	...
1983	100	...	...
1984	100	...	...
1985	100	...	...
1986	100	...	...
1987	100	...	...
1988	100	...	...
1989	100	...	...
1990	100	...	...
1991	100	...	...
1992	100	...	...
1993	100	...	...
1994	100	...	...
1995	100	...	...
1996	100	...	...
1997	100	...	...
1998	100	...	...
1999	100	...	...
2000	100	...	...
2001	100	...	...
2002	100	...	...
2003	100	...	...
2004	100	...	...
2005	100	...	...
2006	100	...	...
2007	100	...	...
2008	100	...	...
2009	100	...	...
2010	100	...	...
2011	100	...	...
2012	100	...	...
2013	100	...	...
2014	100	...	...
2015	100	...	...
2016	100	...	...
2017	100	...	...
2018	100	...	...
2019	100	...	...
2020	100	...	...
2021	100	...	...
2022	100	...	...
2023	100	...	...
2024	100	...	...
2025	100	...	...
2026	100	...	...
2027	100	...	...
2028	100	...	...
2029	100	...	...
2030	100	...	...

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS— <i>Concluded</i>		
	LOCAL SERVICES— <i>Concluded</i>		
	Halifax and Sherbrooke, service between.....	900 00	
	Halifax, South Cape Breton and Bras d'Or Lake ports, service between.....	3,500 00	
	Halifax, Spry Bay and Cape Breton ports, service between....	4,000 00	
	Halifax and West Coast of Cape Breton, service between.....	4,000 00	
	Mulgrave, Arichat and Canso, service between.....	30,000 00	
	Mulgrave and Guysboro, calling at intermediate ports, service between.....	9,500 00	
	Murray Bay and North Shore, winter service between.....	40,000 00	
	Parrsboro, Kingsport and Wolfville, service between.....	2,000 00	
	Pelee Island and the Mainland, service between.....	8,250 00	
	Pictou, Mulgrave and Cheticamp, service between.....	9,000 00	
	Pictou, Souris and the Magdalen Islands, service between.....	37,500 00	
	Quebec, Natashquan and Harrington, service between.....	76,500 00	
	Quebec, or Montreal, and Gaspé, calling at way ports, service between.....	54,000 00	
	Rimouski and Matane, and points on the North shore of the St. Lawrence, service between.....	37,500 00	
121	Riviere du Loup and Tadoussac, and other North shore ports, service between.....	9,000 00	
	St. Catherine's Bay and Tadoussac, service between.....	2,500 00	
	St. John, Bear River, Annapolis and Granville, and other way ports, service between.....	2,000 00	
	St. John and Bridgetown, service between.....	800 00	
	St. John and Margareville, and other ports on the Bay of Fundy, service between.....	2,800 00	
	St. John and Minas Basin ports, service between.....	3,500 00	
	St. John and St. Andrews, calling at way ports, service between..	3,000 00	
	St. John, Westport and Yarmouth, and other way ports, service between.....	13,000 00	
	St. John and Weymouth, service between.....	500 00	
	Summerville, Burlington and Windsor, N.S., service between..	750 00	
	Sydney and Bay St. Lawrence, calling at way ports, service between.....	18,000 00	
	Sydney and Bras d'Or Lake ports, and West coast of Cape Breton, and Prince Edward Island, service between.....	20,000 00	
	Sydney and Whycomagh, service between.....	10,000 00	
	Inspection of subsidized steamship services.....	4,700 00	
			2,073,600 00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE		
122	Maintenance and repairs to Dominion steamers and ice breakers	1,434,000 00	
123	Miscellaneous services relating to Navigation and Shipping....	35,000 00	
124	Amount required to reimburse the British Board of Trade for expenditure incurred in the relief of distressed Canadian seamen not authorized by the Canada Shipping Act.....	300 00	
125	To provide subsidies for wrecking plants—Quebec and British Columbia.....	40,000 00	
126	Miscellaneous and unforeseen expenses.....	8,000 00	
127	Life Saving Service, including rewards for saving life.....	46,275 00	
128	Hydrographic and Tidal and Current Surveys and to provide for the maintenance and repair of Hydrographic steamers..	400,000 00	
129	Radio Aid to Navigation Service, to provide for the construc- tion and maintenance of radio ship to shore stations and the general administration of the provisions of the Radio Act and Regulations throughout the Dominion.....	590,550 00	
130	Radio Service, to provide for the general improvement of re- ception conditions to licensed broadcast listeners.....	259,400 00	
131	To provide for compassionate allowance to Lawrence Larson, formerly employed as caretaker at the Esquimalt Work- shop of the Radiotelegraph Service.....	500 00	
			2,814,025 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
	MARINE DEPARTMENT		
132	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel Dredging— (a) To provide payment for work performed and to be performed by contract.....	3,750,000 00	
	(b) To provide for the maintenance and operation of the Government Ship Channel Fleet and the Government Shipyards, including all necessary repairs and reconditioning.....	1,140,000 00	
133	To provide for the maintenance and repair of retaining dams in the St. Lawrence River.....	45,000 00	
134	To provide for the investigation of water levels in the St. Lawrence River.....	50,000 00	
			4,985,000 00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE		
135	Agencies, Rents and Contingencies.....	195,000 00	
136	Construction, maintenance and supervision of aids to navigation, including salaries and allowances to lightkeepers.....	1,674,000 00	
137	Amount required to pay compassionate allowance to John Davidson, formerly lightkeeper at Cape Mudge, B.C.....	500 00	
138	To provide for compassionate allowance to recoup the Workmen's Compensation Board of British Columbia in continuation of a pension granted and to be paid by that Board up to the 31st March, 1935, in the sum of \$35 per month to the widow of the late E. J. McCoskrie, who was formerly employed as Port Warden at Prince Rupert, B.C., and who was killed while in the performance of his duties.....	420 00	
139	Marine Signal Service.....	92,750 00	
140	Administration of Pilotage.....	118,000 00	
141	Maintenance and Repairs to Wharves.....	9,000 00	
142	To provide for breaking ice in Thunder Bay, Lake Superior and other points deemed advisable in the interests of navigation	30,000 00	
143	Amount required to pay pensions to pilots:—Barthelemi Lachance, Alphonse Asselin, Elzear Desrosiers, Joseph Plante, Raymond Baquet, Alphonse Pouliot, Alfred Laroche, Victor Vezina, Treffe Delisle, Adjutor Baillergeon, Joseph Pouliot, Arthur Baillergeon, John I. Irvine, Elzear Normand, Phileas Lachance, Arthur Koenig, Raoul Lachance, J. Alphonse Lachance, J. Eugene Lachance, J. H. Talbot, Jules Asselin, Joseph Vezina.....	6,600 00	
			2,126,270 00
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
	<i>Dominion Observatory</i>		
144	Expenses connected with the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa <i>Dominion Astrophysical Observatory</i>	38,200 00	
145	Expenses connected with the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B.C.....	20,000 00	
	<i>Topographical and Air Survey Bureau</i>		
146	From topographical and air surveys, compiling, drawing, printing and distributing, geographical base maps for all purposes, issuing technical instructions for air photography and reconnaissance, under supervision of Committee on Air Surveys and Base Maps; land and mining claim surveys of		

SCHEDULE A - Continued

Folio	Particulars	Amount	Total
100	Administrative Expenses - General	100 00 00	
101	Administrative Expenses - Special	100 00 00	
102	Administrative Expenses - Contingent	100 00 00	
103	Administrative Expenses - Miscellaneous	100 00 00	
104	Administrative Expenses - Total	400 00 00	
105	Operating Expenses - General	100 00 00	
106	Operating Expenses - Special	100 00 00	
107	Operating Expenses - Contingent	100 00 00	
108	Operating Expenses - Miscellaneous	100 00 00	
109	Operating Expenses - Total	400 00 00	
110	Capital Expenses - General	100 00 00	
111	Capital Expenses - Special	100 00 00	
112	Capital Expenses - Contingent	100 00 00	
113	Capital Expenses - Miscellaneous	100 00 00	
114	Capital Expenses - Total	400 00 00	
115	Reserve Expenses - General	100 00 00	
116	Reserve Expenses - Special	100 00 00	
117	Reserve Expenses - Contingent	100 00 00	
118	Reserve Expenses - Miscellaneous	100 00 00	
119	Reserve Expenses - Total	400 00 00	
120	Income - General	100 00 00	
121	Income - Special	100 00 00	
122	Income - Contingent	100 00 00	
123	Income - Miscellaneous	100 00 00	
124	Income - Total	400 00 00	
125	Net Income	400 00 00	400 00 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR— <i>Concluded</i>		
	<i>Topographical and Air Survey Bureau—Concluded</i>		
146	all remaining Dominion Lands (Northwest Territories, Dominion Parks, Ordnance Lands); preparing electoral district maps; maintaining central office for indexing, filing and recording of survey notes and plans, and the distribution of maps, etc.....	160,000 00	
	Amount required to pay the fees of the Board of Examiners for D.L.S. of the Secretary and of the Sub-examiners and for travelling expenses, stationery, printing, rent of room and furniture, etc. (the fees of Messrs. F. H. Peters, W. M. Tobey, and Harry Parry, members of the Board and J. A. Cote, Secretary, are to be paid out of this sum).....	900 00	
	<i>Geodetic Survey of Canada</i>		
147	Primary triangulation, geodetic astronomy, precise levelling and investigation—for the charting of sea coasts, water areas, and forming a basis for the foundation of all engineering projects and for pursuing investigations of the earth's crust and the determination of the curvature of the surface and eventually of the figure and dimensions of the earth. The above form the basis of operations for federal and provincial departments, municipal authorities and engineering projects over the whole country.....	116,500 00	
	To recoup the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission in connection with their claim for injury to John Hedin.....	240 00	
	<i>International Boundary Commission</i>		
148	Expenses connected with the maintenance in a state of effective demarcation of the international boundary.....	27,000 00	
	DEPARTMENT OF MARINE		
149	<i>Meteorological Service</i> , including Magnetic Observatory, grants of \$450 each to Kingston and Montreal Observatories and allowance of \$360 to L. F. Gorman, observer at Ottawa....	317,800 00	620,640 00
	STEAMBOAT INSPECTION		
150	Steamboat Inspection.....	127,108 00	127,108 00
	FISHERIES		
151	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Fisheries Protection Services.....	892,000 00	
152	Building Fishways and Clearing Rivers.....	6,000 00	
153	Legal and incidental expenses.....	6,000 00	
154	To assist in the conservation and development of the deep-sea fisheries and the demand for fish.....	85,000 00	
155	Fish culture.....	240,000 00	
156	Oyster culture.....	10,000 00	
157	To provide for an investigation into the life history of the Pacific Halibut by an International Fisheries commission appointed under the Pacific Halibut Treaty of the 2nd March, 1923.....	25,000 00	

SCHEDULE 1 - Continuation

Line Item	Description	Amount	Total
120	120	120	120
121	121	121	121
122	122	122	122
123	123	123	123
124	124	124	124
125	125	125	125
126	126	126	126
127	127	127	127
128	128	128	128
129	129	129	129
130	130	130	130
131	131	131	131
132	132	132	132
133	133	133	133
134	134	134	134
135	135	135	135
136	136	136	136
137	137	137	137
138	138	138	138
139	139	139	139
140	140	140	140
141	141	141	141
142	142	142	142
143	143	143	143
144	144	144	144
145	145	145	145
146	146	146	146
147	147	147	147
148	148	148	148
149	149	149	149
150	150	150	150
151	151	151	151
152	152	152	152
153	153	153	153
154	154	154	154
155	155	155	155
156	156	156	156
157	157	157	157
158	158	158	158
159	159	159	159
160	160	160	160
161	161	161	161
162	162	162	162
163	163	163	163
164	164	164	164
165	165	165	165
166	166	166	166
167	167	167	167
168	168	168	168
169	169	169	169
170	170	170	170
171	171	171	171
172	172	172	172
173	173	173	173
174	174	174	174
175	175	175	175
176	176	176	176
177	177	177	177
178	178	178	178
179	179	179	179
180	180	180	180
181	181	181	181
182	182	182	182
183	183	183	183
184	184	184	184
185	185	185	185
186	186	186	186
187	187	187	187
188	188	188	188
189	189	189	189
190	190	190	190
191	191	191	191
192	192	192	192
193	193	193	193
194	194	194	194
195	195	195	195
196	196	196	196
197	197	197	197
198	198	198	198
199	199	199	199
200	200	200	200

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	FISHERIES—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
158	Marine Biological Board of Canada.....	175,000 00	
159	To provide, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, for a grant to the United Maritime Fishermen.....	4,050 00	1,443,050 00
	MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		
	<i>Department</i>		
160	For administration of the Explosives Act (Chap. 62, R.S. 1927)	7,000 00	
	<i>Mines Branch</i>		
161	For investigation of Mineral Resources and deposits; of the mining and metallurgical industries, and of mineral technology; wages, expenses and testing and research laboratories, investigations by Dominion Fuel Board, including salaries and all other expenses.....	185,000 00	
	For publications, English and French, purchase of books, instruments, miscellaneous assistance and contingencies.....	30,000 00	
	<i>Geological Survey</i>		
162	For explorations, surveys and investigations, wages of explorers, topographers and others.....	83,500 00	
	For publication of English and French editions of reports, maps, illustrations, etc.....	65,000 00	
	For maintenance of Offices and Museum, expenses of special exhibitions pertaining to natural resources, purchase of instruments, chemicals, books of reference, miscellaneous assistance and contingencies, and expenses of the Geographic Board of Canada.....	70,202 00	
	For Museum equipment.....	5,000 00	
	For purchase of specimens.....	300 00	446,002 00
	LABOUR		
163	Annuities Act.....	85,000 00	
164	Combines Investigation Act.....	22,000 00	
165	Conciliation and Labour Act.....	32,000 00	
166	Administration, Employment Offices' Co-ordination Act.....	8,000 00	
167	Fair Wages and Inspection.....	11,000 00	
168	Industrial Disputes Investigation Act.....	13,000 00	
169	International Labour Conference.....	5,000 00	
170	Administration, Old Age Pensions Act.....	2,000 00	178,000 00
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
171	Printing, binding, etc., the Annual Statutes.....	8,500 00	
172	Canada Gazette.....	27,000 00	
173	Plant—Repairs and renewals.....	10,000 00	
174	Distribution of official documents.....	39,000 00	
175	Printing and binding official publications for sale and distribution to departments and the public.....	42,750 00	127,250 00

Insurance - 1911

Year	Amount	Company	No.
1911	1,000.00	The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York	100
1912	1,000.00	The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York	100
1913	1,000.00	The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York	100
1914	1,000.00	The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York	100

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
INDIANS			
176	To provide for expenses connected with the administration of Indian Affairs, including salaries, supplies, relief, medical attendance, hospitalization, dwellings, agricultural activities, surveys, roads, bridges, irrigation, dyking, education, etc., and a grant of \$100,000 approved by Parliament in session of 1926-27.....	3,939,500 00	3,939,500 00
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE			
177	Pay of Force and Allowances: (including salaries of two Constables, Ellesmere Island District at \$2.25 per diem to assure Department against loss through death, arms and ammunition, barrack buildings, repairs and renewals and furnishings, clothing and equipment, communication services, court and legal expenses, criminal investigation branch, enforcement of federal statutes, fuel and light, transport horses and dogs, transport mechanical, dental, medical and hospital, miscellaneous, special services Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, printing and stationery, transport railway, rations, rents, travelling expenses, transport water)	5,603,595 75	
178	To compensate members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received whilst in the performance of Duty	12,000 00	5,615,595 75
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES			
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR			
179	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Northwest Territories Act and Ordinances, Northwest Game Act and regulations, Eskimo affairs, Wood Buffalo Park, reindeer industry, game preserves and sanctuaries, wolf and coyote bounties, exploration, investigation and development of natural resources, fire protection, construction and maintenance of buildings, schools, hospitals and roads, relief to destitute, maintenance and transportation of prisoners and insane patients, equipment and supplies, contingencies, etc.....	195,500 00	
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE			
180	Radio Services—For maintenance and operation of the Northwest Territories Radio System.....	199,425 00	394,925 00
GOVERNMENT OF THE YUKON TERRITORY			
181	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Territory, including surveys.....	42,000 00	
	Grant to Yukon Council for local purposes, the construction and maintenance of roads and such other expenditures as the Commissioner is authorized to expend by and with the advice and consent of the Council or any Committee thereof; and the accounts with respect to such expenditure shall be subject to examination and audit by the Auditor General as provided by Section 22, Chapter 215, Revised Statutes 1927.....	60,000 00	102,000 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Dominion Lands, Seed Grain, Mining Lands and Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands, salaries and expenses, etc. . . .	83,800 00	
	Advancement of forest conservation; national inventory of forest resources; investigation of forest conditions and rates of growth, and development of scientific management methods; forest protection studies, technical and economic investigations of forest industries; the operation of field research stations, demonstration forests, and forest products laboratories; co-operative undertakings in Forestry and Forest Products, etc.	241,300 00	
	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association	1,620 00	
	Investigations of Water and Power resources and of International Waterway Problems, the Dominion Hydrometric Survey and for the Administration of the Dominion Water Power and Irrigation Acts, etc.	157,565 00	
182	Amount required to meet expenses of Lake of the Woods Control Board	7,000 00	
	To provide for the expenses connected with the National Parks of Canada, historic sites, care of indigents in the Parks, the appointment of Stipendiary Magistrates in the Parks and the payment of their remuneration; also, to promote tourist travel in Canada.	1,041,399 00	
	Administration of the Migratory Birds Convention Act.	31,900 00	
	Cost of litigation and legal expenses	4,000 00	
	Amount to provide for expenses in connection with determination of location and boundaries of Ordnance and Admiralty Lands in the Province of British Columbia	3,000 00	
	To provide amounts required for expropriation of areas for right of way on the Savona-Port Moody section of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, also on the Pembina and Stonewall Branches of the same road	1,000 00	
	Amount required to cover the payment of retiring leave to officials other than those on Civil Government.	7,500 00	
	Salaries of Revenue Staff	15,822 00	
			1,595,906 00
	PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH		
183	Care of patients and medical examination respecting pensions; hospital allowances (compensation)	3,200,000 00	
184	Salaries— Departmental staff	2,375,000 00	
185	Unemployment relief	2,100,000 00	
186	Operating expense and working capital	250,000 00	
187	Employers' liability compensation	40,000 00	
188	Sheltered employment	50,000 00	
189	Grant to Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L.	9,000 00	
190	Grant to Last Post Fund	40,000 00	
191	Pension Appeal Court	19,800 00	
192	War Veterans' Allowances	1,650,000 00	
193	War Veterans' Allowance Committee	14,400 00	
	<i>National Health</i>		
	The Administration of the Acts respecting Food and Drugs, Opium and Narcotic Drugs and Proprietary or Patent Medicines, including the Laboratory of Hygiene	130,000 00	
	Public Health Engineering	15,880 00	
194	Marine Hospitals, including burial expenses of destitute deceased mariners and grants to institutions assisting sailors	163,500 00	
	The administration of the Acts respecting Quarantine and Leprosy	150,000 00	
	Immigration Medical Service	126,920 00	
			10,334,500 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
	LONDON		
195	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, including \$1,800 additional salary for the High Commissioner to that authorized by Chap. 15, R.S.C.....	121,160 00	
	WASHINGTON		
196	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	92,900 00	
	PARIS		
197	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.	75,700 00	
	TOKYO		
198	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act or any of its amendments.....	68,800 00	
	GENEVA		
199	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer.....	25,000 00	
200	Canada's contribution to the expenses of the League of Nations for 1934, including Secretariat, International Labour Organization and Permanent Court of International Justice.....	205,569 42	
201	Expenses of Canadian Delegates to the Assembly Council, and Commissions of the League of Nations.....	12,500 00	
202	Publications of League of Nations for distribution to Members of Parliament and a grant to the League of Nations Society in Canada.....	3,000 00	
			604,629 42
	MISCELLANEOUS		
203	To provide for hospitality in connection with visitors from abroad.....	7,000 00	
204	To provide for the establishment of a Trust Fund of \$25,000, as an expression of the friendly interest of Canada in the celebration in 1930 of the 1000th Anniversary of the establishment of the Icelandic Parliament.....	25,000 00	
205	Canada's contribution to the expenses of the International Commission for Air Navigation for 1934.....	2,150 00	
206	Expenses of the Wheat Advisory Committee for 1934, Canada's Assessment.....	1,955 00	
207	Canada's portion of expenditure of the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, and the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux for 1934..	18,690 00	
208	Advertising and Publicity in the United Kingdom and Europe to be administered by the High Commissioner.....	200,000 00	
209	Grant in aid of the Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts Association.....	9,000 00	
210	Subscriptions to publications of the Empire Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons.....	2,000 00	
211	Grant to the Dominion Council of the Girl Guides.....	4,860 00	
212	Expenses in connection with the negotiation of treaties.....	9,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts
	MISCELLANEOUS—Continued		
213	Contribution to aid in carrying on the work of the Royal Astronomical Society.....	1,620 00	
214	Royal Canadian Academy of Arts.....	2,025 00	
215	Grant to the Royal Society of Canada.....	4,500 00	
216	Grant to the Montreal Association for the Blind.....	4,050 00	
217	Grant to l'Institut Nazareth de Montreal to assist in work with the blind.....	4,050 00	
218	Amount required to provide for grants to be made to the Provinces of—		
	Nova Scotia.....	875,000 00	
	New Brunswick.....	600,000 00	
	Prince Edward Island.....	125,000 00	
	pending consideration of Provincial Subsidies.		
219	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next session.....	80,000 00	
220	To provide for expenses of the Comptroller of the Treasury's Office.....	1,562,773 00	
221	To provide for the administration of the Royal Canadian Mint, including salaries, contingencies, retiring and other allowances, and general expenses.....	185,000 00	
222	To provide for the maintenance of the Dominion of Canada Assay Office, Vancouver, B.C.....	17,810 00	
223	To provide for salaries and expenses of the Tariff Board—Payments may be made notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act or regulations thereunder.....	120,000 00	
224	To provide for the administration of the Bankruptcy Act.....	42,200 00	
225	Federal District Commission—To provide for maintenance and improvement of properties under the control of the Federal District Commission, and to authorize the Federal District Commission to pay life annuities, on retirement, to officers of the Commission who have had service exceeding thirty years, based on one-half of authorized salary and subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.....	55,000 00	
226	To provide for the expenses of work in the interests of fire prevention to be carried on by the Department of Insurance...	7,300 00	
227	To provide for salaries and expenses of the office of the Salvage Officer, including L. H. Beer at \$4,500.....	11,052 00	
228	Chief Electoral Officer—Salaries and contingencies of office...	14,724 00	
229	To pay Mrs. E. B. Hutcheson as Matron, notwithstanding the fact that, owing to advanced age, she may not be able to continue the regular performance of such duties, in recognition of the valuable services rendered by her late husband as Exhibition Commissioner.....	1,200 00	
230	Grant to John Thomas (Jack) Miner to assist him in his wild life conservation work.....	2,250 00	
231	Expenses of litigated matters—Department of Justice.....	15,000 00	
232	Annual contribution to the Canadian Law Library, London, England.....	500 00	
233	Canadian Radio Broadcasting Service.....	1,000,000 00	
234	Loan to Harbour Commissioners of Montreal with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, and to be applied in payment of deficits resulting from the operations of the Montreal Harbour Bridge.....	497,000 00	
235	To provide for payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council and for the cost of administration thereof.....	2,450,000 00	
236	Grant towards defraying part of the costs of "Le XIIe Congrès de l'Association des Médecins de Langue Française de l'Amérique du Nord" and "La XXIIIe Session de l'Association des Médecins de Langue Française" to be held jointly in Quebec in August, 1934.....	12,500 00	
237	Battlefields Memorials.....	90,000 00	
238	To provide for the Book of Remembrance of members of the Canadian Forces, and Canadians in the Forces of the British Empire who lost their lives in the Great War.....	7,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
239	Grant to Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.....	12,600 00	
240	Grant to the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	16,200 00	
241	Grant to the Canadian Tuberculosis Association.....	20,250 00	
242	Grant to the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene	8,100 00	
243	Grant to the Victorian Order of Nurses.....	8,100 00	
244	Grant to assist the Canadian Branch of the St. John Ambulance Association.....	4,050 00	
245	Grant to the Canadian Red Cross Society.....	8,100 00	
246	To provide for the payment of salaries and expenses in connection with the St. Lawrence Ship Canal Surveys and Investi- gations, including D. W. McLachlan at \$1,350 and G. W. Yates at \$1,080.....	20,599 00	
247	Patent Record.....	35,000 00	
248	International Office for the protection of Industrial Property, International Copyright Union Office and Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.....	2,000 00	
249	Public Archives.....	63,024 00	
250	Expenses under the Naturalization Act.....	11,700 00	
251	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for salaries, reclassification and increases.....	50,000 00	
			8,327,432 00
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several Ports of the Dominion, including pay for overtime of officers, notwith- standing anything in the Civil Service Act, and temporary buildings and rentals.....	6,113,000 00	
	Salaries and travelling expenses of officers of the Inspection, Investigation, Audit, and the Preventive Service Under- valuation Services.....	916,698 00	
	Miscellaneous, including printing and stationery; subscriptions to commercial papers; flags; dating stamps; locks; instru- ments; express charges on samples; legal forms; legal ex- penses; premiums on guarantee bonds; uniforms for Customs- Excise Officers; laboratory equipment and supplies, etc....	500,000 00	
252	Amount to be paid to the Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for Customs-Excise Secret Inves- tigation Service.....	15,000 00	
	To provide for the administration of the Income War Tax Act 1917 and Amendments thereof, and authority for this purpose to create positions and make appointments not- withstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said Act, and salary of \$8,000. (Less statutory deduction of ten per cent) for the Commissioner of Income Tax.....	2,000,000 00	
	Amount to be paid to the Department of Justice, to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for the Income Tax Secret Inves- tigation Service.....	15,000 00	
			9,559,698 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)</i>		
	CANALS, ELEVATORS AND HARBOURS		
253	Operation and maintenance.....	2,400,000 00	2,400,000 00

SCHEDULE A—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)</i>		
	GRAVING DOCKS		
254	Champlain Graving Dock.....	65,000 00	
	Esquimalt Graving Docks.....	80,000 00	
	Lorne Graving Dock.....	36,000 00	
	Selkirk—Repair Slip.....	3,000 00	
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
255	Land and Cable Telegraph Lines, Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels for cable service.....	126,500 00	
	Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	84,500 00	
	British Columbia—Vancouver Island District.....	88,000 00	
	British Columbia—Northern District.....	59,000 00	
	Yukon System—Main Line.....	108,000 00	
	Telegraph and Telephone Services Generally.....	6,000 00	
			656,000 00
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE		
256	Salaries and allowances.....	15,219,219 00	
	Mail Services, including mail service by air.....	13,402,450 00	
	Miscellaneous, including \$5,000 to provide for payment of compassionate allowances to employees injured while in the performance of their duties or to other persons injured while performing duties in any way connected with the Postal Service or in protecting His Majesty's mails, or to the dependents of such employees or other persons who may be killed while so engaged, payments to be made only on the specific authority of the Governor in Council.....	1,000,000 00	
			29,621,669 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
257	British and Foreign News Service.....	15,000 00	
258	An Act to place Canadian coal used in the manufacture of iron or steel on a basis of equality with imported coal, Administration of.....	600 00	
259	The Canada Grain Act, including management, operation, maintenance and equipment of Elevators, Administration of.....	1,810,571 10	
260	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade.....	639,687 00	
261	Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....	351,000 00	
262	Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act, Administration of.....	750 00	
263	Electricity and Gas Inspection Service.....	209,030 00	
264	Exhibitions and Fairs.....	129,244 00	
265	International Customs Tariffs Bureau.....	2,700 00	
266	Motion Picture Bureau.....	50,000 00	
267	National Research Council.....	379,500 00	
268	The Precious Metals Marking Act, Administration of.....	4,912 00	
269	Printing of Parliamentary and Departmental Publications.....	102,675 00	
270	Publicity and Advertising in Canada and abroad.....	100,000 00	
271	Weights and Measures Inspection Service, including the International Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	300,000 00	
			4,095,669 10
	ADJUSTMENT OF WAR CLAIMS		
272	National Defence— Militia Services.....	59,500 00	
	Naval Services.....	500 00	
			60,000 00
	Total.....		180,440,831 22

Net Total, \$128,617,254.36.

SCHEDULE B.

Based on the Main Estimates, 1934-35. The amount hereby granted is \$4,475,579.37, being one-half of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1935, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	LEGISLATION	\$ cts.	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
36	Salaries.....	206,100 00	
	Expenses of committees, etc.....	15,000 00	
	Clerical assistance, etc.....	107,203 50	
	Contingencies.....	45,499 00	
	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.....	63,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	188,271 25	
	AGRICULTURE		
44	Experimental Farms, including investigations concerning plant diseases.....	1,815,000 00	
	PENSIONS		
67	Pensions payable to men on active service, Northwest Rebellion 1885, and general pensions, and Civil Flying.....	22,000 00	
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	MILITIA SERVICES		
76	Non-Permanent Active Militia.....	1,994,000 00	
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
95	Saint John Quarantine Station—Partridge Island—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	10,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
97	Westmount—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, and insurance	13,600 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
106	Blandford—Breakwater-wharf replacement.....	4,500 00	
	Black Point—Harbour protection.....	3,600 00	
	Port Dufferin (John Vogler's Shore)—Breakwater.....	4,900 00	
	Trout Cove (Centreville)—Breakwater extension.....	4,200 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	225,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded</i>	\$	cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)— <i>Concluded</i>		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Concluded</i>		
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
107	Victoria—Additional warehouse accommodation.....	2,700	00
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	50,000	00
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
108	Campbellton—Cribwork block.....	2,500	00
	Harshman's Brook—Continuation of harbour improvements....	4,000	00
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000	00
	<i>Quebec</i>		
109	Anse aux Griffons—To complete wharf improvements.....	1,400	00
	Bonaventure—Widening wharf.....	4,600	00
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	300,000	00
	<i>Ontario</i>		
110	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	100,000	00
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
111	Echimamish and Hayes Rivers Route—Improvements.....	4,000	00
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	40,000	00
	<i>Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories</i>		
112	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	10,000	00
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
113	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000	00
	DREDGING		
116	Maritime Provinces.....	161,200	00
	Ontario and Quebec.....	215,500	00
	Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	50,000	00
	British Columbia.....	140,000	00
	ROADS AND BRIDGES		
117	Great Bear River Rapids—Completion of portage road and dock.....	12,000	00
	MISCELLANEOUS		
120	Surveys and Inspections.....	55,000	00
	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$3,000 to be expended upon any one work.....	50,000	00
	FISHERIES		
151	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Fisheries Protection Services.....	892,000	00

SCHEDULE B—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	\$ cts.	
	<i>Geological Survey</i>		
162	For explorations, surveys and investigations, wages of explorers, topographers and others.....	83,500 00	
	LABOUR		
169	International Labour Conference.....	5,000 00	
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
	PARIS		
197	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	75,700 00	
	TOKYO		
198	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act of any of its amendments.....	68,800 00	
	GENEVA		
199	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer.....	25,000 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
219	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next session.....	80,000 00	
237	Battlefields Memorials.....	90,000 00	
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
252	Salaries and travelling expenses of officers of the Inspection, Investigation, Audit, and the Preventive Service Under-valuation Services.....	916,698 00	
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
260	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade.....	639,687 00	
	Total.....	*\$8,951,158 75	

* Net total, \$4,475,579.37.

SCHEDULE C

Based on Estimates, 1934-35. The amount hereby granted is \$2,664,000.00, being three-fourths of the amount of each item contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1935, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS AND MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT		
	LOAN TO CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE, LIMITED		
282	Loan to Canadian National Steamships (Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Limited) repayable on demand with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine and to be applied in payment of: Deficits in operation of the Company and of the vessels under the Company's control during the year ending December 31, 1934.....	170,000 00	
	LOAN TO CANADIAN NATIONAL (WEST INDIES) STEAMSHIPS LIMITED		
283	Loan to Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited, repayable on demand with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine and to be applied in payment of: (a) Deficits in operation of the Company and of the vessels under the Company's control, during the year ending December 31, 1934..... (b) Capital expenditure in connection with vessels under the Company's control during the year ending December 31, 1934.....	1,020,000 00 222,000 00	1,412,000 00
	MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT		
284	Amount required to provide for payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1934-35 of the difference, estimated by the Board of Railway Commissioners and certified by the said Board to the Minister of Railways and Canals, as and when required by him, occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (referred to in Section 9 of the said Act) on all traffic moved during 1934 under the tariffs approved, by the following companies: Canada & Gulf Terminal Railway Canadian Pacific Railway, including: Fredericton & Grand Lake Coal and Railway Company. New Brunswick Coal and Railway Company. Cumberland Railway and Coal Company. Dominion Atlantic Railway. Maritime Coal, Railway and Power Company. Sydney & Louisburg Railway. Temiscouata Railway.....	700,000 00	

SCHEDULE C--*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT--Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
285	To hereby authorize and provide for the payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1934-35 to the Canadian National Railway Company of the difference (estimated by the Auditors of the said Company and certified by the said Auditors to the Minister of Railways and Canals as and when required by the said Minister) occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (upon the same basis as set out in section 9 of the said Act with respect to companies therein referred to) on all traffic moved during the year 1934, under the tariffs approved, on the Eastern Lines (as referred to in section 1 of the said Act) of the Canadian National Railways.....	1,440,000 00	2,140,000 00
	Total.....		* 3,552,000 00

* Net total, \$2,664,000.00.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 109.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1935.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
20th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 109.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1935.

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1934.* 15

\$128,617,254.36
granted for
1934-35.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one hundred and twenty-eight million, six hundred and seventeen thousand, two hundred and fifty-four dollars and thirty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, not otherwise provided for, and being three-fourths of the amount of each of the items to be voted, set forth in Schedule A to this Act, excepting thereout one-half of the amount of the items set forth in Schedule B to this Act. 20 25

\$4,475,579.37
granted for
1934-35
on certain
items.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole four million, four hundred and seventy-five thousand, five hundred and seventy-nine dollars and thirty- 30

seven cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, not otherwise provided for, and being one-half of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act. 5

\$2,664,000.00
granted for
1934-35.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole two million, six hundred and sixty-four thousand dollars towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, not otherwise provided for, and being three-fourths the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule C to this Act. 10 15

Power to
raise loan of
\$200,000,000
for public
works and
general
purposes.

1931, c. 27.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament by any Act heretofore passed, raise by way of loan, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money as may be required, not to exceed in the whole the sum of two hundred million dollars, for public works and general purposes. 20 25

Chargeable
to
Consolidated
Revenue
Fund.

Lapse of
prior
borrowing
powers.

(2) The principal raised by way of loan under this Act and the interest thereon shall be a charge upon and payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund. 30

(3) All borrowing powers authorized by section five of chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1932-33 which are outstanding and unused shall expire on the date of the coming into force of this Act. 35

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

6. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A

Based on the Main Estimates, 1934-35. The amount hereby granted is \$128,617,254.36, being three-fourths of the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule, excepting thereout one-half of the amount of the items set forth in Schedule B.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1935, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT		
	Offices of the Assistant Receivers General—		
	Salaries and Contingencies.....	121,396 00	
	Printing, signing, sealing and macerating Dominion Notes.....	411,500 00	
	Printing, advertising, inspection, express, etc.....	100,000 00	
	Commission for payment of interest on public debt, purchase of sinking funds, auditing.....	130,000 00	
1	English bill stamps, postage, etc.....	2,000 00	
	To provide for temporary clerical work in connection with the transfer and registration of bonds, etc., and the flotation of loans and authority for these purposes to employ a tempo- rary staff, fix their rates of remuneration and otherwise wholly regulate their services without reference to and notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	17,496 00	
			782,392 00
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT		
2	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General—		
	Salaries.....	29,322 00	
	Contingencies, including house allowance of \$1,500 per annum to the Secretary to the Governor General....	70,500 00	
3	Agriculture—		
	Salaries.....	684,144 00	
	Contingencies.....	90,600 00	
4	Auditor General's Office—		
	Salaries.....	297,450 00	
	Contingencies.....	62,000 00	
5	Civil Service Commission—		
	Salaries.....	182,898 00	
	Contingencies.....	25,000 00	
6	External Affairs—		
	Salaries.....	83,952 00	
	Contingencies.....	61,800 00	
7	Finance—		
	Salaries.....	372,636 00	
	Contingencies.....	32,500 00	
	Inspector General of Banks—		
	Salaries and Contingencies.....	22,000 00	
8	Fisheries—		
	Salaries.....	107,082 00	
	Contingencies.....	27,000 00	
9	Immigration and Colonization—		
	Salaries.....	191,484 00	
	Contingencies.....	16,000 00	
10	Indian Affairs—		
	Salaries.....	117,581 00	
	Contingencies.....	19,700 00	
11	Insurance—		
	Salaries.....	90,432 00	
	Contingencies.....	64,000 00	
12	Interior—		
	Salaries.....	510,732 00	
	Contingencies.....	20,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT— <i>Concluded</i>					
13	Justice—				
	Salaries.....	207,540	00		
	Contingencies, including the Solicitor General's Office.....	40,000	00		
14	Labour—				
	Salaries.....	196,362	00		
	Contingencies.....	26,000	00		
15	Marine—				
	Salaries.....	269,928	00		
	Contingencies.....	40,000	00		
16	Mines—				
	Salaries.....	498,528	00		
	Contingencies.....	20,000	00		
17	National Defence—				
	Salaries.....	424,638	00		
	Contingencies.....	27,100	00		
18	National Revenue—				
	Salaries.....	820,395	00		
	Contingencies.....	50,000	00		
19	Office of the Prime Minister—				
	Salaries.....	24,804	00		
20	Pensions and National Health—				
	Salaries.....	155,070	00		
	Contingencies.....	30,500	00		
21	Post Office—				
	Salaries, including amounts required to pay allowances to Office Appliance Operators, Grade 2, operating mechanical audit-card punching machines in accordance with the terms of Order in Council P.C. 280/383, dated February 17, 1930; and to pay allowances to typists, Grade 1, employed cutting stencils in accordance with regulations approved by Order in Council; and to provide for continuance in office of G. C. Anderson, as Superintendent of Mail Contracts from April 1, 1934 to March 31, 1935.....	1,145,124	00		
	Contingencies.....	174,840	00		
22	Privy Council—				
	Salaries.....	45,414	00		
	Contingencies.....	5,000	00		
23	Public Archives—				
	Salaries and to provide for the continuance in office of J. B. Noble, Senior Bookbinder, from April 1, 1934, to March 31, 1935.....	84,312	00		
	Contingencies.....	9,200	00		
24	Public Printing and Stationery—				
	Salaries.....	37,602	00		
	Contingencies.....	10,000	00		
25	Public Works—				
	Salaries.....	468,999	00		
	Contingencies.....	67,060	00		
26	Railways and Canals—				
	Salaries.....	166,644	00		
	Contingencies.....	25,000	00		
27	Royal Canadian Mounted Police—				
	Salaries.....	19,800	00		
	Contingencies.....	12,340	00		
28	Secretary of State—				
	Salaries.....	294,930	00		
	Contingencies.....	56,820	00		
29	Trade and Commerce—				
	Salaries.....	548,766	00		
	Contingencies.....	40,000	00		
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE					
30	Miscellaneous expenditure, including remuneration to members of the Mounted Police Force (to be expended under Order in Council, and not to exceed \$1,450 for period from 1st October, 1933 to 31st March, 1935) for assistance in the Remission Service of the Department of Justice.....	15,000	00		
					9,221,529 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Supreme Court of Canada</i>		
31	Contingencies and disbursements, including books, magazines, etc., for judges, not exceeding \$350.....	2,100 00	
	Law books and books of reference for Library and binding of same.....	5,000 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing Supreme Court Reports.....	8,000 00	
	<i>Exchequer Court of Canada</i>		
32	Contingencies—Judges' and Court officials' travelling expenses; remuneration to sheriffs, etc., printing, stationery, etc., and \$150 for judges' books.....	7,000 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing Court Reports.....	3,000 00	
	<i>Yukon Territory</i>		
33	Miscellaneous expenditure, including salaries and allowances of court officers, etc.....	9,500 00	49,600 00
	PENITENTIARIES		
34	Amount required for cost of administration, construction, purchase of land, supplies and equipment, maintenance and discharge of inmates at Kingston, St. Vincent de Paul, Dorchester, Manitoba, British Columbia, Piers Island, Saskatchewan and Collin's Bay Penitentiaries.....	2,833,850 00	2,833,850 00
	LEGISLATION		
	SENATE		
35	Salaries and contingent expenses.....	150,622 50	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
36	Salaries.....	206,100 00	
	Expenses of committees, etc.....	15,000 00	
	Clerical assistance, etc.....	107,203 50	
	Contingencies.....	45,499 00	
	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.....	63,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	188,271 25	
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT		
37	Salaries, and to authorize payment of M. C. MacCormac from April 1, 1934.....	42,498 00	
	Books for the General Library, including binding.....	15,000 00	
	Books for the Library of American History.....	1,000 00	
	Contingencies.....	12,000 00	
	To provide for the cost of printing reports.....	1,000 00	
	GENERAL		
38	Printing, printing paper and binding, including salaries of staff in distribution office.....	75,000 00	922,194 25
	AGRICULTURE		
39	Dairying.....	234,000 00	
40	Cold Storage Warehouses.....	32,000 00	
41	Fruit, including grant of \$4,500 to Canadian Horticultural Council.....	425,053 00	
42	Seed, feed and fertilizer control, including grants to Seed Fairs, etc., also grant of \$17,010 to the Canadian Seed Growers' Association.....	393,200 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
AGRICULTURE—Concluded		\$ cts.	\$ cts
43	Live Stock, including assistance to Fairs and Exhibitions.....	1,518,302 00	
44	Experimental Farms, including investigations concerning plant diseases.....	1,815,000 00	
45	Health of Animals, administration of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act and the Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	1,673,991 00	
46	Entomology, including investigations and inspections relating to destructive insects and pests.....	350,000 00	
47	Publications.....	23,039 00	
48	Farm Economics, including agricultural co-operative marketing	16,000 00	
49	International Institute of Agriculture.....	8,500 00	
50	Contributions to Empire Bureaux.....	21,535 00	
			6,510,620 00
IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION			
51	Immigration Salaries and Contingencies.....	1,239,288 00	
52	Empire Settlement Scheme, including grants authorized by the Governor in Council.....	10,000 00	
53	Relief of distressed Canadians outside of Canada.....	3,000 00	
			1,252,288 00
SOLDIER AND GENERAL LAND SETTLEMENT			
54	Amount required for Soldier Land Settlement Advances, for advances under the British Family Schemes recoverable from the British Government, for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement and General Land Settlement, and for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement staff, performing investigations for the War Veterans Allowance Committee.....	1,000,000 00	
55	To provide for payment to the British Government on account of ascertained losses sustained under the 3,000 British Family Agreement of August 20, 1924.....	4,622 53	
			1,004,622 53
PENSIONS			
56	Annuity to Dr. F. G. Banting.....	7,500 00	
57	Annuity to Dr. Charles E. Saunders.....	5,000 00	
Pensions to—			
58	The unmarried sister of the late Col. Harry Baker, M.P....	700 00	
59	J. Langlois Bell.....	600 00	
60	Captain J. E. Bernier.....	2,400 00	
61	James Elliott.....	672 00	
62	Mrs. Wm. McDougall.....	1,200 00	
63	Alice Morson Smith.....	600 00	
64	Elizabeth Swinford.....	600 00	
65	Mounted Police, Prince Albert Volunteers and Police Scouts on account of the Rebellion of 1885.....	806 65	
66	Families of members of the Mounted Police Force who lost their lives while on duty—		
	Mrs. Mary Emma Bossange.....	456 25	
	Mrs. Margaret Johnson Brooke.....	821 25	
	Mrs. Margaret Cox.....	500 63	
	Mrs. Elizabeth Fitzgerald.....	525 00	
	Mrs. Margaret Nicholson.....	607 50	
	Mrs. Catherine Mildred Ralls.....	795 25	
	Mrs. Myrtle L. Richards.....	900 00	
	Mrs. Doris Freda Sampson.....	1,547 05	
	Mrs. Amy Lillian Searle.....	406 98	
	Mrs. Nora Jean Massan.....	300 00	
	Mrs. Letitia Kennedy.....	423 50	
67	Pensions payable to men on active service, Northwest Rebellion 1885, and general pensions, and Civil Flying.....	22,000 00	
68	European War—Naval, Militia and Air Forces after the War...	42,000,000 00	
69	Salaries and contingent expenses of the Canadian Pension Commission.....	410,542 00	
			42,459,904 06

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	SUPERANNUATION	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
70	To provide for retiring allowances to former employees of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.....	8,600 00	8,600 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	MILITIA SERVICES		
71	Administration.....	318,000 00	
72	Cadet Services.....	150,000 00	
73	Contingencies.....	31,500 00	
74	Engineer Services and Works.....	297,500 00	
75	General Stores.....	667,800 00	
76	Non-Permanent Active Militia.....	1,994,000 00	
77	Permanent Force.....	4,910,034 00	
78	Royal Military College.....	344,030 00	
	NAVAL SERVICES		
79	Naval Services—To provide for the maintenance of the ships and establishments of the Naval Service, including the Royal Canadian Navy, the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve and the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve.....	2,222,000 00	
	GENERAL		
80	Civil Pensions—		
	Life pension to Robert Allen.....	269 52	
	Life pension to Walter Pettipas.....	515 90	
	Life pension to Florence Walker and child.....	450 00	
	Life pension to Arnold Truman Townsend.....	420 00	
	Life pension to Michael Mountain.....	420 00	
81	Miscellaneous—		
	Compassionate grant to Thomas Cornish for injuries sustained while employed as electrician at H.M.C. Dockyard, Esquimalt, B.C.....	320 69	10,937,260 11
	AVIATION		
82	Royal Canadian Air Force—Expenses in connection with the general maintenance and training of the Permanent and Non-Permanent Active Air Force, and provision of facilities therefor.....	1,805,000 00	
83	Civil Aviation—Expenses in connection with the Control of Civil Aviation, Airways and Airports, Government and Public Airports and Grants to Aeroplane Clubs.....	187,000 00	1,992,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS		
	(Chargeable to Capital)		
	RAILWAYS		
84	Hudson Bay Railway and Terminals: Construction and Betterments (Including E. B. Jost at \$2,250)—Revote \$117,500....	550,000 00	
	CANALS		
85	Trent Canal: Construction and Betterments.....	39,500 00	
86	Welland Ship Canal: Construction and Betterments.....	250,000 00	839,500 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	CANALS		
87	Improvements— (Revote \$135,100).....	211,500 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
88	Board of Railway Commissioners: Maintenance and Operation.	232,172 00	
89	Miscellaneous Services: Including salaries of experts employed temporarily.....	33,500 00	
90	Printing and Stationery.....	5,000 00	
91	Surveys and Inspections, Canals.....	6,370 00	
92	Railway Employees' Provident Fund: To supplement pension allowances payable under provisions of Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum payment during period Jan. 1, 1934 to Mar. 31, 1935, the sum of \$30.00 per month, instead of \$20.00 as fixed by the said Act.....	26,500 00	515,042 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
93	St. John—Channel improvements.....	220,000 00	220,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
94	Halifax—To pay Halifax Harbour Commission for maintenance of Immigration quarters.....	77,000 00	
		77,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
95	Saint John Quarantine Station—Partridge Island—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	10,000 00	
		10,000 00	
	<i>Maritime Provinces Generally</i>		
96	Dominion Public Buildings.....	40,000 00	
		40,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	75,000 00	
	Montreal—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, installation of fittings, and insurance—Under contract.....	16,100 00	
97	Quebec Citadel—Improvements and maintenance.....	15,000 00	
	Quebec Examining Warehouse—Repairs and renewals.....	10,000 00	
	Westmount—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, and insurance	13,600 00	
		129,700 00	

BIBLIOPOLYMER-CONTAINERS

No.	Description	Quantity	Total
101	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
102	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
103	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
104	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
105	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
106	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
107	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
108	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
109	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
110	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
111	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
112	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
113	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
114	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
115	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
116	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
117	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
118	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
119	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000
120	Public Works - General	10,000	10,000

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued		
	Ontario		
98	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	95,000 00	
	Toronto—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, installation of fittings, and insurance—Under contract.....	44,100 00	
	Toronto Public Buildings—Government's share of cost of local improvements.....	2,400 00	
		141,500 00	
	Manitoba		
99	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
		15,000 00	
	Saskatchewan		
100	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	22,500 00	
	Regina—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, and insurance....	31,000 00	
		53,500 00	
	Alberta		
101	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	Edmonton—Government's share of cost of local improvements....	1,160 00	
	Edmonton—Tractor for postal purposes.....	1,600 00	
		17,760 00	
	British Columbia		
102	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	25,000 00	
	Vancouver—Instalment on purchase of Armoury.....	14,000 00	
	Vancouver—Public Building—To meet one year's interest at 5 p.c. on mortgage of \$400,000.....	20,000 00	
		59,000 00	
	Generally		
103	Experimental Farms—Replacements, repairs and improvements.....	22,500 00	
	Flags for Dominion Public Buildings.....	3,500 00	
	Military Buildings—Repairs, fittings and additions.....	10,000 00	
	Military Hospitals—Repairs, improvements and alterations....	30,000 00	
	Public Buildings Generally.....	25,000 00	
	Ottawa Departmental Buildings—Fittings, etc.....	25,000 00	
		116,000 00	
	Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.		
104	Ottawa Public Buildings and Grounds—		
	Elevator attendants.....	109,000 00	
	Departments generally—Char service, including \$135.00 to E. Snowden for firing the noon gun.....	408,000 00	
	Heating, including salaries of engineers, firemen and watchmen.....	405,000 00	
	Light and Power, including roads and bridges.....	185,000 00	
	Repairs, improvements, additions and maintenance.....	377,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Continued</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded		
	<i>Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.—Concluded.</i>		
104	Rideau Hall—Allowance for fuel and light.....	19,000 00	
	Rideau Hall—Improvements, furniture and maintenance..	40,700 00	
	Telephone Service.....	82,500 00	
	Water.....	68,000 00	
	<i>Dominion Public Buildings—</i>		
	Dominion Immigration Buildings—Repairs, improve- ments, additions and furniture.....	10,000 00	
	Dominion Quarantine Stations—Maintenance and repairs...	13,600 00	
	Fittings, general supplies and furniture.....	50,000 00	
	Heating.....	420,000 00	
105	Light and Power.....	333,000 00	
	Rents.....	1,600,000 00	
	Salaries of caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	1,030,000 00	
	Supplies for caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	45,000 00	
	Water.....	75,000 00	
	Yukon Public Buildings—Rents, repairs, fuel, light, water service, and caretakers' salaries.....	20,000 00	
		5,290,800 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
	Cow Bay (Port Morien)—Breakwater replacement.....	17,000 00	
	Yarmouth Harbour—Dredging.....	41,000 00	
	<i>Essential Undertakings—</i>		
	Blandford—Breakwater-wharf replacement.....	4,500 00	
	Black Point—Harbour protection.....	3,600 00	
106	Broad Cove Marsh—Breakwater-wharf replacement.....	12,500 00	
	Halifax—Repairs to wharfs and replacement of machine shop at R.C.N. Barracks and H.M.C. Dockyards....	25,000 00	
	Phinneys Green—Wharf.....	4,900 00	
	Port Dufferin (John Vogler's Shore)—Breakwater.....	4,900 00	
	Port Mouton—Breakwater replacement.....	6,900 00	
	Trout Cove (Centreville)—Breakwater extension.....	4,200 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	225,000 00	
		349,500 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
	<i>Essential Undertaking—</i>		
107	Victoria—Additional warehouse accommodation.....	2,700 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	50,000 00	
		52,700 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
	<i>Under Contract—</i>		
108	Chatham—Extension to Railway Wharf.....	9,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued (Chargeable to Income)—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued New Brunswick—Concluded		
108	Essential Undertakings—		
	Campbellton—Cribwork block.....	2,500 00	
	Harshman's Brook—Continuation of harbour improvements.....	4,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000 00	
		90,500 00	
	Quebec		
109	Under Contract—		
	Matane—Repairs to harbour works.....	19,800 00	
	New Carlisle—Wharf reconstruction.....	17,000 00	
	Petit Cap—Breakwater reinforcement.....	34,000 00	
	Essential Undertakings—		
	Anse aux Griffons (River)—Improvements to jetties.....	12,000 00	
	Anse aux Griffons—To complete wharf improvements.....	1,400 00	
	Baie Ste. Catherine—Wharf improvement.....	10,200 00	
	Bonaventure—Widening wharf.....	4,600 00	
	Grande Anse—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	300 000 00		
		404,000 00	
	Ontario		
110	Under Contract—		
	Blind River—Dredging.....	27,700 00	
	Essential Undertakings—		
	Byng Inlet—Dredging.....	40,000 00	
	Cloud Bay—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Fort William—Dredging.....	28,000 00	
	Owen Sound—Harbour improvements.....	13,000 00	
	Port Hope—Harbour improvements.....	9,000 00	
	Toronto—Harbour improvements.....	12,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	100,000 00	
		234,700 00	
	Manitoba		
111	Essential Undertakings—		
	Echimamish and Hayes Rivers Route—Improvements....	4,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	40,000 00	
		44,000 00	
	Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories		
112	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued (Chargeable to Income)—Continued		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded British Columbia		
	Essential Undertakings—		
	Esquimalt—Repairs and improvements to R.C.N. Bar- racks and H.M.C. Dockyard.....	15,000 00	
113	Fraser, Skeena and Naas Rivers—Operation and mainten- ance of snagboats.....	35,000 00	
	Oona River—Float.....	3,700 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000 00	
		128,700 00	
	Yukon		
114	Essential Undertaking— Stewart and Yukon Rivers—Improvements.....	5,000 00	
	Generally		
115	Harbours and Rivers generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	25,000 00	
	DREDGING		
	Maritime Provinces.....	161,200 00	
116	Ontario and Quebec.....	215,500 00	
	Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	50,000 00	
	British Columbia.....	140,000 00	
		566,700 00	
	ROADS AND BRIDGES		
	Burlington Channel Bridge—Maintenance and repairs.....	15,000 00	
	Dominion Roads and Bridges—Generally.....	5,000 00	
117	Perley Bridge over Ottawa River at Hawkesbury, the Quebec Government to contribute one-third of cost of construction only, the Ontario Government to contribute one fourth of cost of construction and to pay annually one-fourth the maintenance costs.....	3,000 00	
	Great Bear River Rapids—Completion of portage road and dock.....	12,000 00	
	Kingston—Wharves and bridges—Maintenance and repairs....	19,000 00	
	Ottawa—Maintenance and repairs to bridges and approaches....	8,000 00	
		62,000 00	
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
	Saskatchewan and Alberta		
118	Saskatchewan and Alberta Telegraph and Telephone Lines— Repairs and improvements.....	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded		
	(Chargeable to Income)—Concluded		
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES—Concluded		
	British Columbia		
119	British Columbia Northern District—Repairs and improvements.....	8,600 00	
	British Columbia Vancouver Island District—Repairs and improvements.....	4,000 00	
	Telephone Line on Langara Island.....	1,000 00	
	Yukon Telegraph System—Repairs and improvements.....	4,000 00	
		17,600 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
120	Architectural Branch—Salaries of Architects, Clerks of Works, Inspectors, Draftsmen, Clerks and Messengers of outside service.....	63,700 00	
	Engineering Branch—Salaries of Engineers, Clerks, etc., of outside service.....	366,000 00	
	For operation and maintenance of inspection boats.....	10,000 00	
	Maintenance and operation of water storage dams on Ottawa River and tributaries.....	23,100 00	
	National Gallery of Canada.....	25,000 00	
	National Monument on Connaught Place.....	100,000 00	
	Surveys and Inspections.....	55,000 00	
	Balance of expenditure for works already authorized provided amount for any one does not exceed \$200.....	4,500 00	
	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$3,000 to be expended upon any one work.....	50,000 00	
		697,300 00	8,642,960 00
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS		
	ATLANTIC OCEAN		
121	Canada and the United Kingdom, on the Atlantic, service between.....	500,000 00	
	Canada and South Africa, service between.....	112,500 00	
	PACIFIC OCEAN		
121	British Columbia and Australia and/or China, service between.....	118,800 00	
	British Columbia and South Africa, service between.....	84,000 00	
	Canada, China and Japan, service between.....	600,000 00	
	Canada and New Zealand, on the Pacific, service between... Prince Rupert, B.C., and Queen Charlotte Islands, service between.....	100,000 00	
	Vancouver and the British West Indies, service between.....	12,000 00	
	Vancouver and Northern ports of British Columbia, service between.....	36,000 00	
	Victoria, Vancouver, way ports and Skagway, service between.....	18,000 00	
	Victoria and West Coast Vancouver Island, service between...	12,000 00	
	Victoria and West Coast Vancouver Island, service between...	10,000 00	
	LOCAL SERVICES		
	Baddeck and Iona, service between.....	5,000 00	
	Charlottetown and Pictou, service between.....	20,000 00	
	Charlottetown, Victoria and Holliday's Wharf, service between.....	4,600 00	
	Grand Manan and the Mainland, service between.....	24,750 00	
	Halifax and Bay St. Lawrence, service between.....	2,000 00	
	Halifax, Canso and Guysboro, service between.....	6,750 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LOCAL SERVICES—Concluded		
	Halifax and Sherbrooke, service between.....	900 00	
	Halifax, South Cape Breton and Bras d'Or Lake ports, service between.....	3,500 00	
	Halifax, Spry Bay and Cape Breton ports, service between....	4,000 00	
	Halifax and West Coast of Cape Breton, service between.....	4,000 00	
	Mulgrave, Arichat and Canso, service between.....	30,000 00	
	Mulgrave and Guysboro, calling at intermediate ports, service between.....	9,500 00	
	Murray Bay and North Shore, winter service between.....	40,000 00	
	Parrsboro, Kingsport and Wolfville, service between.....	2,000 00	
	Pelee Island and the Mainland, service between.....	8,250 00	
	Pictou, Mulgrave and Cheticamp, service between.....	9,000 00	
	Pictou, Souris and the Magdalen Islands, service between.....	37,500 00	
	Quebec, Natashquan and Harrington, service between.....	76,500 00	
	Quebec, or Montreal, and Gaspé, calling at way ports, service between.....	54,000 00	
	Rimouski and Matane, and points on the North shore of the St. Lawrence, service between.....	37,500 00	
121	Riviere du Loup and Tadoussac, and other North shore ports, service between.....	9,000 00	
	St. Catherine's Bay and Tadoussac, service between.....	2,500 00	
	St. John, Bear River, Annapolis and Granville, and other way ports, service between.....	2,000 00	
	St. John and Bridgetown, service between.....	800 00	
	St. John and Margaretville, and other ports on the Bay of Fundy, service between.....	2,800 00	
	St. John and Minas Basin ports, service between.....	3,500 00	
	St. John and St. Andrews, calling at way ports, service between.....	3,000 00	
	St. John, Westport and Yarmouth, and other way ports, service between.....	13,000 00	
	St. John and Weymouth, service between.....	500 00	
	Summersville, Burlington and Windsor, N.S., service between..	750 00	
	Sydney and Bay St. Lawrence, calling at way ports, service between.....	18,000 00	
	Sydney and Bras d'Or Lake ports, and West coast of Cape Breton, and Prince Edward Island, service between.....	20,000 00	
	Sydney and Whyccomagh, service between.....	10,000 00	
	Inspection of subsidized steamship services.....	4,700 00	
			2,073,600 00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE		
122	Maintenance and repairs to Dominion steamers and ice breakers	1,434,000 00	
123	Miscellaneous services relating to Navigation and Shipping....	35,000 00	
124	Amount required to reimburse the British Board of Trade for expenditure incurred in the relief of distressed Canadian seamen not authorized by the Canada Shipping Act.....	300 00	
125	To provide subsidies for wrecking plants—Quebec and British Columbia.....	40,000 00	
126	Miscellaneous and unforeseen expenses.....	8,000 00	
127	Life Saving Service, including rewards for saving life.....	46,275 00	
128	Hydrographic and Tidal and Current Surveys and to provide for the maintenance and repair of Hydrographic steamers..	400,000 00	
129	Radio Aid to Navigation Service, to provide for the construc- tion and maintenance of radio ship to shore stations and the general administration of the provisions of the Radio Act and Regulations throughout the Dominion.....	590,550 00	
130	Radio Service, to provide for the general improvement of re- ception conditions to licensed broadcast listeners.....	259,400 00	
131	To provide for compassionate allowance to Lawrence Larson, formerly employed as caretaker at the Esquimalt Work- shop of the Radiotelegraph Service.....	500 00	
			2,814,025 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital)</i>		
	MARINE DEPARTMENT		
132	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel Dredging— (a) To provide payment for work performed and to be performed by contract..... (b) To provide for the maintenance and operation of the Government Ship Channel Fleet and the Government Shipyard, including all necessary repairs and reconditioning.....	3,750,000 00 1,140,000 00	
133	To provide for the maintenance and repair of retaining dams in the St. Lawrence River.....	45,000 00	
134	To provide for the investigation of water levels in the St. Lawrence River.....	50,000 00	
			4,985,000 00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE		
135	Agencies, Rents and Contingencies.....	195,000 00	
136	Construction, maintenance and supervision of aids to navigation, including salaries and allowances to lightkeepers.....	1,674,000 00	
137	Amount required to pay compassionate allowance to John Davidson, formerly lightkeeper at Cape Mudge, B.C.....	500 00	
138	To provide for compassionate allowance to recoup the Workmen's Compensation Board of British Columbia in continuation of a pension granted and to be paid by that Board up to the 31st March, 1935, in the sum of \$35 per month to the widow of the late E. J. McCoskrie, who was formerly employed as Port Warden at Prince Rupert, B.C., and who was killed while in the performance of his duties.....	420 00	
139	Marine Signal Service.....	92,750 00	
140	Administration of Pilotage.....	118,000 00	
141	Maintenance and Repairs to Wharves.....	9,000 00	
142	To provide for breaking ice in Thunder Bay, Lake Superior and other points deemed advisable in the interests of navigation	30,000 00	
143	Amount required to pay pensions to pilots:—Barthelemi Lachance, Alphonse Asselin, Elzear Desrosiers, Joseph Plante, Raymond Baquet, Alphonse Pouliot, Alfred Larochelle, Victor Vezina, Trefle Delisle, Adjutor Baillergeon, Joseph Pouliot, Arthur Baillergeon, John I. Irvine, Elzear Normand, Phileas Lachance, Arthur Koenig, Raoul Lachance, J. Alphonse Lachance, J. Eugene Lachance, J. H. Talbot, Jules Asselin, Joseph Vezina.....	6,600 00	
			2,126,270 00
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
	<i>Dominion Observatory</i>		
144	Expenses connected with the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa	38,200 00	
	<i>Dominion Astrophysical Observatory</i>		
145	Expenses connected with the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B.C.....	20,000 00	
	<i>Topographical and Air Survey Bureau</i>		
146	From topographical and air surveys, compiling, drawing, printing and distributing, geographical base maps for all purposes, issuing technical instructions for air photography and reconnaissance, under supervision of Committee on Air Surveys and Base Maps; land and mining claim surveys of		

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR— <i>Concluded</i>		
	<i>Topographical and Air Survey Bureau—Concluded</i>		
146	all remaining Dominion Lands (Northwest Territories, Dominion Parks, Ordnance Lands); preparing electoral district maps; maintaining central office for indexing, filing and recording of survey notes and plans, and the distribution of maps, etc.....	100,000 00	
	Amount required to pay the fees of the Board of Examiners for D.L.S. of the Secretary and of the Sub-examiners and for travelling expenses, stationery, printing, rent of room and furniture, etc. (the fees of Messrs. F. H. Peters, W. M. Tobey, and Harry Parry, members of the Board and J. A. Cote, Secretary, are to be paid out of this sum).....	900 00	
	<i>Geodetic Survey of Canada</i>		
147	Primary triangulation, geodetic astronomy, precise levelling and investigation—for the charting of sea coasts, water areas, and forming a basis for the foundation of all engineering projects and for pursuing investigations of the earth's crust and the determination of the curvature of the surface and eventually of the figure and dimensions of the earth. The above form the basis of operations for federal and provincial departments, municipal authorities and engineering projects over the whole country.....	116,500 00	
	To recoup the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission in connection with their claim for injury to John Hedin.....	240 00	
	<i>International Boundary Commission</i>		
148	Expenses connected with the maintenance in a state of effective demarcation of the international boundary.....	27,000 00	
	DEPARTMENT OF MARINE		
149	<i>Meteorological Service</i> , including Magnetic Observatory, grants of \$450 each to Kingston and Montreal Observatories and allowance of \$360 to L. F. Gorman, observer at Ottawa....	317,800 00	620,640 00
	STEAMBOAT INSPECTION		
150	Steamboat Inspection.....	127,108 00	127,108 00
	FISHERIES		
151	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Fisheries Protection Services.....	892,000 00	
152	Building Fishways and Clearing Rivers.....	6,000 00	
153	Legal and incidental expenses.....	6,000 00	
154	To assist in the conservation and development of the deep-sea fisheries and the demand for fish.....	85,000 00	
155	Fish culture.....	240,000 00	
156	Oyster culture.....	10,000 00	
157	To provide for an investigation into the life history of the Pacific Halibut by an International Fisheries commission appointed under the Pacific Halibut Treaty of the 2nd March, 1923.....	25,000 00	

B
BOULEVARD A - GENERAL

No. of Units	Particulars	Amount	Total
	REVENUE - GENERAL		
100	Water Supply - General	100.00	
100	Electricity - General	100.00	
	TOTAL REVENUE - GENERAL	200.00	200.00
	EXPENSES - GENERAL		
100	Salaries and Wages	100.00	
100	Materials and Supplies	100.00	
100	Repairs and Maintenance	100.00	
100	Travel and Transportation	100.00	
100	Printing and Stationery	100.00	
100	Telephone and Postage	100.00	
100	Interest on Loans	100.00	
100	Depreciation	100.00	
100	Contingencies	100.00	
100	Reserve for Contingencies	100.00	
	TOTAL EXPENSES - GENERAL	1000.00	1000.00
	RESERVE FUND		
100	Reserve for Contingencies	100.00	
100	Reserve for Depreciation	100.00	
100	Reserve for Interest on Loans	100.00	
100	Reserve for Unforeseen Expenses	100.00	
100	Reserve for Replacement of Assets	100.00	
100	Reserve for Retirement of Debt	100.00	
100	Reserve for Other Purposes	100.00	
	TOTAL RESERVE FUND	600.00	600.00
	NET ASSETS		
100	Fixed Assets	100.00	
100	Current Assets	100.00	
100	Reserve for Contingencies	100.00	
100	Reserve for Depreciation	100.00	
100	Reserve for Interest on Loans	100.00	
100	Reserve for Unforeseen Expenses	100.00	
100	Reserve for Replacement of Assets	100.00	
100	Reserve for Retirement of Debt	100.00	
100	Reserve for Other Purposes	100.00	
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	600.00	600.00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	FISHERIES—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
158	Marine Biological Board of Canada.....	175,000 00	
159	To provide, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, for a grant to the United Maritime Fishermen.....	4,050 00	1,443,050 00
	MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		
	<i>Department</i>		
160	For administration of the Explosives Act (Chap. 62, R.S. 1927)	7,000 00	
	<i>Mines Branch</i>		
161	For investigation of Mineral Resources and deposits; of the mining and metallurgical industries, and of mineral tech- nology; wages, expenses and testing and research labora- tories, investigations by Dominion Fuel Board, including salaries and all other expenses.....	185,000 00	
	For publications, English and French, purchase of books, instruments, miscellaneous assistance and contingencies.....	30,000 00	
	<i>Geological Survey</i>		
162	For explorations, surveys and investigations, wages of explorers, topographers and others.....	83,500 00	
	For publication of English and French editions of reports, maps, illustrations, etc.....	65,000 00	
	For maintenance of Offices and Museum, expenses of special exhibitions pertaining to natural resources, purchase of instruments, chemicals, books of reference, miscellaneous assistance and contingencies, and expenses of the Geogra- phic Board of Canada.....	70,202 00	
	For Museum equipment.....	5,000 00	
	For purchase of specimens.....	300 00	446,002 00
	LABOUR		
163	Annuities Act.....	85,000 00	
164	Combines Investigation Act.....	22,000 00	
165	Conciliation and Labour Act.....	32,000 00	
166	Administration, Employment Offices' Co-ordination Act.....	8,000 00	
167	Fair Wages and Inspection.....	11,000 00	
168	Industrial Disputes Investigation Act.....	13,000 00	
169	International Labour Conference.....	5,000 00	
170	Administration, Old Age Pensions Act.....	2,000 00	178,000 00
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
171	Printing, binding, etc., the Annual Statutes.....	8,500 00	
172	Canada Gazette.....	27,000 00	
173	Plant—Repairs and renewals.....	10,000 00	
174	Distribution of official documents.....	39,000 00	
175	Printing and binding official publications for sale and distri- bution to departments and the public.....	42,750 00	127,250 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
INDIANS			
176	To provide for expenses connected with the administration of Indian Affairs, including salaries, supplies, relief, medical attendance, hospitalization, dwellings, agricultural activities, surveys, roads, bridges, irrigation, dyking, education, etc.; and a grant of \$100,000 approved by Parliament in session of 1926-27.....	3,939,500 00	3,939,500 00
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE			
177	Pay of Force and Allowances: (including salaries of two Constables, Ellesmere Island District at \$2.25 per diem to assure Department against loss through death, arms and ammunition, barrack buildings, repairs and renewals and furnishings, clothing and equipment, communication services, court and legal expenses, criminal investigation branch, enforcement of federal statutes, fuel and light, transport horses and dogs, transport mechanical, dental, medical and hospital, miscellaneous, special services Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, printing and stationery, transport railway, rations, rents, travelling expenses, transport water)	5,603,595 75	
178	To compensate members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received whilst in the performance of Duty	12,000 00	5,615,595 75
GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES			
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR			
179	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Northwest Territories Act and Ordinances, Northwest Game Act and regulations, Eskimo affairs, Wood Buffalo Park, reindeer industry, game preserves and sanctuaries, wolf and coyote bounties, exploration, investigation and development of natural resources, fire protection, construction and maintenance of buildings, schools, hospitals and roads, relief to destitute, maintenance and transportation of prisoners and insane patients, equipment and supplies, contingencies, etc.....	195,500 00	
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE			
180	Radio Services—For maintenance and operation of the Northwest Territories Radio System.....	199,425 00	394,925 00
GOVERNMENT OF THE YUKON TERRITORY			
181	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Territory, including surveys..... Grant to Yukon Council for local purposes, the construction and maintenance of roads and such other expenditures as the Commissioner is authorized to expend by and with the advice and consent of the Council or any Committee thereof; and the accounts with respect to such expenditure shall be subject to examination and audit by the Auditor General as provided by Section 22, Chapter 215, Revised Statutes 1927.....	42,000 00 60,000 00	102,000 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS		
	Dominion Lands, Seed Grain, Mining Lands and Ordnance, Admiralty and Public Lands, salaries and expenses, etc. . . .	83,800 00	
	Advancement of forest conservation; national inventory of forest resources; investigation of forest conditions and rates of growth, and development of scientific management methods; forest protection studies, technical and economic investigations of forest industries; the operation of field research stations, demonstration forests, and forest products laboratories; co-operative undertakings in Forestry and Forest Products, etc.	241,300 00	
	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association	1,620 00	
	Investigations of Water and Power resources and of International Waterway Problems, the Dominion Hydrometric Survey and for the Administration of the Dominion Water Power and Irrigation Acts, etc.	157,565 00	
182	Amount required to meet expenses of Lake of the Woods Control Board	7,000 00	
	To provide for the expenses connected with the National Parks of Canada, historic sites, care of indigents in the Parks, the appointment of Stipendiary Magistrates in the Parks and the payment of their remuneration; also, to promote tourist travel in Canada.	1,041,399 00	
	Administration of the Migratory Birds Convention Act.	31,900 00	
	Cost of litigation and legal expenses.	4,000 00	
	Amount to provide for expenses in connection with determination of location and boundaries of Ordnance and Admiralty Lands in the Province of British Columbia.	3,000 00	
	To provide amounts required for expropriation of areas for right of way on the Savona-Port Moody section of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, also on the Pembina and Stonewall Branches of the same road.	1,000 00	
	Amount required to cover the payment of retiring leave to officials other than those on Civil Government.	7,500 00	
	Salaries of Revenue Staff.	15,822 00	1,595,906 00
	PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH		
183	Care of patients and medical examination respecting pensions; hospital allowances (compensation)	3,200,000 00	
184	Salaries— Departmental staff	2,375,000 00	
185	Unemployment relief.	2,100,000 00	
186	Operating expense and working capital.	250,000 00	
187	Employers' liability compensation.	40,000 00	
188	Sheltered employment.	50,000 00	
189	Grant to Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L.	9,000 00	
190	Grant to Last Post Fund.	40,000 00	
191	Pension Appeal Court.	19,800 00	
192	War Veterans' Allowances.	1,650,000 00	
193	War Veterans' Allowance Committee.	14,400 00	
	<i>National Health</i>		
	The Administration of the Acts respecting Food and Drugs, Opium and Narcotic Drugs and Proprietary or Patent Medicines, including the Laboratory of Hygiene.	130,000 00	
194	Public Health Engineering.	15,880 00	
	Marine Hospitals, including burial expenses of destitute deceased mariners and grants to institutions assisting sailors.	163,500 00	
	The administration of the Acts respecting Quarantine and Leprosy.	150,000 00	
	Immigration Medical Service.	126,920 00	10,334,500 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LONDON		
195	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, including \$1,800 additional salary for the High Commissioner to that authorized by Chap. 15, R.S.C.....	121,160 00	
	WASHINGTON		
196	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	92,900 00	
	PARIS		
197	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.	75,700 00	
	TOKYO		
198	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act or any of its amendments.....	68,800 00	
	GENEVA		
199	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer.....	25,000 00	
200	Canada's contribution to the expenses of the League of Nations for 1934, including Secretariat, International Labour Organization and Permanent Court of International Justice.....	205,569 42	
201	Expenses of Canadian Delegates to the Assembly Council, and Commissions of the League of Nations.....	12,500 00	
202	Publications of League of Nations for distribution to Members of Parliament and a grant to the League of Nations Society in Canada.....	3,000 00	
			604,629 42
	MISCELLANEOUS		
203	To provide for hospitality in connection with visitors from abroad.....	7,000 00	
204	To provide for the establishment of a Trust Fund of \$25,000, as an expression of the friendly interest of Canada in the celebration in 1930 of the 1000th Anniversary of the establishment of the Icelandic Parliament.....	25,000 00	
205	Canada's contribution to the expenses of the International Commission for Air Navigation for 1934.....	2,150 00	
206	Expenses of the Wheat Advisory Committee for 1934, Canada's Assessment.....	1,955 00	
207	Canada's portion of expenditure of the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, and the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux for 1934..	18,690 00	
208	Advertising and Publicity in the United Kingdom and Europe to be administered by the High Commissioner.....	200,000 00	
209	Grant in aid of the Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts Association.....	9,000 00	
210	Subscriptions to publications of the Empire Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons.....	2,000 00	
211	Grant to the Dominion Council of the Girl Guides.....	4,860 00	
212	Expenses in connection with the negotiation of treaties.....	9,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts
	MISCELLANEOUS—Continued		
213	Contribution to aid in carrying on the work of the Royal Astro- nomical Society.....	1,620 00	
214	Royal Canadian Academy of Arts.....	2,025 00	
215	Grant to the Royal Society of Canada.....	4,500 00	
216	Grant to the Montreal Association for the Blind.....	4,050 00	
217	Grant to l'Institut Nazareth de Montreal to assist in work with the blind.....	4,050 00	
218	Amount required to provide for grants to be made to the Prov- inces of—		
	Nova Scotia.....	875,000 00	
	New Brunswick.....	600,000 00	
	Prince Edward Island.....	125,000 00	
	pending consideration of Provincial Subsidies.		
219	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next session.....	80,000 00	
220	To provide for expenses of the Comptroller of the Treasury's Office.....	1,562,773 00	
221	To provide for the administration of the Royal Canadian Mint, including salaries, contingencies, retiring and other allow- ances, and general expenses.....	185,000 00	
222	To provide for the maintenance of the Dominion of Canada Assay Office, Vancouver, B.C.....	17,810 00	
223	To provide for salaries and expenses of the Tariff Board—Pay- ments may be made notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act or regulations thereunder.....	120,000 00	
224	To provide for the administration of the Bankruptcy Act.....	42,200 00	
225	Federal District Commission—To provide for maintenance and improvement of properties under the control of the Federal District Commission, and to authorize the Federal District Commission to pay life annuities, on retirement, to officers of the Commission who have had service exceeding thirty years, based on one-half of authorized salary and subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.....	55,000 00	
226	To provide for the expenses of work in the interests of fire pre- vention to be carried on by the Department of Insurance...	7,300 00	
227	To provide for salaries and expenses of the office of the Salvage Officer, including L. H. Beer at \$4,500.....	11,052 00	
228	Chief Electoral Officer—Salaries and contingencies of office....	14,724 00	
229	To pay Mrs. E. B. Hutcheson as Matron, notwithstanding the fact that, owing to advanced age, she may not be able to continue the regular performance of such duties, in recog- nition of the valuable services rendered by her late husband as Exhibition Commissioner.....	1,200 00	
230	Grant to John Thomas (Jack) Miner to assist him in his wild life conservation work.....	2,250 00	
231	Expenses of litigated matters—Department of Justice.....	15,000 00	
232	Annual contribution to the Canadian Law Library, London, England.....	500 00	
233	Canadian Radio Broadcasting Service.....	1,000,000 00	
234	Loan to Harbour Commissioners of Montreal with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, and to be applied in payment of deficits resulting from the operations of the Montreal Har- bour Bridge.....	497,000 00	
235	To provide for payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council and for the cost of administration thereof.....	2,450,000 00	
236	Grant towards defraying part of the costs of "Le XIIe Congrès de l'Association des Médecins de Langue Française de l'Amérique du Nord" and "La XXIIIe Session de l'Associa- tion des Médecins de Langue Française" to be held jointly in Quebec in August, 1934.....	12,500 00	
237	Battlefields Memorials.....	90,000 00	
238	To provide for the Book of Remembrance of members of the Canadian Forces, and Canadians in the Forces of the British Empire who lost their lives in the Great War.....	7,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
MISCELLANEOUS—Concluded			
239	Grant to Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.....	12,600 00	
240	Grant to the Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	16,200 00	
241	Grant to the Canadian Tuberculosis Association.....	20,250 00	
242	Grant to the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene	8,100 00	
243	Grant to the Victorian Order of Nurses.....	8,100 00	
244	Grant to assist the Canadian Branch of the St. John Ambulance Association.....	4,050 00	
245	Grant to the Canadian Red Cross Society.....	8,100 00	
246	To provide for the payment of salaries and expenses in connection with the St. Lawrence Ship Canal Surveys and Investi- gations, including D. W. McLachlan at \$1,350 and G. W. Yates at \$1,080.....	20,599 00	
247	Patent Record.....	35,000 00	
248	International Office for the protection of Industrial Property, International Copyright Union Office and Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.....	2,000 00	
249	Public Archives.....	63,024 00	
250	Expenses under the Naturalization Act.....	11,700 00	
251	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for salaries, reclassification and increases.....	50,000 00	8,327,432 00
NATIONAL REVENUE			
	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several Ports of the Dominion, including pay for overtime of officers, notwith- standing anything in the Civil Service Act, and temporary buildings and rentals.....	6,113,000 00	
	Salaries and travelling expenses of officers of the Inspection, Investigation, Audit, and the Preventive Service Under- valuation Services.....	916,698 00	
	Miscellaneous, including printing and stationery; subscriptions to commercial papers; flags; dating stamps; locks; instru- ments; express charges on samples; legal forms; legal ex- penses; premiums on guarantee bonds; uniforms for Customs- Excise Officers; laboratory equipment and supplies, etc....	500,000 00	
252	Amount to be paid to the Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for Customs-Excise Secret In- vestigation Service.....	15,000 00	
	To provide for the administration of the Income War Tax Act 1917 and Amendments thereof, and authority for this purpose to create positions and make appointments not- withstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said Act, and salary of \$8,000. (Less statutory deduction of ten per cent) for the Commissioner of Income Tax.....	2,000,000 00	
	Amount to be paid to the Department of Justice, to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for the Income Tax Secret In- vestigation Service.....	15,000 00	9,559,698 00
RAILWAYS AND CANALS			
<i>(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)</i>			
CANALS, ELEVATORS AND HARBOURS			
253	Operation and maintenance.....	2,400,000 00	2,400,000 00

SCHEDULE A—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue)</i>		
	GRAVING DOCKS		
254	Champlain Graving Dock.....	65,000 00	
	Esquimalt Graving Docks.....	80,000 00	
	Lorne Graving Dock.....	36,000 00	
	Selkirk—Repair Slip.....	3,000 00	
	TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE LINES		
	Land and Cable Telegraph Lines, Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels for cable service.....	126,500 00	
	Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	84,500 00	
255	British Columbia—Vancouver Island District.....	88,000 00	
	British Columbia—Northern District.....	59,000 00	
	Yukon System—Main Line.....	108,000 00	
	Telegraph and Telephone Services Generally.....	6,000 00	
			656,000 00
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE		
	Salaries and allowances.....	15,219,219 00	
	Mail Services, including mail service by air.....	13,402,450 00	
256	Miscellaneous, including \$5,000 to provide for payment of compassionate allowances to employees injured while in the performance of their duties or to other persons injured while performing duties in any way connected with the Postal Service or in protecting His Majesty's mails, or to the dependents of such employees or other persons who may be killed while so engaged, payments to be made only on the specific authority of the Governor in Council.....	1,000,000 00	
			29,621,669 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
257	British and Foreign News Service.....	15,000 00	
258	An Act to place Canadian coal used in the manufacture of iron or steel on a basis of equality with imported coal, Administration of.....	600 00	
259	The Canada Grain Act, including management, operation, maintenance and equipment of Elevators, Administration of.....	1,810,571 10	
260	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade.....	639,687 00	
261	Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....	351,000 00	
262	Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act, Administration of.....	750 00	
263	Electricity and Gas Inspection Service.....	209,030 00	
264	Exhibitions and Fairs.....	129,244 00	
265	International Customs Tariffs Bureau.....	2,700 00	
266	Motion Picture Bureau.....	50,000 00	
267	National Research Council.....	379,500 00	
268	The Precious Metals Marking Act, Administration of.....	4,912 00	
269	Printing of Parliamentary and Departmental Publications....	102,675 00	
270	Publicity and Advertising in Canada and abroad.....	100,000 00	
271	Weights and Measures Inspection Service, including the International Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	300,000 00	
			4,095,669 10
	ADJUSTMENT OF WAR CLAIMS		
272	National Defence—		
	Militia Services.....	59,500 00	
	Naval Services.....	500 00	
			60,000 00
	Total.....		180,440,831 22

Net Total, \$128,617,254.36.

SCHEDULE B.

Based on the Main Estimates, 1934-35. The amount hereby granted is \$4,475,579.37, being one-half of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1935, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	LEGISLATION	\$	cts.
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
36	Salaries.....	206,100 00	
	Expenses of committees, etc.....	15,000 00	
	Clerical assistance, etc.....	107,203 50	
	Contingencies.....	45,499 00	
	Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.....	63,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	188,271 25	
	AGRICULTURE		
44	Experimental Farms, including investigations concerning plant diseases.....	1,815,000 00	
	PENSIONS		
67	Pensions payable to men on active service, Northwest Rebellion 1885, and general pensions, and Civil Flying.....	22,000 00	
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	MILITIA SERVICES		
76	Non-Permanent Active Militia.....	1,994,000 00	
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
95	Saint John Quarantine Station—Partridge Island—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	10,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
97	Westmount—Instalment on purchase of Armoury, and insurance	13,600 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
106	Blandford—Breakwater-wharf replacement.....	4,500 00	
	Black Point—Harbour protection.....	3,600 00	
	Port Dufferin (John Vogler's Shore)—Breakwater.....	4,900 00	
	Trout Cove (Centreville)—Breakwater extension.....	4,200 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	225,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued

Item	Amount	Total
101	100,000.00	100,000.00
102	100,000.00	100,000.00
103	100,000.00	100,000.00
104	100,000.00	100,000.00
105	100,000.00	100,000.00
106	100,000.00	100,000.00
107	100,000.00	100,000.00
108	100,000.00	100,000.00
109	100,000.00	100,000.00
110	100,000.00	100,000.00
111	100,000.00	100,000.00
112	100,000.00	100,000.00
113	100,000.00	100,000.00
114	100,000.00	100,000.00
115	100,000.00	100,000.00
116	100,000.00	100,000.00
117	100,000.00	100,000.00
118	100,000.00	100,000.00
119	100,000.00	100,000.00
120	100,000.00	100,000.00
121	100,000.00	100,000.00
122	100,000.00	100,000.00
123	100,000.00	100,000.00
124	100,000.00	100,000.00
125	100,000.00	100,000.00
126	100,000.00	100,000.00
127	100,000.00	100,000.00
128	100,000.00	100,000.00
129	100,000.00	100,000.00
130	100,000.00	100,000.00
131	100,000.00	100,000.00
132	100,000.00	100,000.00
133	100,000.00	100,000.00
134	100,000.00	100,000.00
135	100,000.00	100,000.00
136	100,000.00	100,000.00
137	100,000.00	100,000.00
138	100,000.00	100,000.00
139	100,000.00	100,000.00
140	100,000.00	100,000.00
141	100,000.00	100,000.00
142	100,000.00	100,000.00
143	100,000.00	100,000.00
144	100,000.00	100,000.00
145	100,000.00	100,000.00
146	100,000.00	100,000.00
147	100,000.00	100,000.00
148	100,000.00	100,000.00
149	100,000.00	100,000.00
150	100,000.00	100,000.00

SCHEDULE B—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded</i> (Chargeable to Income)— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS— <i>Concluded</i> <i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
107	Victoria—Additional warehouse accommodation..... Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	2,700 00 50,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
108	Campbellton—Cribwork block..... Harshman's Brook—Continuation of harbour improvements... Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	2,500 00 4,000 00 75,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
109	Anse aux Griffons—To complete wharf improvements..... Bonaventure—Widening wharf..... Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	1,400 00 4,600 00 300,000 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
110	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	100,000 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
111	Echimamish and Hayes Rivers Route—Improvements..... Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	4,000 00 40,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories</i>		
112	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	10,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
113	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	75,000 00	
	DREDGING		
116	Maritime Provinces..... Ontario and Quebec..... Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta..... British Columbia.....	161,200 00 215,500 00 50,000 00 140,000 00	
	ROADS AND BRIDGES		
117	Great Bear River Rapids—Completion of portage road and dock.....	12,000 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
120	Surveys and Inspections..... Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$3,000 to be expended upon any one work.....	55,000 00 50,000 00	
	FISHERIES		
151	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Fisheries Protection Services.....	892,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	\$ cts.	
	<i>Geological Survey</i>		
162	For explorations, surveys and investigations, wages of explorers, topographers and others.....	83,500 00	
	LABOUR		
169	International Labour Conference.....	5,000 00	
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
	PARIS		
197	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or any of its amendments.....	75,700 00	
	TOKYO		
198	Representation, including salaries and allowances for Minister Plenipotentiary, Secretaries and staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act of any of its amendments.....	68,800 00	
	GENEVA		
199	Salaries and expenses of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer.....	25,000 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
219	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next session.....	80,000 00	
237	Battlefields Memorials.....	90,000 00	
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
252	Salaries and travelling expenses of officers of the Inspection, Investigation, Audit, and the Preventive Service Under-valuation Services.....	916,698 00	
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
260	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade.....	639,687 00	
	Total.....	\$8,951,158 75	*\$8,951,158 75

* Net total, \$4,475,579.37.

SCHEDULE C

Based on Estimates, 1934-35. The amount hereby granted is \$2,664,000.00, being three-fourths of the amount of each item contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1935, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS AND MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT		
	LOAN TO CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE, LIMITED		
282	Loan to Canadian National Steamships (Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Limited) repayable on demand with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine and to be applied in payment of: Deficits in operation of the Company and of the vessels under the Company's control during the year ending December 31, 1934.....	170,000 00	
	LOAN TO CANADIAN NATIONAL (WEST INDIES) STEAMSHIPS LIMITED		
283	Loan to Canadian National (West Indies) Steamships, Limited, repayable on demand with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine and to be applied in payment of: (a) Deficits in operation of the Company and of the vessels under the Company's control, during the year ending December 31, 1934..... (b) Capital expenditure in connection with vessels under the Company's control during the year ending December 31, 1934.....	1,020,000 00 222,000 00	1,412,000 00
	MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT		
284	Amount required to provide for payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1934-35 of the difference, estimated by the Board of Railway Commissioners and certified by the said Board to the Minister of Railways and Canals, as and when required by him, occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (referred to in Section 9 of the said Act) on all traffic moved during 1934 under the tariffs approved, by the following companies: Canada & Gulf Terminal Railway Canadian Pacific Railway, including: Fredericton & Grand Lake Coal and Railway Company. New Brunswick Coal and Railway Company. Cumberland Railway and Coal Company. Dominion Atlantic Railway. Maritime Coal, Railway and Power Company. Sydney & Louisburg Railway. Temiscouata Railway.....	700,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MARITIME FREIGHT RATES ACT— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
285	To hereby authorize and provide for the payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1934-35 to the Canadian National Railway Company of the difference (estimated by the Auditors of the said Company and certified by the said Auditors to the Minister of Railways and Canals as and when required by the said Minister) occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (upon the same basis as set out in section 9 of the said Act with respect to companies therein referred to) on all traffic moved during the year 1934, under the tariffs approved, on the Eastern Lines (as referred to in section 1 of the said Act) of the Canadian National Railways.....	1,440,000 00	2,140,000 00
	Total.....	.....	* 3,552,000 00

* Net total, \$2,664,000.00.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 110.

An Act to amend the Dominion Notes Act.

First reading, June 19, 1934.

The PRIME MINISTER.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 110.

An Act to amend the Dominion Notes Act.

R.S., c. 41;
1932-33, c. 12.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section five of the *Dominion Notes Act*, chapter forty-one of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed, **5**
and the following is substituted therefor:—

Amount
held as
security for
redemption.

“**5.** (1) The Minister of Finance shall always hold as security for the redemption of Dominion notes up to and including one hundred and twenty million dollars, issued and outstanding at any one time, an amount equal to not **10**
less than twenty-five per centum of the amount of such notes in gold.

Notes in
excess of
\$120,000,000.

(2) As security for the redemption of Dominion notes in excess of one hundred and twenty million dollars the Minister shall hold an amount in gold equal to such excess. **15**

Silver.

(3) As additional security the Minister may hold silver to an amount to be purchased from time to time under the provisions of the International Agreement dated at London the twenty-second day of July, 1933, respecting the sale and purchase of silver, and of the supplementary **20**
Agreement dated at London the twenty-second day of July, 1933, signed by the delegate of Canada relating to the amount of silver which Canada is to purchase or otherwise arrange for withdrawing from the market pursuant to the Agreement above mentioned, namely, 1,671,802 **25**
fine ounces of newly-mined Canadian silver in each of the calendar years, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937, which silver shall be purchased and held by the Minister pursuant to this section.”

Dominion
Notes Act
repealed.

2. The *Dominion Notes Act*, chapter forty-one of the **30**
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by chapter twelve of the statutes of 1932-33 and by this Act, shall be repealed on and from a date to be fixed by proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Date of
repeal.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 110.

An Act to amend the Dominion Notes Act.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
26th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 110.

An Act to amend the Dominion Notes Act.

R.S., c. 41;
1932-33, c. 12.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section five of the *Dominion Notes Act*, chapter forty-one of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed, 5
and the following is substituted therefor:—

Amount held as security for redemption.

“**5.** (1) The Minister of Finance shall always hold as security for the redemption of Dominion notes up to and including one hundred and twenty million dollars, issued and outstanding at any one time, an amount equal to not 10
less than twenty-five per centum of the amount of such notes in gold.

Notes in excess of \$120,000,000.

(2) As security for the redemption of Dominion notes in excess of one hundred and twenty million dollars the Minister shall hold an amount in gold equal to such excess. 15

Silver.

(3) As additional security the Minister may hold silver to an amount to be purchased from time to time under the provisions of the International Agreement dated at London the twenty-second day of July, 1933, respecting the sale and purchase of silver, and of the supplementary 20
Agreement dated at London the twenty-second day of July, 1933, signed by the delegate of Canada relating to the amount of silver which Canada is to purchase or otherwise arrange for withdrawing from the market pursuant to the Agreement above mentioned, namely, 1,671,802 25
fine ounces of newly-mined Canadian silver in each of the calendar years, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937, which silver shall be purchased and held by the Minister pursuant to this section.”

Dominion Notes Act repealed.

2. The *Dominion Notes Act*, chapter forty-one of the 30
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by chapter twelve of the statutes of 1932-33 and by this Act, shall be repealed on and from a date to be fixed by proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Date of repeal.

111.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 111.

An Act to repeal the Finance Act.

First reading, June 19, 1934.

The PRIME MINISTER.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 111.

An Act to repeal the Finance Act.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Finance Act
repealed.

1. The *Finance Act*, chapter seventy of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is hereby repealed.

5

Date of
repeal.

2. This Act shall come into force on a date to be fixed by proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 111.

An Act to repeal the Finance Act.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
20th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 111.

An Act to repeal the Finance Act.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Finance Act
repealed.

1. The *Finance Act*, chapter seventy of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is hereby repealed.

5

Date of
repeal.

2. This Act shall come into force on a date to be fixed by proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 112.

An Act to repeal Chapter four of the Statutes of 1915.

First reading, June 19, 1934.

The PRIME MINISTER.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 112.

An Act to repeal Chapter four of the Statutes of 1915.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1915, Chap. 4
repealed.

1. Chapter four of the Statutes of 1915, entitled *An Act respecting certain issues of Dominion Notes*, is hereby 5
repealed.

Date of
repeal.

2. This Act shall come into force on a date to be fixed by proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 112.

An Act to repeal Chapter four of the Statutes of 1915.

**AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
20th JUNE, 1934.**

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 112.

An Act to repeal Chapter four of the Statutes of 1915.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1915, Chap. 4
repealed.

1. Chapter four of the Statutes of 1915, entitled *An Act respecting certain issues of Dominion Notes*, is hereby 5
repealed.

Date of
repeal.

2. This Act shall come into force on a date to be fixed by proclamation published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 113.

An Act to provide for the construction and improvement of certain public works and undertakings throughout Canada.

First reading, June 19, 1934.

The MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 113.

An Act to provide for the construction and improvement of certain public works and undertakings throughout Canada.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is in the national interest that the Dominion of Canada should undertake the construction of certain public works and undertakings for the general advancement of the country and to accelerate recovery to more normal economic conditions; and whereas the construction and execution of the works mentioned in the Schedule hereto will tend to increase employment and reduce expenditures for relief purposes: Therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Public Works Construction Act, 1934*.

Authority to make contracts to execute and complete works.

2. The Governor in Council is hereby authorized to enter into all such contracts and agreements and do all such other acts and things as may be necessary and expedient for the purpose of executing and completing the several works and undertakings mentioned in Schedule A to this Act.

Acquisition of lands.

3. The Governor in Council may acquire such lands as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act, and the provisions of the *Expropriation Act*, chapter sixty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, shall apply.

Amount appropriated.

4. The Governor in Council may pay out of moneys provided for that purpose in the Consolidated Revenue Fund such sums of money as may be necessary for all or any of the purposes of this Act, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of forty million dollars.

6. The Government is authorized to...
 7. The Government is authorized to...
 8. The Government is authorized to...
 9. The Government is authorized to...
 10. The Government is authorized to...

11. The Government is authorized to...
 12. The Government is authorized to...
 13. The Government is authorized to...
 14. The Government is authorized to...
 15. The Government is authorized to...

16. The Government is authorized to...
 17. The Government is authorized to...
 18. The Government is authorized to...
 19. The Government is authorized to...
 20. The Government is authorized to...

21. The Government is authorized to...
 22. The Government is authorized to...
 23. The Government is authorized to...
 24. The Government is authorized to...
 25. The Government is authorized to...

26. The Government is authorized to...
 27. The Government is authorized to...
 28. The Government is authorized to...
 29. The Government is authorized to...
 30. The Government is authorized to...

31. The Government is authorized to...
 32. The Government is authorized to...
 33. The Government is authorized to...
 34. The Government is authorized to...
 35. The Government is authorized to...

36. The Government is authorized to...
 37. The Government is authorized to...
 38. The Government is authorized to...
 39. The Government is authorized to...
 40. The Government is authorized to...

Administra-
tion.

5. The Governor in Council may from time to time place the administration, management, construction and execution of any of the works mentioned in Schedule A to this Act under such Minister or Department of the Government as may be considered most advisable in the public interest. 5

Tenders.

6. Except as hereinafter provided, the Minister or Department of the Government entrusted with the administration, management and execution of any of the works set forth in Schedule A to this Act shall invite tenders for the construction and execution of such works, and contracts for all such works and undertakings shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council. 10

Cases in
which
tenders may
not
be required.

7. In case of work of pressing emergency in which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, delay would be injurious to the public interest, or in which, from the nature of the work it could be more expeditiously and economically executed under the direct supervision and control of the officers and employees of the Department in charge of such work, the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of such Department accompanied by a certificate of the Chief Engineer of such Department or of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works, may direct that the work proceed forthwith without inviting tenders: Provided that no one work or undertaking certified by the Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department to involve an expenditure in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars shall be authorized by the Governor in Council except on contract based on tenders. 15
20
25
30

Assistants.

8. For the purposes of this Act, the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister charged with the execution of any work under this Act from time to time to employ such architects, engineers and other persons as may be required. 35

Orders laid
before
House.

9. All orders in council made under the provisions of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons forthwith after the making thereof if Parliament is then sitting, and if not, then within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session. 40

Report to
Parliament.

10. The Minister of Finance shall make a report to Parliament within the first thirty days of each session during the currency of this Act, containing a statement of all moneys expended under the provisions thereof and the purposes to which they were applied. 45

SCHEDULE 'A'

1000000	...
900000	...
800000	...
700000	...
600000	...
500000	...
400000	...
300000	...
200000	...
100000	...
0	...

SCHEDULE "A"

Aids to navigation—Repairs and improvements (Marine Department).....	\$71,900 00
Amherst, N.S.—New public building (Site acquired).....	150,000 00
Arras to Fellers Heights, B.C.—Telephone line.....	3,000 00
Assiniboine River, Man.—Dyking and repairing present dykes.....	30,000 00
Banff, Alta.—Post office and administration building.....	150,000 00
Barrie, Ont.—Reconstruction of Bayfield St. wharf.....	16,000 00
Beauport, Que.—Public building (Site acquired).....	20,000 00
Berthierville, Que.—Public building.....	48,500 00
Belleville, Ont.—Dredging.....	15,500 00
Blackwell, Ont.—Onion warehouse.....	14,250 00
Boissevain, Man.—Public building (Site acquired).....	20,000 00
Bow River, Alta.—Retaining wall.....	150,000 00
Brownsburg, Que.—Public building.....	25,000 00
Brooklyn, N.S.—Breakwater extension.....	75,000 00
Brooklyn, N.S.—Dredging.....	24,000 00
Burks Falls, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	25,000 00
Burlington Channel, Ont.—Reconstruction of pier.....	18,000 00
Calgary, Alta.—Barracks for permanent force.....	1,200,000 00
Campbellton, N.B.—Wharf repairs.....	10,000 00
Cantic, Que.—Building for immigration and customs purposes.....	31,500 00
Cap aux Meules, M.I., Que.—Wharf reconstruction and improvements.....	61,000 00
Cap de la Madeleine, Que.—Wharf repairs.....	23,500 00
Centreville, N.B.—Customs building on boundary.....	5,000 00
Champlain and Lorne Dry Docks, Que.—Repairs to buildings, caisson house, hose tower and concrete masonry.....	18,000 00
Champlain Dry Dock, Que.—Keel blocks.....	26,000 00
Charlottetown, P.E.I.—Renewal of west face of wharf.....	20,000 00
Cheticamp, N.S.—Dredging.....	50,000 00
Chicoutimi, Que.—	
Water system.....	12,500 00
Hydrants, hose, etc.....	4,000 00
Further gravelling of reclaimed area.....	45,000 00
Surfacing existing roads with macadam.....	17,000 00
Road at rear of new wharf.....	10,000 00
Road to make connection between dock and new bridge and connecting dock sidings with Roberval and Saguenay Terminals.....	65,000 00
Cobalt, Ont.—Public building.....	53,000 00
Cochrane, Ont.—Public building.....	55,000 00
Collingwood, Ont.—Reconstruction of old C.N.R. dock.....	26,000 00
Dalhousie, N.B.—Post office.....	47,000 00
Dartmouth, N.S.—Reconstruction of R.C.A.F. station.....	15,000 00
Dawson Creek, B.C.—Installation of telephone exchange.....	3,700 00
Digby, N.S.—Breakwater.....	17,500 00
Dingwall, N.S.—Dredging.....	45,000 00
Dundas, Ont.—Reconstruction of armoury destroyed by fire.....	45,000 00
East River, N.S.—Dredging.....	25,100 00
Edmonton, Alta.—Royal Canadian Mounted Police barracks.....	200,000 00
Elmwood, Man.—Public building (Site acquired).....	45,000 00
Escuminac, N.B.—Breakwater extension.....	34,000 00
Farnham, Que.—Public building.....	58,000 00
Father Point, Que.—Wharf reconstruction.....	25,000 00
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.—Breakwater-wharf extension.....	18,000 00
Fort William, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	425,000 00
Fort St. John to Cecil Lake, B.C.—Telephone line.....	2,000 00
Fraser River, B.C.—Improvements.....	300,000 00
Fraser River (North Arm), B.C.—Dredging.....	60,000 00
Fredericton Experimental Farm, N.B.—New dormitory.....	58,000 00
Fredericton, N.B.—To take over and reconstruct city wharf.....	23,000 00
Gagetown, N.B.—Public building.....	10,000 00
Galt, Ont.—New public building.....	161,000 00
Gananoque, Ont.—Wharf and dredging.....	18,700 00
Georgetown, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	50,500 00
Grand Etang, N.S.—Extension of west pier.....	10,000 00
Grand Riviere, Que.—Harbour repairs and improvements.....	64,000 00
Guelph, Ont.—New public building.....	250,000 00
Guelph, Ont.—Public building—Installation of elevator.....	15,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—New public building (On ordnance property).....	500,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Repairs to wharfs and replacement of machine shop at R.C.N. barracks and H.M.C. dockyards.....	71,100 00

SCHEDULE "A"—Continued

Halifax (Camperdown), N.S.—Operating house for the port of Halifax radio direction finding station.....	12,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—New Sheds, Pier "B"—Provision of cargo handling and fire prevention equipment.....	\$32,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Reinforcing and protecting granite face of quay walls of ocean terminals.....	12,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Construction of bulkhead and pier 195 ft. and 200 ft. respectively, to provide site for two fish processing plants adjacent to the cold storage plant..	286,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Construction of buildings for fish processing plants adjacent to the cold storage plant.....	354,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Reinforced concrete deck slab for use as loading platform, sheds 23 and 24.....	10,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Reinforced concrete cargo platform at shed 25.....	15,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Reconstruction of wooden conveyor galleries at berths 25 and 26 in steel.....	360,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Reconstruction of wooden conveyor galleries tower "B" in steel....	42,000 00
Halifax, N.S.—Extension of present Pier No. 9 northward for a coal berth or for use as an industrial site.....	400,000 00
Hamilton, Ont.—Harbour improvements.....	40,000 00
Hamilton, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	1,750,000 00
Hamiota, Man.—Public building.....	15,000 00
Hantsport, N.S.—To complete siding to wharf.....	17,000 00
Harbours and Rivers Generally— Harbours and Rivers Generally—Improvements, maintenance of services, repairs and additions.....	2,500,000 00
Hnausa, Man.—Breakwater.....	18,000 00
Huntingdon, B.C.—Building for immigration and customs purposes.....	3,500 00
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT—To provide for the construction and development of public buildings, camp sites, electric light and telephone systems, highways, trails, water and sewer systems, recreational areas, wharves, and river protection works; to provide for the development of historic sites including buildings, repairs and restorations; also to provide for the construction of the Golden-Revelstoke (Big Bend) Section of the Trans-Canada Highway between Golden and Canoe River, further to provide for the purchase and acquisition of building sites.....	2,000,000 00
INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—For the reconstruction of Indian residential and day schools, and hospitals.....	500,000 00
Keg River to Carcajou, Alta.—Telephone line.....	7,400 00
Keewatin, Ont.—Wharf reconstruction.....	11,500 00
Kentville, N.S.—Building for Division of Horticulture.....	25,000 00
Kingston, Ont.—Paving La Salle Causeway.....	20,000 00
Kingston, Ont.—Royal Military College (Site acquired).....	350,000 00
Kincairdine, Ont.—Reconstruction of north wall.....	18,000 00
Lacolle, Que.—Building for immigration and customs purposes.....	35,500 00
Lake St. Peter, Que.—Repairing piers and renewal of ice protection work.....	12,000 00
Lillooet—Bridge River, B.C.—Telegraph line.....	7,900 00
Lockeport, N.S.—Breakwater extension.....	22,000 00
London, Ont.—Public building.....	1,500,000 00
Lunenburg, N.S.—Dredging.....	82,200 00
McAdam, N.B.—Public building.....	29,000 00
Marie Joseph, N.S.—Wharf.....	8,900 00
Malagash, N.S.—Wharf extension.....	24,000 00
Malloch's Beach, N.B.—Breakwater.....	27,500 00
Margaree Harbour, N.S.—Improvements.....	22,200 00
Midland, Ont.—Pier "C", retaining wall "F" and floats.....	120,000 00
Moncton, N.B.—Public building—(Site acquired).....	620,000 00
Montague River, P.E.I.—Dredging.....	57,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Armoury for 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars—Site to be provided by the City at nominal cost.....	200,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Public building addition (Site acquired).....	2,000,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Notre Dame de Grace Postal Station (Site acquired).....	136,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Postal Terminal building (Site acquired).....	1,800,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Reparing of certain surfaces.....	534,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Reconstruction of 11 raceways at the Windmill Point Pier.....	339,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Certain protection works against sifting of filling material supporting Grain Elevator No. 3, Section 43, between Laurier and Tarte Piers.....	378,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Railway tracks embankments between the Imperial Oil and the Marien St. Wharf, Montreal East, Sections 101 to 110.....	75,000 00
Montreal, Que.—Raising of a fronting wharf, Sections 38, 39 and 40.....	242,000 00

SCHEDULE "A"—Continued

Montreal, Que.—Application of two protective coats of paint on the steel structure of the Harbour Bridge.....	60,000 00
Nanaimo, B.C.—Assembly wharf.....	165,000 00
New Toronto, Ont.—Public building.....	85,000 00
North Shore St. Lawrence—Construction, Telegraph System from Pentecoste eastward.....	9,000 00
North West Cove (Tancook), N.S.—Breakwater extension.....	\$12,000 00
Norwood Grove, Man.—Public building.....	27,000 00
Oakville, Ont.—Dredging.....	18,000 00
Oshawa, Ont.—Harbour improvements.....	100,000 00
Ottawa, Ont.—Postal terminal building.....	420,000 00
Ottawa, Ont.—Central Experimental Farm.....	200,000 00
Ottawa, Ont.—Central Heating Plant, Improvements.....	6,300 00
Ottawa, Ont.—Record Storage Building.....	400,000 00
Ottawa, Ont.—Royal Canadian Mounted Police Building (Site acquired).....	1,200,000 00
Ottawa, Ont.—Royal Canadian Mint, new refineries.....	200,000 00
Ottawa, Ont.—New photographic building at R.C.A.F. station.....	37,700 00
Outlook, Sask.—Bridge across the South Saskatchewan River.....	275,000 00
Owen Sound, Ont.—Harbour improvements.....	40,000 00
Pacific Highway, B.C.—Building for customs and immigration purposes (Site acquired).....	30,000 00
Pointe au Pic (Murray Bay), Que.—Wharf extension.....	156,000 00
Pointe du Chene, N.B.—Dredging.....	10,500 00
Port Arthur, Ont.—Repair and complete section of breakwater.....	200,000 00
Port Burwell, Ont.—Reconstruction of west wall.....	20,000 00
Port Daniel East, Que.—Wharf reinforcement.....	23,300 00
Port Greville, N.S.—Breakwater extension.....	8,200 00
Port Hope, Ont.—Wharf extension.....	30,000 00
Port Stanley, Ont.—Repairs to harbour works.....	15,000 00
Public Buildings Generally—Improvements, additions, fittings, repointing, painting, repairs and renewals to heating, floors, roofs, plumbing, electrical installations, improvement of grounds, sidewalks and roadways; and incidental expenditures in connection therewith.....	2,000,000 00
Pugwash, N.S.—Wharf extension.....	50,000 00
Quebec, Que.—New fireproof transit sheds to replace old sheds Nos. 24 and 25, on Pier No. 1.....	463,000 00
Quebec, Que.—New pontoon slipway, Pointe-a-Carcy.....	14,000 00
Quebec, Que.—Repairs to concrete of exposed surfaces of the storage bins of Grain Elevator.....	75,000 00
Quebec, Que.—New quay wall to widen Pier No. 1, West side.....	730,000 00
Quebec, Que.—Observatory.....	15,000 00
Quebec, Que.—Operating house for the port of Quebec radio telegraph station.....	12,000 00
Quesnel-Barkerville Telegraph Line, B.C.—Reconstruction.....	6,300 00
Railways & Canals Department—To provide for flattening from a 2 : 1 to a 3 : 1 slope the west bank of the Welland Ship Canal, Section 7, between Bridge No. 17 and Ramey's Bend, at Section 7 contract prices with Canadian Dredging Company, Ltd., and including new stone protection and sodding.....	240,000 00
Regina, Sask.—New public building (Site acquired).....	400,000 00
Rimouski, Que.—Wharf extension.....	20,000 00
Riviere Ouelle, Que.—Wharf reconstruction.....	40,000 00
Rouyn, Que.—Public building.....	63,000 00
Sorel, Que.—Repairs to wharf.....	100,000 00
St. Andrews, N.B.—Wharf repairs.....	25,000 00
St. Andrews Lock and Dam, Man.—Reconstruction of spare lock gates.....	18,200 00
St. George, N.B.—Dredging.....	20,000 00
St. John, N.B.—Reconstruction of berths, 1, 2, 3 and 4.....	2,000,000 00
St. Joseph d'Alma, Que.—Public building (Site acquired).....	30,000 00
St. Lambert, Que.—Retaining wall.....	40,000 00
St. Stephen, N.B.—Building for customs and immigration purposes.....	75,000 00
Saguenay River, Que.—Dredging near Chicoutimi.....	22,000 00
Sarnia, Ont.—Warehouse on wharf.....	21,000 00
Selkirk, Man.—Bridge over Red River.....	250,000 00
Shippigan, N.B.—Wharf extension and repairs.....	23,000 00
South Bay Mouth, Ont.—Wharf.....	10,000 00
Summerside, P.E.I.—To take over a further section of the Canadian National Railways wharf and repair same.....	19,000 00
Sydney, N.S.—Warehouse extension.....	11,500 00

SCHEDULE "A"—*Concluded*

Thorold, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	25,000 00
Three Rivers, Que.—New transit sheds on new wharves.....	128,000 00
Three Rivers, Que.—Reconstruction of old wooden wharves, roads, railway tracks and lighting system.....	272,000 00
Timiskaming Dam, Que.—Reconstruction of Quebec side.....	475,000 00
Toronto, Ont.—Customs building addition (Site acquired).....	600,000 00
Toronto, Ont.—New Postal Station "D".....	100,000 00
Toronto, Ont.—Completion of ship channel walls.....	220,000 00
Toronto, Ont.—New dock at marginal way.....	546,000 00
Valois, Que.—Public building.....	\$25,000 00
Vancouver, B.C.—Public building (Site acquired).....	1,000,000 00
Vancouver, B.C.—Armoury for Seaforth Highlanders.....	240,000 00
Vancouver, B.C.—Stanley Park, Bank protection.....	14,000 00
Victoria, B.C.—Public building and warehouse for Marine Department.....	100,000 00
Victoria, B.C.—Little Saanich Observatory—Improvements.....	36,000 00
Wallaceburg, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	42,500 00
Weston, Ont.—Public building.....	45,000 00
Windsor, Ont.—Elevator.....	600,000 00
Winnipeg, Man.—New public building.....	1,500,000 00
Winnipeg, Man.—Extension Deer Lodge Hospital.....	150,000 00
Winnipeg, Man.—Post office addition (Site acquired).....	250,000 00
Winnipeg Beach, Man.—Rebuilding breakwater.....	18,500 00
Yukon Telegraph System—Shifting line between 8th and 9th cabins and replacing bridges across Big and Little Cottonwood Creeks.....	6,200 00
GENERAL	
To supplement where necessary specific amounts hereinbefore provided, upon the authority of the Governor in Council.....	500,000 00
Total.....	\$ 39,690,050 00

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 113.

An Act to provide for the construction and improvement of certain public works and undertakings throughout Canada.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 113.

An Act to provide for the construction and improvement of certain public works and undertakings throughout Canada.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is in the national interest that the Dominion of Canada should undertake the construction of certain public works and undertakings for the general advancement of the country and to accelerate recovery to more normal economic conditions; and whereas the construction and execution of the works mentioned in the Schedule hereto will tend to increase employment and reduce expenditures for relief purposes: Therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Public Works Construction Act, 1934*.

Authority to make contracts to execute and complete works.

2. The Governor in Council is hereby authorized to enter into all such contracts and agreements and do all such other acts and things as may be necessary and expedient for the purpose of executing and completing the several works and undertakings mentioned in Schedule A to this Act.

Acquisition of lands.

3. The Governor in Council may acquire such lands as may be necessary for the purposes of this Act, and the provisions of the *Expropriation Act*, chapter sixty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, shall apply.

Amount appropriated.

4. The Governor in Council may pay out of moneys provided for that purpose in the Consolidated Revenue Fund such sums of money as may be necessary for all or any of the purposes of this Act, not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of forty million dollars.

Adminis-
tion

6. The Governor in Council may from time to time place the administration management, construction and execution of any of the works mentioned in Schedule A to this Act under such Minister or Department of the Government as may be considered most advisable in the public interest.

Proviso

6. Except as hereinafter provided the Minister or Department of the Government entrusted with the administration management and execution of any of the works set forth in Schedule A to this Act shall invite tenders for the construction and execution of such works and contracts for all such works and undertakings shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council.

Clause in
which
proviso
is
inserted

7. In the case of work of pressing emergency in which in the opinion of the Governor in Council delay would be injurious to the public interest or in which from the nature of the work it would be more beneficially executed under the direct supervision and control of the officers and employees of the Department in charge of such work the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of such Department accompanied by a certificate of the Chief Engineer or Chief Architect of the Department or of the Chief Engineer or Chief Architect of the Department of Public Works may direct that the work be executed without inviting tenders. Provided that in any case where the cost of which is estimated to be less than five thousand dollars the Minister or Department in charge of such work may proceed with such work under the direction of such Minister or Department.

Adminis-
tion

8. For the purpose of this Act the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister in charge with the execution of any work under this Act from time to time to employ such architect, engineers and other persons as may be required.

Proviso
inserted

9. All orders in general made under the provisions of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons within three months after the meeting thereof. If Parliament is then sitting and it has not been laid in a House of Parliament then the next following issue of the Canada Gazette and the date of laying in the case of all expenditures the amount of which are not specifically set forth in Schedule A within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session.

Administra-
tion.

5. The Governor in Council may from time to time place the administration, management, construction and execution of any of the works mentioned in Schedule A to this Act under such Minister or Department of the Government as may be considered most advisable in the public interest. 5

Tenders.

6. Except as hereinafter provided, the Minister or Department of the Government entrusted with the administration, management and execution of any of the works set forth in Schedule A to this Act shall invite tenders for the construction and execution of such works, and contracts for all such works and undertakings shall be awarded under the direction of the Governor in Council. 10

Cases in
which
tenders may
not
be required.

7. In the case of work of pressing emergency in which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, delay would be injurious to the public interest, or in which, from the nature of the work it could be more beneficially executed under the direct supervision and control of the officers and employees of the Department in charge of such work, the Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of such Department accompanied by a certificate of the Chief Engineer or Chief Architect of such Department or of the Chief Engineer or Chief Architect of the Department of Public Works, may direct that the work proceed forthwith without inviting tenders. Provided that in case of any one work the cost of which is estimated to be less than five thousand dollars, the Minister or Department in charge of such work may proceed with such work under the direction of such Minister or Department. 15
20
25

Assistants.

8. For the purposes of this Act, the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister charged with the execution of any work under this Act from time to time to employ such architects, engineers and other persons as may be required. 30

Orders laid
before
House.

9. All orders in council made under the provisions of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons forthwith after the making thereof if Parliament is then sitting, and if not, then, said orders in council or an abstract thereof disclosing their essential provisions shall be published in the next following issue of the *Canada Gazette* and laid before Parliament in the case of all expenditures the amounts of which are not specifically set forth in Schedule A within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session. 35
40

Report to
Parliament.

10. The Minister of Finance shall make a report to Parliament within the first thirty days of each session during the currency of this Act, containing a statement of all moneys expended under the provisions thereof and the purposes to which they were applied.

SCHEDULE "A"

1. Aids to navigation—Repairs and improvements (Marine Department).....	\$	71,900 00
2. Amherst, N.S.—New public building (Site acquired).....		150,000 00
3. Arras to Fellers Heights, B.C.—Telephone line.....		3,000 00
4. Assiniboine River, Man.—Dyking and repairing present dykes.....		30,000 00
5. Banff, Alta.—Post office and administration building.....		150,000 00
6. Barrie, Ont.—Reconstruction of Bayfield St. wharf.....		16,000 00
7. Beauport, Que.—Public building (Site acquired).....		20,000 00
8. Berthierville, Que.—Public building.....		48,500 00
9. Belleville, Ont.—Dredging.....		15,500 00
10. Blackwell, Ont.—Onion warehouse.....		14,250 00
11. Poissevain, Man.—Public building (Site acquired).....		20,000 00
12. Bow River, Alta.—Retaining wall.....		150,000 00
13. Brownsburg, Que.—Public building.....		25,000 00
14. Brooklyn, N.S.—Breakwater extension.....		75,000 00
15. Brooklyn, N.S.—Dredging.....		24,000 00
16. Burks Falls, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....		25,000 00
17. Purlington Channel, Ont.—Reconstruction of pier.....		18,000 00
18. Calgary, Alta. or elsewhere in the province of Alberta—Barracks for permanent force.....	1,200,000 00	
19. Campbellton, N.B.—Wharf repairs.....		10,000 00
20. Cantic, Que.—Building for immigration and customs purposes.....		31,500 00
21. Cap aux Meules, M.I., Que.—Wharf reconstruction and improvements.....		61,000 00
22. Cap de la Madeleine, Que.—Wharf repairs.....		23,500 00
23. Centreville, N.B.—Customs building on boundary.....		5,000 00
24. Champlain and Lorne Dry Docks, Que.—Repairs to buildings, caisson house, hose tower and concrete masonry.....		18,000 00
25. Champlain Dry Dock, Que.—Keel blocks.....		26,000 00
26. Charlottetown, P.E.I.—Renewal of west face of wharf.....		20,000 00
27. Cheticamp, N.S.—Dredging.....		50,000 00
28. Chicoutimi, Que.—		
Water system.....		12,500 00
Hydrants, hose, etc.....		4,000 00
Further gravelling of reclaimed area.....		45,000 00
Surfacing existing roads with macadam.....		17,000 00
Road at rear of new wharf.....		10,000 00
Road to make connection between dock and new bridge and connecting dock sidings with Roberval and Saguenay Terminals.....		65,000 00
29. Cobalt, Ont.—Public building.....		53,000 00
30. Cochrane, Ont.—Public building.....		55,000 00
31. Collingwood, Ont.—Reconstruction of old C.N.R. dock.....		26,000 00
32. Dalhousie, N.B.—Post office.....		47,000 00
33. Dartmouth, N.S.—Reconstruction of R.C.A.F. station.....		15,000 00
34. Dawson Creek, B.C.—Installation of telephone exchange.....		3,700 00
35. Digby, N.S.—Breakwater.....		17,500 00
36. Dingwall, N.S.—Dredging.....		45,000 00
37. Dundas, Ont.—Reconstruction of armoury destroyed by fire.....		45,000 00
38. East River, N.S.—Dredging.....		25,100 00
39. Edmonton, Alta.—Royal Canadian Mounted Police barracks.....		200,000 00
40. Elmwood, Man.—Public building (Site acquired).....		45,000 00
41. Escuminac, N.B.—Breakwater extension.....		34,000 00
42. Farnham, Que.—Public building.....		58,000 00
43. Father Point, Que.—Wharf reconstruction.....		25,000 00
44. Fort Resolution, N.W.T.—Breakwater-wharf extension.....		18,000 00
45. Fort William, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....		425,000 00
46. Fort St. John to Cecil Lake, B.C.—Telephone line.....		2,000 00
47. Fraser River, B.C.—Improvements.....		300,000 00
48. Fraser River (North Arm), B.C.—Dredging.....		60,000 00
49. Fredericton Experimental Farm, N.B.—New dormitory.....		58,000 00
50. Fredericton, N.B.—To take over and reconstruct city wharf.....		23,000 00
51. Gagetown, N.B.—Public building.....		10,000 00
52. Galt, Ont.—New public building.....		161,000 00
53. Gananoque, Ont.—Wharf and dredging.....		18,700 00
54. Georgetown, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....		50,500 00
55. Grand Etang, N.S.—Extension of west pier.....		10,000 00
56. Grand Riviere, Que.—Harbour repairs and improvements.....		64,000 00
57. Guelph, Ont.—New public building.....		250,000 00
58. Guelph, Ont.—Public building—Installation of elevator.....		15,000 00
59. Halifax, N.S.—New public building (On ordnance property).....		500,000 00
60. Halifax, N.S.—Repairs to wharfs and replacement of machine shop at R.C.N. barracks and H.M.C. dockyards.....		71,100 00

SCHEDULE "A"—Continued

61. Halifax (Camperdown), N.S.—Operating house for the port of Halifax radio direction finding station.....	\$ 12,000 00
62. Halifax, N.S.—New Sheds, Pier "B"—Provision of cargo handling and fire prevention equipment.....	32,000 00
63. Halifax, N.S.—Reinforcing and protecting granite face of quay walls of ocean terminals.....	12,000 00
64. Halifax, N.S.—Construction of bulkhead and pier 195 ft. and 200 ft. respectively, to provide site for two fish processing plants adjacent to the cold storage plant.....	286,000 00
65. Halifax, N.S.—Construction of buildings for fish processing plants adjacent to the cold storage plant.....	354,000 00
66. Halifax, N.S.—Reinforced concrete deck slab for use as loading platform, sheds 23 and 24.....	10,000 00
67. Halifax, N.S.—Reinforced concrete cargo platform at shed 25.....	15,000 00
68. Halifax, N.S.—Reconstruction of wooden conveyor galleries at berths 25 and 26 in steel.....	360,000 00
69. Halifax, N.S.—Reconstruction of wooden conveyor galleries tower "B" in steel.....	42,000 00
70. Halifax, N.S.—Extension of present Pier No. 9 northward for a coal berth or for use as an industrial site.....	400,000 00
71. Hamilton, Ont.—Harbour improvements.....	40,000 00
72. Hamilton, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	1,750,000 00
73. Hamiota, Man.—Public building.....	15,000 00
74. Hantsport, N.S.—To complete siding to wharf.....	17,000 00
75. Harbours and Rivers Generally— Harbours and Rivers Generally—Improvements, maintenance of services, repairs and additions.....	2,500,000 00
76. Hnausa, Man.—Breakwater.....	18,000 00
77. Huntingdon, B.C.—Building for immigration and customs purposes.....	3,500 00
78. INTERIOR DEPARTMENT—To provide for the construction and development of public buildings, camp sites, electric light and telephone systems, highways, landing fields, trails, water and sewer systems, recreational areas, wharves, and river protection works: to provide for the development of historic sites including buildings, repairs and restorations: also to provide for the construction of the Golden-Revelstoke (Big Ben) Section of the Trans-Canada Highway between Golden and Canoe River, further to provide for the purchase and acquisition of building sites.....	2,000,000 00
79. INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT—For the construction and reconstruction of Indian residential and day schools, and hospitals.....	500,000 00
80. Keg River to Carcajou, Alta.—Telephone line.....	7,400 00
81. Keewatin, Ont.—Wharf reconstruction.....	11,500 00
82. Kentville, N.S.—Building for Division of Horticulture.....	25,000 00
83. Kingston, Ont.—Paving La Salle Causeway.....	20,000 00
84. Kingston, Ont.—Royal Military College (Site acquired).....	350,000 00
85. Kincardine, Ont.—Reconstruction of north wall.....	18,000 00
86. Lacolle, Que.—Building for immigration and customs purposes.....	35,500 00
87. Lake St. Peter, Que.—Repairing piers and renewal of ice protection work.....	12,000 00
88. Lillooet—Bridge River, B.C.—Telegraph line.....	7,900 00
89. Lockeport, N.S.—Breakwater extension.....	22,000 00
90. London, Ont.—Public building.....	1,500,000 00
91. Lunenburg, N.S.—Dredging.....	82,200 00
92. McAdam, N.B.—Public building.....	29,000 00
93. Marie Joseph, N.S.—Wharf.....	8,900 00
94. Malagash, N.S.—Wharf extension.....	24,000 00
95. Malloch's Beach, N.B.—Breakwater.....	27,500 00
96. Margaree Harbour, N.S.—Improvements.....	22,200 00
97. Midland, Ont.—Pier "C", retaining wall "F" and floats.....	120,000 00
98. Moncton, N.B.—Public building—(Site acquired).....	620,000 00
99. Montague River, P.E.I.—Dredging.....	57,000 00
100. Montreal, Que.—Armoury for 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars—Site to be provided by the City at nominal cost.....	200,000 00
101. Montreal, Que.—Public building addition (Site acquired).....	2,000,000 00
102. Montreal, Que.—Notre Dame de Grace Postal Station (Site acquired).....	136,000 00
103. Montreal, Que.—Postal Terminal building (Site acquired).....	1,800,000 00
104. Montreal, Que.—Repaving of certain surfaces.....	534,000 00
105. Montreal, Que.—Reconstruction of 11 raceways at the Windmill Point Pier.....	339,000 00
106. Montreal, Que.—Certain protection works against sifting of filling material supporting Grain Elevator No. 3, Section 43, between Laurier and Tarte Piers.....	378,000 00
107. Montreal, Que.—Railway tracks embankments between the Imperial Oil and the Marien St. Wharf, Montreal East, Sections 101 to 110.....	75,000 00
108. Montreal, Que.—Raising of a fronting wharf, Sections 38, 39 and 40.....	242,000 00

SCHEDULE A - CONTINUED

Item No.	Description	Amount
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

SCHEDULE "A"—Continued

109.	Montreal, Que.—Application of two protective coats of paint on the steel structure of the Harbour Bridge.....	\$	60,000 00
110.	Nanaimo, B.C.—Assembly wharf.....		165,000 00
111.	New Toronto, Ont.—Public building.....		85,000 00
112.	North Shore St. Lawrence—Construction, Telegraph System from Pentecoste eastward.....		9,000 00
113.	North West Cove (Tancook), N.S.—Breakwater extension.....		12,000 00
114.	Norwood Grove, Man.—Public building.....		27,000 00
115.	Oakville, Ont.—Dredging.....		18,000 00
116.	Oshawa, Ont.—Harbour improvements.....		100,000 00
117.	Ottawa, Ont.—Postal terminal building.....		420,000 00
118.	Ottawa, Ont.—Central Experimental Farm.....		200,000 00
119.	Ottawa, Ont.—Central Heating Plant, Improvements.....		6,300 00
120.	Ottawa, Ont.—Record Storage Building.....		400,000 00
121.	Ottawa, Ont.—Royal Canadian Mounted Police Building (Site acquired).....	1,200,000 00	
122.	Ottawa, Ont.—Royal Canadian Mint, new refineries.....		200,000 00
123.	Ottawa, Ont.—New photographic building at R.C.A.F. station.....		37,700 00
124.	Outlook, Sask.—Bridge across the South Saskatchewan River.....		275,000 00
125.	Owen Sound, Ont.—Harbour improvements.....		40,000 00
126.	Pacific Highway, B.C.—Building for customs and immigration purposes (Site acquired).....		30,000 00
127.	Pointe au Pic (Murray Bay), Que.—Wharf extension.....		156,000 00
128.	Pointe du Chene, N.B.—Dredging.....		10,500 00
129.	Port Arthur, Ont.—Repair and complete section of breakwater.....		200,000 00
130.	Port Burwell, Ont.—Reconstruction of west wall.....		20,000 00
131.	Port Daniel East, Que.—Wharf reinforcement.....		23,300 00
132.	Port Greville, N.S.—Breakwater extension.....		8,200 00
133.	Port Hope, Ont.—Wharf extension.....		30,000 00
134.	Port Stanley, Ont.—Repairs to harbour works.....		15,000 00
135.	Public Buildings Generally—Improvements, additions, fittings, repointing, painting, repairs and renewals to heating, floors, roofs, plumbing, electrical installations, improvement of grounds, sidewalks and roadways; and incidental expenditures in connection therewith and construction of new buildings.....	2,000,000 00	
136.	Pugwash, N.S.—Wharf extension.....		50,000 00
137.	Quebec, Que.—New fireproof transit sheds to replace old sheds Nos. 24 and 25, on Pier No. 1.....		463,000 00
138.	Quebec, Que.—New pontoon slipway, Pointe-a-Carcy.....		14,000 00
139.	Quebec, Que.—Repairs to concrete of exposed surfaces of the storage bins of Grain Elevator.....		75,000 00
140.	Quebec, Que.—New quay wall to widen Pier No. 1, West side.....		730,000 00
141.	Quebec, Que.—Observatory.....		15,000 00
142.	Quebec, Que.—Operating house for the port of Quebec radio telegraph station.....		12,000 00
143.	Quesnel-Barkerville Telegraph Line, B.C.—Reconstruction.....		6,300 00
144.	Railways & Canals Department—To provide for flattening from a 2 : 1 to a 3 : 1 slope the west bank of the Welland Ship Canal, Section 7, between Bridge No. 17 and Ramey's Bend, at Section 7 contract prices with Canadian Dredging Company, Ltd., and including new stone protection and sodding.....		240,000 00
145.	Regina, Sask.—New public building (Site acquired).....		400,000 00
146.	Rimouski, Que.—Wharf extension.....		20,000 00
147.	Riviere Ouelle, Que.—Wharf reconstruction.....		40,000 00
148.	Rouyn, Que.—Public building.....		63,000 00
149.	Sorel, Que.—Repairs to wharf.....		100,000 00
150.	St. Andrews, N.B.—Wharf repairs.....		25,000 00
151.	St. Andrews Lock and Dam, Man.—Reconstruction of spare lock gates.....		18,200 00
152.	St. George, N.B.—Dredging.....		20,000 00
153.	St. John, N.B.—Reconstruction of berths, 1, 2, 3 and 4.....	2,000,000 00	
154.	St. Joseph d'Alma, Que.—Public building (Site acquired).....		30,000 00
155.	St. Lambert, Que.—Retaining wall.....		40,000 00
156.	St. Stephen, N.B.—Building for customs and immigration purposes.....		75,000 00
157.	Saguenay River, Que.—Dredging near Chicoutimi.....		22,000 00
158.	Sarnia, Ont.—Warehouse on wharf.....		21,000 00
159.	Selkirk, Man.—Bridge over Red River.....		250,000 00
160.	Shippigan, N.B.—Wharf extension and repairs.....		23,000 00
161.	South Bay Mouth, Ont.—Wharf.....		10,000 00
162.	Summerside, P.E.I.—To take over a further section of the Canadian National Railways wharf and repair same.....		19,000 00
163.	Sydney, N.S.—Warehouse extension.....		11,500 00

SCHEDULE "A"—*Concluded*

164. Thorold, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	\$ 25,000 00
165. Three Rivers, Que.—New transit sheds on new wharves.....	128,000 00
166. Three Rivers, Que.—Reconstruction of old wooden wharves, roads, railway tracks and lighting system.....	272,000 00
167. Timiskaming Dam, Que.—Reconstruction of Quebec side.....	475,000 00
168. Toronto, Ont.—Customs building addition (Site acquired).....	600,000 00
169. Toronto, Ont.—New Postal Station "D".....	100,000 00
170. Toronto, Ont.—Completion of ship channel walls.....	220,000 00
171. Toronto, Ont.—New dock at marginal way.....	546,000 00
172. Valois, Que.—Public building.....	25,000 00
173. Vancouver, B.C.—Public building (Site acquired).....	1,000,000 00
174. Vancouver, B.C.—Armoury for Seaforth Highlanders.....	240,000 00
175. Vancouver, B.C.—Stanley Park, Bank protection.....	14,000 00
176. Victoria, B.C.—Public building and warehouse for Marine Department.....	100,000 00
177. Victoria, B.C.—Little Saanich Observatory—Improvements.....	36,000 00
178. Wallaceburg, Ont.—Public building (Site acquired).....	42,500 00
179. Weston, Ont.—Public building.....	45,000 00
180. Windsor, Ont.—Elevator.....	600,000 00
181. Winnipeg, Man.—New public building.....	1,500,000 00
182. Winnipeg, Man.—Extension Deer Lodge Hospital.....	150,000 00
183. Winnipeg, Man.—Post office addition (Site acquired).....	250,000 00
184. Winnipeg Beach, Man.—Rebuilding breakwater.....	18,500 00
185. Yukon Telegraph System—Shifting line between 8th and 9th cabins and replacing bridges across Big and Little Cottonwood Creeks.....	6,200 00
GENERAL	
To supplement where necessary specific amounts hereinbefore provided, upon the authority of the Governor in Council.....	500,000 00
Total.....	\$ 39,690,050 00

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 114.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code.

First reading, June 20, 1934.

The MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 114.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code.

R.S., c. 36;
1930, c. 11;
1931, c. 28;
1932, cc. 7,
8, 9 and 28;
1932-33, cc.
25, 53.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section one hundred and nineteen of the *Criminal Code*, chapter thirty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Dangerous
weapons.

“119. (1) Every one is guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for three months, or to both fine and costs and imprisonment, who,

Permit
required for
offensive
weapon.

(a) not having a permit in Form 76A, has upon his person elsewhere than in his own dwelling house, shop, warehouse, counting-house or premises, or is carrying concealed any offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person other than a pistol, revolver or other firearm;

Alien not
to have
firearms
without
permit.

(b) being an alien, has in his possession any pistol, revolver, shot gun, rifle or other such firearm or any ammunition for any such firearm without having a permit in Form 76B: Provided however that any *bona fide* sportsman and hunter shall be permitted to enter or pass through Canada having in his possession any shot gun, rifle or other such firearm, or any ammunition therefor, on condition that he pass continuously through and out of Canada, or if not that he apply for a permit in Form 76B without undue delay after entering Canada;

Selling or
offering.

(c) not having a permit in Form 76c sells or offers for sale any pistol or revolver;

Selling or
lending.

(d) sells, or without lawful excuse, gives or lends any pistol, revolver or other offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person to any one not being the holder of a permit;

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1. The section to be repealed, at present reads as follows:—

"119. Every one is guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for three months or to both fine and costs and imprisonment who,

- (a) not having a permit in Form 76A, has upon his person elsewhere than in his own dwelling house, shop, warehouse, counting-house or premises, or is carrying concealed any offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person other than a pistol, revolver or other firearm;
- (b) being an alien, has in his possession any shot gun, rifle or other such firearm or any ammunition for any such firearm without having a permit in Form 76B: Provided however that any bona fide sportsman and hunter shall be permitted to enter or pass through Canada having in his possession any shot-gun, rifle or other such firearm, or any ammunition therefor, on condition that he pass continuously through and out of Canada, or if not that he apply for a permit in Form 76B without undue delay after entering Canada.
- (c) not having a permit in Form 76C sells or offers for sale any pistol or revolver;
- (d) sells, or without lawful excuse, gives or lends any pistol, revolver or other offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person to any one not being the holder of a permit;
- (e) upon making a sale of any offensive weapon, for which a permit is required, neglects to keep a record of such sale, the date thereof, the name of the purchaser, such sufficient description of the offensive weapon sold as may be necessary to identify it, the date and place of issue of the permit and the name of the issuer of the permit, or neglects to send a duplicate of such record by registered mail to the person who issued such permit, or neglects to endorse upon such permit the date and place of sale, the said description of the weapon and the name of the vendor;
- (f) being authorized to issue a permit, issues it without keeping a duplicate thereof as a record;
- (g) issues a permit without lawful authority."

The only changes consist in the insertion or addition of the words underlined on the opposite page.

Not recording sale or repair.

(e) upon making a sale or repair of any offensive weapon for which a permit is required, neglects to keep a record of such sale or repair, the date thereof, the name of the purchaser, such sufficient description of the offensive weapon sold or repaired as may be necessary 5 to identify it, the date and place of issue of the permit and the name of the issuer of the permit, or neglects to send a duplicate of such record by registered mail to the person who issued such permit, or neglects to endorse upon such permit the date and place of sale, 10 the said description of the weapon and the name of the vendor or of the person repairing;

Failure to keep duplicate.

(f) being authorized to issue a permit, issues it without keeping a duplicate thereof as a record;

Illegal issue of permit.

(g) issues a permit without lawful authority; 15

Buying for resale.

(h) not having a permit in Form 76D buys any pistols or revolvers for resale, or having such permit neglects to keep a record of any purchase, the date thereof, such sufficient description of the pistols or revolvers purchased as may be necessary to identify them, or 20 neglects to send a duplicate of such record by registered mail to the person who issued the permit in Form 76D.

Neglect to keep record and description, or forward duplicate.

Carrying or discharging firearms upon property under control of Minister of National Defence.

(2) Every one is guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred 25 dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding sixty days, or to both fine and imprisonment, who without authority from the Minister of National Defence carries or discharges any firearm upon any property or premises under the control or management of the said Minister. 30

2. Subsection two of section one hundred and twenty of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Other permits.

“(2) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted 35 Police or any officer thereof duly authorized by him, or any person authorized by the Attorney General of any province, may, upon sufficient cause being shown, issue a permit in Form 76A or 76B or 76C or 76D to any applicant therefor as to whose discretion and good character he is 40 satisfied.”

3. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section one hundred and twenty-one thereof the following section:—

(h) This paragraph is new.

(2) This subsection is new.

2. Subsection (2) of section 120 at present reads as follows:—

"(2) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or any officer thereof duly authorized by him or any person authorized by the Attorney General of any province, may, upon sufficient cause being shown, issue a permit in Form 76A or 76B or 76C to any applicant therefor as to whose discretion and good character he is satisfied."

The only change consists in the insertion of the word and figure "or 76D" underlined on the opposite page.

Having
pistol or
revolver not
registered.

“**121A.** (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any section of this Act relating to the issue of licences for pistols and revolvers, every one is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding thirty days, or to both fine and imprisonment, who has in his possession a pistol or revolver without having registered the same as hereinafter provided. 5

Registration
of revolvers
and pistols.

“(2) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or any officer duly authorized by him, or any person authorized by the Attorney-General of any province, shall register all revolvers and pistols in respect of which application for registration is made and shall thereupon record the name, address and occupation of the person making the application, the name of the owner, the use if any to which the revolver or pistol is intended to be put and a full description of such revolver or pistol.” 10 15

4. Section one hundred and twenty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— 20

Having
pistol or
revolver
while
committing
offence.

“**122.** Every one who has upon his person a pistol, revolver or any firearm capable of being concealed upon the person while committing any criminal offence is guilty of an offence against this section and liable to imprisonment for a term not less than two years in addition to any penalty to which he may be sentenced for the first mentioned offence, and an offence against this section shall be punishable either on indictment or summary conviction in the same manner as the first mentioned offence.” 25 30

5. Section one hundred and twenty-nine of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Soldiers,
sailors and
others added
to those
who may
carry
weapons.

“(2) It is not an offence for any soldier, public officer, peace officer, sailor or volunteer in His Majesty’s service, or constable or other policeman, to carry loaded pistols or other usual arms or offensive weapons in the discharge of his duty.” 35

6. Section two hundred and four of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“Brother”
and
“Sister.”

“(2) In this section the expressions ‘brother’ and ‘sister’ respectively include half-brother and half-sister.”

4. Section 122 at present reads as follows:—

"122. Every one who has upon his person a pistol, revolver or any firearm capable of being concealed on the person while committing any criminal offence of *which he is convicted*, shall receive a sentence of two years in addition to the sentence imposed in respect of the offence aforesaid of *which he is convicted*."

The underlined words on the opposite page are in lieu of the words in italics above.

5. This subsection is new.

Section 129 at present reads as follows:—

"129. Nothing in the fifteen next preceding sections shall apply to the having upon his person or the carrying by any member of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Militia Forces, or by any peace officer or immigration officer of any weapon, device or contrivance which he is by law permitted or authorized so to have or carry, or to any *bona fide* sale made by any manufacturer or of person trading wholesale in such weapons, devices or contrivances to any person *bona fide* dealing in such articles and having an established and fixed place of business."

6. This subsection is new. Section 204 reads as follows:—

"204. Every parent and child, every brother and sister, and every grandparent and grandchild, who cohabit or have sexual intercourse with each other, shall each of them, if aware of their consanguinity, be deemed to have committed incest, and be guilty of an indictable offence and liable to fourteen years' imprisonment, and the male person shall also be liable to be whipped: Provided that, if the court or judge is of opinion that the female accused is a party to such intercourse only by reason of the restraint, fear or duress of the other party, the court or judge shall not be bound to impose any punishment on such person under this section."

7. Subsection three of section two hundred and thirty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Lottery
sale void.

“(3) Every sale, loan, gift, barter or exchange of any property, by any lottery, ticket, card or other mode of chance depending upon or to be determined by chance or lot, is void, and all property so sold, lent, given, bartered or exchanged, shall be forfeited to His Majesty.” 5

8. Section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act, as amended by section six of chapter eleven of the statutes of 1930, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Driving
car equipped
with smoke
screen.

“(5) Every person who owns, drives or is in charge of a motor car, automobile, boat or other vehicle of transport equipped with an apparatus for making a smoke screen, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs, and not less than fifty dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months and not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment.” 20

9. Section three hundred and one of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Previous
illicit
connection
with
accused.

“(4) Proof that a girl has on previous occasions had illicit connection with the accused shall not be deemed to be evidence that that she was not of previously chaste character.” 25

10. Section three hundred and fifty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Theft of
electricity.

“**351.** Every one commits theft who maliciously or fraudulently abstracts, causes to be wasted or diverted, consumes or uses any electricity, or uses a telephone or telegraph line or obtains telephone or telegraph service.” 30

11. The said Act is further amended by adding, immediately after section four hundred and ninety thereof the following section:—

Used,
recondi-
tioned or
rebuilt
goods
or things.

“**490A.** Every one is guilty of an indictable offence who sells, exposes or has in his possession for sale, or who advertises for sale any goods or things which have been used, reconditioned, rebuilt or remade, and which bear the duly registered trade mark or the trade name of any other person who owns or is entitled to use such trade 40

7. Subsection 3 of section 236 at present reads as follows:—

"(3) Every sale, loan, gift, barter or exchange of any property, by any lottery, ticket, card or other mode of chance depending upon or to be determined by chance or lot, is void, and all property so sold, lent, given, bartered or exchanged, *is liable to be forfeited to any person who sues for the same by action or information in any court of competent jurisdiction.*"

The words underlined on the opposite page are substituted for the words in italics above.

9. Subsection (4) is new, and is recommended by the Department of the Attorney General of Alberta, and submitted by Mr. A. U. G. Bury, M.P., with the following explanation:—

"Similar to that in section 211 (Seduction of a previously chaste female between the ages of 16 and 18 years)—i.e. that proof of previous illicit connection with the accused shall not be deemed evidence of previous unchastity.

I find it impossible to see why the accused should, for the purpose of proving a girl unchaste, be debarred from proving his previous illicit connection with her if she is between the ages of 16 and 18 years, but should be allowed, for the same purpose, to prove the same thing if she is between the ages of 14 and 16 years. If the girl is 17-11/12 years old when he commits with her the second offence he is deprived of the right of proving the first in his defence, and her previous chastity is protected; but if she is 14-1/12 years old—i.e. 3 years and ten months younger,—he is allowed to prove as a good defence the very same thing; and her previous chastity is not protected."

10. Section 351 at present reads as follows:—

"351. Every one commits theft who maliciously or fraudulently abstracts, causes to be wasted or diverted, consumes or uses any electricity."

The only change consists in the addition at the end of the section of the words underlined on the opposite page.

11. This section is new; it provides that in the case of goods bearing a trade mark and which are rebuilt or reconditioned for sale, that a full disclosure shall be made that they have been used, reconditioned or rebuilt.

mark or trade name, unless full disclosure is made that such goods or things have been so used, reconditioned, rebuilt or remade for sale, and that they are not then in the condition in which they were originally made or produced."

5

Intimidation.

12. Section five hundred and one of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "at the option of the accused" in the first and second lines thereof.

13. Paragraph (c) of section seven hundred and fifty of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

Applicant remains in custody or gives recognizance or makes deposit in court.

"(c) the appellant, if the appeal is from a conviction or order adjudging imprisonment, shall either remain in custody until the holding of the court to which the appeal is given, or shall within the time limited for filing a notice of intention to appeal, enter into a recognizance in form fifty-one with two sufficient sureties before a county judge, clerk of the peace or justice for the county in which such conviction or order has been made, conditioned personally to appear at the said court and try such appeal, and to abide the judgment of the court thereupon, and to pay such costs as are awarded by the court; or if the appeal is from a conviction or order whereby a penalty or sum of money is adjudged to be paid, the appellant shall within the time limited for filing the notice of intention to appeal, in cases in which imprisonment upon default of payment is directed either remain in custody until the holding of the court to which the appeal is given, or enter into a recognizance in form fifty-one with two sufficient sureties as hereinbefore set out, or deposit with the justice making the conviction or order an amount sufficient to cover the sum so adjudged to be paid, together with such further amount as such justice deems sufficient to cover the costs of the appeal; and, in cases in which imprisonment in default of payment is not directed, enter into a recognizance in form fifty-one with two sufficient sureties, as hereinbefore set out, or deposit with such justice an amount sufficient to cover the sum so adjudged to be paid, together with such further amount as such justice deems sufficient to cover the costs of the appeal; and upon such recognizance being entered into or deposit made the justice before whom such recognizance is entered into or deposit made shall liberate such person if in custody;"

12. This amendment is inserted at the request of the Attorney General of Manitoba.

Section 501 covers the case of intimidation by violence, threats, etc., and at present provides that the offence shall be punishable on indictment or on summary conviction "at the option of the accused."

13. The only change in paragraph (c) consists in the insertion of the words therein underlined on the opposite page.

14. Section seven hundred and fifty of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (f) thereof, the following paragraph:—

“(g) No person shall be deemed to waive the right of appeal provided by the next preceding section merely by paying the fine imposed on his conviction without in any way indicating an intention to appeal or reserving the right to appeal; and the right to appeal so provided shall, notwithstanding such payment and failure to indicate such intention or reservation, be deemed to continue up to the expiration of the time, or any extension thereof, for filing the notice hereinbefore required.”

15. Subsection one of section seven hundred and seventy-four of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of chapter fifty-three of the statutes of 1932-33 is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

f “**774.** (1) When any person is charged,

- (a) in the province of Ontario before a police magistrate or before a stipendiary magistrate in any county, 20 district or provisional county in such province;
- (b) in the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan before a police magistrate;
- (c) in any city or incorporated town, having a population of not less than 2,500, according to the last 25 decennial or other census taken under the authority of an Act of Parliament of Canada, before any police or stipendiary magistrate, or before any recorder of any such city or town, if he exercises judicial functions;
- (d) in the Yukon Territory before any judge of the 30 Territorial Court or a police magistrate; or
- (e) in the province of Quebec before any district magistrate or judge of the sessions;

with having committed any offence (except culpable homicide or any of the offences mentioned in section five hundred and eighty-three) or has been committed to a gaol in any county, district or provisional county under the warrant of any justice for trial on a charge of being guilty of any such offence, such person may, with his own consent, be tried before such recorder, judge or magistrate, as the 40 case may be, and may, if found guilty, be sentenced to the punishment for such offence.”

16. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section seven hundred and seventy-six thereof the following section:—

“**776A.** (1) When a person is charged before a magistrate in the Yukon Territory with theft, or with having obtained property by false pretences, or with having unlaw-

Right of appeal to continue to expiration of time for filing notice.

Summary trial in certain cases.

Certain charges disposed of in summary way in the Yukon.

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

45

14. Paragraph (*g*) is new.

The following cases establish the principle that payment of a fine unaccompanied by an expression of intention to appeal, or at least to reserve the right to appeal, is a waiver of such right:—

Rex v. Neuberger (1902) 9 B.C.R., 272.

Rex v. Tucker (1905) 10 O.L.R., 506—(cited R. v. Talbot, *infra*).

Rex v. Harvey (1925) 1 D.L.R., 1097.

Rex v. Talbot (1931) 1 W.W.R., 662.

15. The only change in subsection 1 of section 774 consists in inserting in paragraph (*b*) thereof the words “British Columbia” underlined on the opposite page.

16. This section is new, and its purpose is to make it possible to have the cases described in subsection 1 disposed of by officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police without incurring the substantial expense of sending the Judge of the Territorial Court, with clerk, stenographer and Crown Prosecutor.

fully received stolen property, and the value of the property stolen, obtained or received exceeds ten dollars, and the evidence in support of the prosecution is, in the opinion of the magistrate, sufficient to put the person on his trial for the offence charged, such magistrate shall, if the case appears to him to be one which may more properly be disposed of in a summary way, explain to the person charged that it is his intention to proceed to dispose of the charge in a summary way, and shall proceed to hear and determine the charge in such summary way. 5 10

Charge reduced in writing.

(2) The magistrate shall then cause the charge to be reduced to writing and shall read it to the person charged as aforesaid, and shall then ask him whether he is guilty or not guilty of the charge.

Plea of guilty.

(3) If the person charged says he is guilty, the magistrate shall then cause a plea of guilty to be entered upon the proceedings, and sentence him to the same punishment as he would have been liable to if he had been convicted upon indictment in the ordinary way. 15

Plea of not guilty.

(4) If the person charged says he is not guilty the magistrate shall then set a time for the hearing of the said charge, not exceeding eight clear days, and upon such hearing he shall proceed to examine the witnesses for the prosecution, and when the examination has been completed, the magistrate shall inquire of the person charged whether he has any defence to make to such charge, and if he states he has a defence the magistrate shall hear such defence and shall then proceed to dispose of the case summarily. 20 25

If found guilty after hearing.

(5) If, after hearing the evidence for the prosecution, and the evidence for the defence if any, the magistrate finds that the person charged as aforesaid is guilty of the offence, he shall so enter his judgment upon the proceedings, and shall sentence him to the same punishment as he would have been liable to if he had been convicted upon indictment in the ordinary way." 30 35

Assault occasioning bodily harm.

17. Section seven hundred and seventy-nine of the said Act is amended by inserting after the letter "(c)" in the second line thereof the letters "(cc)".

17. This is just a clerical correction. Paragraph (cc) of section 773 was inserted in that section by section 8 of chapter 53 of the statutes of 1932-33. The reference to different paragraphs of said section in section 779 should include also a reference to paragraph (cc).

Paragraph (cc) provides for summary trial, with consent, in the case of an assault occasioning bodily harm.

Section 779 provides for the procedure to be followed and the penalty to be imposed.

Procedure in case of corporations in summary trials of indictable offences.

Attorney to elect.

18. The said Act is further amended by repealing subsections two and three of section seven hundred and eighty-two thereof and substituting therefor the following:—

“(2) The corporation in such case shall appear by attorney, who shall on its behalf, where the charge cannot be tried summarily without the consent of the accused, elect, as in the next preceding section provided in respect of a natural person, and thereupon the case shall proceed as if the defendant were a natural person. 5

Otherwise magistrate may proceed as upon a preliminary investigation.

(3) If the defendant does not so appear, or, so appearing does not, where consent is required as aforesaid, by its attorney elect to be tried in the ordinary way by the court having criminal jurisdiction, the magistrate may proceed in the absence of the defendant, or upon its not so electing to be tried as aforesaid, as upon a preliminary investigation.” 10 15

19. Subsection one of section eight hundred and eighty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Attorney General of Quebec or the accused may apply for change of venue.

“**887.** (1) Whenever, in the province of Quebec, it has been decided by the competent authority that no jury is to be summoned at the appointed time in any district in the province within which a term of the Court of King’s Bench holding criminal pleas should be then held, the Attorney General or his agent, or any person charged with an indictable offence whose trial should by law be held in the said district, may, in the manner hereinbefore provided, obtain, at any time after the decision not to summon the jury has been rendered, an order that the trial be proceeded with in some other district within the said province named by the court or judge.” 20 25 30

20. The said Act is further amended by repealing section one thousand and twenty-six thereof and substituting therefor the following:—

Definition “court” in ss. 1081, 1082 and 1083.

“**1026.** In the sections of this Part relating to suspended sentence, unless the context otherwise requires, “court” means and includes any superior court of criminal jurisdiction, any court of general or quarter sessions of the peace, any judge or court within the meaning of Part XVIII and any magistrate within the meaning of Parts XV and XVI.” 35 40

18. Section 782 at present reads as follows:—

"782. When a corporation is to be charged the summons may be served on the mayor or chief officer of such corporation, or upon the clerk or secretary or the like officer thereof, and may be in the same form as if the defendant were a natural person.

(2) the corporation in such case shall appear by attorney, who *may* on its behalf elect, *and confess or deny the charge*, and thereupon the case shall proceed as if the defendant were a natural person.

(3) If the *corporation* does not appear *and confess or deny the charge*, the magistrate may proceed in the absence of the defendant as upon a preliminary investigation."

New matter in subsections (2) and (3) is indicated by underlining on the opposite page. The words replaced in the same subsections are in italics in the section reproduced above.

19. The only change in this subsection consists in inserting therein the words underlined on the opposite page.

20. The definition in section 1026 does not include any court lower than a magistrate within Part XVI. Hence the courts of Appeal in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and a single judge in Quebec have held that a magistrate under Part XV has no such power. The only expression of a contrary view has come from a single judge in Ontario; who held that such a magistrate has such power.

Cases finding that he has not such power:—

Rex v. Hiebert (Man.), 33 Man. Rep. 375.

Rex v. Herron (Sask.), (1922), 15 S.C.R. 297.

Rev x. Warner (Alta.), 43 C.C.C., 78.

Cases of hardship have occurred, especially since the depression, through the magistrate not having this power.

Time for
commence-
ment of
prosecution.
Six months.

21. Paragraph (f) of subsection one of section eleven hundred and forty of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“(f) after the expiration of six months from its commission if the offence be improper use of offensive weapons under sections one hundred and sixteen and one hundred and eighteen to one hundred and twenty-four inclusive.” 5

New form
added.

22. Part XXV of the said Act, as amended by section eighteen of chapter eleven of the statutes of 1930 and by section three of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is further amended by inserting after form 76c thereof, the following form:— 10

21. The only change in this paragraph is the substitution of the word "six" (underlined on the opposite page) for the word "one." The first two lines of section 1140 read as follows:—

"1140. No prosecution for an offence against this Act, or action for penalties or forfeiture, shall be commenced."

22. The forms for permits respecting offensive weapons, being forms 76, 76A, 76B, 76C, were enacted by section 3 of chapter 25 of the statutes of 1932-33.

A new form to provide for a "vendor's permit to buy pistols and revolvers for resale" is rendered necessary on account of the amendments made to the *Criminal Code* by sections one and two of this Bill.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

20th JUNE 1934

“FORM 76D.

Vendor's Permit to buy Pistols and Revolvers for resale.

(Insert name and place of issue and date.)

Permission is hereby given to.....,
(insert name of holder of permit)
of.....;
to buy pistols and revolvers for resale for *(insert*
calendar year of issue of permit).

5

Reason for granting Permit.

(Here are to be inserted the reasons for issuing permit)
(Name and office of person issuing permit.)”

Coming into
force.

23. This Act shall come into force on the first day of
September, 1934, except section three which shall come
into force on proclamation of the Governor in Council.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA,

BILL 114.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 114.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code.

R.S., c. 36;
1930, c. 11;
1931, c. 28;
1932, cc. 7,
8, 9 and 28;
1932-33, cc.
25, 53.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section one hundred and nineteen of the *Criminal Code*, chapter thirty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— 5

Dangerous
weapons.

“119. (1) Every one is guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for three months, or to both fine and costs and imprisonment, who, 10

Permit
required for
offensive
weapon.

(a) not having a permit in Form 76A, has upon his person elsewhere than in his own dwelling house, shop, warehouse, counting-house or premises, or is carrying concealed any offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person other than a pistol, revolver or other firearm; 15

Alien not
to have
firearms
without
permit.

(b) being an alien, has in his possession any pistol, revolver, shot gun, rifle or other such firearm or any ammunition for any such firearm without having a permit in Form 76B: Provided however that any *bona fide* sportsman and hunter shall be permitted to enter or pass through Canada having in his possession any shot gun, rifle or other such firearm, or any ammunition therefor, on condition that he pass continuously through and out of Canada, or if not that he apply for a permit in Form 76B without undue delay after entering Canada; 25

Selling or
offering.

(c) not having a permit in Form 76c sells or offers for sale any pistol or revolver; 30

Selling or
lending.

(d) sells, or without lawful excuse, gives or lends any pistol, revolver or other offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person to any one not being the holder of a permit; 35

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1. The section to be repealed, at present reads as follows:—

“119. Every one is guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for three months or to both fine and costs and imprisonment who,

- (a) not having a permit in Form 76A, has upon his person elsewhere than in his own dwelling house, shop, warehouse, counting-house or premises, or is carrying concealed any offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person other than a pistol, revolver or other firearm;
- (b) being an alien, has in his possession any shot gun, rifle or other such firearm or any ammunition for any such firearm without having a permit in Form 76B: Provided however that any bona fide sportsman and hunter shall be permitted to enter or pass through Canada having in his possession any shot-gun, rifle or other such firearm, or any ammunition therefor, on condition that he pass continuously through and out of Canada, or if not that he apply for a permit in Form 76B without undue delay after entering Canada.
- (c) not having a permit in Form 76c sells or offers for sale any pistol or revolver;
- (d) sells, or without lawful excuse, gives or lends any pistol, revolver or other offensive weapon that may be concealed upon the person to any one not being the holder of a permit;
- (e) upon making a sale of any offensive weapon, for which a permit is required, neglects to keep a record of such sale, the date thereof, the name of the purchaser, such sufficient description of the offensive weapon sold as may be necessary to identify it, the date and place of issue of the permit and the name of the issuer of the permit, or neglects to send a duplicate of such record by registered mail to the person who issued such permit, or neglects to endorse upon such permit the date and place of sale, the said description of the weapon and the name of the vendor;
- (f) being authorized to issue a permit, issues it without keeping a duplicate thereof as a record;
- (g) issues a permit without lawful authority.”

The only changes consist in the insertion or addition of the words underlined on the opposite page.

Not recording sale or repair.

(e) upon making a sale or repair of any offensive weapon for which a permit is required, neglects to keep a record of such sale or repair, the date thereof, the name of the purchaser, such sufficient description of the offensive weapon sold or repaired as may be necessary to identify it, the date and place of issue of the permit and the name of the issuer of the permit, or neglects to send a duplicate of such record by registered mail to the person who issued such permit, or neglects to endorse upon such permit the date and place of sale, the said description of the weapon and the name of the vendor or of the person repairing;

Failure to keep duplicate.

(f) being authorized to issue a permit, issues it without keeping a duplicate thereof as a record;

Illegal issue of permit.

(g) issues a permit without lawful authority;

Buying for resale.

(h) not having a permit in Form 76D buys any pistols or revolvers for resale, or having such permit neglects to keep a record of any purchase, the date thereof, such sufficient description of the pistols or revolvers purchased as may be necessary to identify them, or neglects to send a duplicate of such record by registered mail to the person who issued the permit in Form 76D.

Neglect to keep record and description, or forward duplicate.

Carrying or discharging firearms upon property under control of Minister of National Defence.

(2) Every one is guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding sixty days, or to both fine and imprisonment, who without authority from the Minister of National Defence carries or discharges any firearm upon any property or premises under the control or management of the said Minister.

Other permits.

2. Subsection two of section one hundred and twenty of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“(2) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or any officer thereof duly authorized by him, or any person authorized by the Attorney General of any province, may, upon sufficient cause being shown, issue a permit in Form 76A or 76B or 76c or 76D to any applicant therefor as to whose discretion and good character he is satisfied.”

3. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section one hundred and twenty-one thereof the following section:—

(h) This paragraph is new.

(2) This subsection is new.

2. Subsection (2) of section 120 at present reads as follows:—

“(2) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or any officer thereof duly authorized by him or any person authorized by the Attorney General of any province, may, upon sufficient cause being shown, issue a permit in Form 76A or 76B or 76C to any applicant therefor as to whose discretion and good character he is satisfied.”

The only change consists in the insertion of the word and figure “or 76D” underlined on the opposite page.

Having
pistol or
revolver not
registered.

"**121A.** (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any section of this Act relating to the issue of licences for pistols and revolvers, every one is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding thirty days, or to both fine and imprisonment, who has in his possession a pistol or revolver without having registered the same as hereinafter provided. 5

Registration
of revolvers
and pistols.

"(2) The Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or any officer duly authorized by him, or any person authorized by the Attorney-General of any province, shall register all revolvers and pistols in respect of which application for registration is made and shall thereupon record the name, address and occupation of the person making the application, the name of the owner, the use if any to which the revolver or pistol is intended to be put and a full description of such revolver or pistol." 10 15

4. Section one hundred and twenty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— 20

Having
pistol or
revolver
while
committing
offence.

"**122.** Every one who has upon his person a pistol, revolver or any firearm capable of being concealed upon the person while committing any criminal offence is guilty of an offence against this section and liable to imprisonment for a term not less than two years in addition to any penalty to which he may be sentenced for the first mentioned offence, and an offence against this section shall be punishable either on indictment or summary conviction in the same manner as the first mentioned offence." 25 30

5. Section one hundred and twenty-nine of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Soldiers,
sailors and
others added
to those
who may
carry
weapons.

"(2) It is not an offence for any soldier, public officer, peace officer, sailor or volunteer in His Majesty's service, or constable or other policeman, to carry loaded pistols or other usual arms or offensive weapons in the discharge of his duty." 35

6. Section two hundred and four of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:— 40

"Brother"
and
"Sister."

"(2) In this section the expressions 'brother' and 'sister' respectively include half-brother and half-sister." 45

4. Section 122 at present reads as follows:—

"122. Every one who has upon his person a pistol, revolver or any firearm capable of being concealed *on the person* while committing any criminal offence *of which he is convicted*, shall receive a sentence of two years in addition to the sentence imposed in respect of the offence aforesaid of which he is convicted."

The underlined words on the opposite page are in lieu of the words in italics above.

5. This subsection is new.

Section 129 at present reads as follows:—

"129. Nothing in the fifteen next preceding sections shall apply to the having upon his person or the carrying by any member of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Militia Forces, or by any peace officer or immigration officer of any weapon, device or contrivance which he is by law permitted or authorized so to have or carry, or to any *bona fide* sale made by any manufacturer of or person trading wholesale in such weapons, devices or contrivances to any person *bona fide* dealing in such articles and having an established and fixed place of business."

6. This subsection is new. Section 204 reads as follows:—

"204. Every parent and child, every brother and sister, and every grandparent and grandchild, who cohabit or have sexual intercourse with each other, shall each of them, if aware of their consanguinity, be deemed to have committed incest, and be guilty of an indictable offence and liable to fourteen years' imprisonment, and the male person shall also be liable to be whipped: Provided that, if the court or judge is of opinion that the female accused is a party to such intercourse only by reason of the restraint, fear or duress of the other party, the court or judge shall not be bound to impose any punishment on such person under this section."

7. Subsection three of section two hundred and thirty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Lottery
sale void.

“(3) Every sale, loan, gift, barter or exchange of any property, by any lottery, ticket, card or other mode of chance depending upon or to be determined by chance or lot, is void, and all property so sold, lent, given, bartered or exchanged, shall be forfeited to His Majesty.” 5

8. Section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act, as amended by section six of chapter eleven of the statutes of 1930, is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:— 10

Driving
car equipped
with smoke
screen.

“(5) Every person who owns, drives or is in charge of a motor car, automobile, boat or other vehicle of transport equipped with an apparatus for making a smoke screen, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs, and not less than fifty dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months and not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment.” 20

9. Section three hundred and one of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Previous
illicit
connection
with
accused.

“(4) Proof that a girl has on previous occasions had illicit connection with the accused shall not be deemed to be evidence that that she was not of previously chaste character.” 25

10. Section three hundred and fifty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Theft of
electricity.

“**351.** Every one commits theft who maliciously or fraudulently abstracts, causes to be wasted or diverted, consumes or uses any electricity, or uses a telephone or telegraph line or obtains telephone or telegraph service.” 30

11. The said Act is further amended by adding, immediately after section four hundred and ninety thereof the following section:—

Used,
recondi-
tioned or
rebuilt
goods
or things.

“**490A.** Every one is guilty of an indictable offence who sells, exposes or has in his possession for sale, or who advertises for sale any goods or things which have been used, reconditioned, rebuilt or remade, and which bear the duly registered trade mark or the trade name of any other person who owns or is entitled to use such trade 40

7. Subsection 3 of section 236 at present reads as follows:—

"(3) Every sale, loan, gift, barter or exchange of any property, by any lottery, ticket, card or other mode of chance depending upon or to be determined by chance or lot, is void, and all property so sold, lent, given, bartered or exchanged, *is liable to be forfeited to any person who sues for the same by action or information in any court of competent jurisdiction.*"

The words underlined on the opposite page are substituted for the words in italics above.

9. Subsection (4) is new, and is recommended by the Department of the Attorney General of Alberta, and submitted by Mr. A. U. G. Bury, M.P., with the following explanation:—

"Similar to that in section 211 (Seduction of a previously chaste female between the ages of 16 and 18 years)—i.e. that proof of previous illicit connection with the accused shall not be deemed evidence of previous unchastity.

I find it impossible to see why the accused should, for the purpose of proving a girl unchaste, be debarred from proving his previous illicit connection with her if she is between the ages of 16 and 18 years, but should be allowed, for the same purpose, to prove the same thing if she is between the ages of 14 and 16 years. If the girl is 17-11/12 years old when he commits with her the second offence he is deprived of the right of proving the first in his defence, and her previous chastity is protected; but if she is 14-1/12 years old—i.e. 3 years and ten months younger,—he is allowed to prove as a good defence the very same thing; and her previous chastity is not protected."

10. Section 351 at present reads as follows:—

"351. Every one commits theft who maliciously or fraudulently abstracts, causes to be wasted or diverted, consumes or uses any electricity."

The only change consists in the addition at the end of the section of the words underlined on the opposite page.

11. This section is new; it provides that in the case of goods bearing a trade mark and which are rebuilt or reconditioned for sale, that a full disclosure shall be made that they have been used, reconditioned or rebuilt.

mark or trade name, unless full disclosure is made that such goods or things have been so used, reconditioned, rebuilt or remade for sale, and that they are not then in the condition in which they were originally made or produced."

Intimidation.

12. Section five hundred and one of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "at the option of the accused" in the first and second lines thereof and by adding, at the end thereof, the following as paragraph (g):—

Exception.

"(g) Attending at or near or approaching to such house or other place as aforesaid, in order merely to obtain or communicate information, shall not be deemed a watching or besetting within the meaning of this section."

13. Paragraph (c) of section seven hundred and fifty of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

Applicant remains in custody or gives recognizance or makes deposit in court.

"(c) the appellant, if the appeal is from a conviction or order adjudging imprisonment, shall either remain in custody until the holding of the court to which the appeal is given, or shall within the time limited for filing a notice of intention to appeal, enter into a recognizance in form fifty-one with two sufficient sureties before a county judge, clerk of the peace or justice for the county in which such conviction or order has been made, conditioned personally to appear at the said court and try such appeal, and to abide the judgment of the court thereupon, and to pay such costs as are awarded by the court; or if the appeal is from a conviction or order whereby a penalty or sum of money is adjudged to be paid, the appellant shall within the time limited for filing the notice of intention to appeal, in cases in which imprisonment upon default of payment is directed either remain in custody until the holding of the court to which the appeal is given, or enter into a recognizance in form fifty-one with two sufficient sureties as hereinbefore set out, or deposit with the justice making the conviction or order an amount sufficient to cover the sum so adjudged to be paid, together with such further amount as such justice deems sufficient to cover the costs of the appeal; and, in cases in which imprisonment in default of payment is not directed, enter into a recognizance in form fifty-one with two sufficient sureties, as hereinbefore set out, or deposit with such justice an amount sufficient to cover the sum so adjudged to be paid, together with such further amount as such justice deems sufficient to cover the costs of the appeal; and upon such recognizance being entered into or deposit made the justice before whom such recognizance is entered into or deposit made shall liberate such person if in custody;"

12. This amendment is inserted at the request of the Attorney General of Manitoba.

Section 501 covers the case of intimidation by violence, threats, etc., and at present provides that the offence shall be punishable on indictment or on summary conviction "at the option of the accused."

13. The only change in paragraph (c) consists in the insertion of the words therein underlined on the opposite page.

14. Section seven hundred and fifty of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (f) thereof, the following paragraph:—

“(g) No person shall be deemed to waive the right of appeal provided by the next preceding section merely by paying the fine imposed on his conviction without in any way indicating an intention to appeal or reserving the right to appeal; and the right to appeal so provided shall, notwithstanding such payment and failure to indicate such intention or reservation, be deemed to continue up to the expiration of the time, or any extension thereof, for filing the notice hereinbefore required.”

15. Subsection one of section seven hundred and seventy-four of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of chapter fifty-three of the statutes of 1932-33 is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**774.** (1) When any person is charged,

- (a) in the province of Ontario before a police magistrate or before a stipendiary magistrate in any county, district or provisional county in such province;
- (b) in the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba and Saskatchewan before a police magistrate;
- (c) in any city or incorporated town, having a population of not less than 2,500, according to the last decennial or other census taken under the authority of an Act of Parliament of Canada, before any police or stipendiary magistrate, or before any recorder of any such city or town, if he exercises judicial functions;
- (d) in the Yukon Territory before any judge of the Territorial Court or a police magistrate; or
- (e) in the province of Quebec before any district magistrate or judge of the sessions;

with having committed any offence (except culpable homicide or any of the offences mentioned in section five hundred and eighty-three) or has been committed to a gaol in any county, district or provisional county under the warrant of any justice for trial on a charge of being guilty of any such offence, such person may, with his own consent, be tried before such recorder, judge or magistrate, as the case may be, and may, if found guilty, be sentenced to the punishment for such offence.”

16. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section seven hundred and seventy-six thereof the following section:—

“**776A.** (1) When a person is charged before a magistrate in the Yukon Territory with theft, or with having obtained property by false pretences, or with having unlaw-

Right of appeal to continue to expiration of time for filing notice.

Summary trial in certain cases.

Certain charges disposed of in summary way in the Yukon.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

14. Paragraph (*g*) is new.

The following cases establish the principle that payment of a fine unaccompanied by an expression of intention to appeal, or at least to reserve the right to appeal, is a waiver of such right:—

Rex v. Neuberger (1902) 9 B.C.R., 272.

Rex v. Tucker (1905) 10 O.L.R., 506—(cited R. v. Talbot, *infra*).

Rex v. Harvey (1925) 1 D.L.R., 1097.

Rex v. Talbot (1931) 1 W.W.R., 662.

15. The only change in subsection 1 of section 774 consists in inserting in paragraph (*b*) thereof the words “British Columbia” underlined on the opposite page.

16. This section is new, and its purpose is to make it possible to have the cases described in subsection 1 disposed of by officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police without incurring the substantial expense of sending the Judge of the Territorial Court, with clerk, stenographer and Crown Prosecutor.

fully received stolen property, and the value of the property stolen, obtained or received exceeds ten dollars, and the evidence in support of the prosecution is, in the opinion of the magistrate, sufficient to put the person on his trial for the offence charged, such magistrate shall, if the case appears to him to be one which may more properly be disposed of in a summary way, explain to the person charged that it is his intention to proceed to dispose of the charge in a summary way, and shall proceed to hear and determine the charge in such summary way. 5 10

Charge reduced in writing.

(2) The magistrate shall then cause the charge to be reduced to writing and shall read it to the person charged as aforesaid, and shall then ask him whether he is guilty or not guilty of the charge.

Plea of guilty.

(3) If the person charged says he is guilty, the magistrate shall then cause a plea of guilty to be entered upon the proceedings, and sentence him to the same punishment as he would have been liable to if he had been convicted upon indictment in the ordinary way. 15

Plea of not guilty.

(4) If the person charged says he is not guilty the magistrate shall then set a time for the hearing of the said charge, not exceeding eight clear days, and upon such hearing he shall proceed to examine the witnesses for the prosecution, and when the examination has been completed, the magistrate shall inquire of the person charged whether he has any defence to make to such charge, and if he states he has a defence the magistrate shall hear such defence and shall then proceed to dispose of the case summarily. 20 25

If found guilty after hearing.

(5) If, after hearing the evidence for the prosecution, and the evidence for the defence if any, the magistrate finds that the person charged as aforesaid is guilty of the offence, he shall so enter his judgment upon the proceedings, and shall sentence him to the same punishment as he would have been liable to if he had been convicted upon indictment in the ordinary way." 30 35

Assault occasioning bodily harm.

17. Section seven hundred and seventy-nine of the said Act is amended by inserting after the letter "(c)" in the second line thereof the letters "(cc)".

17. This is just a clerical correction. Paragraph (cc) of section 773 was inserted in that section by section 8 of chapter 53 of the statutes of 1932-33. The reference to different paragraphs of said section in section 779 should include also a reference to paragraph (cc).

Paragraph (cc) provides for summary trial, with consent, in the case of an assault occasioning bodily harm.

Section 779 provides for the procedure to be followed and the penalty to be imposed.

Procedure
in case of
corporations
in summary
trials of
indictable
offences.
Attorney
to elect.

18. The said Act is further amended by repealing subsections two and three of section seven hundred and eighty-two thereof and substituting therefor the following:—

“(2) The corporation in such case shall appear by attorney, who shall on its behalf, where the charge cannot be tried summarily without the consent of the accused, elect, as in the next preceding section provided in respect of a natural person, and thereupon the case shall proceed as if the defendant were a natural person. 5

Otherwise
magistrate
may proceed
as upon a
preliminary
investigation.

(3) If the defendant does not so appear, or, so appearing does not, where consent is required as aforesaid, by its attorney elect to be tried in the ordinary way by the court having criminal jurisdiction, the magistrate may proceed in the absence of the defendant, or upon its not so electing to be tried as aforesaid, as upon a preliminary investigation. 10 15

19. Subsection one of section eight hundred and eighty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Attorney
General of
Quebec or
the accused
may apply
for change
of venue.

“**887.** (1) Whenever, in the province of Quebec, it has been decided by the competent authority that no jury is to be summoned at the appointed time in any district in the province within which a term of the Court of King’s Bench holding criminal pleas should be then held, the Attorney General or his agent, or any person charged with an indictable offence whose trial should by law be held in the said district, may, in the manner hereinbefore provided, obtain, at any time after the decision not to summon the jury has been rendered, an order that the trial be proceeded with in some other district within the said province named by the court or judge. 20 25 30

20. The said Act is further amended by repealing section one thousand and twenty-six thereof and substituting therefor the following:—

Definition
“court” in
ss. 1081,
1082 and
1083.

“**1026.** In the sections of this Part relating to suspended sentence, unless the context otherwise requires, “court” means and includes any superior court of criminal jurisdiction, any court of general or quarter sessions of the peace, any judge or court within the meaning of Part XVIII and any magistrate within the meaning of Parts XV and XVI.” 35 40

18. Section 782 at present reads as follows:—

“782. When a corporation is to be charged the summons may be served on the mayor or chief officer of such corporation, or upon the clerk or secretary or the like officer thereof, and may be in the same form as if the defendant were a natural person.

(2) the corporation in such case shall appear by attorney, who *may* on its behalf elect, *and confess or deny the charge*, and thereupon the case shall proceed as if the defendant were a natural person.

(3) If the *corporation* does not appear *and confess or deny the charge*, the magistrate may proceed in the absence of the defendant as upon a preliminary investigation.”

New matter in subsections (2) and (3) is indicated by underlining on the opposite page. The words replaced in the same subsections are in italics in the section reproduced above.

19. The only change in this subsection consists in inserting therein the words underlined on the opposite page.

20. The definition in section 1026 does not include any court lower than a magistrate within Part XVI. Hence the courts of Appeal in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and a single judge in Quebec have held that a magistrate under Part XV has no such power. The only expression of a contrary view has come from a single judge in Ontario; who held that such a magistrate has such power.

Cases finding that he has not such power:—

Rex v. Hiebert (Man.), 33 Man. Rep. 375.

Rex v. Herron (Sask.), (1922), 15 S.C.R. 297.

Rev x. Warner (Alta.), 43 C.C.C., 78.

Cases of hardship have occurred, especially since the depression, through the magistrate not having this power.

Time for commencement of prosecution.
Six months.

21. Paragraph (f) of subsection one of section eleven hundred and forty of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“(f) after the expiration of six months from its commission if the offence be improper use of offensive weapons 5
under sections one hundred and sixteen and one hundred and eighteen to one hundred and twenty-four inclusive.”

New form added.

22. Part XXV of the said Act, as amended by section eighteen of chapter eleven of the statutes of 1930 and by section three of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 10
1932-33, is further amended by inserting after form 76c thereof, the following form:—

21. The only change in this paragraph is the substitution of the word "six" (underlined on the opposite page) for the word "one." The first two lines of section 1140 read as follows:—

"**1140.** No prosecution for an offence against this Act, or action for penalties or forfeiture, shall be commenced."

22. The forms for permits respecting offensive weapons, being forms 76, 76A, 76B, 76c, were enacted by section 3 of chapter 25 of the statutes of 1932-33.

A new form to provide for a "vendor's permit to buy pistols and revolvers for resale" is rendered necessary on account of the amendments made to the *Criminal Code* by sections one and two of this Bill.

“FORM 76D.

Vendor's Permit to buy Pistols and Revolvers for resale.

(Insert name and place of issue and date.)

Permission is hereby given to.....,
(insert name of holder of permit)
of.....;
to buy pistols and revolvers for resale for *(insert*
calendar year of issue of permit).

5

Reason for granting Permit.

(Here are to be inserted the reasons for issuing permit)
(Name and office of person issuing permit.)”

Coming into
force.

23. This Act shall come into force on the first day of
September, 1934, except section three which shall come
into force on proclamation of the Governor in Council.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 115.

An Act respecting the Election of Members of the House of Commons.

First reading, June 20, 1934.

The MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 115.

An Act respecting the Election of Members of the House of Commons.

R.S., c. 53;
1929, c. 40;
1930, c. 16.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934.* 5

INTERPRETATION.

Definitions. **2.** In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression

“Advance poll.” (1) “advance poll” means a poll held as by sections ninety-four to ninety-seven, inclusive, of this Act provided;

“Application for registration.” (2) “application for registration” means a written application for registration as an elector made pursuant to the *Dominion Franchise Act* and supplied pursuant to section forty of this Act to a deputy returning officer for comparison with the signature of a voter who purports to be the elector who so applied for registration and who signs in the identification book at such deputy returning officer’s polling station; 10 15

“Candidate.” (3) “candidate” or “candidate at election” includes any person elected to serve in the House of Commons of Canada at an election, or who is nominated as a candidate at an election, or who, after the day of the issue of the writ for an election or after the dissolution of Parliament or the occurrence of a vacancy in consequence of which a writ for an election is eventually issued, is declared by himself or by others to be a candidate; 20 25

“Dominion election.” (4) “Dominion election” or “election” means an election of a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of

“Election.” Canada;

"During an election."

"At an election."

"Throughout an election."

"Election documents" or "election papers."

"Election officer."

"Election petition."

"Elector."

"Electoral district."

"Form."

"Hours of the day" and times.

"Identification book."

"Judge" or "the judge."

(5) "during an election" or "at an election" or "throughout an election" includes the period after the issue of the writ for an election, or after the dissolution of Parliament or the occurrence of a vacancy in consequence of which a writ for an election is eventually issued, until the elected candidate is returned as elected; 5

(6) "election documents" or "election papers" includes all unused, as well as used, ballot papers, all poll books and books of signatures of voters, all lists of voters, all written applications for registration as electors and all other documents used at a polling station; it also includes all documents sent by any returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer in compliance with this Act or with any instructions issued by him under authority of this Act; 10

(7) "election officer" includes the Chief Electoral Officer, the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer and every returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk, or other person having any duty to perform pursuant to this Act to the faithful performance of which duty he may be sworn; 20

(8) "election petition" means a petition presented in pursuance of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*;

(9) "elector" means any person qualified to be registered as such pursuant to the *Dominion Franchise Act*;

(10) "electoral district" means any place or territorial area entitled to return a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada; 25

(11) "Form" means a form as in Schedule One to this Act;

(12) "hours of the day" and all other references to time appearing in this Act relate to standard time; 30

(13) "identification book" means a book which, pursuant to section forty of this Act, is supplied to a deputy returning officer so that he may obtain, at his polling station, for comparison with the signed application for registration made under the *Dominion Franchise Act* by any elector who is registered as such under that Act, the signature of any person who applies to vote claiming to be that registered elector; 35

(14) "judge" or "the judge" when used to define the judicial officer upon whom is conferred specific powers means, 40

(i) in relation to any place within the judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or the Acting Chief Justice, as the case may be, each acting for the district in which he resides, as the case may be, or such other judge as may be assigned by the said Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice to perform the duties in this Act required to be performed by the judge, 50

(9) in relation to any place within the judicial district of St. Lawrence and Three Rivers in the Province of Quebec, the resident judge of the Superior Court;

(10) in relation to any other place in the Province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising jurisdiction in the judicial district within which such place lies and if there is more than one judge exercising such jurisdiction, the senior of them;

(11) in relation to any place in the Yukon Territory, the judge exercising jurisdiction from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of the said Territory; and

(12) in relation to any other place in Canada, the judge exercising jurisdiction from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county or the county or the judge of the district court of the district in the case may be within which such place lies and if there is more than one such judge, the senior of them;

(13) "judicial district" means a territory, county or judicial district in respect of which a judge has been appointed to exercise judicial functions;

(14) "day of adjournment" or "day of return" in relation to the day of adjournment or return of a judge appointed to the Superior Court of Justice or the Court of Queen's Bench for Ontario or the Court of King's Bench for Ontario;

(15) "return day" in relation to the day of adjournment means the day upon which a judge appointed to the Superior Court of Justice or the Court of Queen's Bench for Ontario or the Court of King's Bench for Ontario is required to return to the court of which he is appointed to exercise jurisdiction;

(16) "return day" in relation to the day of adjournment means the day upon which a judge appointed to the Superior Court of Justice or the Court of Queen's Bench for Ontario or the Court of King's Bench for Ontario is required to return to the court of which he is appointed to exercise jurisdiction;

(17) "return day" in relation to the day of adjournment means the day upon which a judge appointed to the Superior Court of Justice or the Court of Queen's Bench for Ontario or the Court of King's Bench for Ontario is required to return to the court of which he is appointed to exercise jurisdiction;

(18) "return day" in relation to the day of adjournment means the day upon which a judge appointed to the Superior Court of Justice or the Court of Queen's Bench for Ontario or the Court of King's Bench for Ontario is required to return to the court of which he is appointed to exercise jurisdiction;

(19) "return day" in relation to the day of adjournment means the day upon which a judge appointed to the Superior Court of Justice or the Court of Queen's Bench for Ontario or the Court of King's Bench for Ontario is required to return to the court of which he is appointed to exercise jurisdiction;

10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45
50
55
60
65
70
75
80
85
90
95
100

(ii) in relation to any place within the judicial districts of St. Francis and Three Rivers, in the Province of Quebec, the resident judge of the Superior Court,

(iii) in relation to any other place in the Province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within which such place lies, and if there is more than one judge exercising such jurisdiction, the senior of them, 10

(iv) in relation to any place in the Yukon Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of the said Territory, and

(v) in relation to any other place in Canada, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county, or the judge of the district court of the district, as the case may be, within which such place lies, and if there is more than one such judge, the senior of them; 20

"Judicial district."

(15) "judicial district" means a territory, county or judicial district in respect of which a judge has been appointed to exercise judicial functions;

"List of electors,"

"List of voters,"

"Voters' list."

"Member."

(16) "list of electors" or "list of voters" or "voters' list" means a list of electors prepared pursuant to the *Dominion Franchise Act*; 25

(17) "member" means a member of the House of Commons of Canada;

"Nomination day."

(18) "nomination day" or "the day of nominations" means the day upon which nominations close as in this Act provided; 30

"Official agent."

(19) "official agent" means the agent appointed by a candidate and specially charged with the paying of all legal expenses on account of the management or conduct of the election, whose name and address have been declared in writing on or before nomination day as by this Act required; 35

"Oath."

(20) "oath" includes affirmation and statutory declaration;

"Official stamp."

(21) "official stamp" means the stamp supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer to the returning officer for the purposes of an election; 40

"Person."

(22) "person" includes elector, voter and candidate;

"Personal expenses."

(23) "personal expenses" as used herein with respect to the expenditure of any candidate in relation to the election at which he is a candidate, includes the reasonable travelling expenses of such candidate and the reasonable expenses of his living at hotels or elsewhere for the purposes of and in relation to such election, and all other expenses which, except as restrained by this Act, he may in person lawfully incur and pay; 45

1900

(24) "polling day" means the day fixed as provided by section nineteen of the Act for holding the poll at an election;

1901

(25) "polling division" means any division, district, sub-district or other territorial area within which a poll may be held;

1902

(26) "printing" when used in relation to the reproduction of voters' lists includes transcribing, multiplying or any other mode of reproduction in which successive copies are produced from a master or any kind so that each copy conveys copy up to the whole number printed, is identical with every preceding and following copy;

1903

(27) "proctor" includes the Chief Electoral Officer;

1904

(28) "rural polling division" means a polling division whereof no part is contained either within a place having a population of more than ten thousand persons and being under the provincial law a city, town or incorporated village or whereof no part is contained within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be so treated as being urban;

1905

(29) "urban polling division" means a polling division which is wholly contained within a place having a population of more than ten thousand persons and being under the provincial law a city, town or incorporated village, or within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be so treated as being urban;

1906

(30) "voter" includes any person who, whether his name does or does not appear on the list of voters prepared and sent to the Registrar General, is entitled to vote or vote at an election;

1907

(31) "write" means write for an election.

1908

the chief electoral officer shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

1909

3. The powers and duties pertaining to or connected with elections which immediately prior to the first day of July, 1920 were exercisable and performed by the chief of the Crown in Council, together with such other powers and duties as are in this Act specified, shall be exercised and performed by the Chief Electoral Officer.

1910

4. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall hold office on the same tenure as he immediately prior to the first day of July, 1920 was entitled to enjoy in the same manner as, and be entitled to remuneration on the same conditions as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. He shall rank as a deputy head of a department, commensurate with the Governor General through the Secretary of State of Canada, during his absence from the performance of the duties of his office and for such a salary of one thousand dollars per annum.

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

- "Polling day." (24) "polling day" or "day of polling" means the day fixed as provided by section nineteen of this Act for holding the poll at an election;
- "Polling division." (25) "polling division" means any division, subdivision, district, subdistrict or other territorial area within which a poll may be held; 5
- "Printing." (26) "printing" when used in relation to the reproduction of voters' lists, includes mimeographing, multigraphing, or any other mode of reproduction in which successive copies are produced from a matrix of any kind, so that each successive copy, up to the whole number required, is identical with every preceding and following copy; 10
- "Province." (27) "province" includes the Yukon Territory;
- "Rural polling division." (28) "rural polling division" means a polling division whereof no part is contained either within a place having a population of more than ten thousand persons and being under the provincial law a city, town or incorporated village, or whereof no part is contained within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be or to be treated as being urban; 15 20
- "Urban polling division." (29) "urban polling division" means a polling division which is wholly contained within a place having a population of more than ten thousand persons and being, under the provincial law, a city, town or incorporated village, or within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be or to be treated as being urban; 25
- "Voter." (30) "voter" includes any person who, whether his name does or does not appear on a list of electors prepared pursuant to the *Dominion Franchise Act*, applies to vote or votes at an election; 30
- "Writ." (31) "writ" means writ for an election. 30

THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER AND HIS STAFF

General powers of Chief Electoral Officer. **3.** The powers and duties appertaining to or connected with elections which, immediately prior to the first day of July, 1920, were exercisable and performable by the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, together with such other powers and duties as are in this Act specified, shall be exercised and performed by the Chief Electoral Officer. 35

Tenure of office, salary and rank of Chief Electoral Officer. **4.** (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall hold office on the same tenure as, be removable only for cause and in the same manner as, and be entitled to superannuation on the same conditions as, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. He shall rank as a deputy head of a department, communicate with the Governor General through the Secretary of State of Canada, devote himself exclusively to the performance of the duties of his office and be paid a salary of six thousand dollars per annum. 45

12) In the event of a vacancy, in the office of Chief Electoral Officer, the office shall be filled by resolution of the House of Commons.

13) In the event of the death of the Chief Electoral Officer while Parliament is not sitting or of his inability or neglect to perform the duties of his office, a substitute shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or in his absence by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa.

14) Upon his appointment such substitute shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Electoral Officer in his place and stand until fifteen days after the commencement of the next following session of Parliament unless the Chief Justice of Canada, or the judge by whom the order appointing him was made, sooner directs that such order be rescinded.

15) In the absence or both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge of the Supreme Court of Canada by whom a substitute for the Chief Electoral Officer has been appointed the order appointing such substitute may be terminated by any other judge of the said court.

16) The remuneration of a substitute Chief Electoral Officer may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

17) The Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid his remuneration and travelling and living expenses while absent from Ottawa on the business of his office.

18) Any sums payable to the Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid out of any appropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

19. The Chief Electoral Officer shall—
 (a) exercise general direction and supervision over the administrative conduct of elections and refer to the part of all systems, officers, forms, instruments and correspondence with the provisions of this Act;

(b) cause to elect officers such institutions as from time to time he may deem necessary to ensure effective execution of the provisions of this Act; and

(c) exercise and perform all other powers and duties which are conferred in this Act and imposed upon him; and

(d) report to the House of Commons through the Speaker at every election any matter relating to the conduct of the election as a result of which doubt in his judgment is to be attached to the House of Commons.

20. (1) Excepting the Chief Electoral Officer and any assistant to be known as Assistant Chief Electoral Officer and two secretaries, all of whom shall be appointed by

House of Commons
 House of Commons
 House of Commons
 House of Commons
 House of Commons

House of Commons
 House of Commons

House of Commons
 House of Commons

House of Commons
 House of Commons
 House of Commons
 House of Commons

House of Commons

House of Commons
 House of Commons
 House of Commons
 House of Commons

House of Commons

Vacancy in
office of
Chief
Electoral
Officer.

(2) In the event of a vacancy in the office of Chief Electoral Officer it shall be filled by resolution of the House of Commons.

Appointment
of substitute.

(3) In the event of the death of the Chief Electoral Officer while Parliament is not sitting, or of his inability or neglect to perform the duties of his office, a substitute shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or in his absence by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa. 5 10

Tenure of
substitute.

(4) Upon his appointment such substitute shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Electoral Officer in his place and stead until fifteen days after the commencement of the next following session of Parliament unless the Chief Justice of Canada, or the judge by whom the order appointing him was made, sooner directs that such order be rescinded. 15

Absence of
Chief Justice.

(5) In the absence of both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge of the Supreme Court of Canada by whom a substitute for the Chief Electoral Officer has been appointed the order appointing such substitute may be rescinded by any other judge of the said court. 20

Remunera-
tion of
substitute.

(6) The remuneration of a substitute Chief Electoral Officer may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Travelling
and living
expenses.

(7) The Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid his reasonable travelling and living expenses while absent from Ottawa on the business of his office. 25

Payment.

(8) Any sums payable to the Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 30

Particular
powers and
duties of
Chief
Electoral
Officer.

5. The Chief Electoral Officer shall—

- (a) exercise general direction and supervision over the administrative conduct of elections and enforce on the part of all election officers fairness, impartiality and compliance with the provisions of this Act; 35
- (b) issue to election officers such instructions as from time to time he may deem necessary to ensure effective execution of the provisions of this Act; and
- (c) execute and perform all other powers and duties which hereafter in this Act are imposed upon him; 40 and
- (d) report to the House of Commons, through the Speaker, after every election, any matters arising in the course of the election an account of which ought, in his judgment, to be submitted to the House of Com- 45
mons.

Staff.

6. (1) Excepting the Chief Electoral Officer and one assistant, to be known as Assistant Chief Electoral Officer, and two stenographers, all of whom shall be appointed by

the Governor in Council, there shall be no permanent officers or employees appointed or paid to perform any duties in connection with elections.

Temporary assistance.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer shall from time to time select and appoint such temporary help as he may require for the proper performance of the duties of his office, first, however, submitting to the Auditor General the name and proposed salary payable to the temporary appointee and obtaining a certificate that such salary is reasonable and that funds are lawfully available for the payment thereof.

Discharge.

(3) All such appointees shall be discharged forthwith upon completion of the business of the election for or during which they respectively were engaged.

Rank of Assistant Chief.

(4) The Assistant Chief Electoral Officer shall rank in the classification of the Civil Service of Canada as a chief clerk.

Returning Officers and Election Clerks.

Writs of election.

7. (1) Elections shall be instituted, as heretofore, by writs of election, which shall be in Form No. 1.

(2) Writs of election shall be dated and returnable on 20 such days as the Governor in Council shall determine. They shall be directed to returning officers.

Appointment of returning officers.

8. (1) The offices of all returning officers heretofore appointed shall be deemed to be vacant and the Governor in Council may appoint to such offices either the same persons as now hold them, any of such persons or any other persons. He may also, thereafter, appoint, from time to time, a new returning officer for any electoral district in which the office of returning officer shall, within the meaning of the next following subsection, become vacant.

Vacation of office.

(2) The office of a returning officer who is hereafter appointed shall not be deemed to be vacant unless he dies, or, with prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, resigns, or unless he is removed from office for cause within the meaning of the next following subsection.

Removal from office.

(3) The Governor in Council may remove from office, as for cause, any returning officer who

- (a) has attained the age of _____ years; or
- (b) ceases to reside in his electoral district; or
- (c) is incapable, by reason of illness, physical or mental infirmity or otherwise, of satisfactorily performing his duties under this Act; or
- (d) has failed to discharge competently his duties, or any thereof, under this Act; or
- (e) has, at any time after his appointment, been guilty of politically partizan conduct, whether or not in the course of performance of his duties under this Act.

- Appointment by title. (4) Any appointment of a returning officer may be made by reference to the title of the office of the appointee, and any person appointed to be returning officer for any electoral district by his title of office, and the successor from time to time of any such person in such office, shall be returning officer in the electoral district for which the appointment is made. 5
- List to be gazetted. (5) The name, address and occupation of every person who is appointed as a returning officer, and that of the electoral district for which he is appointed shall be communicated to the Chief Electoral Officer and he shall publish in the *Canada Gazette*, between the first and twentieth days of January in each year, a list of the returning officers for every electoral district in Canada. 10
- Election clerks. **9.** (1) The returning officer shall, forthwith upon his appointment, nominate in writing an election clerk, who shall be a qualified voter in the electoral district, and he and the election clerk shall each make oath faithfully to perform his duties without partiality, fear, favour or affection; and such appointment and oaths may be in Forms Nos. 2, 3 and 4, respectively. 15
- Appointment of substitute. (2) If the election clerk dies, becomes disqualified or incapable of acting, or refuses to act, the returning officer shall at once appoint a substitute, who upon his appointment shall make oath as aforesaid. 20 25
- Transmission of oaths. (3) The oath of the returning officer and the appointment and oath of every election clerk shall be transmitted by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer forthwith after their completion. 25
- Tenure of office of election clerks. (4) Subject as aforesaid, every election clerk shall hold office during the pleasure of the returning officer by whom he has been selected and, after the death of such returning officer or the expiry of his term of office, until his successor has appointed a new election clerk. 30
- Notice if returning officer incapacitated. **10.** (1) It shall be the duty of the returning officer and of the election clerk forthwith to notify the Chief Electoral Officer if the returning officer at any time becomes unable to act by reason of illness, absence from the electoral district or otherwise, and it shall be the duty of the election clerk forthwith to notify the Chief Electoral Officer of the death of the returning officer. The Chief Electoral Officer shall communicate all such notifications to the Secretary of State of Canada. 35 40
- Election clerk to act. (2) If the returning officer dies or becomes unable to act the election clerk shall, until the appointment of a new returning officer or until the returning officer again becomes able to act, be responsible for the administration of the election as if he himself had been appointed to be returning officer for the electoral district, and subject as aforesaid, a 45

Every election clerk who is required to act as returning officer at an election shall be appointed by whom he was appointed, shall himself in his own report as to the election...

Every election clerk who is required to act as returning officer at an election in the place of the returning officer...

Every returning officer shall be directed to the 10 person appointed to be returning officer for the electoral district and the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit such writ to him by registered mail or otherwise.

Every returning officer to whom a writ is addressed shall forthwith upon its receipt cause to be properly signed...

Every returning officer shall forthwith upon the receipt of a writ have the same put in force and shall maintain an office in convenient place in the electoral district where the election can have recourse to him and shall give notice of the location of such office in such manner as the Chief Electoral Officer may direct.

Every returning officer shall forthwith upon the receipt of a writ have the same put in force and shall maintain an office in convenient place in the electoral district...

Returning Officers

Every returning officer shall forthwith after his appointment to divide his electoral district into polling divisions, each designed to contain as nearly as possible three hundred electors, regard being had, however to geographical and all other relevant considerations...

Every returning officer shall forthwith after his appointment to divide his electoral district into polling divisions...

Where, by reason of a province locally established, or other special circumstances it is more convenient to make a polling division including substantially more than three hundred electors and to divide the list of voters for such polling division between adjacent polling divisions...

Where, by reason of a province locally established, or other special circumstances it is more convenient to make a polling division including substantially more than three hundred electors...

writ of election may, in any case in which the returning officer has died or become unable to act before the issue of such writ and before his successor has been appointed, be addressed either to the returning officer or to the election clerk.

Appointment
of new
election
clerk.

(3) Every election clerk, who is required to act as returning officer at an election in the place of the returning officer by whom he was appointed, shall himself in his turn appoint an election clerk.

5

How writs
to be
directed.

11. (1) Every writ of election shall be directed to the person appointed to be returning officer for the electoral district, and the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit such writ to him by registered mail or otherwise.

Returning
officers to
act under
penalty.

(2) Every returning officer to whom a writ is addressed shall forthwith upon its receipt, cause to be promptly taken such of the proceedings directed by this Act as are necessary in order that the election may be regularly held, and any returning officer who wilfully neglects so to do shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of one thousand dollars, or to imprisonment for three months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

Office for
returning
officer.

12. Every returning officer shall forthwith upon the receipt of notice that a writ has been issued for an election in his electoral district, open, and shall throughout the election maintain an office in some convenient place in the electoral district where the electors can have recourse to him, and shall give public notice of the location of such office in such manner as the Chief Electoral Officer may direct.

Polling Divisions.

Polling
divisions
with 300
electors.

13. (1) It shall be the duty of every returning officer forthwith after his appointment to divide his electoral district into polling divisions, each designed to contain as nearly as possible three hundred electors, regard being had, however, to geographical and all other relevant consideration to the end that facilities may be provided for all the electors in each polling division to cast their votes at one or more polling stations established at a convenient place within the boundaries of the polling divisions.

Polling
divisions
with more
than 300
electors.

(2) Where, by reason of a practice locally established, or other special circumstance, it is more convenient to constitute a polling division including substantially more than three hundred electors and to divide the list of voters for such polling division between adjacent polling stations, the returning officer may, with the approval of the Chief Electoral Officer and notwithstanding anything in this section contained, constitute a polling division including nearly as possible some multiple of three hundred electors.

45

Chief Electoral Officer to decide what polling divisions are rural and urban respectively.

14. For the purposes of the *Dominion Franchise Act*, as well as for those of this Act, the Chief Electoral Officer shall have power finally to decide and he shall so decide, upon the best available evidence, whether any place is a city, town or incorporated village, whether it has a population of over ten thousand persons and what polling divisions of any electoral district shall be deemed to be rural and urban, respectively. 5

Supply of Election Materials by Chief Electoral Officer.

Writ, indexed copies of Act or excerpts therefrom for election officers, blank poll books and forms, to be sent to returning officer.

15. (1) Immediately after the issue of the writ of election the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit to the 10 returning officer,

- (a) such writ;
- (b) such sufficiently indexed copies of or excerpts from this Act, and such instructions prepared by him, as are required for the proper conduct of the election and 15 in order to supply to each election officer a copy of such portions of the Act and such instructions as such officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of his duties;
- (c) sufficient blank poll books and blank forms, including 20 the forms of oaths, for the purposes of the election except Forms Nos. 5, 9, 15 and 39, which the returning officer shall himself cause to be printed;
- (d) all of such parcels of signed applications for registration, received from the Dominion Franchise Com- 25 missioner, as relate to the returning officer's electoral district;
- (e) sufficient identification books for the reception and recording of signatures of the voters at all polling stations of such electoral district; 30
- (f) a statement setting forth what portion, if any, of the electoral district shall be deemed to be urban polling divisions.

Also all signed applications for registration as electors.

Also identification books.

Also official stamp.

Description.

Postage free.

(2) On or before nomination day the Chief Electoral Officer shall cause to be delivered to every returning officer 35 an impression stamp specially made for the purposes of the particular election and so designed that an impression made from it will be readily recognizable and will show the name of the electoral district and the year of the election. Such stamp is in this Act referred to as "The Official Stamp." 40

(3) All letters or mailable matter addressed to the Chief Electoral Officer at Ottawa, or sent by the said Chief Electoral Officer at Ottawa, shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall 45 prescribe.

Proclamation by Returning Officer.

Proclamation
by returning
officer
mailed to
postmasters.

16. (1) Within two days after the receipt of the writ of election the returning officer shall issue a proclamation in Form No. 5 under his hand in the English and French languages in every electoral district in the provinces of Quebec and Manitoba, and in the English language only in other electoral districts, and shall mail one copy at least to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district, and such proclamation shall indicate

(a) the place and time fixed for the nomination of candidates; 10

(b) the day on which the poll for taking the votes of the electors is to be held, in case a poll is demanded:

(c) the time when and the place where the returning officer will add up the number of votes given to the several candidates. 15

The returning officer shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section.

Yukon
Territory.

(2) In the Yukon Territory it shall be sufficient compliance with the immediately preceding provisions, if, at least six days before the day fixed for the nomination of candidates, the returning officer shall cause such proclamation to be inserted in at least one daily newspaper published in Dawson and in one thereof, if any, published in Whitehorse, and mails at least one copy of such proclamation to such postmasters within his electoral district as, in his judgment and in accordance with his knowledge of the prevailing conditions will possibly receive the same at least six clear days before nomination day. 20 25

Publication.

Inadvertent
omission.

(3) Inadvertent omission on the part of the returning officer of any electoral district to mail such proclamations or any thereof in time or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district shall not be deemed non-compliance with the provisions of this section. 30 35

Copies of
proclamation.

(4) Within two days after receipt of the writ of election the returning officer shall deliver or send by mail five copies of such proclamation to each person who is, or at the election last held in the electoral district was, a candidate for election.

Postmaster
to post up
proclamation.

(5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such proclamation, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the time fixed for nomination of candidates has passed, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed an election officer and liable as such. 40 45

Qualifications of Candidates.

Qualifica-
tions of
candidates.

17. Except as in this Act otherwise provided, any British subject, man or woman, who is of the full age of twenty-one years, may be a candidate at a Dominion election.

Disqualifications of Candidates.

Disqualifica-
tions.

18. (1) 'The respective persons hereunder mentioned shall not for the time specified as to each such person be 5 eligible as candidates at an election, namely:—

Corrupt
practice.

(a) every person found by the report of the judge on the trial of an election petition to have committed at an election any corrupt practice, and who is reported to the Speaker as having had an opportunity to be heard 10 on his own behalf and has been expressly declared to be a person who should be disqualified as hereinafter provided, or convicted before any competent court of having committed at an election any offence which is a corrupt practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited 15 because of the commission of any corrupt practice, or found guilty in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard, of any corrupt practice or of any offence which is a corrupt practice—during the period of seven years next 20 after the date of his being so found, convicted, ordered or found guilty;

Illegal
practice.

(b) every person found by the report of the judge on the trial of an election petition to have committed at an election any illegal practice, and who is reported to 25 the Speaker as having had an opportunity to be heard on his own behalf and has been expressly declared to be a person who should be disqualified as hereinafter provided, or convicted before any competent court of having committed at an election any offence which is 30 an illegal practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited because of the commission of any illegal practice, or found guilty in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being 35 heard of any illegal practice or of any offence which is an illegal practice—during the period of five years next after the date of his being so found, convicted, ordered or found guilty;

Government
contractors.

(c) every person directly or indirectly, alone or with any other person, by himself or by the interposition of any 40 trustee or third party, holding or enjoying, undertaking or executing any contract or agreement express or implied, with or for the Government of Canada on behalf of the Crown, or with or for any of the officers 45 of the Government of Canada, for which any public money of Canada is to be paid—during the time he is so holding, enjoying, undertaking, or executing;

Member of legislature.	(d) every person who is a member of the legislature of any province—during the time he is such member;	
Certain public officers.	(e) every person holding the office of sheriff, registrar of deeds, clerk of the peace or county Crown attorney—during the time he is holding such office;	5
Persons in employ of Government.	(f) every person accepting or holding any office, commission or employment, permanent or temporary, in the service of the Government of Canada at the nomination of the Crown or at the nomination of any of the officers of the Government of Canada, to which any salary, fee, wages, allowance, emolument or profit of any kind is attached—during the time he is so holding any such office, commission or employment.	10
Exceptions.	(2) The provisions of this section shall not render ineligible,	15
Ministers.	(a) the member of the King's Privy Council holding the recognized position of First Minister or any person holding the office of President of the Privy Council, Minister of Finance, Minister of Justice, Minister of National Defence, Secretary of State, Minister of the Interior, Minister of Railways and Canals, Minister of Public Works, Postmaster General, Minister of Agriculture, Minister of National Revenue, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Minister of Trade and Commerce, Minister of Labour, Secretary of State for External Affairs, Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Solicitor General, Parliamentary Secretary or Parliamentary Under Secretary, or any office which is hereafter created, to be held by a member of the King's Privy Council for Canada and entitling him to be a minister of the Crown;	20
Members of naval, military or air forces on active aervice.	(b) any person serving in the naval, military or air forces of Canada, or in any other of the naval or military forces of the Crown, while such forces are on active service in consequence of any war, and receiving salary, pay or allowance as a member of such forces while on such active service;	25
Shareholder of company having Government contract.	(c) a shareholder in any incorporated company having a contract or agreement with the Government of Canada except any company which undertakes a contract for the building of any public work;	30
Person on whom contract devolves.	(d) a person on whom the completion of any contract or agreement, expressed or implied, devolves by descent or limitation, or by marriage, or as devisee, legatee, executor or administrator, until twelve months have elapsed after the same has so devolved on him;	35
Contractor for loans to Government.	(e) a contractor for a loan of money or of securities for the payment of money to the Government of Canada under the authority of Parliament, after public com-	40
		50

- petition, or respecting the purchase or payment of the public stock or debentures of Canada on terms common to all persons; or
- Militia officer or militiaman. (f) an officer of the militia or militiaman, not receiving any salary or emolument out of the public money of Canada, except his daily pay when called out for drill or active service, or annual or other allowances of any kind, prescribed by the *Militia Act*, or fixed or prescribed by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the *Militia Act*, or sums paid for enrolment, and any pay or remuneration allowed him for the care of arms or for drill instruction. 5 10
- Effect of election of disqualified person. (3) The election of any person who is by this Act declared to be ineligible as a candidate shall be void, and if a member of the legislature of any province, notwithstanding his disqualification, receives a majority of votes at an election, the returning officer shall return the person having the next greatest number of votes, provided he is otherwise eligible. 15

Nomination of Candidates.

- Polling day. **19.** (1) The Governor in Council shall fix the day upon which the poll shall be held at any election, and such day shall be named in the writ of election; at a general election the writs for all the electoral districts shall be dated on the same day, and shall name the same day for the poll. 20
- Monday. (2) The day fixed for the poll shall at any election be a Monday, unless the Monday of the week in which it is desired to hold the poll 25
- Exceptions. (a) is a holiday as defined by the *Interpretation Act*; or (b) at a general election, is a day which is generally observed by the residents of any province as a day for religious exercises and is declared to be a holiday by the law of such province; or 30 (c) at a by-election, is a day so generally observed in and so declared by the law of the province within which the electoral district lies; 35
- Nomination day. (3) The day for the close of nominations (in this Act referred to as nomination day) shall in the electoral districts specified in Schedule Three of this Act be the Monday of the second week next preceding the week of the poll, and in all other electoral districts shall be the Monday of the week preceding the week of the poll. 40
- Exception. (4) If the Monday on which nomination day would otherwise fall is such a day that, if the poll had been directed to be held in that week, it would have been held on Tuesday, the day for the close of nominations shall be the Tuesday following the Monday upon which the nominations would otherwise have closed. 45

Form of nomination.

(5) Any ten or more electors of an electoral district for which an election is to be held may nominate a candidate, or as many candidates as are required to be elected for such electoral district, by signing a nomination paper in Form No. 6 stating therein such particulars of the name, residence and addition or description of each person proposed as sufficiently to identify such candidate, and by causing such nomination paper to be produced to the returning officer at any time between the date of the proclamation and the close of nominations as hereinafter specified and by complying in all other respects with the provisions of this section. 5

Each candidate separately.

(6) Each candidate shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper; but the same electors, or any of them, may subscribe as many nomination papers as there are members to be elected. 15

Nomination paper to be attested on oath.

(7) The returning officer shall require the person, or one or more of the persons, producing or filing as aforesaid any such nomination paper, to make oath before him that he knows or they know that 20

- (a) the several persons who have signed such nomination paper are duly qualified electors of the electoral district for which the election is to be held; and
- (b) they have signed it in his or their presence; and
- (c) the consent of the candidate was signed in his or their presence, or, as the case may be, that the person named as candidate is absent from the electoral district. 25

Form of oath.

(8) Such oath may be in Form No. 7 and the fact of its having been taken shall be stated on the back of the nomination paper. 30

Consent of candidate.

(9) No nomination paper shall be valid or acted upon by the returning officer unless it is accompanied by

- (a) the consent in writing of the person therein nominated, except where such person is absent from the electoral district in which the election is to be held, when such absence shall be stated in the nomination paper; and
- (b) a deposit of two hundred dollars in legal tender or in the bills of any chartered bank doing business in Canada, or a cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada, for that amount drawn upon and accepted by such bank. 35 40

Deposit by candidate.

Receipt for deposit.

(10) The returning officer shall not accept any deposit until after all the other steps necessary to complete the nomination of the candidate have been taken, and upon his accepting any deposit he shall give to the person by whom it is paid to him a receipt therefor which shall be conclusive evidence that the candidate has been duly and regularly nominated. 45

Sent to Auditor General.

(11) The full amount of every deposit shall forthwith after its receipt be transmitted by the returning officer to the Auditor General. 50

Time and place for receiving nominations.

(12) At noon on nomination day the returning officer and the election clerk shall both attend at a court house, a city or town hall, or some other public or private building in the most central or most convenient place for the majority of the electors in the electoral district (of which place notice has been given by the returning officer in his proclamation as hereinbefore provided) and shall there remain until two o'clock in the afternoon of the same day for the purpose of receiving the nominations of such candidates as the electors desire to nominate and as have not already been nominated. After two o'clock on nomination day no further nominations shall be receivable or be received.

How dealt with.

(13) The sum so deposited by any candidate shall be returned to him by the Auditor General in the event of his being elected or of his obtaining a number of votes at least equal to one-half the number of votes polled in favour of a candidate elected; otherwise, except in the case hereinafter provided for, it shall belong to His Majesty for the public uses of Canada.

Returned in case of death.

(14) The sum so deposited shall, in case of the death of any candidate after being nominated and before the closing of the poll, be returned to the personal representatives of such candidate or to such other person or persons as may be determined by the Treasury Board.

List of candidates nominated.

(15) At the close of the time for nominating the candidates the returning officer shall deliver to every candidate or the agent of a candidate applying therefor a duly certified list of the names of the several candidates who have been nominated.

Votes for any other to be void.

(16) Any votes given at the election for any other candidates than those nominated in the manner provided by this Act shall be null and void.

Withdrawal of Candidates.

Withdrawal of candidates.

20. (1) Any candidate nominated may withdraw at any time after his nomination and before the closing of the poll, by filing with the returning officer a declaration in writing to that effect signed by himself; and any votes cast for the candidate who has so withdrawn shall be null and void.

If no more remain than number to be elected.

(2) If, after the withdrawal, there remains but one candidate, or no more than the number to be elected, then the returning officer shall return as duly elected the candidate or candidates so remaining, without waiting for the day fixed for holding the poll, or for the closing of the poll, if such withdrawal is filed on the polling day.

False statement of withdrawal.

(3) Any person who, before or during an election, for the purpose of providing or procuring the election of another candidate, knowingly publishes a false statement of the withdrawal of a candidate at such election is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Penalty.

DEATH OF NOMINATED CANDIDATE.

Postpone-
ment of
nomination
day on death
of candidate.

21. (1) Whenever any candidate dies after being nominated and before the closing of the polls, the returning officer shall fix another day for the nomination of candidates.

Notice and
proclamation
of new
polling day.

(2) Notice of the day fixed, which shall not be more than one month from the death of such candidate or less than twenty days from the issue of the notice, shall be given by a further proclamation distributed and posted as specified in section thirty-seven and there shall also be named by such proclamation a new day for polling which shall be fourteen days after the date fixed for the nomination. 5

Report.

(3) Full particulars of any action taken under this section shall be reported by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer with the return. 10

Return by Acclamation.

Return
when no
more
candidates
than
number of
members
required.

22. (1) Whenever only one candidate, or only such a number of candidates as are required by law to be elected to represent the electoral district for which the election is held, have been nominated within the time fixed for that purpose the returning officer shall forthwith make his return to the Chief Electoral Officer, in Form No. 8, that such candidate or candidates, as the case may be, is or are duly elected for the said electoral district, of which return he shall send within forty-eight hours a duplicate or certified copy to the person or persons elected. 15

Report with
return.

(2) The returning officer shall accompany his return to the Chief Electoral Officer with a report of his proceedings and of any nomination proposed and rejected for non-compliance with the requirements of this Act. 20

No one a
candidate
without his
consent.

(3) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose any liability upon any person nominated as a candidate or declared to be a candidate by others without his consent, unless he has afterwards given his assent to such nomination or declaration or has been elected. 25

The Granting of a Poll.

Granting
of poll.

23. (1) If more candidates than the number required to be elected for the electoral district are nominated in the manner required by this Act the returning officer shall grant a poll for taking the votes of the electors. 30

Returning
officer to
mail notice
to post-
masters.

(2) On such poll being granted the returning officer shall as soon thereafter as possible mail to the same postmasters to whom the proclamation in Form No. 5 shall have been mailed (and in the Yukon Territory advertise in the same papers) notices in Form No. 9 issued under his hand in the English and French languages in every electoral district in the provinces of Quebec and Manitoba, and in the English language only in other electoral districts, of his having granted such poll, and indicating 40

45

- Candidates. (a) the names, residences and occupations of the candidates nominated, in the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot papers; and
 (b) the names, residences and occupations of the official agents of such candidates as stated in the applicable nomination documents. 5
- Polling stations. (c) the several polling stations fixed by him and (in as brief as possible terms) the territorial limits to which they respectively apply.
- Notice to postmaster. (3) The returning officer shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section. 10
- Notice to candidates. (4) The returning officer shall, as soon as possible, deliver or send by registered mail ten copies of such notice in Form No. 25 to each candidate nominated. 15
- To be posted. (5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice in Form No. 9, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until, the time fixed for polling day has passed, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office; and for the purpose of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed an election officer and liable as such. 20
- Postmaster election officer.

Deputy Returning Officers and Poll Clerks.

- Deputy returning officers. **24.** Immediately after he has granted a poll, the returning officer shall, by writing in Form No. 10 executed under his hand, appoint one deputy returning officer for each polling station of each polling division in his electoral district. Every deputy returning officer shall before acting as such take an oath in Form No. 11. 25
- Poll clerks. **25.** Each deputy returning officer shall, forthwith after his appointment, appoint by writing under his hand, in Form No. 12, a poll clerk, who before acting as such shall take the oath in Form No. 13. 30
- Information as to poll clerks. **26.** Each deputy returning officer shall, if practicable, furnish to the returning officer, not later than ten o'clock in the morning of the day prior to the day fixed for polling, the name and occupation or addition of his poll clerk; and the returning officer shall, not later than twelve o'clock noon of the day prior to the day fixed for polling, post up in his office and as well forward to the Chief Electoral Officer a list of the names and addresses of the deputy returning officers and poll clerks, with the occupation or addition of each, showing the polling station where each is to act, and shall permit free access to and afford full opportunity for inspection of such list by any candidate, agent or elector up to at least six o'clock in the evening of the same day. 35 40 45
- List of deputies and poll clerks.

2.7. (1) Whenever a deputy returning officer dies or is unable to act, the returning officer may appoint another person in his stead as deputy returning officer; and if no such appointment is made the poll clerk, without another oath of office, shall act as deputy returning officer.

(2) Whenever the poll clerk acts as deputy returning officer, he shall, by a commission in Form No. 14 appoint a poll clerk to act in his stead, who shall take the oath in Form No. 13.

(3) If the returning officer sees fit to act in the capacity of deputy returning officer for any polling division, he may designate with appointing a deputy for such division and himself perform the duties of deputy returning officer thereon, without taking any oath of office other than that which he is required to take as returning officer.

When
poll clerk
is appointed
by the
returning
officer
the poll
clerk shall
take the
oath in
Form No. 13

Ballot Boxes and Ballot Papers

2.8. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer may cause to be made for each electoral district such ballot boxes as are required or he may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary to secure ballot boxes of a uniform size and shape.

(2) The ballot boxes shall be made of some durable material, with the lock and key, and a narrow opening in the top, and so constructed that the ballot papers may be introduced thereon, but cannot be withdrawn therefrom unless the box is unlocked.

(3) The officer in charge of a federal building, the postmaster, the clerk or the registrar of deeds into whose custody the ballot boxes of the next previous election, the ballot boxes of the electoral district used as such election, with their keys and keys were deposited pursuant to section 2.7, shall deliver to the returning officer, whenever he shall so request, such ballot boxes, keys and keys.

(4) Whenever the returning officer fails to furnish the ballot box to the deputy returning officer for any polling division within the time prescribed by this Act, such deputy returning officer shall otherwise proceed if or cause it to be made.

2.9. (1) All ballot boxes of the same description and as nearly alike as possible. The ballot of each voter shall be a printed paper in this Act called a ballot paper, on which the names of the candidates alphabetically arranged in the order of their surnames, shall appear as hereunder in this section, and shall be printed exactly as they are set out in the schedule part, the ballot paper shall have a counter-

Ballot boxes
may be made
of any
durable
material
with a
lock and
key and a
narrow
opening
in the top
so that
ballot
papers
may be
introduced
but cannot
be
withdrawn
unless the
box is
unlocked

When the
returning
officer fails
to furnish
the ballot
box to the
deputy
returning
officer
within the
time
prescribed
by this Act,
such
deputy
returning
officer shall
otherwise
proceed if or
cause it to
be made

All ballot
boxes of the
same
description
and as
nearly
alike as
possible

When
deputy dies
or cannot
act.

27. (1) Whenever a deputy returning officer dies, or refuses or is unable to act, the returning officer may appoint another person in his stead as deputy returning officer; and if no such appointment is made the poll clerk, without another oath of office, shall act as deputy returning officer. 5

Another
poll clerk
appointed.

(2) Whenever the poll clerk acts as deputy returning officer, he shall, by a commission in Form No. 14, appoint a poll clerk to act in his stead, who shall take the oath in Form No. 13.

Returning
officer
may act
as deputy.

(3) If the returning officer sees fit to act in the capacity of deputy returning officer for any polling division, he may dispense with appointing a deputy for such division, and himself perform the duties of deputy returning officer therein, without taking any oath of office other than that which he is required to take as returning officer. 10
15

Ballot Boxes and Ballot Papers.

Ballot boxes.

28. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer may cause to be made for each electoral district such ballot boxes as are required; or he may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary to secure ballot boxes of a uniform size and shape. 20

Con-
struction.

(2) The ballot boxes shall be made of some durable material, with one lock and key, and a slit or narrow opening in the top, and so constructed that the ballot papers may be introduced therein, but cannot be withdrawn therefrom unless the box is unlocked. 25

Furnished
by sheriff,
registrar or
postmaster.

(3) The officer in charge of a federal building, the postmaster, the sheriff or the registrar of deeds into whose custody, after the close of the next previous election, the ballot boxes of the electoral district used as such election, with their locks and keys, were deposited pursuant to section fifty-three of this Act, shall deliver to the returning officer, whenever he shall so request, such ballot boxes, locks and keys. 30

If not
furnished.

(4) Whenever the returning officer fails to furnish the ballot box to the deputy returning officer for any polling division within the time prescribed by this Act, such deputy returning officer shall otherwise procure it or cause it to be made. 35

Ballots and
their form.

29. (1) All ballots shall be of the same description and as nearly alike as possible. The ballot of each voter shall be a printed paper, in this Act called a ballot paper, on which the names of the candidates alphabetically arranged in the order of their surnames, shall, subject as hereafter in this section provided, be printed exactly as they are set out in the nomination paper; the ballot paper shall have a counter- 40
45

foil and a stub, and there shall be a line of perforations between the ballot and the counterfoil and between the counterfoil and the stub, the whole as in Form No. 15.

Arrangement
of names
thereon.

(2) Where two members are to be elected for the electoral district and there are more than two candidates, the candidates may, within one hour after the time appointed for the nomination, agree to their names being arranged otherwise than alphabetically, and in such case the returning officer shall have the names arranged accordingly on the ballot paper. 5 10

Correction
of name.

(3) Any candidate may, within one hour after the close of nominations, supply in writing to the returning officer any particulars of his address or occupation which he considers to have been insufficiently or inaccurately given in his nomination paper, or may in writing direct the returning officer to omit any of his given names from the ballot paper or to indicate the same by initial only, and the returning officer shall comply with any such direction and include in the ballot paper any such additional or corrected particulars. 15 20

Quality
and weight
of paper.

(4) The ballot shall be printed upon thick writing paper which shall be furnished to the returning officer by the Chief Electoral Officer at the time of or as soon as possible after the transmission of the writ of election; if foolscap paper is used, it shall be of a weight of not less than sixteen pounds to the ream; if large post paper is used, it shall be of a weight of not less than twenty-five pounds to the ream. 25

Numbering
of ballot
papers.

(5) The ballot papers shall be numbered on the back of the stub and the counterfoil, the same number being printed or written on the stub as on the counterfoil; they shall be bound or stitched in books containing twenty-five, fifty, or one hundred ballots, as may be most suitable for supplying the polling division proportionately to the number of voters in each. 30 35

Printer's
name and
affidavit.

(6) They shall bear the name of the printer and such printer shall, upon delivering the ballot papers to the returning officer, file in his hands an affidavit setting forth the description of the ballot papers so printed by him, the number of ballot papers supplied to such returning officer, and the fact that no other ballot papers have been supplied by him to any other person. 40

Property in
His
Majesty.

(7) The property of the ballot boxes, ballot papers, envelopes and marking instruments procured for or used at any election shall be in His Majesty. 45

Regulation of Election Materials by Returning Officer

- 30. (1) The returning officer shall furnish in form 20 each deputy returning officer
 - (a) a sufficient number of ballot papers to enable the supply of at least the number of voters on the list of such deputy's polling division;
 - (b) a certificate of the number of ballot papers so supplied;
 - (c) the necessary materials for voters to mark their ballots;
 - (d) at least ten copies of printed directions in form No. 10 to be for the guidance of voters in voting; and
 - (e) a copy of this Act and of the instructions referred to in section 17.
 - (2) Every ballot paper so supplied shall be stamped by the returning officer with the official stamp so placed on the ballot paper that when the latter is folded by a voter the stamp can be seen without the ballot paper being opened.
 - (3) Two days at least before polling day the returning officer shall furnish
 - (a) to each deputy returning officer a ballot box, a blank poll book, an identification book, the period of which application can be made; and
 - (b) to each deputy returning officer a list of voters entitled to vote at such polling station, a list of voters to be administered to voters, a list of voters who were such other authority as may be authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer, and a return, if required;
 - (c) to each candidate of his agent a list of electors who returned officers appointed to act in his place, the names of electors, with the name or number of the polling division or polling station at which each is to act.
 - (4) Until the opening of the poll the deputy returning officer shall keep the blank poll book, identification book, and application for registration, list of voters, names of voters, and ballot papers carefully locked up in the ballot box and shall take every precaution for their safekeeping and for preventing any person from having unlawful access to them.
31. Every one who
- (a) forces, intimidates, fraudulently alters, defaces or fraudulently destroys a ballot paper or the inside of the deputy returning officer's ballot box;
 - (b) without authority supplies a ballot paper to any person;

Form 20

Supply of Election Materials by Returning Officer.

Further
duty of
returning
officer.

30. (1) The returning officer shall furnish in time to each deputy returning officer

- (a) a sufficient number of ballot papers to enable the supply of at least the number of voters on the list of such deputy's polling division; 5
- (b) a certificate of the number of ballot papers so supplied;
- (c) the necessary materials for voters to mark their ballots;
- (d) at least ten copies of printed directions in Form No. 16 for the guidance of voters in voting; and 10
- (e) copy of this Act and of the instructions referred to in section fifteen.

Stamped.

(2) Every ballot paper so supplied shall be stamped by the returning officer with the official stamp so placed on the ballot paper that, when the latter is folded by a voter, the stamp can be seen without the ballot paper being opened. 15

(3) Two days at least before polling day the returning officer shall furnish 20

Ballot
boxes, etc.

- (a) to each deputy returning officer, a ballot box, a blank poll book, an identification book, the parcel of signed applications for registration which relates to the deputy returning officer's polling station, a copy of the list of voters entitled to vote at such polling station, forms of oaths to be administered to voters, envelopes, sealing wax, such other stationery as may be authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer, and a screen, if required; 25

List of
deputies.

- (b) to each candidate or his agent, a list of all deputy returning officers appointed to act in the electoral district, with the name or number of the polling division or polling station at which each is to act. 30

Safe keeping
of ballot
papers, etc.

(4) Until the opening of the poll the deputy returning officer shall keep the blank poll book, identification book, signed applications for registration, list of voters, forms of oaths, envelopes and ballot papers carefully locked up in the ballot box, and shall take every precaution for their safekeeping and for preventing any person from having unlawful access to them. 35 40

31. Every one who

Forgery or
destruction
of ballots.

- (a) forges, counterfeits, fraudulently alters, defaces, or fraudulently destroys a ballot paper or the initials of the deputy returning officer signed thereon;

Illegal supply.

- (b) without authority supplies a ballot paper to any person; 45

- Unlawful possession. (c) not being a person entitled under this Act to be in possession of official ballot paper or of any ballot paper, has any such official ballot paper or any ballot paper in his possession;
- Fraudulently put in box. (d) fraudulently puts into a ballot box a paper other than the ballot paper which he is authorized by law to put in; 5
- Taking out of polling station. (e) fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station;
- Destroying or opening box or packet. (f) without due authority destroys, takes, opens or otherwise interferes with a ballot box or book or packet of ballot papers then in use for the purposes of the election; 10
- Counterfeiting of stamp. (g) forges or counterfeits any official, legal or authorized stamp for the stamping of ballot papers, or uses any such stamp for any purpose other than the stamping of ballot papers, or, not being a returning officer, has in his possession any such stamp or any counterfeit or imitation thereof; 15
- Illegally initialling bogus ballots. (h) being a deputy returning officer fraudulently puts, otherwise than as authorized by this Act, his initials on the back of any paper purporting to be or capable of being used as a ballot paper at an election; 20
- Printing ballots. (i) with fraudulent intent, prints any ballot paper or what purports to be or is capable of being used as a ballot paper at an election; 25
- Printing more ballots than required. (j) being authorized by the returning officer to print the ballot papers for an election, prints without authority more ballot papers than he is authorized to print;
- Marking ballots. (k) being a deputy returning officer, places upon any ballot paper, except as authorized by this Act, any writing, number, or mark with intent that the voter to whom such ballot paper is to be, or has been, given may be identified thereby; 30
- Making, importing or having ballot boxes with secret devices. (l) manufactures, constructs, imports into Canada, has in possession, supplies to any election officer, or uses for the purposes of an election, or causes to be manufactured, constructed, imported into Canada, supplied to any election officer, or used for the purposes of any election, any ballot box containing or including any compartment, appliance, device or mechanism which a ballot paper may or could be secretly placed or stored therein, or having been deposited during polling, may be secretly diverted, misplaced, affected or manipulated; or 35 40
- Attempts. (m) attempts to commit any offence specified in this section; 45
- Penalty. shall be disqualified from voting at any election for a term of seven years thereafter and guilty of an indictable offence and liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk or other officer engaged in the election, to imprisonment, without the alternative of a fine, 50

for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if in any other person (a) imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour.

Polls and Polling Stations

- 10 22. (1) The poll shall be held in each polling division in a room or building of convenient access, with an outside door for the admission of voters, and having, if possible, another door through which they may leave after having voted.
- 15 (2) The polling station shall contain one or two compartments so arranged that each voter may be screened from observation, and may, without interference or interruption, mark his ballot paper.
- 20 (3) In such compartments there shall be provided for the use of voters in marking their ballots, a table or desk with a hard and smooth surface and a suitable black lead pencil, which shall be kept properly sharpened throughout the hours of polling.
- 25 (4) The Chief Electoral Officer may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary as to the mode of marking the compartments.
- 30 (5) The poll shall be opened at 10 o'clock in the morning in the morning and kept open until 6 o'clock in the afternoon of the same day, and each deputy returning officer shall, during that time, in the polling station provided for the voters in the manner hereinafter prescribed, the votes of the electors duly qualified to vote at such polling station.
- 35 (6) Upon application to the Chief Electoral Officer by any municipality situated upon or near the institution whereby the Chief Electoral Officer may in his discretion authorize a change in the hours of polling for all polls in such municipality, in order to accommodate electors who are residents in Canada but whose occupations render it necessary for them to be absent from Canada during the ordinary polling hours.
- 40 (7) Such application for change of polling hours must be made to the Chief Electoral Officer at least ten days before the day appointed as nomination day and the Chief Electoral Officer shall notify the returning officer of any change in the hours of polling authorized by him and the same shall be duly answered by the returning officer at the time appointed for the nomination of candidates.
- 45 (8) The deputy returning officer shall, on polling day, at or before the opening of the poll, cause to be printed and distributed to voters as have been supplied to him in Form

Section 22

for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour.

5

Polls and Polling Stations.

Polling stations.

32. (1) The poll shall be held in each polling division in a room or building of convenient access, with an outside door for the admittance of voters, and having, if possible, another door through which they may leave after having voted.

10

Compartments.

(2) The polling station shall contain one or two compartments so arranged that each voter may be screened from observation, and may, without interference or interruption, mark his ballot paper.

Table or desk.

(3) In such compartment there shall be provided for the use of voters in marking their ballots, a table or desk with a hard and smooth surface and a suitable black lead pencil, which shall be kept properly sharpened throughout the hours of polling.

15

Instructions.

(4) The Chief Electoral Officer may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary as to the mode of making the compartments.

20

Hours of polling.

(5) The poll shall be opened at the hour of eight o'clock in the forenoon and kept open until six o'clock in the afternoon of the same day, and each deputy returning officer shall, during that time, in the polling station assigned to him, receive in the manner hereinafter prescribed the votes of the electors duly qualified to vote at such polling station.

25

Exception.

(6) Upon application to the Chief Electoral Officer by any municipality situated upon or near the international boundary line the Chief Electoral Officer may in his discretion authorize a change in the hours of polling for all polls in such municipality in order to accommodate electors who are resident in Canada but whose occupation renders it necessary for them to be absent from Canada during the ordinary polling hours.

35

Application for change of polling hours.

(7) Such application for change of polling hours must be made to the Chief Electoral Officer at least ten days before the day appointed as nomination day and the Chief Electoral Officer shall notify the returning officer of any change in the hours of polling authorized by him and the same shall be duly announced by the returning officer at the time appointed for the nomination of candidates.

40

Directions to be posted.

(8) The deputy returning officer shall, on polling day, at or before the opening of the poll, cause such printed directions to voters as have been supplied to him in Form

45

No. 16 to be posted up in some conspicuous places outside of and near to the polling station and also in each compartment of the polling station.

Application
of this
section.
Extra
polling
stations.

33. (1) All the provisions of this section shall apply notwithstanding anything in this Act contained. 5

(2) If the Chief Electoral Officer so authorizes or directs, and, in any event, where the list of voters of any polling division contains the names of more than three hundred qualified electors, the returning officer shall, for the purposes of, and during, any election, provide within that 10 polling division sufficient separate and adjacent polling stations, so that not more than three hundred, and, when practicable, not less than one hundred and fifty names shall be on the list of voters for each of such polling stations, and so that the name of every voter on the list for the 15 polling division shall appear on some one, and on one only, of the lists for the polling stations.

Lists for
rural polling
stations.

(3) If the polling division is rural the returning officer shall prepare from the alphabetical list of voters of that polling division a separate list, made up in alphabetical 20 order, for each polling station, according to the initial letter of the surnames of the voters, and he shall cause each separate polling station so constituted to be designated by the initial letters of the names of the electors who are to vote thereat, as from A to K, or from L to R, or from 25 S to Z, or as the case may be.

Lists for
urban
polling
stations.

(4) If the polling division is urban the returning officer shall prepare from the geographical list of voters of that polling division a separate list, made up in geographical 30 order, that is by streets, roads and avenues, as may be most convenient for the purpose, for each polling station, and he shall cause each separate polling station so constituted to be designated by the numbers and names of the streets, roads and avenues whereon the electors who are to vote 35 thereat reside, as from Ashurst to Kerwin, or from Lonsdale to Royal, or from Second to Zither, or as the case may be,

Where rural
voters vote.

(5) Every voter of a rural polling division the initial letter of whose surname is included within the letters designating a polling station and contained in a list of voters prepared pursuant to subsection three of this section shall 40 vote, if at all, in the station to which such list applies, and not otherwise.

Where urban
voters vote.

(6) Every voter of an urban polling division who resides on a street, road or avenue which is included within the numbers and names of streets, roads and avenues designating a polling station and contained in a list of voters prepared pursuant to subsection four of this section shall 45 vote, if at all, in the station to which such list applies, and not otherwise.

Deputy for
each polling
station.

(7) The returning officer shall appoint a deputy returning officer for each of such polling stations and shall deliver to him a correct and certified list of all voters whose names are on the applicable part of the list of voters of the polling division and who, pursuant to this section, are to vote, if at all, at such deputy returning officer's polling station. 5

Agents at the Polls.

Who may
be present
at polling
station.

34. (1) In addition to the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk, the candidates, and their agents not exceeding two in number for each candidate in each polling station, and, in the absence of agents, two electors to represent each candidate on the request of such electors, and no others, shall be permitted to remain in the room where the votes are given during the time the poll remains open. 10

Oath of
secrecy.

(2) Each of the agents of such candidate, and, in the absence of agents, each of the electors representing each candidate, on being admitted to the polling station, shall take an oath in Form 17 to keep secret the name of the candidate for whom any of the voters has marked his ballot paper in his presence. 15

Agent
authorized
in writing.

(3) Any agent bearing a written authorization from the candidate shall always be entitled to represent such candidate in preference to, and to the exclusion of, any two electors who might otherwise claim the right of representing such candidate under this Act. 20

Who may
act as agent
for
candidate.

(4) Any person producing to the returning officer or deputy returning officer, at any time, a written authority from a candidate to represent him at the election or at any proceeding of the election, shall be deemed an agent of such candidate, within the meaning of this Act. 25

Preliminaries at the Poll.

Counting
of ballots
before
opening of
poll.

35. (1) If the agents and electors entitled to be present in the room of the polling station during polling hours are in attendance at least fifteen minutes before the hour fixed for opening the poll, they shall be entitled to have the ballot papers intended for use thereat carefully counted in their presence before the opening of the poll, and to inspect such ballot papers, and all other papers, forms and documents relating to the poll. 30 35

Candidate
may act as
his own
agent.

(2) A candidate may himself undertake the duties which any agent of his, if appointed, might have undertaken, or may assist his agent in the performance of such duties, and may be present at any place at which his agent may, in pursuance of this Act, be authorized to attend. 40

Provisions
requiring
presence
of agents.

(3) The non-attendance of any agent or agents of candidates at any time or place required by this Act shall not in any wise invalidate any act or thing done during the absence 45

of such secret or private if such act or thing is otherwise duly done and wherever in this Act any expression is used requiring or authorizing any act to be done at the polls or otherwise in the presence of agents of the candidates such expressions shall be deemed to refer to the presence of such agents of the candidates as are authorized to attend and as here provided at the time and place where such act or thing is being done.

Provisions of the Law

26. (1) At the hour fixed for opening the poll the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk shall, in the presence of the candidates, their agents and such of the electors as are present open the ballot box and ascertain that there are no ballot papers or other papers therein, after which the box shall be locked, and the deputy returning officer shall keep the key thereof; the box shall be placed on a table in full view of all persons and shall be maintained there and so until the close of the poll.

(2) Immediately after the ballot box is so locked, the deputy returning officer shall call upon the electors to vote.

(3) The deputy returning officer shall secure the admission of every elector into the polling station and shall ensure that voters are not impeded or molested at or about the polling station.

(4) For every man and voter for each parliamentary constituency, when he enters the room where the poll is held, and each elector, when so entering, shall deliver his name, residence and occupation, which particulars shall be entered in the poll book by the poll clerk in Form No. 15, a printed form provided to the voter's use.

(5) The elector shall vote more than once in the same constituency, and at the same station but in more than one electoral division or the same day, but each elector may vote for as many candidates as are required to be elected to represent the electoral district in which he votes.

27. (1) Subject to the exceptions stated in the next section following, all persons who are employed by any person for pay or reward in relation to an election in any electoral district shall be disqualified from voting and from being voted for in such electoral district at such election.

(2) The following persons, although so employed for pay or reward, shall not be so disqualified, and they may vote in the respective polling stations where their names appear upon the register of electors:—

(a) The returning officer, and, in the case only where there is an equality of votes at the final election of electors or on a recount as in this Act provided, and he shall not vote in any such case.

Provision of the Law

of such agent or agents if such act or thing is otherwise duly done, and wherever in this Act any expressions are used requiring or authorizing any act to be done at the polls or otherwise, in the presence of agents of the candidates, such expressions shall be deemed to refer to the presence of such agents of the candidates as are authorized to attend, and as have, in fact, attended at the time and place where such act or thing is being done. 5

Proceedings at the Poll.

Opening and locking of ballot box.

36. (1) At the hour fixed for opening the poll the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk shall, in the presence of the candidates, their agents, and such of the electors as are present, open the ballot box and ascertain that there are no ballot papers or other papers therein, after which the box shall be locked, and the deputy returning officer shall keep the key thereof; the box shall be placed on a table in full view of all present and shall be maintained there and so until the close of the poll. 10 15

Calling voters.

(2) Immediately after the ballot box is so locked, the deputy returning officer shall call upon the electors to vote.

Voters not to be impeded.

(3) The deputy returning officer shall secure the admittance of every elector into the polling station, and shall see that voters are not impeded or molested at or about the polling station. 20

One voter at a time.

(4) Not more than one voter for each compartment shall, at any time, enter the room where the poll is held; and each elector, upon so entering, shall declare his name, residence and occupation, which particulars shall be entered in the poll book to be kept by the poll clerk in Form No. 18, a number being prefixed to the voter's name. 25

Elector to declare his name, etc.

Voting more than once in same electoral district.

(5) No elector shall vote more than once in the same electoral district at the same election nor in more than one electoral district on the same day, but each elector may vote for as many candidates as are required to be elected to represent the electoral district in which he votes. 30

Persons in receipt of pay disqualified.

37. (1) Subject to the exceptions stated in the next following subsection, every person employed by any person for pay or reward in reference to an election in any electoral district shall be disqualified from voting and incompetent to vote in such electoral district at such election. 35

Exceptions.

(2) The following persons, although so employed for pay or reward, shall not be so disqualified, and they may vote in the respective polling stations whereat their names appear upon the applicable list of electors:— 40

Returning officer on equality of votes only.

(a) The returning officer,—but, in his case, only when there is an equality of votes on the final addition of votes or on a recount, as in this Act provided, and he shall not vote in any other case; 45

(1) The election clerk... in the case only when, as in this Act provided, he is acting as returning officer and there is an equality of votes as ascertained, and he shall give vote in any other case.

Section 10
Return of votes

(2) Any person employed pursuant to this Act as a deputy returning officer, poll clerk, treasurer, inspector or assistant in relation to the election, shall be deemed to be employed by the returning officer for the purposes of this Act.

Section 11
Deputy returning officer

(3) Any person necessarily and properly employed by any returning officer to carry him by any means of conveyance while he is engaged in the performance of any of his duties relating to the election.

Section 12
Deputy returning officer

(4) Any person who votes or induces or procures any other person to vote at an election, knowing that he or she is not entitled to vote at that election, shall be guilty of an offence under this Act if he or she is not a person mentioned in section 10 of this Act.

Section 13
Offence of illegal voting

(5) If it is proved that the person in respect of whose name the prosecution is laid voted at such election, the person of having done such person was qualified to vote, or if such person was disqualified from voting or from being registered as a voter, that the person did not know thereof, shall be deemed to have committed the offence.

Section 14
Offence of illegal voting

(6) The definition of a voter in this Act shall apply in the case of a person who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election.

Section 15
Offence of illegal voting

(7) The definition of a voter in this Act shall apply in the case of a person who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election.

Section 16
Offence of illegal voting

(8) The definition of a voter in this Act shall apply in the case of a person who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election.

Section 17
Offence of illegal voting

(9) The definition of a voter in this Act shall apply in the case of a person who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election.

Section 18
Offence of illegal voting

(10) The definition of a voter in this Act shall apply in the case of a person who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election.

Section 19
Offence of illegal voting

(11) The definition of a voter in this Act shall apply in the case of a person who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election, and who is not a voter at the election, but who is qualified to vote at the election.

Section 20
Offence of illegal voting

Election clerk when acting as returning officer.

(b) The election clerk,—but, in his case, only when, as in this Act provided, he is acting as returning officer and there is an equality of votes as aforesaid, and he shall not vote in any other case;

Other election officers.

(c) Any person employed pursuant to this Act as a deputy returning officer, poll clerk, messenger, interpreter or constable, or otherwise necessarily and properly employed by the returning officer for the conduct of the election; 5

Carriers of election officers.

(d) Any person necessarily and properly employed by any election officer to carry him by any mode of conveyance while he is engaged in the performance of any of his duties relating to the election. 10

Penalty for violation.

(3) Any person who votes, or induces or procures any other person to vote, at an election, knowing that he, or such other person, is for any reason disqualified from voting or incompetent to vote at such election, shall be guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 15

Burden of proof on accused.

(4) Upon the trial of any person accused of violating this section, when it is proved that the person in respect of whose vote the prosecution is had, voted at such election, the burden of proving that such person was qualified to vote, or, if such person was disqualified from voting, or incompetent to vote, that the accused did not know thereof, shall be upon the accused. 20 25

Effect of presence of name on list of voters.

38. (1) The qualification of a voter to vote and the absence, in his case, of disqualification and incompetency as a voter shall, as to any cause of disqualification or incompetency except bribery and that provided by section thirty-seven of this Act, be taken to be established by the presence of the name of the voter on the list of voters of the polling station whereat the voter seeks to vote, and, subject to his taking any oath authorized by this Act to be required of him, every person whose name appears on the list of voters for a polling division shall be entitled to vote at the appropriate polling station established for such polling division. 30 35

Who may vote and where.

Prescribed oaths only.

(2) Except as provided in this Act no other oath shall be required of any person whose name is entered on the list of voters. 40

Electors may vote only in the polling divisions in which they are registered.

(3) For the purposes of an election every elector shall be deemed to have resided, and to continue until the close of the poll to reside, in the electoral district, and in the polling division, whereto the list of voters whereon his name appears appertains, and no actual change of residence between the time of preparing such list and polling day shall so operate as to deprive him of his right to vote in such electoral district and polling division or entitle him to vote in any other electoral district or polling division. 45 50

Oath of elector.

39. (1) A voter if required by the deputy returning officer, the poll clerk, one of the candidates, or an agent of a candidate, or by any elector present, shall, before receiving his ballot paper, take an oath in Form No. 19, and if he refuses to take the same, erasing lines shall be drawn through his name on the list of voters and in the poll book, if such name has been entered in the said book, and the words "*Refused to be sworn*" shall be written thereafter. 5

Refusing to be sworn.

Improper varying of oath.

(2) If any deputy returning officer, or other person presiding at a polling station, in administering to any person any oath mentions as a disqualification any fact or circumstances which is not a disqualification according to the provisions of this Act, he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 10 15

Voter refusing oath not entitled to vote.

(3) No voter who has refused to take any oath or affirmation or to answer any question, or produce any evidence, as by this Act required, shall receive a ballot paper or be admitted to vote or be again admitted to the polling place.

Commissioner to deliver to Chief Electoral Officer original applications.

40. (1) During an election, either before or after a poll has been granted, the Chief Electoral Officer shall require of the Dominion Franchise Commissioner for the purposes of the election, all original signed applications for registration as electors made by voters whose names appear on the lists of voters for the applicable electoral district, whereupon such Commissioner shall arrange such application in sections corresponding to the respective polling divisions of the electoral district; further arrange them alphabetically according to the surnames of the applicants, make them up in separate packages by polling divisions and deliver them to the Chief Electoral Officer so arranged and made up. 20 25 30

Delivery to returning officers.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer shall thereafter supply to the returning officer, pursuant to this Act, such applications so arranged and made up and the returning officer shall distribute to the deputy returning officers for each polling station in the electoral district, pursuant to this Act, such of the applications as have been signed by electors who are entitled to poll their votes in that polling station. Such original signed applications shall be used at the taking of each vote at each polling station in manner by this Act provided. 35 40

Voter to sign name, address and occupation.

41. (1) The deputy returning officer shall require every person who tenders his vote to sign his name, present address and occupation in a book to be kept in the polling station for that purpose (in this Act referred to as the identification book) and any person so required who, unless 45

words written thereon as it may shall not receive a ballot
paper, or be allowed to vote or afterwards to re-enter the
polling station.

Section 10
of the
Act

(3) If any person so returned so to claim shows that he
is entitled to vote, the deputy returning officer shall require
him to take an oath in the form following:— "You swear
(or solemnly affirm) that you are (name of voter) whose
name is entered on the list of voters now shown
to you, and that you are unable to write. Do help you
God."

10

Section 11
of the
Act

(3) Upon the taking of the oath the deputy returning
officer shall write in such book the name, address and occu-
pation given by the person swearing his vote, and shall
enter in such book opposite each name and address the
words "unable to write," and any person being so returned
to take such oath who refuses to do so shall not be given a
ballot paper or be allowed to vote or afterwards to re-enter
the polling station.

(4) Before a ballot paper is given to any person tendering
his vote the deputy returning officer shall compare the
signature of any marks or that person in the identification
book with the signature of the voter, or when there be
reason to doubt the genuineness of the original signed application
returning to him the original application in the presence of the
returning officer.

Section 12
of the
Act

(4) If the returning officer is an auditor, if the signature do not
appear to the deputy returning officer to be identical in
all respects with the original application, he shall return to the voter
the original application, and shall require him to take the oath in form 10
with the addition thereto immediately following the words
"Do help you God," of the words "and that you are the
applicant named in the application to which you refer
to for and that the signature of the applicant named was
made by you in your own proper handwriting." Upon the
taking of such oath he may require the voter to
deputy returning officer shall give him a ballot paper.

(5) In case an elector's signature is at the time in
the hands of the local clerk available for the comparison of
signature, the provisions of this section shall not affect the
voter's right to receive a ballot-paper, and he shall be
entitled to vote in the manner provided for in the Act.
(6) The deputy returning officer shall write opposite the
name of each voter in the identification book the number of
signature opposite the name of that voter in the list of
voters.

Section 13
of the
Act

Section 14
of the
Act

(7) The poll clerk shall
(a) make such entries in the poll book as the deputy
returning officer presents to any provision of this
Act.
(b) enter in the poll book opposite the name of each
voter, as soon as the voter's ballot paper has been
deposited in the ballot box, the word "voted."

Section 15
of the
Act

Section 16
of the
Act

39

unable to write, refuses so to sign shall not receive a ballot paper or be allowed to vote or afterwards to re-enter the polling station.

Voter unable to write.

(2) If any person so required so to sign alleges that he is unable to write, the deputy returning officer shall require him to take an oath in the form following:—"You swear (or solemnly affirm) that you are (*name of voter*) whose name is entered on the copy of the list of voters now shown to you, and that you are unable to write. So help you God."

Oath.

Entry in poll book.

(3) Upon the taking of the oath the deputy returning officer shall write in such book the name, address and occupation given by the person tendering his vote, and shall enter in such book, opposite such name and addition the words "unable to write", and any person being so required to take such oath who refuses to do so shall not be given a ballot paper or be allowed to vote or afterwards to re-enter the polling station.

Comparison of signatures.

(4) Before a ballot paper is given to any person tendering his vote the deputy returning officer shall compare the signature, if any, made by that person in the identification book with the signature of the elector in whose name he assumes to vote, made on the original signed application in Form No. 7 of Schedule One of the Dominion Franchise Act for registration as an elector. If the signatures do not appear to the deputy returning officer to be identical he shall show the original application to the person tendering his vote and shall require him to take the oath in Form 19 with the addition thereto, immediately preceding the words "So help you God", of the words "and that you are the applicant named in the application in writing now shown to you and that the signature of the applicant thereto was made by you in your own proper handwriting". Upon the taking of such oath by the person tendering his vote the deputy returning officer shall give to him a ballot paper.

Oath if signatures not identical.

If no original available.

(5) In case no such original affidavit is at the time in the hands of the Poll Clerk available for the comparison of signatures, the provisions of this section shall not affect the voter's right to receive a ballot-paper.

Entry of number.

(6) The deputy returning officer shall write opposite the name of each voter in the identification book the number appearing opposite the name of that voter in the list of voters.

Corrections in list and entries in poll book.

42. The poll clerk shall

(a) make such entries in the poll book, as the deputy returning officer, pursuant to any provision of this Act, directs;

(b) enter in the poll book opposite the name of each voter, as soon as the voter's ballot paper has been deposited in the ballot box, the word "Voted";

- (c) enter in the poll book the word "*Sworn*" or "*Affirmed*" opposite the name of each voter to whom any oath or affirmation has been administered, indicating the nature of the oath or affirmation;
- (d) enter in the poll book the words "*Refused to be sworn*" or "*Refused to affirm*" or "*Refused to answer*," opposite the name of each voter who has refused to take an oath or to affirm, when he has been legally required so to do, or has refused to answer questions which he has been legally required to answer, and
- (e) enter in the poll book the words "*Refused to sign*" opposite the name of each voter who has refused to sign the identification book upon being required so to do.

Name, address and occupation corresponding closely to another.

May vote on taking oath.

Entries in poll book.

43. (1) Where there is contained in the list of voters a name, address and occupation which correspond so closely with the name, address and occupation of a person by whom a ballot is demanded as to suggest that the entry in the voters' list was intended to refer to him, such person shall, upon taking an oath in Form No. 20 and complying in all other respects with the provisions of the Act, be entitled to receive a ballot and to vote.

(2) In any such case the name, address or occupation shall be correctly entered in the poll book and the fact that the oath has been taken shall be entered in the proper column of the poll book.

Voting on Certificate.

Transfer certificate for agents.

For candidate.

For deputy or poll clerk.

44. (1) Upon the production to the returning officer at any time after the close of nominations of a writing, signed by any candidate who has been duly nominated, whereby such candidate appoints a person whose name appears upon the list of voters for any polling division in the electoral district to act as his agent at a polling station established for some other polling division, the returning officer shall issue to such agent a transfer certificate in Form No. 21 to this Act.

(2) Any candidate whose name appears upon the list of voters for any polling division shall be entitled at his request to receive a like transfer certificate entitling him to vote in any specified polling division instead of that upon the list for which his name appears.

(3) The returning officer may also issue a like transfer certificate to any person whose name appears on the list of voters for any polling division and who has been appointed to act as deputy returning officer or poll clerk at any other polling station in the electoral district than that at which such person is entitled to vote.

Signatures
and number.

(4) The returning officer by whom any transfer certificate is issued (a) shall sign such certificate and mention thereon the date of its issue, (b) shall consecutively number every such certificate in the order of its issue, and (c) shall not issue any such certificate in blank.

5

Condition.

(5) No certificate issued to any election officer or agent for a candidate under this section shall entitle such election officer or agent to vote pursuant thereto unless, on polling day, he is actually engaged in the performance of the duty specified in the certificate at the polling station therein mentioned.

10

Limitation.

(6) No returning officer shall issue certificates under this section purporting to entitle more than two agents for any one candidate to vote at any given polling station, and no deputy returning officer shall permit more than 15 two agents for any one candidate to vote at his polling station on certificates under this section.

Oath.

(7) Every person so appointed deputy returning officer, poll clerk or agent, and claiming to vote by virtue of such certificate, shall, if required, before voting, take the oath in Form No. 22, and such oath shall be filed with the deputy returning officer at the polling station where the person taking it has voted.

20

To be filed.

Entry.

(8) In every case of a vote polled under authority of this section, the poll clerk shall enter in the poll book, opposite the voter's name, in the column for remarks, a memorandum stating that the voter voted under certificate, giving the number of such certificate, and stating the particular office or position which the voter is filling at the polling station.

25

Secrecy.

Secrecy
during poll.

45. (1) Every candidate, officer, clerk, agent or other person in attendance at a polling station or at the counting of the votes shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting; and no candidate, officer, clerk, agent or other person shall,

30

Interfering
with voter
marking
ballot.

(a) at the polling station interfere with, or attempt to interfere with a voter when marking his ballot paper, or otherwise attempt to obtain information as to the candidate for whom any voter is about to vote or has voted;

35

Taking
number
of ballot
on count.
Giving
number of
ballot at
any time.

OR
(b) at the counting of the votes attempt to ascertain the number on the back of any ballot paper; or
(c) at any time communicate, except to a court or judge lawfully requiring him so to do, any information as to the number on the back of the ballot paper given to any voter at a polling station; or

45

Inducing
voter to
display
ballot.

(d) at any time or place, directly or indirectly, induce or endeavour to induce any voter to show his ballot paper

- after he has marked it, so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for or against whom he has so marked his vote; or
- (e) at any time communicate to any person any information obtained at a polling station as to the candidate for whom any voter at such polling station is about to vote or has voted; or
- (f) at such counting attempt to obtain any information or communicate any information obtained at such counting as to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper.
- (2) No voter shall, except when unable to read or incapacitated by blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed by this Act, show his ballot paper, when marked, to any person so as to allow the name of the candidate for whom he voted to be known, and any person who violates the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.
- (3) Every person who contravenes or fails to observe any provision of this section is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.
- Vote not to be disclosed. 5
- Secrecy respecting counting of votes. 10
- Ballot not to be displayed. 15
- Penalty. 15
- Penalty for violation. 20

Manner of Voting.

- 46.** (1) Voting shall be by ballot. Each voter shall receive from the deputy returning officer a ballot paper, on the back of which such officer has previously put his initials so placed as indicated in Form No. 15 that when the ballot is folded they can be seen without opening it, and on the back of the counterfoil of which he has placed a number corresponding to that place opposite the voter's name in the poll book.
- (2) The deputy returning officer shall instruct the voter how and where to affix his mark, and properly fold the voter's ballot paper, directing him to return it, when marked, folded as shown, but without inquiring or seeing for whom he intends to vote, except in the case herein provided for of a voter who is unable to read or incapacitated by blindness or any physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed by this Act.
- (3) The voter, on receiving the ballot paper, shall forthwith proceed into one of the polling compartments and there mark his ballot paper by making a cross with a black lead pencil within the white space containing the name of the candidate or of each of the candidates for whom he intends to vote, and he shall then fold the ballot paper as directed so that the initials and official stamp on the back of it and the number on the counterfoil can be seen without opening it, and hand the paper to the deputy returning officer, who
- Ballot paper to be initialled. 25
- Counterfoil to be numbered. 30
- Instructions to voter on receiving ballot paper. 35
- Mode of voting. 40

shall, without unfolding it, ascertain by examination of the initials, official stamp, and number appearing thereon that it is the same paper as that delivered to the voter and if the same he shall forthwith in full view of the voter and all others present, remove and destroy the counterfoil and deposit the ballot in the ballot box. 5

Spoiled
ballot paper.

(4) A voter who has inadvertently dealt with the ballot paper delivered to him in such manner that it cannot conveniently be used shall restore it to the deputy returning officer, who shall deface it in such manner as to render it a spoiled ballot and deliver another in its place. 10

Elector in
whose name
another
has voted.

(5) Subject to all other provisions of this Act as to proof of qualification as an elector and the administration of oaths, if a person representing himself to be a particular elector applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted as such person, he shall be entitled to receive a ballot paper and to vote after taking the oath, in Form No. 23, and otherwise establishing his identity to the satisfaction of the deputy returning officer. 15

Ballot paper
initialled
and
numbered.

(6) In such case, the deputy returning officer shall put on the back of the ballot paper his initials, together with a number corresponding to that entered on the poll book opposite the name of such voter, and the poll clerk shall enter in the poll book 20

Entry in
poll book.

- (a) the name of such voter; 25
- (b) a note of his having voted on a second ballot paper issued under the same name;
- (c) the fact of the oath of identity having been required and taken, and the fact of any other oaths being so required or taken; and 30
- (d) any objections made on behalf of any and of which of the candidates.

Voter
unable to
mark his
ballot paper.

(7) The deputy returning officer of the application of any voter who is unable to read, or is incapacitated, from any physical cause other than blindness, from voting in the manner prescribed by this Act, shall require the voter making such application to make oath in Form No. 24 of his incapacity to vote without assistance, and shall thereafter assist such voter by marking his ballot paper in the manner directed by such voter in the presence of the sworn agents of the candidates or of the sworn electors representing the candidates in the polling station and of no other person, and place such ballot in the ballot box. 35 40

Oath.

Blind voters,
ballot
marked
by friend.

(8) The deputy returning officer shall either deal with a blind voter in the same manner as with an illiterate or otherwise incapacitated voter, or, at the request of any blind voter who has taken the oath in Form No. 24, and is accompanied by a friend, shall permit such friend to accompany the blind voter into the voting compartment and mark the voter's ballot for him. 50

Oath of
friend.

(9) Any friend who is permitted to mark the ballot of a blind voter as aforesaid shall first be required to make an oath that he will keep secret the name or names of the candidate or candidates for whom the ballot of such blind voter is marked by him, and no person shall at any polling station be allowed to act as the friend of more than one blind voter. 5

Entry in
poll book.

(10) Whenever any voter has had his ballot paper marked as provided in the next preceding subsection, the deputy returning officer shall enter in the poll book opposite the voter's name, in addition to any other requisite entry, the reason why such ballot paper was marked by him. 10

Interpreter
to be sworn.

(11) Whenever the deputy returning officer does not understand the language spoken by any voter that officer shall swear an interpreter, who shall be the means of communication between him and the voter with reference to all matters required to enable such voter to vote, and in case no interpreter is found, such voter shall not be allowed to vote. 15

No
interpreter,
no vote.

No delay in
voting.

(12) Every voter shall vote without undue delay, and shall quit the polling station as soon as his ballot paper has been put into the ballot box. 20

Time to Employees for Voting.

Employers
to give
employees
an hour
for voting.

47. (1) Every employer shall, on polling day, allow to every elector in his employ at least two additional hours other than the noon hour, for voting, and no employer shall make any deduction from the pay of any such elector nor impose upon or exact from him any penalty by reason of his absence during such hours. 25

Exception.

(2) This section shall extend to railway companies and to the Government Railways and their employees, excepting such employees as are actually engaged in the running of trains and to whom such time cannot be allowed without interfering with the manning of the trains.

Peace and Good Order at Elections.

Returning
officer and
deputy to be
conservators
of peace.

48. (1) Every returning officer, and every deputy returning officer, from the time he takes his oath of office until completion of the performance of his duties as such officer, shall be a conservator of the peace invested with all the powers appertaining to a justice of the peace, and he may 35

May
command
assistance.

(a) require the assistance of justices of the peace, constables or other persons present, to aid him in maintaining peace and good order at the election; and

Swear in
constables.

(b) on a requisition made in writing by any candidate, or by his agent, or by any two electors, swear in such special constables as he deems necessary; and 45

- Arrest
disturbers. (c) arrest or cause by verbal order to be arrested, and place or cause to be placed in the custody of any constables or other persons, any person disturbing the peace and good order at the election; and
- Imprison
disturbers. (d) cause such arrested person to be imprisoned under an order signed by him until an hour not later than the close of the poll. 5
- Summary
proceedings
in case of
personation. (2) If a person is charged at a polling station with having committed or attempted to commit the offence of personation, or having voted or attempted to vote knowing that he was for any reason disqualified, non-qualified, or incompetent to vote at such election, the deputy returning officer at such polling station may, and, if requested so to do on behalf of a candidate, shall take the information on oath of the person making the charge; and such information may be made in Form No. 25 or in Form No. 26, as the case may be. 10 15
- Detention
of alleged
personator. (3) If the person against whom it is proposed to lay the information has not left the polling station the deputy returning officer may, either on his own motion or at the request of any one proposing forthwith to lay such information, detain or direct the detention of such person until a written information can be drawn up. 20
- Warrant
of arrest. (4) Upon receiving the information the deputy returning officer may, on the polling day, but not afterwards, issue his warrant, in Form No. 27 or in Form No. 28 as the case may be, for the arrest of the person charged, in order that he may be brought before the magistrate, or one of the magistrates therein named, to answer to the said information and to be further dealt with according to law. 25 30
- Execution
of warrant. (5) Such warrant shall be sufficient authority for any peace officer, as defined by the *Criminal Code*, to detain such person until he is brought before the magistrate.
- If name of
alleged
personator
is unknown. (6) If the correct name of the person charged is unknown to the informant, it shall be sufficient, in the information and other proceedings, to describe the person charged as a person whose name is to the informant unknown but who is detained under the order of the deputy returning officer; or, the person charged may be described in such other manner as will suitably identify him; and, when the name of the person so charged is ascertained, it shall be stated in any subsequent warrant or proceeding. 35 40
- Constables. (7) Every poll clerk shall have the authority of a constable for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act respecting summary proceedings in cases of personation; and every deputy returning officer may appoint such special constables as he deems necessary for the like purpose, who shall have full power to act without taking any oath. 45
- Special
constables. (8) The magistrate named in any such warrant shall be one having jurisdiction under that part of the *Criminal* 50

and shall be the nearest available in the county or judicial district.

(9) The provisions of this article shall apply to all proceedings under this Act, whether by person or persons, except as provided under the several exceptions and provisions.

Section 100
Section 101
Section 102
Section 103

10 (10) Except the returning officer, the deputy returning officer, the poll clerk and the candidates and special constables appointed by the returning officer or the deputy returning officer for the orderly conduct of the election or poll and the preservation of the peace throughout the precinct who has not had a stated business in the precinct on the day of such election shall come during any part of the day upon which the poll is to remain open and shall poll during such stated hours. Any person who fails to do so shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five dollars, and no person being in such precinct within the distance of one mile of the place where the poll is held, unless a notice is held, unless called upon to do so by local authority.

Section 104
Section 105
Section 106
Section 107

20 (11) The returning officer or deputy returning officer shall cause the nomination list and poll list of any precinct to be printed and distributed to the persons named therein as of the polling station to deliver to him any ballot, ballot paper, blank or other electioneering material or personal possession of such person and the person so required shall forthwith so deliver.

Section 108
Section 109
Section 110
Section 111

30 (12) No person shall attempt to supply any ballot, ballot paper or other material or other list or other material with intent that it shall be carried or used in such election on the day of election or within eight days before such day, or during the continuance of such election or the day of election of the precinct by any person, as a party list or endorsement, the name thereof and those who follow it as the supporters of any candidate in the political or other election, and no person shall be authorized by such candidate, and no person shall, for any reason, carry or use any such list or endorsement, nor of course as a party list, within the several districts on the day of any such election or within eight days before such day or during the continuance of such election.

Section 112
Section 113
Section 114
Section 115

40 (13) The person shall furnish and supply any ribbon, label or list known to or by any person with intent that it be used or used with any electoral list on the day of election or during the continuance of such election, by any person, as

Code relating to the summary trial of indictable offences and shall be the nearest magistrate available in the county or judicial district.

(9) The provisions of the said part of the *Criminal Code* shall apply to all proceedings under this Act, against any person or persons accused of personation under the seven subsections last preceding. 5

Strangers
not to enter
polling
districts
armed.

49. (1) Except the returning officer, the deputy returning officer, the poll clerk, and the constables and special constables appointed by the returning officer or the deputy returning officer for the orderly conduct of the election or poll and the preservation of the public peace thereat, no person who has not had a stated residence in the polling division for at least six months next before the day of such election shall come during any part of the day upon which the poll is to remain open into such polling division armed with offensive weapons of any kind, such as firearms, swords, staves, bludgeons or the like, and no person being in such polling division shall arm himself, during any part of the day, with any such offensive weapon, and, thus armed, approach within the distance of one mile of the place where the poll of such polling division is held, unless called upon so to do by lawful authority. 10 15 20

Demand
that
weapons be
delivered up.

(2) The returning officer or deputy returning officer may, during the nomination day and polling day at any election, require any person within half a mile of the place of nomination or of the polling station to deliver to him any firearm, sword, staff, bludgeon or other offensive weapon in the hands or personal possession of such person and the person so required shall forthwith so deliver. 25 30

Flags, etc.
not to be
furnished or
carried.

(3) No person shall furnish or supply any ensign, standard or set of colours, or any other flag, to or for any person with intent that it shall be carried or used in such electoral district on the day of election, or within eight days before such day, or during the continuance of such election or the polling, by any person, as a party flag to distinguish the bearer thereof and those who follow it as the supporters of any candidate, or of the political or other opinions entertained or supposed to be entertained by such candidate; and no person shall, for any reason, carry or use any such ensign, standard, set of colours or other flag, as a party flag, within such electoral district on the day of any such election, or polling or within eight days before such day, or during the continuance of such election. 35 40

Ribbons or
favours not
to be
furnished
or worn.

(4) No person shall furnish or supply any ribbon, label or like favour to or for any person with intent that it be worn or used within such electoral district on the day of election or polling, or within eight days before such day, or during the continuance of such election, by any person, as 45

a party badge to distinguish the wearer as the supporter of any candidate, or of the political or other opinions entertained or supposed to be entertained by such candidate; and no person shall use or wear any ribbon, label, or other favour, as such badge, within such electoral district on the day of any such election or polling, or within eight days before such day, during the continuance of such election. 5

Liquor not to be sold or given on polling day.

(5) No spirituous or fermented liquors or strong drinks shall be sold or given at any hotel, tavern, shop or other place within the limits of any polling division, during the whole of the polling day at an election. 10

Penalty.

(6) Every person who violates, contravenes, or fails to observe any of the provisions of this section is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act, punishable as in this Act provided. 15

Counting and Reporting the Vote.

Counting votes by deputy returning officers.

50. (1) Immediately after the close of the poll the deputy returning officer shall, in the following order,

(a) place all the spoiled ballots in an envelope and seal it up;

(b) count the number of voters whose names appear on the poll book as having voted and make an entry thereof on the line immediately below the name of the voter who voted last, thus: "*The number of voters who voted at this election in this polling division is*" (stating the number), and sign his name thereto; 20 25

(c) in the presence of and in full view of the poll clerk and the candidates or their agents, and, if the candidates and their agents or any of them are absent, then in the presence of such, if any, of them as are present, and of at least three electors, open the ballot box and proceed to count the number of votes given for each candidate, giving full opportunity to those present to examine each ballot. 30

Rejection of ballots.

(2) In counting the votes the deputy returning officer shall reject all ballot papers 35

(a) which have not been supplied by him; or

(b) by which votes have been given for more candidates than are to be elected; or

(c) upon which there is any writing or mark by which the voter could be identified, other than the numbering by the deputy returning officer in the cases hereinbefore referred to, but no ballot paper shall be rejected on account of any writing, number or mark placed thereon by any deputy returning officer. 40

Counterfoils remaining attached.

(3) If in the course of counting the votes any ballot paper is found with the counterfoil still attached thereto, 45

the deputy returning officer shall (carefully concealing the number thereon from all persons present and without examining it himself) remove and destroy such counterfoil. He shall not reject the ballot merely by reason of his former failure to remove the counterfoil. Nothing in this section contained, however, shall relieve the deputy returning officer from any penalty to which he may have become liable by reason of his failure to remove and destroy the counterfoil at the time of the casting of the vote to which it relates. 5 10

Objections to ballot papers.

(4) The deputy returning officer shall take a note of every objection made by any candidate, or his agent or any elector present, to any ballot paper found in the ballot box, and shall decide every question arising out of the objection; the decision of the deputy returning officer shall be final, subject to reversal on recount or on petition questioning the election or return; and every such objection shall be numbered, and a corresponding number placed on the back of the ballot paper and initialled by the deputy returning officer. 15 20

To be numbered

Duties after counting the votes.

(5) All the ballot papers not rejected by the deputy returning officer shall be counted and a list kept of the number of votes given to each candidate, and of the number of rejected ballot papers, and the ballot papers which respectively indicate the votes given for each candidate shall be put into separate envelopes or parcels; all rejected spoiled and unused ballot papers shall respectively be put into separate envelopes or parcels and all such envelopes or parcels shall be endorsed so as to indicate their contents, and shall be sealed by the deputy returning officer, and by such agents present as may desire to seal them or to sign their names thereon in addition or instead. 25 30

Disposition of ballot papers.

Oaths by deputy and poll clerk.

(6) The deputy returning officer and the poll clerk, immediately after the completion of the counting of the votes, shall take and subscribe respectively the oaths in Forms Nos. 29 and 30 which shall remain attached to the poll book. 35

Statement by deputy.

(7) The deputy returning officer shall make out a statement in triplicate, in Form No. 31, one copy to remain attached to the poll book, one copy to be retained by the deputy returning officer, and the third copy to be enclosed by him in a special envelope supplied for the purpose, which envelope he shall seal and deposit in the ballot box; and he shall also deliver to each of the candidates, or to their agents, or, in the absence of such candidates or agents, to the electors present representing the candidates, a certificate in Form No. 32 of the number of votes given for each candidate, and of the number of rejected ballot papers, and mail to each candidate, to their addresses stated in the ballot paper, a like certificate. 40 45 50

Documents enclosed in ballot box.

(8) The poll book, the identification book, the envelopes containing the ballot papers, the envelope containing the voters' list, all original signed applications of electors for registration as such and all other documents which served at the election shall then be placed in the large envelope 5 supplied for the purpose, and this large envelope shall then be sealed and placed in the ballot box together with the envelope mentioned in the next preceding subsection, which, being first locked and sealed with the seal of the deputy returning officer, shall be forthwith delivered by the deputy 10 returning officer to the returning officer, or to the election clerk, or to one or more persons specially appointed for that purpose by the returning officer, who shall receive the same; and such person or persons shall on delivering the ballot boxes to the returning officer take the oath in Form 15 No. 33.

Ballot box, key and accounts to be delivered to returning officer.

(9) The deputy returning officer shall, with the ballot box, deliver to the returning officer, in the envelope provided for that purpose, the key of such ballot box and the polling station accounts furnished him in blank by the 20 returning officer, having first caused them to be filled in and signed by the officials of his polling station entitled to fees, and by the landlord thereof, if any, and if under the next following subsection the ballot box is returned to the returning officer post free, registered, the envelope con- 25 taining the key thereof and the polling station account shall likewise be so returned at the same time.

Ballot boxes delivered free of postage.

(10) The returning officer may direct the delivery of ballot boxes to him by parcel post, registered, and any ballot box addressed to any returning officer on or subse- 30 quent to polling day by his title as such, or with the addition of his name, shall, when posted in Canada, be carried free in the Canadian mails as registered matter.

Penalty for failure to enclose necessary documents.

(11) If any deputy returning officer shall omit to enclose within the ballot box and in the proper envelope provided 35 for that purpose, any of the documents mentioned in subsection eight of this section, or any statement, certificate or other document, in contravention or non-observance of the provisions of this Act, he shall, in addition to any other punishment or consequences to which he may be liable, 40 forfeit all right to payment for, and he shall not be paid for, his services as such officer to be paid or repaid his disbursements made.

Proceedings of Returning Officer after Return of Ballot Boxes.

Custody of ballot boxes.

51. (1) The returning officer, upon the receipt by him of each of the ballot boxes, shall take every precaution for its 45 safekeeping and for preventing any person other than himself and his election clerk from having access thereto, sealing it

under his own seal so that it cannot be opened without the seal being broken, but without effacing or covering any other seals thereto affixed.

Opening of boxes and addition of votes.

(2) After all the ballot boxes have been received the returning officer, at the place, day and hour appointed by his proclamation and in the presence of the election clerk, the candidates or their representatives, if present, or of at least two electors if the candidates or their representatives are not present, shall open such ballot boxes, and from the statements therein, returned by the deputy returning officers, of the ballot papers counted by them, add together the number of votes given for each candidate. 5 10

Declaration of election.

(3) The candidate who, on the addition of the votes, is found to have a majority of the votes, shall then be declared elected in writing and a copy of such declaration shall be forthwith delivered to each candidate or his agent, if present at the final addition of the votes, or, if any candidate is neither present nor represented thereat, shall be forthwith transmitted to such candidate by registered mail. 15

Casting vote of returning officer.

(4) Whenever, on such addition of votes, an equality of votes is found to exist between any two or more candidates and an additional vote would entitle any of such candidates to be declared elected, the returning officer shall give such additional vote. 20

Adjournment of ballot boxes are missing

52. (1) If the ballot boxes are not all returned on the day fixed for adding up the number of votes given to the several candidates the returning officer shall adjourn the proceedings to a subsequent day, which shall not be more than a week later than the day originally fixed for the purpose of adding up the votes. 25 30

Adjournment for other causes.

(2) In case any deputy returning officer has not enclosed in the ballot box the statement of the ballot papers counted by him as required by this Act, or if, for any other cause, the returning officer cannot, at the day and hour appointed by him for that purpose, ascertain the exact number of votes given for each candidate, he may thereupon adjourn to a future day and hour the adding up of the number of votes given for each candidate, and so from time to time, such adjournment or adjournments not in the aggregate to exceed two weeks. 35 40

Provision in case of loss of ballot boxes.

(3) If the ballot boxes or any of them have been destroyed or lost, or, for any other reason, are not forthcoming within the time fixed by this Act, the returning officer shall ascertain the cause of the disappearance of such ballot boxes, and shall obtain from each of the deputy returning officers whose ballot boxes are missing, or from any other person having them, the list, statements and certificates or copies of the lists, statements and certificates, of the number of votes given to each candidate required by this Act, the whole verified on oath. 45 50

If lists
etc., cannot
be obtained.

(4) If such lists, statements and certificates or any of them, or copies thereof cannot be obtained, the returning officer shall ascertain by such evidence as he is able to obtain, the total number of votes given to each candidate at the several polling stations; and, to that end, may sum- 5
mon any such deputy returning officer, his poll clerk, or any other person, to appear before him at a day and hour to be named by him, and to bring all necessary papers and documents with him, of which day and hour and of the intended proceedings the candidates shall have due 10
notice; and the returning officer may examine on oath such deputy returning officer or poll clerk, or any other person, respecting the matter in question.

Duty of
returning
officer if
statement
not in ballot
box.

(5) In case of an adjournment by reason of any deputy returning officer not having placed in the ballot box a 15
statement of the ballot papers counted by him, the returning officer shall, in the meantime, use all reasonable efforts to ascertain the exact number of votes given for each candidate in the polling division of such deputy returning officer, and, to that end, shall have the powers set out in 20
the next preceding subsection.

Statement
of the poll.

(6) If any ballot box does not appear to contain a statement of the poll either loose or in its separate envelope as hereinbefore provided, the returning officer may, for the purpose of finding a statement of the poll, open any 25
large envelope found in the ballot box and appearing to contain miscellaneous papers. If the power hereby conferred is exercised, all the papers, other than the statement of the poll is found, shall be placed by the returning officer in a special large envelope which shall be sealed and duly 30
endorsed by him. Nothing in this subsection shall authorize the opening of any envelope appearing to contain only ballot papers, but in the absence of other information the endorsements on such envelopes may be adopted as indicating the result of the poll at the polling station in 35
question.

Return of
candidate
appearing
to have
majority.

(7) In any case arising under the three last preceding subsections, the returning officer shall return the candidate appearing to have the majority of votes, and shall mention specially, in a report to be sent with the return, the circum- 40
stances accompanying the disappearance of the ballot boxes, or the want of any statement as aforesaid, and the mode by which he ascertained the number of votes given to each candidate.

Not obeying
summons of
returning
officer.

(8) Any person refusing or neglecting to attend on the 45
summons of a returning officer issued under this Act, in any case where ballot boxes are not forthcoming and it is necessary to ascertain by evidence the total number of votes given to each candidate at the several polling stations, shall be guilty of an indictable offence against this Act 50
punishable as in this Act provided.

18. (1) After the close of the election the returning officer shall cause the ballot boxes used therein, with their locks and keys, to be deposited in the custody of the clerk in charge of a federal building, if any, at the place at which the votes were finally counted, or if none in the postmaster's office at such place, or at the office of any county or district or the registrar of deeds if any county or registration district included, or in part included, in the electoral district.

(2) Upon delivery to him of such ballot boxes, locks and keys the returning officer shall issue his receipt and send at the next ensuing election, upon request, delivery the same to the returning officer to whom the writ is directed, taking such receipts as may be required.

Section 118

Section 119

Section 120

19. (1) If within four days after the day on which the returning officer has declared a candidate elected it is made to appear on the affidavit of a credible witness to the judge presiding thereat, that a deputy returning officer in counting the votes has improperly counted or improperly rejected any ballot paper or has made an incorrect entry in the list of the number of ballots cast for any candidate, or that the returning officer has improperly added up the votes and that the applicant demands within the said period with the clerk or prothonotary of the court to which such judge belongs the sum of one hundred dollars in each case, or in the case of any returned ballot being returned in Canada or ready for the vote of the candidate declared elected, the said judge shall appoint a time within four days after the receipt of the said affidavit to receive an affidavit in relation to the said votes.

(2) The judge to whom application under this section may be made shall be the judge or judge in session two of the day within whose judicial district is situated the place where the declaration of the election was made and any judge who is authorized to act in this section may act to the extent so authorized when sitting or without his judicial district.

(3) If application for a recount or re-election of the votes in any of those electoral districts are made under this section to the said judge, such judge shall proceed with the recount or re-election in the electoral district in question if within the time specified it is made to him, and otherwise with the judge or judges in the electoral district in which the recount or re-election was made and all such recounts or re-elections shall proceed continuously from day to day until the end of their day has been completed.

Section 121

Section 122

Section 123

Custody of ballot boxes.

53. (1) After the close of the election the returning officer shall cause the ballot boxes used thereat, with their locks and keys, to be deposited in the custody of the officer in charge of a federal building, if any, at the place at which the votes were finally counted, or if none, of the postmaster at such place, or of the sheriff of any county or district, or the registrar of deeds of any county or registration division, included, or in part included, in the electoral district. 5

Receipt.

(2) Upon delivery to him of such ballot boxes, locks and keys the custodian shall issue his receipt and shall at the next ensuing election, upon request, deliver the same to the returning officer to whom the writ is directed, taking such returning officer's receipt. 10

Recount by Judge.

Application for recount or re-addition by judge.

54. (1) If within four days after the day on which the returning officer has declared a candidate elected it is made to appear, on the affidavit of a creditable witness, to the judge hereafter described, that a deputy returning officer in counting the votes has improperly counted or improperly rejected any ballot papers or has made an incorrect statement of the number of ballots cast for any candidate, or that the returning officer has improperly added up the votes, and if the applicant deposits within the said period with the clerk or prothonotary of the court to which such judge belongs the sum of one hundred dollars in legal tender or in the bills of any chartered bank doing business in Canada as security for the costs of the candidate declared elected, the said judge shall appoint a time within four days after the receipt of the said affidavit to recount or make readdition of the said votes. 15
20
25
30

Meaning of "the judge."

(2) The judge to whom applications under this section may be made shall be the Judge as defined by section two of this Act within whose judicial district is situate the place whereat the declaration of the election was made, and any judge who is authorized to act by this section may act, to the extent so authorized, either within or without his judicial district. 30
35

Procedure when applications for recount in two or more districts are made.

(3) If applications for a recount or readdition of the votes in two or more electoral districts are made under this section to the same judge, such judge shall proceed with the recount or readdition in the electoral district in respect of which the first application is made to him, and successively with the recounts or readditions in the electoral district or districts in respect of which applications were later made, and all such recounts or readditions shall proceed continuously from day to day until the last of them has been completed. 40
45

Notice and
service.

(4) The judge shall appoint and give written notice to the candidates or their agents of a time and place at which he will proceed to recount or to make final addition, as the case may be; and he may at the time of the application or afterwards, decide and announce that service of the notice will be substitutional, or by mail or by posting, or in any other manner. 5

Order of
judge to
returning
officer.

(5) Such judge shall also summon and command the returning officer and his election clerk to attend at the time and place so appointed with the parcels containing the used and counted, the rejected, and the spoiled ballot papers, or the original statements of the deputy returning officers, as the case may be, with respect to or in consequence of which such recount or final addition is to take place, which summons and command the returning officer and election clerk shall obey, and they shall attend throughout the proceedings, at which proceedings each candidate shall be entitled to be present and to be represented by not more than three agents appointed to attend. 10

Who may be
present at
recount.

(6) In case any candidate is not present or represented any three electors who may demand to attend in his behalf shall be entitled to attend; and except with the sanction of the judge, no other person shall be present at such recount or final addition. 15

If candidate
not
represented,
authority
of judge.

Making final
addition
on recount.

(7) At the time and place appointed, and in the presence of such of the said persons as shall attend, the judge shall proceed to make such final addition from the statements contained in the several ballot boxes returned by the several deputy returning officers, or to recount all the votes or ballot papers returned by the several deputy returning officers, as the case may be, and shall, in the latter case, open the sealed packets containing the used and counted, the rejected, and the spoiled ballot papers, and he shall not, except as hereinafter provided, open any other ballot papers or any other packets or envelopes containing ballots or ballot papers. 20 25 30 35

Opening
sealed
packets of
ballots.

Mode of
proceeding
with the
recount.

(8) In the case of a recount, the judge shall recount the votes according to the directions in this Act set forth for deputy returning officers at the close of the poll, and shall verify or correct the ballot paper account and statement of the number of votes given for each candidate; and he shall also, if necessary or required, review the decision of the returning officer with respect to the number of votes given for a candidate at any polling place where the ballot box used was not forthcoming when the returning officer made his decision, or when the proper certificates or papers were not found therein, and for the purpose of arriving at the facts as to such missing box, certificates or papers, the judge shall have all the powers of a returning officer with regard to the attendance and examination of witnesses, who in 40 45 50

Powers of
judge.

...the ... of the ... in the ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

case of non-attendance shall be subject to the same consequences as in case of refusal or neglect to attend on the summons of a returning officer.

Where counterfoil is attached.

(9) If in the course of the recount any ballot paper is found with the counterfoil still attached, thereto the Judge shall remove and destroy such counterfoil. He shall not reject the ballot by reason merely of the deputy returning officer's failure to remove the counterfoil. 5

Proceedings to be continuous.

(10) The judge shall, as far as practicable, proceed continuously, except on Sunday, with the final addition or recount, allowing only necessary recess for refreshment, and excluding, except as he shall otherwise openly direct, the hours between six o'clock in the afternoon and nine in the succeeding forenoon. 10

During excluded time documents to be under seal.

(11) During such recess or excluded time the ballot papers and other documents shall be kept enclosed in parcels under the seals of the judge and of such other of the said persons as desire to affix their seals thereto. 15

Supervision of sealing.

(12) The judge shall personally supervise such parcelling and sealing and take all necessary precautions for the security of such papers and documents. 20

Declaration of election after recount.

(13) The judge shall thereupon declare the recount or final addition at an end, seal up all the ballot papers in separate packages, and forthwith certify the result of the recount or final addition to the returning officer, who shall forthwith in writing declare to be elected the candidate so certified as having the highest number of votes; such declaration shall be communicated to candidates, in the same way as the prior declaration made under subsection three of section sixty-eight, and shall be deemed for all purposes to have been substituted therefor, whether it is the same as such prior declaration or different therefrom. 25 30

Equality of votes.

(14) In case of an equality of votes the returning officer, notwithstanding that he may have already voted pursuant to subsection four of section sixty-eight of this Act, shall have and shall cast another or deciding vote. 35

Costs.

(15) If the recount or final addition does not so alter the result of the poll as to affect the return, the judge shall

(a) order the costs of the candidate appearing to be elected to be paid by the applicant; 40

To be taxed.

(b) tax such costs, following as closely as possible the tariff of costs allowed with respect to proceedings in the court in which the judge ordinarily presides.

Disposal of deposit; action for balance.

(16) The moneys deposited as security for costs shall, so far as necessary, be paid out of the candidate in whose favour costs are awarded and if the deposit is insufficient the party in whose favour the costs are awarded shall have his action for the balance. 45

Procedure if the Judge Fails to Comply.

- 55.** (1) Except in the Yukon Territory, in case of any omission, neglect or refusal of the judge to comply with the foregoing provisions in respect of the recount or final addition, or to proceed therewith, any party aggrieved may, within eight days thereafter, make application, 5
- (a) in the province of Ontario, to a judge of the High Court division of the Supreme Court;
- (b) in the provinces of Quebec, Manitoba or Saskatchewan, to a judge of the Court of King's Bench;
- (c) in the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, or Alberta, to a judge of the Supreme Court of the province. 10
- (2) Such application may be made upon affidavit, which need not be entitled in any matter or cause, setting forth the facts relating to such omission, refusal or neglect. 15
- (3) The judge to which the application is made shall, if it appears that there is such omission, refusal or neglect, make an order appointing the time, within eight days, and a place for the consideration of such application, and directing the attendance of all parties interested at such time and place, and giving such directions for the service of the order and of the affidavit or affidavits upon which the order was granted, upon the judge so alleged to be in default, and upon the other parties interested, as he thinks proper. 20
- (4) If the circumstances appear to the judge to warrant it, he may direct that service upon any such parties may be substitutional, or by mail or by posting, or in any other manner. 25
- (5) The judge complained of, or any of the parties interested, may file in the office of the clerk, registrar or prothonotary of the court of the judge to whom the application is made affidavits in reply to those filed by the applicant, and, upon demand, shall furnish the applicant with copies thereof. 30
- (6) At the time and place appointed by the judge or at any other time and place to which the hearing may be adjourned, after hearing the parties, or such of them as are present, or their counsel, the judge or some other judge of the same court shall make such order as the facts of the case in the opinion of the judge warrant, either dismissing the application or commanding the judge in default to take such action as is necessary in order to have or obtain a compliance with the requirements of this Act in respect of the recount or final addition of votes and to proceed with and complete such recount or final addition and the judge may make such order as to costs as he thinks proper. 40
- (7) A judge so found to be in default as aforesaid shall forthwith carry out the directions of any order so made; and there shall be the same remedies for the recovery of the 45
- Failure of judge to act.
- Remedy.
- Application upon affidavit.
- Order of judge.
- Service of notice.
- Affidavits may be filed.
- Order of court after hearing.
- Costs.
- Judge to obey order.

costs awarded by such order as for costs in ordinary cases in the court to which the judge making such directions or order belongs.

Fresh declaration by returning officer if required as result of recount.

(8) In the event of a return to the writ of election having been, at the time of issue of an order under this section, made by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer under the provisions of the next following section, the Chief Electoral Officer shall, upon being furnished with a certified copy of such order, send back to the returning officer all election papers required for use on the recount. Upon receiving the judge's certificate of the result of the recount, the returning officer shall as hereinbefore provided make and give due notice of a fresh declaration of the election which shall replace any previous declaration, and if the result of the recount is that some person other than the person named in the original return is certified to be returned a second return to the writ shall be made by the returning officer and shall be dealt with in all respects in the same way as, and shall have the effect of cancelling, the original return; if, however, the result of the recount is to confirm the original return the returning officer shall forthwith send back the papers to the Chief Electoral Officer, but shall not make any second or substitute return to the writ of election.

Not required if original return confirmed.

Election Return.

Return of candidate elected.

56. (1) The returning officer, immediately after the sixth day next following that upon which he has made final addition of or ascertained the number of votes given for each candidate, unless before that time he shall have received notice that he is required to attend before a judge for the purposes of a recount or final addition by such judge of the votes given at the election, and, where there has been a recount or final addition by the judge, immediately thereafter, shall transmit by registered post to the Chief Electoral Officer

Form of return.

(a) the election writ with his return in Form No. 34 that the candidate having the largest number of votes has been duly elected;

Report by returning officer.

(b) a report of his proceedings, which report shall contain such observations as he may think proper as to the state of the ballot boxes and the election papers as these were received by him from deputy returning officers;

Certain documents to be sent with return.

(c) the official stamp and all the ballot papers, including those unused, the original statements of the several deputy returning officers, together with the lists of voters, the parcels of original signed applications of electors for registration as such, the identification books and poll books used in the several polling divisions,

and all other books, lists, and documents used or furnished for the election.

Return not to be made until certificate of judge received.

(2) In case of such receipt of notice of recount or final addition the returning officer shall delay transmission of such return and report until he shall have received from the judge a certificate of the result of such recount or final addition, whereupon he shall transmit the same in manner hereinbefore directed. 5

Duplicate of return to each candidate.

If return is irregular.

(3) The returning officer shall forward to each of the candidates a duplicate or copy of the return made by him. 10

(4) In the event of the returning officer making a return and report to the Chief Electoral Officer not complying with the immediately preceding provisions, or making a return and report pending an application before a judge or court for an order commanding the judge to comply with the foregoing provisions for a recount or final addition, the Chief Electoral Officer shall, on presentation of an order of a judge or court having jurisdiction in respect of such application, return the said report and return, together with all election papers, to the returning officer. 15 20

Notice of return in *Canada Gazette*.

(5) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, on receiving the return of any member elected to serve in the House of Commons, enter it, in the order in which such return is received by him, in a book to be kept by him for such purpose and thereupon immediately give notice in an ordinary or special issue of the *Canada Gazette* of the name of the candidate so elected and in the order in which it was received, and shall also forward to the Auditor General a certified statement of the number of votes cast for each candidate and when the Auditor General has satisfied himself that pursuant to subsection twelve of section forty of this Act a candidate is entitled to the return of his deposit the Auditor General shall return it accordingly. 25 30

Statement to Auditor General.

Return of deposit.

Reports by Chief Electoral Officer.

(6) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, immediately after each general election, cause to be printed a report giving, by polling subdivisions, the number of votes polled for each candidate, the number of rejected ballots, the number of names on the list of voters, together with any other information that he may deem fit to include; and shall also, at the end of each year, cause to be printed a similar report on the by-elections held during the year. 35 40

Penalty for delay, neglect or refusal of returning officer to return elected candidate.

57. If any returning officer wilfully delays, neglects or refuses duly to return any person who ought to be returned to serve in the House of Commons for any electoral district, and if it has been determined on the hearing of an election petition respecting the election for such electoral district that such person was entitled to have been returned, the returning officer who has so wilfully delayed, neglected or refused duly to make such return of his election, shall for- 45

feit to the person aggrieved the sum of fifteen hundred dollars and costs in addition to all damages sustained.

Report of
Chief
Electoral
Officer to
Speaker of
House of
Commons.

58. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall before or within ten days after the commencement of any session of Parliament make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons as to any matter or event which has arisen or occurred in connection with the administration of his office in the interval since the date of his next preceding report and which he considers should be brought to the attention of the House, and he shall in such report suggest what, if any, amendments are, in his opinion, desirable for the more convenient administration of the law. 5

Complaints
to Chief
Electoral
Officer.

(2) Every candidate at any election and every official agent of any candidate shall have the right to send to the Chief Electoral Officer in writing any complaint he may have to make with respect to the conduct of the election or of any election officer, and to suggest any such changes or improvements in the law as he may consider desirable; every such complaint or statement shall be included by the Chief Electoral Officer in his next following report to the Speaker of the House of Commons, with such recommendation, if any, as he may see fit to make thereon. 10 20

Submission
to Par-
liament.

(3) Any report received from the Chief Electoral Officer by the Speaker shall be forthwith submitted by him to the House of Commons. 25

Chief
Electoral
Officer to
retain
papers, etc.

59. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, retain in his possession the election papers transmitted to him by any returning officer, with the return (excepting all packages of signed applications of electors for registration as such, received from the Dominion Franchise Commissioner), for at least one year, if the election is not contested during that time, and, if the election is contested, then for one year after the termination of such contestation. He shall return all such packages of signed applications to such Commissioner forthwith after receipt of them from the returning officers. 30 35

Inspection
of election
documents.

(2) All instructions issued by the Chief Electoral Officer pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with and reports by election officers or others in relation to any election shall be public records, and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours. 40

Extracts.

(3) Any person may take extracts therefrom and shall be entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any subject upon payment for the preparation of such certified copies at the rate of ten cents per folio of one hundred words. 45

- Evidence. (4) Any such copies purporting to be certified by the Chief Electoral Officer under his hand shall be receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.
- Other documents. (5) No other documents relating to any election in the custody of the Chief Electoral Officer shall be inspected or produced except under a rule or order of a Superior Court or a judge thereof which, if and when made, the Chief Electoral Officer shall obey. 5
- Order of court. (6) Such rule or order may be granted by such court or judge on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the inspection or production of such election papers is required for the purpose of instituting or maintaining a prosecution for an offence in relation to election papers, or for the purpose of a petition which has been filed questioning an election or return. 10
- Conditions of inspection. (7) Any such rule or order for the inspection or production of election papers may be made subject to such conditions as to persons, time, place and mode of inspection or production as the court or judge thinks expedient. 15

Fees and Expenses of Election Officers.

- Tariff of fees and expenses. **60.** (1) Upon the recommendation of the Chief Electoral Officer, the Governor in Council may make a tariff of fees, costs, allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to returning officers and other persons employed at or with respect to elections under this Act, and may, from time to time, revise and amend such tariff. 20
- Copy to House of Commons. (2) A copy of any such tariff and of any amendment thereof shall be laid before the House of Commons within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session of Parliament. 25
- Paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund. (3) Such fees, allowances and disbursements shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada and they shall be distributed in accordance with this Act. 30
- Certification of accounts. (4) The returning officer shall certify the correctness of all the accounts submitted by him to the Auditor General for payment. 35
- Fees, etc., may be increased by Governor in Council. (5) Whenever it shall appear to the Governor in Council that the fees and allowances provided for by the tariff are not sufficient remuneration for the services required to be performed at any election, or that any claim for any necessary service performed, or for materials supplied for or at an election is not covered by such tariff, he may authorize the payment of such sum or additional sum for such services or materials supplied as is considered just and reasonable. 40

- How disagreements as to taxation of expenses settled. **61.** (1) The Auditor General shall, in accordance with this Act, tax and pay all election expense accounts; and any disagreement between the Auditor General and any 45

claimant shall be referred to the Chief Election Officer and he shall either confirm the action of the Auditors General or, if he disagrees, then if the question involves only the legal right of a person claiming payment to be paid at all, it shall be referred to and be finally resolved by the Electoral Commission; or if the question involves only the fairness of the amount payable to any person with relation to the services or materials supplied, it shall be referred to and shall be finally resolved by the Secretary of State.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained to the rights, if any, of all claimants to compel payment or further payment by process of law shall remain unimpaired.

22. (1) Every candidate shall appoint an official agent to be his for the purpose of the election, whose name and address shall be declared to the returning officer, in writing, by or on behalf of the candidate, on or before nomination day and be published in the House of Commons of Poll, Four

(2) In the event of the death or legal incapacity of any such agent, the candidate shall forthwith appoint another, making like declaration to the returning officer.

(3) No returning officer, deputy returning officer or other officer of the returning officer shall be eligible to act as the official agent for any candidate in the management or conduct of the election, and if any such officer shall so act in a case of an illegal practice and of an offence against the law relating to an summary conviction as in this Act provided.

(4) Subject to the subsequent provisions of this section, no payment and no advance or deposit shall be made before, during or after an election by a candidate or by any agent on behalf of a candidate or by any other person in respect of any expenses incurred in respect of the conduct or management of the election, otherwise than by or through the official agent; and all money provided by any person other than the candidate for any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the election, whether as contribution, gift, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise, shall be paid to the official agent and not otherwise: Provided that this subsection shall not be deemed to apply to payment

(a) by a candidate, out of his own money for his personal expenses to an aggregate amount not exceeding one thousand dollars; or

(b) by any person, out of his own money, for any expenses legally incurred by him, if no part of the same so paid is repaid to him.

(5) Every person who makes any payment, advance or deposit in contravention of the foregoing provisions of this section, or fails to contribute thereto any money, shall

Official Agent
of the Candidate

Candidate
of the Election

Returning Officer
of the Election

Official Agent

Returning Officer

claimant shall be referred to the Chief Electoral Officer and he shall either confirm the action of the Auditor General or, if he disagrees, then, if the question involves only the legal right of a person claiming payment to be paid at all, it shall be referred to and be finally resolved by the Treasury Board; or if the question involves only the fairness of the amount payable to any person with relation to the services or materials supplied, it shall be referred to and shall be finally resolved by the Secretary of State. 5

Rights saved.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, the rights, if any, of all claimants to compel payment or further payment by process of law shall remain unimpaired. 10

Appointment of official agent.

62. (1) Every candidate shall appoint an official agent, in this Act termed "the official agent," whose name and address shall be declared to the returning officer, in writing, by or on behalf of the candidate, on or before nomination day and be published in the Notice of Grant of Poll, Form 9. 15

Case of death or legal incapacity of official agent.

(2) In the event of the death or legal incapacity of any such agent, the candidate shall forthwith appoint another, making like declaration to the returning officer. 20

Election officers ineligible as official agents.

(3) No returning officer, deputy returning officer or election clerk or the partner or clerk of either of them, shall be eligible to act as the official agent for any candidate in the management or conduct of his election, and if any such officer shall so act he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 25

No payment to be made except through official agent.

(4) Subject to the subsequent provisions of this section, no payment and no advance or deposit shall be made before, during or after an election by a candidate or by any agent on behalf of a candidate or by any other person, in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, otherwise than by or through the official agent; and all money provided by any person other than the candidate for any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the election, whether as contribution, gift, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise, shall be paid to the official agent and not otherwise: Provided that this subsection shall not be deemed to apply to payment 30 35 40

Exceptions.

- (a) by a candidate, out of his own money for his personal expenses to an aggregate amount not exceeding one thousand dollars; or
- (b) by any person, out of his own money, for any small expense legally incurred by him, if no part of the sum so paid is repaid to him. 45

Penalty for contravention.

(5) Every person who makes any payment, advance or deposit in contravention of the immediately preceding subsection, or pays in contravention thereof any money so 50

provided an affidavit in writing of an officer, justice and a
notary public, and the affidavit shall be sworn to by the
notary public in the presence of the officer, justice and a
notary public.

(6) A contract whereby any expenses are incurred on
account of or in respect of the conduct or management of
an election shall not be enforceable against a candidate
unless made by the candidate himself or by his official
agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereof, sub-
agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereof, such
agent or sub-agent having been authorized in writing to
incur such expenses on behalf of the candidate, and the
contract shall not be enforceable against the candidate
unless the contract is in writing and the candidate has
been notified by his agent.

(7) Every payment made by or through an official agent
in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in
respect of the conduct or management of an election shall
be deemed to have been made by the candidate, and the
candidate shall be liable for a penalty of ten pounds for
every pound so paid.

(8) An officer, justice or notary public who has
been authorized in writing to incur such expenses on behalf
of the candidate shall not be liable for a penalty of ten
pounds for every pound so paid unless he has been
authorized in writing to incur such expenses on behalf of
the candidate, and the candidate has been notified by his
agent or sub-agent of the official agent thereof, sub-
agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereof, such
agent or sub-agent having been authorized in writing to
incur such expenses on behalf of the candidate.

(9) Subject to such exceptions as may be allowed in
writing of this Act, an official agent who has a claim in
respect of this Act, or an official agent who has a claim in
respect of this Act, shall not be liable for a penalty of ten
pounds for every pound so paid unless he has been
authorized in writing to incur such expenses on behalf of
the candidate, and the candidate has been notified by his
agent or sub-agent of the official agent thereof, sub-
agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereof, such
agent or sub-agent having been authorized in writing to
incur such expenses on behalf of the candidate.

(10) In the event of the death, within such month or
months as may be specified in writing of any such bill, charge
or claim, the legal representatives of such person shall and
in the case of firms within one month after the
expiry of the period of limitation or of the
period of limitation shall be deemed to have been authorized
to incur such expenses on behalf of the candidate, and the
candidate shall be liable for a penalty of ten pounds for
every pound so paid unless he has been authorized in writing
to incur such expenses on behalf of the candidate, and the
candidate has been notified by his agent or sub-agent of
the official agent thereof, sub-agent or by a sub-agent of
the official agent thereof, such agent or sub-agent having
been authorized in writing to incur such expenses on behalf
of the candidate.

(11) All expenses incurred by or on behalf of a candidate
on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of
an election shall be paid within five days after the day
of an election shall be paid within five days after the day
on which the candidate returned was declared elected, and
not otherwise, and no candidate shall be liable for a
penalty of ten pounds for every pound so paid unless he
has been authorized in writing to incur such expenses on
behalf of the candidate, and the candidate has been notified
by his agent or sub-agent of the official agent thereof, sub-
agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereof, such
agent or sub-agent having been authorized in writing to
incur such expenses on behalf of the candidate.

(12) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained
therein, any candidate who has been elected to an office
shall not be liable for a penalty of ten pounds for every
pound so paid unless he has been authorized in writing to
incur such expenses on behalf of the candidate, and the
candidate has been notified by his agent or sub-agent of
the official agent thereof, sub-agent or by a sub-agent of
the official agent thereof, such agent or sub-agent having
been authorized in writing to incur such expenses on behalf
of the candidate.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300

301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400

401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500

501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600

601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700

701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800

801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900

901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100

1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200

1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300

provided as aforesaid is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

No action against candidate unless payment made by himself or official agent. Proviso. (6) A contract whereby any expenses are incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election shall not be enforceable against a candidate unless made by the candidate himself or by his official agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereto authorized in writing: Provided that inability to enforce such contract against the candidate shall not relieve him from the consequences of any corrupt or illegal practice having been committed by his agent. 5 10

Bill of particulars. (7) Every payment made by or through an official agent in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election, shall, except where less than ten dollars, be vouched for by a bill stating the particulars and by a receipt. 15

Claims to be sent in within one month, or rights to be barred. If no agent. (8) All persons who have any bills, charges or claims upon any candidate for or in relation to any election shall send in such bills, charges or claims within one month after the day on which the candidate returned has been declared elected, to the official agent of the candidate, or, if such agent is dead or legally incapable, to the candidate in person; otherwise such persons shall be barred of the right to recover such claims or any part thereof. 20 25

Penalty for illegal payment. (9) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Act, an official agent who pays a claim in contravention of this enactment is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 30

Death of claimant. (10) In the event of the death, within such month, of any person claiming the amount of any such bill, charge or claim, the legal representative of such person shall send in the bill, charge or claim within one month after his obtaining probate or letters of administration, or of his becoming otherwise able to act as legal representative; otherwise the right to recover such bill, charge or claim shall be barred as aforesaid. 35

Payment within fifty days. Penalty for contravention. (11) All expenses incurred by or on behalf of a candidate on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election shall be paid within fifty days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared elected, and not otherwise; and, subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Act, an official agent who makes a payment in contravention of this provision is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 40 45

Payment of lawful claims sent in after time prescribed. (12) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained cause being at any time shown to the satisfaction of a judge competent to recount or make final addition of the votes given at the election, such judge, on application by the claim- 50

ant, or by the candidate or his official agent, may by order give leave for the payment by a candidate through his official agent of a disputed claim or of a claim for any such expenses as aforesaid, although sent in after the time in this section mentioned for sending in claims, or although sent in to the candidate and not to the official agent. 5

Election not void in consequence of illegal payment.

(13) Where an election court reports that it has been proved by a candidate that any payment made by an official agent in contravention of this section was made without the sanction or connivance of such candidate the election of such candidate shall not be void nor shall he be subject to any incapacity by reason only of such payment having been made in contravention of this section. 10

Action for recovery in claims deemed disputed.

(14) If the official agent in the case of any claim sent in to him within the time limited by this Act disputes it, or refuses or fails to pay in within the period of fifty days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared elected, the claim shall be deemed to be a disputed claim and the claimant may, if he thinks fit, bring an action to recover the same in any competent court; and any sum paid by the candidate or his agent in pursuance of the judgment or order of such court shall be deemed to be paid within the time limited by this Act, and to be an exception from the provisions of this Act requiring claims to be paid by the official agent. 15 20 25

Payment in pursuance of judgment deemed exception.

Candidate's expenses up to \$1,000.

(15) The candidate may pay any personal expenses incurred by him on account of or in connection with or incidental to such election to an amount not exceeding one thousand dollars, but any further personal expenses so incurred by him shall be paid by his official agent. 30

Written statement of personal expenses.

(16) The candidate shall send to his official agent within the time limited by this Act for sending in claims a written statement of the amount of personal expenses paid by such candidate. 35

Petty expenses.

(17) Any person may, if so authorized in writing by the official agent, pay any necessary expenses for stationery, postage, telegrams and other petty expenses to a total amount not exceeding that named in the authority, but any excess above the total amount so named shall be paid by the official agent. 40

Statement of particulars and vouchers.

(18) A statement of the particulars of payments made by any person so authorized shall be sent to the official agent within the time limited by this Act for the sending in of claims and shall be vouched for by a bill containing the receipt of that person. 45

Return of election expenses by official agent.

63. (1) Within two months after the candidate returned has been declared elected, the official agent of every candidate shall transmit to the returning officer a true signed return substantially in the Form No. 35, in this Act referred

to as a return respecting election expenses, containing detailed statements as respects that candidate of

- (a) all payments made by the official agent, together with all the bills and receipts, which bills and receipts are in this Act included in the expression "return respecting election expenses"; 5
- (b) the amount of personal expenses, if any, paid by the candidate;
- (c) the disputed claims, so far as the official agent is aware; 10
- (d) the unpaid claims, if any, in respect of which application has been or is about to be made pursuant to section seventy-nine, subsection fourteen, so far as the official agent is aware;
- (e) all money, securities and equivalent of money received by or promised to the official agent from the candidate or any other person, for the purpose of expenses incurred or to be incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct of management of the election, naming every person from whom the same may have been received or by whom such promise was made, showing as to each sum whether it was received or merely promised, whether in money or otherwise and whether as contribution, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise. 15 20

Vouchers,
and
declaration
in form 36.

(2) The return so transmitted shall include all bills and vouchers relative thereto and be accompanied by a declaration made by the official agent before a notary public or a justice of the peace in the Form No. 36, which declaration is in this Act referred to as a declaration respecting election expenses. 25 30

Candidate's
declaration
in form 37
or 38.

(3) At the same time the official agent transmits the said return, or within seven days afterwards, the candidate shall transmit or cause to be transmitted to the returning officer a declaration made by the candidate before a notary public or a justice of the peace in the Form No. 37 or in the Form No. 38, which declaration is in this Act referred to as a declaration respecting election expenses. 35

Supple-
mentary
return
in case of
death of
creditor.

(4) Whenever by reason of the death of a creditor no bill has been sent in within such period of two months, the official agent shall, within one month after such bill has been sent in, and likewise with respect to all payments approved by a judge pursuant to section seventy-nine, subsection twelve, of which the official agent is aware shall, within one week after such approval, as fully as possible comply with the provisions of this section by means of a supplementary return. 40 45

Publication
of summary
by returning
officer.

(5) The returning officer, within ten days after he receives from the official agent any return of supplementary return respecting election expenses, shall publish at the expense of the candidate a summary thereof with the signature of the official agent thereto in one and the same newspaper 50

published or circulated in the electoral district wherein the election was held.

Bills, etc., to be preserved. (6) The returning officer shall preserve all such returns and declarations with the bills and vouchers relating thereto and at all reasonable times during six months next after they have been delivered to him shall permit any elector to inspect them and to make extracts therefrom on payment of a fee of twenty cents; and after the expiration of such six months' period the documents may be destroyed, or, if after six months and before destruction the candidate or his official agent applies for their return, they shall be returned to the candidate. 5

After six months to be destroyed or returned. 10

Penalty for member sitting in contravention. (7) If the said return and declarations are not transmitted before the expiration of the time limited for the purpose, the candidate shall not after the expiration of such time, sit or vote in the House of Commons as member until either such return and declarations have been transmitted or until the date of the allowance of such an authorized excuse for the failure to transmit the same, as in this Act mentioned, and if he sits or votes in contravention of this enactment he shall forfeit five hundred dollars with costs for every day on which he so sits or votes to any person who sues therefor. 15 20

Default in delivering statements. (8) If without such authorized excuse as in this Act mentioned a candidate or an official agent fails to comply with the foregoing requirements of this section, he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 25

Furnishing false statements. (9) If any candidate or official agent knowingly makes a false declaration respecting election expenses he is guilty of a corrupt practice and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided. 30

When candidate out of Canada at time of return. (10) Where a candidate is out of Canada at the time when the return is so transmitted to the returning officer, the declaration required by this section may be made by him within fourteen days after his return to Canada, and in that case shall be forthwith transmitted to the returning officer, but the delay hereby authorized in making such declaration shall not exonerate the official agent from complying with the provisions of this Act as to the return and declaration respecting election expenses. 35 40

Agent not exonerated. 40

Statement of payments in pursuance of leave and copy of judge's order. (11) Where after the date at which the return respecting election expenses is transmitted leave is given pursuant to section seventy-nine, subsection fourteen, for any claims to be paid, the agent shall, within seven days after the payment thereof, transmit to the returning officer a return of the sums paid in pursuance of such leave, accompanied by a copy of the order of the judge giving the leave, and in default he shall be deemed to have failed to comply with the requirements of this section. 45 50

When
return and
declaration
not
transmitted.

If on
account of
candidate's
illness, etc.

Or agent's
illness, etc.

Judge may
allow
authorized
excuse.

Or may
order official
agent to
appear, and
make
return and
declaration,
or order
examination
of official
agent.

(12) Where the return and declarations respecting election expenses of a candidate at an election have not been transmitted as required by this Act, or, being transmitted, contain some error or false statement, then,

(a) if the candidate applies to a judge competent to 5
recount or make final addition of the votes given at the
election and shows that the failure to transmit such
return and declarations or any of them, or any part
thereof, or any error of false statement therein, has
arisen by reason of his illness, or of the absence, death, 10
illness or misconduct of his official agent or of any
clerk or officer of such agent, or by reason of inad-
vertence or of any reasonable cause of a like nature,
and not by reason of any want of good faith on the
part of the applicant; or 15

(b) if the official agent of the candidate applies to the
said judge and shows that the failure to transmit the
return and declarations which he was required to
transmit, or any part thereof, or any error or false
statement therein, arose by reason of his illness or of 20
the death or illness of any prior official agent of the
candidate, or of the absence, death, illness or mis-
conduct of any clerk or officer of an official agent of
the candidate, or by reason of inadvertence or of any
reasonable cause of a like nature, and not by reason 25
of any want of good faith on the part of the applicant;

the judge may, after such notice of the application in the
electoral district and on production of such evidence of
the grounds stated in the application and of the good
faith of the application, and otherwise as to the judge 30
seems fit, make such order for allowing an authorized
excuse for the failure to transmit such return and declara-
tion, or for an error or false statement in such return and
declaration as to the judge seems just.

(13) Where it appears to the judge that any person 35
being or having been an official agent has refused or failed
to make such return or to supply such particulars as will
enable the candidate and his official agent respectively to
comply with the provisions of this Act as to the return
and declaration respecting election expenses, the judge 40
before making an order allowing the excuse as in this
section mentioned shall order such person to attend before
him, and on such person's attendance shall, unless such
person shows cause to the contrary, order him to make
the return and declaration, or to deliver a statement of 45
the particulars required to be contained in the return, as
to the judge seems just, and to make or deliver the same
within such time and to such person and in such manner
as the judge may direct, or may order such person to be
examined with respect to such particulars, and if the 50
person so ordered does not comply with such order he is

guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

When order conditions relief of applicant or of candidate.

(14) The order may make the allowance conditional upon the making of the return and declaration in a modified form or within an extended time, and upon the compliance with such other terms as to the judge seems best calculated for carrying into effect the objects of this Act; and an order allowing an authorized excuse shall relieve the applicant for the order from any liability or consequence under this or any other Act in respect of the matter excused by the order; and where it is proved by the candidate to the judge that any act or omission of the official agent in relation to the return and declaration respecting election expenses was without the sanction or connivance of the candidate, and that the candidate took all reasonable means for preventing such act or omission, the judge shall relieve the candidate from the consequences of such act or omission on the part of his official agent. 5 10 15

Date of order deemed date of allowance.

(15) The date of the order or, if conditions and terms are to be complied with, the date at which the applicant fully complies with them, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed the date of the allowance of the excuse. 20

Executory Contracts Void.

Executory contracts void.

64. Every executory contract, promise or undertaking, in any way referring to, arising out of or depending upon any election under this Act, even for the payment of lawful expenses or the doing of some lawful act, shall be void in law. 25

Bribery, Treating, Undue Influence and Personation.

Giving money, etc., to procure votes.

65. Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of bribery and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who 30

(a) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, lends or agrees to give or lend, or offers or promises or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any money or valuable consideration, to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person, in order to induce any voter to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act on account of such voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election; or 35 40

Giving or promising employment.

(b) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives or procures, or agrees to give or procure, or offers, promises or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any office, place or employment, to or for any voter, or to or for any person on 45

- behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such voter to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid, on account of any voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election; or 5
- Gift or promise in order to obtain return of any person. (c) directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person on his behalf, makes any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement or agreement as aforesaid, to or for any person, in order to induce such person to procure or endeavour to procure the return of any person to 10 serve in the House of Commons, or the vote of any voter at any election; or
- Procuring return in consequence. (d) upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement or agreement, procures or engages or promises or endeavours to procure the return 15 of any person to serve in the House of Commons, or the vote of any voter at an election; or
- Advancing money to be used in bribery. (e) advances or pays, or causes to be paid, any money to or to the use of any other person, with the intent that such money or any part thereof shall be expended 20 in bribery at any election, or who knowingly pays or causes to be paid any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at any election; or
- Demanding bribe of candidate or agent. (f) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other 25 person on his behalf, on account of and as payment for voting or for his having voted or for illegally agreeing or having agreed to vote for any candidate at an election, or on account of and as payment for his having illegally assisted or agreed to assist any 30 candidate at an election, applies to such candidate, or to his agent or agents, for the gift or loan of any money or valuable consideration, or for the promise of the gift or loan of any money or valuable consideration or for any office, place or employment, or for the 35 promise of any office, place or employment; or
- Receiving money, etc., before or during an election. (g) before or during any election, directly or indirectly by himself or by any other person on his behalf, receives, agrees or contracts for any money, gift, loan or valuable consideration, office, place or employment, for 40 himself or for any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting at any election; or
- Or after an election. (h) after any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person in his behalf, receives any money 45 or valuable consideration on account of such or any other person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting, at any election; or
- Bribery of candidates. (i) in order to induce a person to allow himself to be 50 nominated as a candidate, or to refrain from becoming

... a certificate or to withdraw it he has become a trustee...
 date given or proceeds any other place or manner...
 meant an agent or trustee or officer or business...
 in person or to otherwise to procure any other place...
 or employment for such person...
 provided always that the terms of this section shall not...
 extend or be construed to extend to any money paid or...
 agreed to be paid for or on account of any expenses lawfully...
 payable and does not constitute an or concerning any election...
 and provided that the actual personal expenses of any...
 candidate and his expenses for professional services actually...
 incurred and for the cost of printing and advertising...
 and for calls or rooms for the holding of meetings shall be...
 held to be expenses lawfully payable.

Provision
 to be made
 for election

... Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of...
 treating and of an individual given against the law...
 liable or in the law provided, who knowingly, by himself or...
 by any other person either directly or indirectly, or...
 directly or indirectly gives or provides or causes to be...
 given or provided, or is necessary to the giving or providing...
 or pays or agrees to pay wholly or in part the expense of...
 giving or providing any such thing, treatment or pro-...
 vision or any other or other person or device to...
 induce the giving of any such thing, treatment or...
 provision or in the execution for the purpose of such...
 thing, treatment or provision or any other person to give or...
 induce from giving the vote at such election or on account...
 of such thing or any other person having tried or obtained...
 such thing or being about to give or obtain from voting...
 at such election and every election who corruptly induces...
 or takes any such thing, direct, indirect, or provision or...
 the vote thereby or in any other way such other person...
 or device to induce the giving of such vote or...
 treatment or provision is guilty thereof.

Provision
 to be made
 for election

Provision
 to be made
 for election

Provision
 to be made
 for election

a candidate or to withdraw, if he has become a candidate, gives or procures any office, place or employment, or agrees to give or procure, or offers or promises to procure, or to endeavour to procure any office, place or employment, for such person: 5

Proviso as to legal expenses.

Provided always that the terms of this section shall not extend or be construed to extend to any money paid or agreed to be paid for or on account of any expenses legally payable and *bona fide* incurred at or concerning any election, and provided that the actual personal expenses of any candidate and his expenses for professional services actually performed and for the fair cost of printing and advertising and for halls or rooms for the holding of meetings shall be held to be expenses legally payable. 10

Treating of any person.

66. Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of treating and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who, corruptly, by himself or by any other person, either before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or causes to be given or provided, or is accessory to the giving or providing, or pays or engages to pay wholly or in part the expense of giving or providing any meat, drink, refreshment or provision, or any money or ticket or other means or device to enable the procuring of any meat, drink, refreshment or provision, to or for any person for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person or any other person to give or refrain from giving his vote at such election or on account of such person or any other person having voted or refrained from voting or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, and every elector who corruptly accepts or takes any such meat, drink, refreshment or provision or any such money or ticket, or who adopts such other means or device to enable the procuring of such meat, drink, refreshment or provision is guilty likewise. 15
20
25
30

Treating of voter during election.

Undue influence.

67. (1) Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of undue influence and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes use of, or threatens to make use of, any force, violence or restraint, or inflicts, or threatens the infliction, by himself, or by or through any other person, of any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm or loss, or in any manner practises intimidation upon or against any person, in order to induce or compel such person to vote for any candidate, or to refrain from voting, or on account of such person having voted for any candidate or refrained from voting at any election or who, by abduction, duress, or any false or fraudulent pretence, device or contrivance, impedes, prevents or otherwise interferes with the free exercise of the 35
40
45

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

franchise of any elector, or thereby compels or induces or prevails upon any elector either to vote for any candidate or to refrain from voting at any election.

False
pretense
interpreted.

(2) It shall be deemed a false pretence within the meaning of this section to represent to an elector, directly or indirectly, that the ballot to be used, or the mode of voting at an election, is not secret. 5

Personation
and sub-
ornation of
personation.

68. Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of personation, and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who at an election 10

(a) applies for a ballot paper in the name of some other person, whether such name is that of a person living or dead, or of a fictitious person; or

(b) having voted once at such election, applies at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name; or 15

(c) aids, abets, counsels, procures or endeavours to procure the commission by any person of personation as now defined.

Penalty for
voting if
disqualified,
not
qualified, or
incompetent.

69. Every one is guilty of a corrupt practice and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided who, at an election, votes or attempts to vote knowing that he is for any reason disqualified, non-qualified or incompetent to vote thereat. 20

MISCELLANEOUS OFFENCES.

Liability of
election
officers.

70. (1) Every election officer who omits to comply with the provisions of this Act shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than fifty dollars or more than two hundred dollars, and every election officer who refuses to comply with any of the provisions thereof, shall on summary conviction, be liable to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars or more than five hundred dollars, unless, in either case, such election officer establishes that, in so omitting or refusing compliance, he was acting in good faith, that his omission or refusal was reasonable, and that he had no intention to affect the result of the election or to permit any person to vote whom he did not *bona fide* believe was qualified to vote, or to prevent any person from voting whom he did not *bona fide* believe was not qualified to vote. 25 30 35

Non-
compliance
defined.

(2) It shall be deemed to be a non-compliance with the provisions of this Act to do or omit to do any act which results in the reception of a vote which should not have been cast, or in the non-reception of a vote which should have been so. 40

Moiety to
prosecutor.

(3) The person instituting any proceedings leading to the conviction of any election officer under this section shall be entitled to receive one-half of the penalty recovered, 45

and it shall be paid to him accordingly, unless such proceeding was instituted at the direction of the Chief Electoral Officer or unless the Chief Electoral Officer, at the request of the person by whom the proceeding was instituted has intervened in such proceeding and has met the whole or 5
any part of the expense thereby incurred.

Inquiry into offences, and power to take proceedings.

(4) When it is made to appear to the Chief Electoral Officer that any election officer has been guilty of any offence against this Act, it shall be his duty to make such inquiry as appears to be called for in the circumstances, and if it 10
appears to him that proceedings for the punishment of the offence have been properly taken or should be taken and that his intervention would be in the public interest, to assist in carrying on such proceedings or to cause them to be taken and carried on and to incur such expense as it may 15
be necessary to incur for such purposes.

Further powers.

(5) The Chief Electoral Officer shall have the like powers in the case of any offence which it is made to appear to him to have been committed by any person under section seventy-two, section twenty, section thirty-one, subsections 20
two and six of section forty-nine, subsection eleven of section fifty or subsection eight of section fifty-two of the said Act.

Powers as Commissioner under Inquiries Act.

(6) For the purpose of any inquiry under the provisions of this section, the Chief Electoral Officer or any person 25
nominated by him for the purpose of conducting any such inquiry, shall have the powers of a commissioner under Part II of the *Inquiries Act*, chapter ninety-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and any expense required to be incurred for the purpose of any inquiry under 30
this section and of any proceedings assisted or caused to be taken by the Chief Electoral Officer by virtue thereof shall be payable by the Auditor General on the certificate of the Chief Electoral Officer out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 35

Printed documents to bear name, etc., of printer.

71. Every printed advertisement, handbill, placard, poster or dodger having reference to any election shall bear upon its face the name and address of its printer and publisher, and any person printing, publishing, distributing or posting up, or causing to be printed, published, 40
distributed or posted up, any such document unless it bears upon its face such name and address is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and if he is a candidate or the official agent of a candidate is further guilty of an illegal practice. 45

Removing notices forbidden.

72. (1) Any person unlawfully taking down, covering up, mutilating, defacing or altering any printed or written proclamation, notice, or other document, authorized or required by this Act to be posted up, is guilty of an indict-

able offence against this Act and liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith (in case only a fine and costs are imposed) or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed (in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed), to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Copy of subsection one to be printed on documents posted up.

(2) A copy of the immediately preceding subsection shall be printed as a notice in large type upon every such printed document, or printed or written upon every such written document, or printed or written as a separate notice and posted up near to such document and so that such notice can be easily read.

Conveyance of electors to polls, etc., for hire forbidden.

73. Every person who before, during or after an election directly or indirectly or by any means or device in attempted evasion of the following provisions,

(a) hires or in whole or in part, pays for, or promises to pay for, or solicits the hire or use for payment of any horse, team, carriage, cab, cart, wagon, automobile, sleigh, aeroplane, boat, vessel, or other means of conveyance; or

(b) lets to hire or demands, receives, or promises to accept payment for the hire or use of any such means of conveyance;

for the purpose of conveying or providing for the conveyance of any elector or electors who may intend to vote to or from the poll or any polling station, or to or from the neighbourhood thereof, is guilty of an illegal practice, and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided; but the *bona fide* payment by the elector himself of the usual fare or a reasonable charge for his conveyance to or from the poll or polling station shall not be deemed a contravention of this section.

Payment of fare by elector.

74. Every person who before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly or by any means or device in attempted evasion of the following provisions,

(a) pays or promises to pay in whole or in part the travelling or other expenses of any elector who may intend to vote, in going to or returning from the poll or any polling station, or going to or returning from the neighbourhood thereof; or

(b) pays or promises to pay or receives or promises to accept payment, in whole or in part by reason of time spent, or for wages or other earnings or possibility

Payment of expenses, wages, etc., of electors forbidden.

thereof lost, by any elector who may intend to vote, in going to, being at or returning from the poll or any polling station, or going to, being at or returning from the neighbourhood thereof;
 is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 5

Penalty for inducing persons to make false oath.

75. Every person who, knowingly, in any case wherein an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, compels or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath falsely, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 10

Non-residents of Canada, except electors or candidates, forbidden to canvass.

76. Any person, not being an elector or a candidate, who resides without Canada and who, to secure the election of any candidate, canvasses for votes or in any way endeavours to induce voters to vote for any candidate at an election, or to refrain from voting, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided. 20

Penalty for publishing false statements to affect return of any candidate.

77. Any person who, before or during any election, for the purpose of affecting the return of any candidate at such election, makes or publishes any false statement of fact in relation to the personal character or conduct of such candidate is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 25

Penalties and Procedure.

Procedure.

78. (1) Any indictable offence against this Act may be prosecuted alternately, on indictment or by way of summary conviction. 30

Fines and other penalties for indictable offences.

(2) Any person who is guilty of any indictable offence against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term or such further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months. 40

Fines, etc.,
for non-
indictable
offences.

79. Any person, who is guilty of any non-indictable offence against this Act which is punishable on summary conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them may remain unpaid, not exceeding three months. 5

Disquali-
cation for
corrupt act.

80. Any person who during an election commits a corrupt practice or an illegal practice shall *ipso facto* become disqualified from voting and incompetent to vote at such election; and he shall also in addition to any other punishment for such offence by this or any other Act prescribed, forfeit to any person who in any competent court shall therefore sue, 15

Additional
penalties.

- (a) for every corrupt practice committed the sum of two hundred dollars and costs; and
(b) for every illegal practice committed the sum of one hundred dollars and costs. 20

Corrupt
or illegal
practices.

- 81.** Any person, who 25
(a) in any report made to the Speaker on an election petition, is named as having committed any corrupt or illegal practice, is reported to have been heard on his own behalf and is declared to be a person who should be expressly disqualified as hereinafter provided; 30
(b) is before any competent court convicted of having committed at an election any offence which is a corrupt practice or illegal practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited because of the commission of any corrupt practice or illegal practice; or 35
(c) is, in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard, found guilty of any corrupt practice or of any illegal practice, or of any offence which is a corrupt practice or illegal practice; 40

Five years'
disqualifi-
cation.

shall, in addition to any other punishment for such offence by this or any other Act prescribed be, for a corrupt practice during the seven years or for an illegal practice during the five years, next after the date of his being so reported, convicted, ordered, or found guilty, incapable of being elected to or of sitting in the House of Commons or of voting at any election of a member of that House or of holding any office in the nomination of the Crown or of the Governor General in Canada. 45

Candidate not convicted unless corrupt practice done by himself, agent, or with his knowledge.

§2. No candidate shall on the trial of any election petition be reported by the trial judges to the Speaker as one who has committed any corrupt practice or any illegal practice, or before any court be convicted of having committed at an election any offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice or be ordered to pay any sum as forfeited because of the commission of any corrupt practice, or illegal practice, or in any other proceeding be found guilty of any corrupt practice or illegal practice or of any offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, unless the thing omitted or done the omission or doing of which constitutes the corrupt practice or illegal practice was omitted or done by

- (a) the candidate in person;
- (b) his official agent; or
- (c) some other agent of the candidate with the candidate's actual knowledge and consent:

Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent the avoidance pursuant to the provisions of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*, of any election in consequence of the commission of any corrupt practice or illegal practice.

Election not voided unless illegal practices by candidate, agent, etc.

§3. No election shall on the trial of any election petition be voided because of any of the illegal practices referred to in sections twenty, thirty-seven, thirty-nine, forty-five, seventy-one, or seventy-seven of this Act unless the thing omitted or done the omission or doing of which constitutes the illegal practice was omitted or done by

- (a) the elected candidate in person;
- (b) his official agent; or
- (c) some other agent of such candidate with such candidate's actual knowledge and consent:

Proviso.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to impair or affect the provisions of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*.

Non-compliance with Act not to invalidate election unless it affected result.

§4. No election shall be declared invalid by reason of non-compliance with the provisions of this Act as to limitations of time unless it appears to the tribunal having cognizance of the question that such non-compliance may have affected the result of the election, or as to the taking of the poll or the counting of the votes, or by reason of any want of qualification in the persons signing any nomination paper, or because of any error in the name, or omission of or error in the residence, addition or description of any candidate as stated on such nomination paper as received by a returning officer, or of any insufficiency in any publication of any proclamation, notice or other document, or any mistake in the use of the forms contained in this Act, if it appears to the tribunal having cognizance of the question that the

election was conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in this Act, and that such non-compliance did not affect the result of the election.

Removal of disqualification procured by perjury.

85. If, at any time after a person has become disqualified under this Act, the witnesses, or any of them, on whose testimony such person has so become disqualified, are convicted of perjury with respect to such testimony, such person may move the court before which such conviction takes place to order, and such court shall, upon being satisfied that such disqualification was procured by reason of such perjury, order that such disqualification shall therefore cease and determine; and it shall cease and determine accordingly. 5 10

Recovery of penalties and forfeitures.

86. (1) All penalties which are by this Act expressly made payable by way of forfeiture to any person aggrieved or to any person who sues therefor shall be recoverable or enforceable with full costs of suit by action of debt or information in any court of competent jurisdiction in the province in which the cause of action arises. 15

Imprisonment for non-payment.

(2) In default of payment of the amount which the offender is condemned to pay, within the period fixed by the court, the offender shall be imprisoned in the common gaol of the county or district for any term less than two years, unless such penalty and costs are sooner paid. 20

Security for costs.

(3) No action or information for the recovery of any such penalty by way of forfeiture shall be commenced unless the person suing therefor has given good and sufficient security, to the amount of fifty dollars, to indemnify the defendant for the costs occasioned by his defence, if the person suing is condemned to pay such costs. 25 30

Allegations in action.

(4) It shall be sufficient for the plaintiff, in any action or suit under this Act, to allege in his pleading or declaration that the defendant is indebted to him in the sum of money thereby demanded, and to allege the particular offence with respect to which the action or suit is brought, and that the defendant has acted contrary to this Act, without mentioning the writ of election or the return thereof. 35

Evidence of husbands and wives.

(5) In any such civil action, suit or proceeding, instituted under this Act, the parties thereto, and the husbands or wives of such parties respectively, shall be competent and compellable to give evidence to the same extent and subject to the same exceptions as in other civil suits in the same province; but such evidence shall not thereafter be used in any indictment or criminal proceeding under this Act against the person giving it. 40 45

Burden of proof of justification.

(6) In any action, suit or proceeding instituted only for the recovery under this Act of a penalty imposed by way of forfeiture, if the right of any person (in this section referred to as "the voter") to vote, or to vote at any particular place,

At an election, is questioned or involved, the burden of proof of the voter being entitled to vote or to vote at such particular place shall be upon the voter or such other person as is the accused or defendant in such action, suit or proceeding, and not upon the person suing or instituting the proceeding.

§ 7. No person shall be excused from answering any question put to him in any action, suit or other proceeding, in any court or before any judge, commissioner or other tribunal touching or concerning any election, or the conduct of any person therein or in relation thereto, on the ground of any privilege except that no elector shall be obliged to state for whom he voted at any election: Provided that no answer given by any person claiming to be excused on the ground of privilege shall be used in any criminal proceeding against such person other than an indictment for perjury. If the judge, commissioner or president of the tribunal gives to the witness a certificate that he claimed the right to be excused on such ground, and table fill and give answers to the satisfaction of the judge, commissioner or tribunal.

§ 8. (1) It shall not be necessary, on the trial of a suit or prosecution under this Act, to produce the writ of election or the return thereon, or the authority of the returning officer, or any other document, or any other evidence of the facts, which shall be sufficient evidence.

(2) In the original election papers are retained on any trial of any suit or prosecution, the clerk or registrar of the court having jurisdiction of the election petition may, at the instance of any of the parties thereto, notify the Chief Electoral Officer to produce them on the day fixed for the trial: and he shall comply with such request, and shall not deliver them with such clerk or registrar, unless he is directed to do so by the court.

§ 9. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction below which a prosecution is instituted for an offence against the provisions of this Act may order payment by the defendant to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or the granting of the information enters into a recognizance with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of five hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to make good the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs in case he is acquitted.

(3) In case of an indictment or information by a private prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant, he shall be entitled

to answer
in any
proceeding
in any
court or
before any
judge, commissioner
or other
tribunal

to produce
the writ of
election or
the return
thereon, or
any other
document

to produce
them on the
day fixed
for the trial

to order
payment by
the defendant
to the
prosecutor

to make
such order
unless the
prosecutor

to be
entitled
to make
good the
prosecution

at an election, is questioned or involved, the burden of proof of the voter being entitled to vote, or to vote at such particular place, shall be upon the voter or such other person as is the accused or defendant in such action, suit or proceeding, and not upon the person suing or instituting the proceeding. 5

No privilege from answering questions.

Exception.

87. No person shall be excused from answering, any question put to him in any action, suit or other proceeding, in any court, or before any judge, commissioner or other tribunal touching or concerning any election, or the conduct of any person thereat, or in relation thereto, on the ground of any privilege, except that no elector shall be obliged to state for whom he voted at any election: Provided that no answer given by any person claiming to be excused on the ground of privilege shall be used in any criminal proceeding against such person other than an indictment for perjury, if the judge, commissioner or president of the tribunal gives to the witness a certificate that he claimed the right to be excused on such ground, and made full and true answers to the satisfaction of the judge, commissioner or tribunal. 10 15

Production of writ of election, etc., not required in suits.

If notified Chief Electoral Officer to produce election papers, etc.

88. (1) It shall not be necessary, on the trial of a suit or prosecution under this Act, to produce the writ of election or the return thereof, or the authority of the returning officer founded upon such writ of election, but general evidence of such facts shall be sufficient evidence. 20

(2) If the original election papers are required on any such trial of any suit or prosecution, the clerk or registrar of the court having cognizance of the election petition may, at the instance of any of the parties thereto, notify the Chief Electoral Officer to produce them on the day fixed for the trial; and the said Chief Electoral Officer shall on or before the said day, deposit them with such clerk or registrar, taking his receipt therefor. 25 30

Criminal court may allow costs to prosecutor.

Prior recognizance required.

89. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which a prosecution is instituted for an offence against the provisions of this Act may order payment by the defendant to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution. 35

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or the granting of the information enters into a recognizance with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of five hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to conduct the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs in case he is acquitted. 40 45

Costs in cases of private prosecution.

(3) In case of an indictment or information by a private prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant, he shall be entitled

to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the defendant by reason of such indictment or information, which costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the court in which the judgment is given.

- 90.** (1) In an indictment or prosecution for a corrupt practice or an illegal practice and in any action or proceeding for a penalty or by way of forfeiture for a corrupt practice, or an illegal practice, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant was, at the election at or in connection with which the offence is intended to be alleged to have been committed, guilty of a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, describing it by the name given to it by this Act, or otherwise, as the case requires.
- Evidence.** (2) In any criminal or civil proceeding in relation to such offence the certificate of the returning officer shall be sufficient evidence of the due holding of the election and of any person named in such certificate having been a candidate thereat.
- Person liable summoned to court.** **91.** (1) Whenever it appears to the court or judge trying an election petition that any person has violated any of the provisions of this Act, for which violation such person is liable to a fine or penalty other than the fines or penalties imposed for any offence amounting to an indictable offence, such court or judge may order that such person may be summoned to appear before such court or judge, at the place, day and hour fixed in such summons for hearing the charge.
- Disobeying summons.** (2) If, on the day so fixed by the summons, the person summoned does not appear, he shall be condemned, on the evidence already adduced on the trial of the election petition, to pay such fine or penalty as he is liable to pay for such violation, and in default of paying such fine or penalty to the imprisonment prescribed in such case by this Act.
- Trial.** (3) If, on the day so fixed, the person summoned does appear, the court or judge, after hearing such person and such evidence as is adduced, shall give such judgment as to law and justice appertains.
- Appropriation of fines.** (4) All fines and penalties recovered under the three next preceding subsections shall belong to His Majesty for the public uses of Canada, but no fine or penalty shall be imposed thereunder if it appears to the court or judge that the person has already been sued to judgment or acquitted with respect to the same offence, nor shall any such fine or penalty be imposed for any offence proved only by the evidence or admission of the person committing it.

Limitation
of time for
prosecutions
and suits.

92. Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, every prosecution for an offence against this Act, and every action, suit or proceeding for any pecuniary penalty given by this Act to any person aggrieved or to any person suing therefor shall, when commenced, be proceeded with and carried on without wilful delay, and shall be commenced within the space of one year next after the day when the offence was committed or when such action, suit or proceeding might first have been brought or taken and not afterwards, unless the prosecution, action, suit or proceeding is prevented by the withdrawal or absconding of the defendant out of the jurisdiction of the court, in which case such prosecution, action, suit or proceeding may be commenced within one year after his return, or in case of a charge against a returning officer pursuant to section seventy-four for wilful delay, neglect or refusal to return a candidate as elected, in which case such prosecution, suit or proceeding shall be commenced within six months after the conclusion of the trial of the petition relating to such election. 5 10 15 20

Delay,
neglect or
refusal of
returning
officer to
return
elected
candidate.

Quarter or
general
sessions
court
incompetent.

93. Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, no indictment for an offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice shall be tried before any court of quarter sessions or general sessions of the peace.

Advance Polls.

Advance
polls.

94. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, one or more advance polls shall be established in each of the places mentioned in Schedule Two of this Act for the purpose of receiving the votes of such persons as are hereinafter described and whose names appear in the list of voters for one of the polling divisions included in such place or any other place mentioned in Schedule Two and situate in the same electoral district. 25 30

Single
advance
polling
station.

(2) When a single advance polling station would conveniently serve the voters resident in two or more of the places mentioned in the said schedule which are situate in the same electoral district, it shall not be necessary to establish a separate polling station for each of such places. 35

Additional
advance
polling
stations.

(3) When it is made to appear to the Chief Electoral Officer that, in an area adjoining a place mentioned in the said schedule and included in the same electoral district as such place, there reside a substantial number of electors who may be entitled to the privilege of voting at an advance poll, the Chief Electoral Officer may direct that such area shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed and be treated as part of the place which is mentioned in the said schedule and which it adjoins. 40 45

Location
of polling
stations.

(4) Every such polling station shall be located so as to suit the convenience of that class of voters which, in the judgment of the returning officer, is most likely to resort in any considerable number thereto.

Amendment
of Schedule
by Chief
Electoral
Officer.

(5) The Chief Electoral Officer may from time to time amend such schedule by striking therefrom the name of any place or by adding thereto the name of any other place, and, so amended, such schedule shall have effect as if incorporated into this Act; but he shall amend under the following circumstances only:—

(a) If a total of less than fifteen votes is polled at the advance polls held within any such place at the election which immediately preceded the amendment, he may strike off the name of that place; or

(b) If he is advised and believes that a total of fifteen votes will be polled at any place in the case an advance poll is established there, he may add the name of that place.

Notice in
Canada
Gazette.

(6) The Chief Electoral Officer shall give notice, under his hand published in the *Canada Gazette* of all amendments made to such schedule, and he shall, at every election, furnish to every returning officer a copy of such schedule as it then stands amended.

Sixty days
limit for
amendment
to be in
force.

(7) In case the date of the writ for an election falls within sixty days after notice so given of any such amendment that amendment shall not be in force nor have any effect at such election.

Advance
polls
conducted as
ordinary
polls.

(8) Except as in this section provided, all advance polls shall be held, conducted and officered in the same manner as, and for all purposes of this Act be regarded as ordinary polling stations.

When polls
to be open.

(9) Advance polls shall be open and shall only be open between the hours of seven and ten o'clock in the afternoons of the Thursday and Friday immediately preceding polling day and between the hours of two and ten o'clock in the afternoon of the Saturday immediately preceding polling day.

Notice in
form 39.

(10) The returning officer shall, not later than seven days before polling day, give public notice within the place where an advance poll is to be held, of the poll and of the location of the polling station, and such notice may be in Form No. 39.

Who may
vote at
advance
polls.

95. The privilege of voting at an advance poll shall extend and shall extend only to—

(a) such persons as are employed as commercial travellers or upon railways, vessels, airships or other means or modes of transportation (whether or not employed thereon by the owners or managers thereof) and to any of such persons only if, because of the nature of his said employment, and in the course thereof, he is necessarily

absent from time to time from his ordinary place of residence, and if he has reason to believe that he will be so absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears; and 5

(b) such persons as are members of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada, or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and to any of such persons only if (because he is called out on active service or for annual training or he is engaged in, or called to the performance of, naval, military or other duty, in pursuance of orders in that behalf) he has reason to believe that he will be necessarily absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears. 10 15

Conditions for voting at advance polls.

Form 40.

96. (1) No person otherwise entitled to vote at an advance poll shall be permitted to do so unless

(a) he produces to the deputy returning officer at the advance poll and advance poll certificate in Form No. 20 40 from—

(i) the returning officer; or

(ii) the election clerk in the name of the returning officer and on his behalf; or

(iii) a person specially deputed by the returning officer, with the prior consent of the Chief Electoral Officer, to issue advance poll certificates, whose name and authority has been communicated by the returning officer to the deputy, returning officer of such advance poll, or 25 30

(iv) The Registrar of Electors of the electoral district, that he is a person to whom the privilege of voting at an advance poll extends.

Form 41.

(b) signs in the presence of the deputy returning officer a statement of identification and declaration in Form No. 41. 35

(2) Every election clerk shall, as such, have authority to issue, on behalf and in the name of the returning officer, any advance poll certificate which the returning officer has power to issue under the provisions of this Act. 40 (24 A (3) amended).

Advance poll certificates.

(3) Such advance poll certificates shall be issued only on the personal application of the voter concerned and after the officer applied to has been satisfied that the applicant is a person to whom the privilege of voting at an advance poll extends. 45

Number and notice to deputy returning officer.

(4) Every such advance poll certificate shall be numbered consecutively by the officer by whom the same is issued, and it shall be the duty of the officer who issues any such certificate to cause notice of such issue to be given before 50

The part of the opening of the ordinary ballot is to be covered by the deputy returning officer at the ordinary polling station at which the person to whom such certificate has issued would in the ordinary course be entitled to vote. Such certificate shall be effectively given by the delivery to the deputy returning officer of a copy of the list of voters ordinarily entitled to vote at the polling station in question upon which against the names of the persons to whom advance certificates have been issued, a note "Advance Ballot Certificate" or "A.B.C." has been made, followed by the serial number of the certificate issued to such person and the name of the elector.

(3) No person who has obtained an advance ballot certificate shall be entitled to vote at polling day except upon the production of such certificate and delivery of the same up to the deputy returning officer at the polling station established for the polling district on the list for which the name appears.

(4) It shall be no part of elector's duty to produce to or keep at an advance poll, but the poll clerk, elector shall hand the advance returning officer as required, presenting such certificate deposited and marking thereon such notes as it there was a ballot book the words be required by this Act to mark opposite the voter's name in the ballot book, and in the case of a voter who is entitled to vote at an advance poll, the elector shall hand to the returning officer a certificate in Form No. 10 in an envelope, but no advance returning officer shall permit any person to vote at an advance poll upon any certificate in Form No. 10 issued by the returning officer or any other officer of another electoral district.

(5) At the time of the poll each day the deputy returning officer shall be in the presence of both of the electors or their agents or of the elector returning certificate as may be entitled to be present and the elector shall sign the ballot box.

(6) Where the elector has voted into a special envelope for which any certificate has issued into a special envelope applied for the purpose:

- (a) that such envelope;
- (b) where the named elector and the certificate in Form No. 10 which up to that time have been presented;
- (c) the returned ballot and certificate in Form No. 10 in another envelope which shall be applied for the purpose;
- (d) the returning officer the number of such named ballot and certificate in Form No. 10; and
- (e) seal up the said envelope.

Form No. 10
Certificate
No. 10

the hour of the opening of the ordinary polls on polling day, to the deputy returning officer at the ordinary polling station at which the person to whom such certificate has issued would in the ordinary course be entitled to vote. Such notice shall be effectively given by the delivery to the deputy returning officer of a copy of the list of voters ordinarily entitled to vote at the polling station in question upon which, against the names of the persons to whom advance poll certificates have been issued, a note "Advance Poll Certificate" or "A.P.C." has been made, followed by the consecutive member of the certificate issued to such person and the initials of the officer. 5 10

Voter must produce and deliver certificate.

(5) No person who has obtained an advance poll certificate shall be entitled to vote on polling day except upon his producing such certificate and delivering the same up to the deputy returning officer at the polling station established for the polling division on the list for which his name appears. 15

No list or poll book kept, but notations to be made.

(6) There shall be no list of electors nor poll book supplied to or kept at an advance poll, but the poll clerk, thereat shall assist the deputy returning officer as required, preserving each certificate deposited and marking thereon such notations as, if there were a poll book, he would be required by this Act to mark opposite the voter's name in the poll book. 20 25

Voting at any advance poll in same electoral district.

(7) An elector who is by this section authorized to vote at an advance poll may vote at any advance poll within the electoral district whereof the person who has issued to such elector a certificate in Form No. 40 is an officer; but no deputy returning officer shall permit any person to vote at an advance poll upon any certificate in Form No. 40 issued by the returning officer or any other officer of another electoral district. 30

Proceedings at close of poll each day.

97. (1) At the close of the poll each day, the deputy returning officer shall in the presence of such of the candidates or their agents or of the electors representing candidates as may be entitled to be present and are present, 35

- (a) unseal and open the ballot box;
- (b) empty the ballots (in such manner as not to disclose for whom any elector has voted) into a special envelope supplied for the purpose; 40
- (c) seal such envelope;
- (d) count the unused ballots and the certificates in Form No. 40 which up to that time have been presented;
- (e) place the unused ballots and certificates in Form No. 40 in another envelope which shall be supplied for the purpose; 45
- (f) endorse thereon the number of such unused ballots and certificates in Form No. 40; and
- (g) seal up the said envelope. 50

After
completion
of work.

(3) The deputy returning officer shall and such candidates and their agents or electors representing candidates as are present may affix their seals or signatures to both envelopes and the deputy returning officer shall then place both envelopes in the ballot box and lock the same and the deputy returning officer shall and every candidate or agent present who desires to do so may affix their respective seals and signatures to the ballot box in such manner that the box cannot be opened or anything deposited therein or removed therefrom without breaking such seals.

Provision
of law.

(3) At the opening of the poll each day the ballot box shall be opened by the deputy returning officer in the presence of such of the candidates or their agents or of the electors representing candidates as may be entitled to be present and the tickets and the envelopes containing the names of candidates shall be taken out and opened, the ballot box being immediately thereafter locked and kept locked except as herein otherwise provided.

Counting
of votes
shall be
done in
public.

(4) The deputy returning officer shall, at six o'clock in the afternoon of polling day, attend with the poll clerk at the polling station where the advance poll was held, and there, in the presence of such of the candidates and their agents as may attend, open the ballot box and the sealed envelopes containing ballots, count the votes and take all other proceedings provided by this Act for deputy returning officers and poll clerks respectively with the opening of an election and the counting of the poll, except that when statements and other documents as other provisions of this Act may require to be made and to be written in or attached to the poll book shall be made as so required and be annexed to the certificate in Form No. 40 in this section.

Provision
of law
as to
seals.

(5) Subject to the provisions of sections ninety-four to ninety-seven inclusive of this Act the provisions of this Act relating to polls shall in so far as applicable apply to

Provision
of law
as to
seals
and
envelopes
of
ballot
boxes
and
other
documents.

99. Any person who corruptly

(1) for the purpose of obtaining from any officer who is authorized to grant it a certificate in Form No. 40, makes to such officer any false statement or (2) induces or attempts to induce any such officer or any other person or has been the person named therein provision or has been the person named therein provision and such certificate to any deputy returning officer or poll clerk at any polling station; or (3) makes before any deputy returning officer a false declaration as to the name or names of the voters at an election; or (4) after having obtained from an officer by this Act authorized to grant it a certificate in Form No. 40 votes or attempts to vote at any other than an advance poll, except upon presentation on election day of such certificate as provided by this Act; or

Affix
signatures
and seals.

(2) The deputy returning officer shall and such candidates and their agents or electors representing candidates as are present may affix their seals or signatures to both envelopes and the deputy returning officer shall then place both envelopes in the ballot box and lock the same and the deputy returning officer shall and every candidate or agent present who desires to do so may affix their respective seals and signatures to the ballot box in such manner that the box cannot be opened or anything deposited therein or removed therefrom without breaking such seals. 5 10

Reopening
of poll.

(3) At the reopening of the poll each day the ballot box shall be opened by the deputy returning officers in the presence of such of the candidates or their agents or of the electors representing candidates as may be entitled to be present and are present and the envelope containing the unused ballots shall be taken out and opened, the ballot box being immediately thereafter locked and kept locked except as herein otherwise provided. 15

Count of
ballots
daily at
close of poll.

(4) The deputy returning officer shall, at six o'clock in the afternoon of polling day, attend with his poll clerk at the polling station where the advance poll was held, and there, in the presence of such of the candidates and their agents as may attend, open the ballot box and the sealed envelopes containing ballots, count the votes and take all other proceedings provided by this Act for deputy returning officers and poll clerks in connection with the conduct of an election after the close of the poll, except that such statements and other documents as other provisions of this Act may require to be made and to be written in or attached to the poll book shall be made as so required and be annexed to the certificates in Form No. 40 in this section referred to. 20 25 30

Provisions
applicable to
advance polls.

(5) Subject to the provisions of sections ninety-four to ninety-seven, inclusive, of this Act, the provisions of this Act relating to polls shall in so far as applicable apply to Advance Polls. 35

Anyone who
makes false
statement,
forges
certificate,
makes false
declaration,
attempts to
vote at
another poll,
is guilty of
an offence.

98. Any person who, corruptly,
(a) for the purpose of obtaining from any officer who is by this Act authorized to grant it, a certificate in Form No. 40, makes to such officer any false statement; or 40
(b) forges or fabricates any such certificate, or any name thereon, or not being the person named therein, presents any such certificate to any deputy returning officer or poll clerk at any polling station; or
(c) makes before any deputy returning officer a false declaration as to the cause or necessity of his voting at an advance poll; or 45
(d) after having obtained from an officer by this Act authorized to grant it a certificate in Form No. 40 votes or attempts to vote at any other than an advance poll, except upon presentation on election day of such certificate as provided by this Act, or 50

(e) in any other manner contravenes any provision of sections ninety-four to ninety-seven, inclusive, of this Act,
is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as by this Act provided.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Who shall not be appointed election officers.

99. (1) Saving and excepting a judge upon whom this Act confers specific powers and his right to exercise such powers, none of the following indicated persons shall be appointed as election officers, that is to say—

- (a) Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada or 10 of the executive council of any province of Canada;
- (b) Members of the Senate or of the Legislative Council of any province of Canada;
- (c) Members of the House of Commons, or of the Legislative Assembly of any province of Canada, or of the 15 Yukon Territorial Council;
- (d) Ministers, priests or ecclesiastics of any religious faith or worship;
- (e) Judges of the courts of superior, civil or criminal jurisdiction, judges of any county or district court, or 20 bankruptcy or insolvency court, and any district judge of the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side, and in the Yukon Territory, police magistrates;
- (f) Persons who have served in the Parliament of Canada in the session immediately preceding the election or 25 in the session in progress at the time of the election;
- (g) Persons who have been found guilty by the House of Commons, or by any court for the trial of controverted elections, or other competent tribunal, of any offence or dereliction of duty in violation of this Act or any 30 provincial Act relating to elections, or under the Disfranchising Act;
- (h) Persons convicted of any indictable offence;
- (i) Aliens.

Residence of election officers.

(2) No person shall be appointed election clerk, deputy 35 returning officer or poll clerk unless he is a resident of the electoral district within which he is to act.

Who shall not be bound to act as election officers.

(3) None of the following indicated persons, unless they are sheriffs, registrars, town clerks or assessors, shall be obliged to act as election officers, that is to say— 40

- (a) Professors in any university, college, high school or academy;
- (b) Physicians or surgeons;
- (c) Millers;
- (d) Postmasters, custom officers, or clerks in post offices 45 or customs offices;
- (e) Persons of sixty years of age or upwards;
- (f) Persons who have previously served as returning officers at a Dominion election.

Notices.

Notices,
how given.

100. When any election officer is by this Act authorized or required to give a public notice and no special mode of notification is indicated, the notice may be by advertisement, placard, handbill or otherwise as he considers will best effect the intended purpose. 5

Posting of
notices, etc.

(2) Notices and other documents required by this Act to be posted up may, notwithstanding the provisions of any Dominion or provincial law or of any municipal ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of tacks or pins to any wooden fence situate on or adjoining any highway, or by 10 means of tacks, pins, gum or paste on any post or pole likewise situate, and such documents shall not be affixed to fences or poles, or at all, unless with all necessary consents, in any manner otherwise.

Communica-
tions by
telegraph.

101. (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the 15 Chief Electoral Officer, at a time when an election is about to be held, that necessary communication for the purposes of the election with or within any electoral district will probably be interrupted during such election by the severity of the season, or by the absence or severance, temporarily, 20 of any other means of communication than that available by telegraph, he may direct that the writ of election and all necessary instructions, information, forms, proclamations, notices, commissions, reports, returns (other than the return of the returning officer as to the result of the election 25) and other election documents be transmitted to or within the electoral district to or by the returning officer, deputy returning officers, and other election officers, by telegraph.

Order as to
details.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer may make such order as 30 to the details of the proceedings at or relating to such election, to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section.

Telegrams
repeated.

(3) Every telegraphic communication referred to in this 35 section shall be repeated by the person receiving the messages to the person transmitting the same, in order to insure the correctness of the message received.

Oaths and Affirmations.

Oaths, how
administered.

102 (1) The returning officer at any election may 40 administer any oath or affirmation which is by this Act authorized or directed to be made with respect to such election; the election clerk, deputy returning officer or poll clerk may administer any such oath or affirmation except one which is expressly required to be administered by the

returning officer, and where by this Act any oath, affirmation, affidavit or statutory declaration is authorized or directed to be made, taken or administered, the oath or affirmation, including that to an affidavit or statutory declaration, may be administered either by the person, if any, by this Act expressly required to administer it, or by a judge of any court, a notary public, a justice of the peace, stipendiary magistrate, police magistrate, or a commissioner for taking affidavits having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath or affirmation is administered.

Gratuitous
adminis-
tration.

(2) All such oaths and affirmations shall be administered gratuitously.

Canada Temperance Act Elections.

Act to
apply in
elections
under
Canada
Temperance
Act.

103. (1) Whenever under the *Canada Temperance Act* a vote is to be taken, the procedure to be followed shall, in lieu of the procedure therein directed, be the procedure laid down in this Act with such modifications as the Chief Electoral Officer may direct as being necessary by reason of the difference in the nature of the question to be submitted, and, with such omissions as he may specify on the ground that compliance with the procedure laid down is not required.

Publication
in *Canada
Gazette.*

(2) Any direction given by the Chief Electoral Officer for a modification of or omission from the procedure directed by this Act shall be published by him in the *Canada Gazette* at least four weeks before the day upon which the vote is to be taken.

No amend-
ment to
apply to
election for
which writ
is issued
within three
months,
except after
notice.

104. No amendment to this Act shall apply in any election for which the writ is issued within three months from the passing thereof unless before the issue of such writ the Chief Electoral Officer has published in the *Canada Gazette* a notice that the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of such amendment have been made and that such amendment may come into force accordingly, and it shall be the duty of the Chief Electoral Officer forthwith after the passing of any amendment to consolidate such amendment, so far as necessary, in the copies of the Act or parts thereof printed for distribution to election officers to correct and reprint all forms and instructions affected thereby, and to publish a notice as aforesaid in the *Canada Gazette* as soon as copies of the Act and the forms and instructions have been so corrected and reprinted.

Consolida-
tion of
amendments.

Repealed Enactments.

R.S.C., 1927,
c. 53.
1929, c. 40.
1930, c. 16.

- 105.** The following mentioned enactments are hereby wholly repealed:—
- (a) Chapter fifty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, the *Dominion Elections Act*;
 - (b) Chapter forty of the Statutes of nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, *An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act*; 5
 - (c) Chapter sixteen of the Statutes of nineteen hundred and thirty, *An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act*. 10

Operation Suspended.

To be
gazetted.

- 106.** This Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by him in the *Canada Gazette*.

FORM No. 2.

OATH OF THE RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 9).

I, the undersigned, A. B., returning officer for the electoral district of _____, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am legally qualified according to law to act as returning officer for the said electoral district of _____, and that I will act faithfully in that capacity, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

Certificate of Returning Officer having taken Oath of Office.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the _____ day of the month of _____, 19____, A. B., the returning officer for the electoral district of _____, took and subscribed before me, the oath (or affirmation) of office, in such case required of a returning officer, by section 22 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
(or as the case may be.)

FORM No. 3.

APPOINTMENT OF AN ELECTION CLERK. (Sec. 9).

To E. F. (*Set forth his legal addition and residence.*)

Know you that, in my capacity of returning officer for the electoral district of _____, I do hereby appoint you to be my election clerk, to act in that capacity for the said electoral district.

Given under my hand this.....day of..... in the year 19____.

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 4.

OATH OF THE ELECTION CLERK. (Sec. 9).

I, the undersigned, E. F., appointed election clerk for the electoral district of _____, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity as election clerk, and also in that of returning officer, if required to act as such, according to law, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

E. F.,
Election Clerk.

Certificate of the Election Clerk having taken the Oath of Office.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that, on the day of _____, 19____, E. F., election clerk for the electoral district of _____, took and subscribed before me the oath (or affirmation) of office required in such case of an election clerk by section 22 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
or A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM NO. 5.

PROCLAMATION. (Sec. 16).

Electoral District of _____ } To wit:
in the Province of _____ }

Pursuant to His Majesty's writ bearing date the day of _____, 19____, I am commanded to cause election to be made according to law of a member (or *two members*) to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for this electoral district, and I accordingly give public notice:

That I am now prepared to receive nominations of candidates at such election and shall attend specially to receive such nominations at (*describe the place*), in the town (or *city or village*) of _____, on (*insert day and date of nomination day*), _____, the _____ day of _____, 19____, from noon until two o'clock in the afternoon, after which said last mentioned hour no further nominations of candidates will be received.

And that in case a poll is demanded and allowed in the manner by law prescribed, such poll will be held on the day of _____, 19____, between the hours of eight o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon at places of which I shall subsequently give notice.

And that in case a poll is held, I shall at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon on the (*insert the earliest date at which the return of all the ballot boxes may be expected*) day of _____, 19____, at (*describe the place at which the votes are to be finally added up*), in the town (or *city or village*) of _____, open the ballot boxes, add up the votes given for the several candidates, and declare elected the candidate having the majority of votes.

And that I have established my office as returning officer for the electoral district at (*giving the address of the returning officer's office*) _____.

Of which all persons are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my hand at _____, in the
said electoral district, this day of _____, 19____.
(Print name of returning officer)
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 6

NOMINATION PAPER. (Sec. 19 (5))

We, the undersigned electors of the electoral district of _____ hereby nominate
(here give name in full, residence and occupation, addition or description of person nominated) as a candidate at the election now about to be held, of a member to represent the said electoral district in the House of Commons of Canada.

Witness our hands at _____ in the said electoral district this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Signatures of Witnesses.	Residences of Witnesses.	Occupations or Additions of Witnesses.	Signatures of Electors.	Residences of Electors.	Occupations or Additions of Electors.
.....
.....

Several signatures of electors may be bracketed and a witness need only sign once opposite the bracket for the whole series of signatures which he witnessed.

FORM No. 7

OATH OF ATTESTATION OF THE NOMINATION PAPER

(Sec. 19 (8))

I, _____ of (residence) _____ (occupation) swear (or solemnly affirm) that I know the following persons who have signed the within nomination paper, namely:— and that they are duly qualified as electors of the electoral district of _____ to vote at an election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, and that they respectively signed the within nomination paper in my presence.

This oath (or affirmation) was }
sworn (or affirmed) before me at } (Signature of person
this _____ day of _____ 19____. } attesting)
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 8

RETURN WHERE THERE ARE NO MORE CANDIDATES THAN MEMBERS TO BE ELECTED. (Sec. 22)

I hereby certify that the member (or members) elected for the electoral district of _____, in pursuance of the within written writ, is (or are) J. K., of _____ in _____, and L. M., of _____ (as in nomination paper), no other candidate having been nominated (or the other or all other candidates having withdrawn, as the case may be).

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ .
A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 9.

NOTICE OF GRANT OF A POLL. (Sec. 23)

Electoral District of _____ } To wit:
Province of _____ }

Public notice is hereby given to the electors of the electoral district aforesaid that a poll has been granted for the election now pending for the said district, and that such poll will be opened on _____, the day of _____, 19 _____, at the hour of eight o'clock in the forenoon and kept open until the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon as follows:—

For polling division: (*Here insert the numbers, the names, if any, and the description of the polling divisions, and describe the polling stations*).

Further, that the persons duly nominated, and for whom only votes will be received, are:

- 1) (*Insert the names and additions of each candidate as*
- 2) *given in the nomination paper, and follow the name of*
- 3) *each with (in smaller type) the words "Official Agent" and the name and address of the official agent appointed by him*).

Of which all persons are hereby required to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my hand at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ .

(*Name of returning officer to be printed.*)

Returning Officer.

Form No. 10.

APPOINTMENT OF A DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 24).

To (Insert full name, occupation and residence).
I, the undersigned, G. H., appointed deputy returning officer for the polling division No. _____ of the electoral district of _____, do hereby appoint you to be Deputy Returning Officer for the polling division No. _____ of the said electoral district, there to take the votes of the electors by ballot according to law, as the Polling Station to be by you opened and kept for that purpose; and you are hereby authorized and required to open and hold the poll of such election for the said Polling Division on the _____ day of _____ at the hour of _____ o'clock in the forenoon, at _____ place to which the poll is to be held, and there to keep the said poll open until _____ o'clock in the afternoon, and to take as the said polling place, by ballot, in the manner by law provided, the votes of the electors voting at the said polling place, and after ascertaining the votes given and performing the other duties required of you by law, to return to me forthwith the ballot box sealed with your seal, and including the names, addresses, list of voters, poll book, identification book, applications for registration as electors and other documents required by law, together with this commission.

Given under my hand, at _____
this _____ day of _____
in the year 19 _____

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

Form No. 11.

OATH OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 24).

I, the undersigned, G. H., appointed deputy returning officer for the polling division No. _____ of the electoral district of _____, do hereby swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of deputy returning officer, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, to help me God.

G. H.,
Deputy Returning Officer.

Witness my hand and seal as Deputy Returning Officer for the polling division No. _____ of the electoral district of _____, this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, G. H., deputy returning officer for the polling division No. _____ of the electoral district of _____, has taken the oath of office.

FORM No. 10.

APPOINTMENT OF A DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 24).

To (*Insert full name, occupation and residence.*)

Know you that I, in my capacity of Returning Officer for the Electoral District of hereby appoint you to be Deputy Returning Officer for the Polling Division Number of the said Electoral District, there to take the votes of the electors by ballot according to law, at the Polling Station to be by you opened and kept for that purpose; and you are hereby authorized and required to open and hold the poll of such election for the said Polling Division on the

day of , at the hour of 8 o'clock in the forenoon, at (*here describe particularly the place in which the poll is to be held*), and there to keep the said poll open until 6 o'clock in the afternoon, and to take at the said polling place, by ballot, in the manner by law provided, the votes of the electors voting at the said polling place, and after counting the votes given and performing the other duties required of you by law, to return to me forthwith the ballot box sealed with your seal, and inclosing the ballots, envelopes, list of voters, poll book, identification book, applications for registration as electors and other documents required by law, together with this commission.

Given under my hand, at this day of in the year 19 .

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 11.

OATH OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 24).

I, the undersigned, G. H., appointed deputy returning officer for the polling division No. of the electoral district of , swear (*or solemnly affirm*), that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of deputy returning officer, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

G. H.,
Deputy Returning Officer.

Certificate of a Deputy Returning Officer having taken the Oath of Office.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the day of the month of , G. H., deputy returning officer for the polling division No. of the electoral district of

took and subscribed the oath (*or* affirmation) of office, required in such case of a deputy returning officer, by section 25 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
or A. B.,
Returning Officer,
(*or as the case may be.*)

FORM No. 12.

APPOINTMENT OF A POLL CLERK. (Sec. 25).

To I. J., (*insert his legal addition and residence*).

Know you, that in my capacity of deputy returning officer for the polling division No. _____, of the electoral district of _____, I hereby appoint you to be poll clerk for the said polling division.

Given under my hand at _____, this
day of _____, in the year 19 _____.

G. H.,
Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 13.

OATH OF POLL CLERK. (Sec. 25.)

I, the undersigned, I. J., appointed poll clerk for the polling division No. _____, of the electoral district of _____ swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that I will act faithfully in my capacity of poll clerk, and also in that of deputy returning officer, if required to act as such, according to law, with partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the names of the candidates for whom any of the voters at the polling station in the polling division No. _____ marks his ballot paper in my presence at this election. So help me God.

I. J.,
Poll Clerk.

Certificate of the Poll Clerk having taken the Oath.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the day of the month of _____, I. J., poll clerk, for the polling division No. _____, of the electoral district of _____, took

and subscribed before me the oath (*or affirmation*) of office required of a poll clerk in such cases by section 26 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
 or A. B., *Returning Officer,*
 or G. H., *Deputy Returning Officer,*
 (*or as the case may be*).

FORM No. 14.

COMMISSION OF A POLL CLERK AS ACTING DEPUTY.

RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 27.)

To _____ of

(*insert his residence and legal addition.*)

Know you, that in my capacity of acting deputy returning officer for the polling division No. _____ of the electoral district of _____, in consequence of the decease (*or incapacity to act, or as the case may be*) of the deputy returning officer for the said polling division whose poll clerk I was, I hereby appoint you to be poll clerk for the said polling division No. _____, of the said electoral district.

Given under my hand at _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year 19 _____.

I. J.,
Poll Clerk, acting as Deputy Returning Officer.

(*The oath and certificate of its having been taken will be the same as in the case of a poll clerk appointed by the deputy returning officer.*)

Form No. 13.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER. (Sec. 23.)

Front.

The black line above the first name shall extend to the upper edge, and the black line below the last name shall extend to the lower edge of the ballot paper, and all black lines be projected to the edge of the paper.

1
WM. R. BROWN
of the city of Ottawa, Parliament.

2
FRANK HANON
of the city of Ottawa, Attorney.

3
JOSEPH O'NEIL
of the city of Ottawa, Gentleman.

4
JOHN M. SMITH
of the city of Ottawa, Merchant.

FORM No. 15.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER. (Sec. 29).

Front.

The block line above the first name shall extend to the upper edge, and the black line below the last name shall extend to the lower edge of the ballot paper, and all black lines be prolonged to the edge of the paper.

1 **WM. R. BROWN**
of the city of Ottawa, Barrister.

2 **FRANK HAMON**
of the city of Ottawa, Artist.

3 **JOSEPH O'NEIL**
of the city of Ottawa, Gentleman.

4 **JOHN R. SMITH**
of the city of Ottawa, Merchant.

Form No. 14--Continued
FORM OF BALLOT PAPER

1904



Province of Ontario
Registrar General
Ottawa, Ontario

FRANK HAYDON

Member of Ottawa City Council

ROBERT HILL

Member of Ottawa City Council

No. 1000
No. 1000
No. 1000
No. 1000

FORM No. 15—Continued.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER.

Back.

No. 325

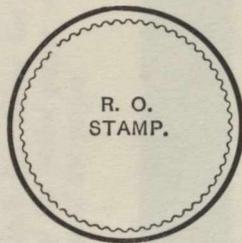
(Line of Perforations here.)

No. 325

P. B. No.....

(Line of Perforations here.)

D.-R.-O.
INITIALS



ELECTORAL DISTRICT OF

OTTAWA CITY,

November 24, 1900.

JAMES BROWN, Printer,
Ottawa.

Form No. 16

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS. (Rev. 30)

Each voter may vote only at one polling station and for only one candidate unless two members are to be returned for the electoral district, in which case he may vote for one or for two candidates as he thinks fit.

The voter will go into one of the compartments, and with a black lead pencil there provided, place a cross within the white space containing the name of the candidate for whom he votes, thus X.

The voter shall then fold the ballot paper so that the initials and stamp on the back and the number on the outside can be seen and the compartment detached without opening the paper; he shall then return the ballot paper so folded to the deputy returning officer, who shall, in full view of those present, including the voter, remove the counterfoil, destroy the same and place the ballot paper in the ballot box. The voter shall then forthwith quit the polling station.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he may return it to the deputy returning officer, who, on being satisfied of the fact, will give him another.

If a voter votes for more candidates than he is entitled to vote for, or places any mark on the ballot paper by which he can afterwards be identified, his vote will be void and will not be counted.

If the voter inadvertently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station, or inadvertently delivers to the deputy returning officer to be put into the ballot box any other paper than the ballot given him by the deputy returning officer, he will be disqualified from voting at any election for seven years thereafter and be liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk or other officer engaged in the election, to imprisonment without the alternative of a fine for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour.

In the following form of ballot paper given for illustration, the candidates are Wm. E. Brown-Frank, James Joseph O'Neill and John E. Smith, and the voter has marked his ballot paper in favour of John E. Smith.

FORM No. 16

DIRECTIONS TO VOTERS. (Sec. 30)

Each voter may vote only at one polling station and for only one candidate, unless two members are to be returned for the electoral district, in which case he may vote for one or for two candidates as he thinks fit.

The voter will go into one of the compartments, and, with a black lead pencil there provided, place a cross within the white space containing the name of the candidate for whom he votes, thus X.

The voter shall then fold the ballot paper so that the initials and stamp on the back and the number on the counter foil can be seen and the counterfoil detached without opening the paper; he shall then return the ballot paper so folded to the deputy returning officer, who shall, in full view of those present, including the voter, remove the counterfoil, destroy the same, and place the ballot paper in the ballot box. The voter shall then forthwith quit the polling station.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he may return it to the deputy returning officer, who, on being satisfied of the fact, will give him another.

If a voter votes for more candidates than he is entitled to vote for, or places any mark on the ballot paper by which he can afterwards be identified, his vote will be void and will not be counted.

If the voter fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station, or fraudulently delivers to the deputy returning officer to be put into the ballot box any other paper than the ballot given him by the deputy returning officer, he will be disqualified from voting at any election for seven years thereafter and be liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk or other officer engaged in the election, to imprisonment without the alternative of a fine for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year with or without hard labour.

In the following form of ballot paper given for illustration, the candidates are Wm. R. Brown, Frank Hamon, Joseph O'Neil and John R. Smith, and the voter has marked his ballot paper in favour of John R. Smith.

1 WM. R. BROWN
of the city of Ottawa, Barrister.

2 FRANK HAMON
of the city of Ottawa, Artist.

3 JOSEPH O'NEIL
of the city of Ottawa, Gentleman.

4 JOHN R. SMITH
of the city of Ottawa, Merchant.

X

Form No. 19

Order of Person Issued to Voter (Sec. 20)

You swear (or solemnly affirm) that you are (name of the voter) whose name is entered on the copy of the list of voters now shown to you (showing copy of list to voter); that you have not before voted at this election either at this or at any other polling station; that you have not been employed by any person for pay or reward in relation to this now proceeding election in any election district unless lawfully by an election officer; and that you have not received anything, nor has anything been promised to you, either directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to vote or to refrain from voting at this election. So help you God.

Form No. 20

OATH THAT VOTER IN THE PERSON REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH TO BE THE LIST OF VOTERS. (Sec. 21)

You swear that you verily believe that you are the person intended to be referred to by the entry in the list of voters for this polling division of the name of (name as in list of voters) whose occupation is given as (occupation as in list of voters) and whose address is given as (address as in list of voters). So help you God.

Form No. 21

Witness's Certificate. (Sec. 44)

No.

Electoral District of
This is to certify that (last name of voter) whose name appears on the list of voters for Polling Division No. (number of division) in the above mentioned electoral district, whose occupation is stated in the said list as (last occupation) and whose address as given therein is (last address) is a candidate at this election within of voting (last name of voter) has been appointed to act as (last name of voter) polling officer, or poll clerk. It is shown to me his appointment to act as agent for a candidate.

At the polling station established for Polling Division No. (number of division) and that instead of voting at the polling station established for the polling division on the list for which he came appears, he may vote at the polling station established for the said last mentioned polling division, provided that he is a candidate at the said election, or is actually engaged at such polling station in polling day in the capacity of a witness.

FORM No. 19

OATH OF PERSON APPLYING TO VOTE. (Sec. 39).

You swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that you are (*name of the voter*) whose name is entered on the copy of the list of voters now shown to you (*showing copy of list to voter*); that you have not before voted at this election either at this or at any other polling station, that you have not been employed by any person for pay or reward, in reference to this now proceeding election in any electoral district unless lawfully by an election officer and that you have not received anything, nor has anything been promised to you, either directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to vote, or to refrain from voting, at this election. So help you God.

FORM No. 20.

OATH THAT VOTER IS THE PERSON INTENDED TO BE REFERRED TO IN THE LIST OF VOTERS. (Sec. 43)

You swear that you verily believe that you are the person intended to be referred to by the entry in the list of voters for this polling division of the name of (*name as in list of voters*) whose occupation is given as (*occupation as in list of voters*) and whose address is given as (*address in list of voters*). So held you God.

FORM No. 21.

TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 44).

No.

Electoral District of

This is to certify that (*Insert name of voter*), whose name appears on the list of voters for Polling Division No. _____, in the above-mentioned electoral district, whose occupation, as stated in the said list, is (*Insert occupation*), and whose address as given therein is (*Insert address*),

Strike out inapplicable lines { is a candidate at this election desirous of voting has been appointed to act as (*Insert "deputy returning officer" or "poll clerk"*) has shown to me his appointment to act as agent for a candidate

at the polling station established for Polling Division No. _____

And that instead of voting at the polling station established for the polling division on the list for which his name appears, he may vote at the polling station established for the said last mentioned polling division, provided that he is a candidate at the said election, or is actually engaged at such polling station on polling day in the capacity aforesaid.

.....
Returning Officer or Rural Registrar.

FORM No. 22.

OATH ON TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 44 (6))

I, the undersigned, make oath and say (*or affirm*) that:
I am the person described in the above transfer certificate.

Sworn (*or affirmed*) before me at the }
polling station for Polling Divi- }
sion No. }
this } day of }
19 . }
} *Signature of de-*
} *ponent.*

.....
Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 23.

OATHS OF IDENTITY BY VOTER RECEIVING A BALLOT PAPER
AFTER ANOTHER HAS VOTED IN HIS NAME.

(Sec. 46 (8)).

You swear that you are (*name as on list of voters*), of
(*residence as on list of voters*), whose name is entered on the
list of voters now shown you. So help you God.

FORM No. 24.

OATH OF INCAPACITATED VOTER. (Sec. 46 (10)).

You swear that you are incapable of voting without
assistance by reason of your being unable to write or of
physical incapacity. So help you God.

FORM No. 25.

INFORMATION FOR PERSONATION. (Secs. 48, 68.)

Canada, }
Province of }
County of }
The information of } taken
this } day of } in the year }
before the undersigned, a Deputy Returning Officer at a }
polling station in the } of }
for an election being held for the electoral district of }
of a member of the House of Commons.

The said informant says that he believes that (*insert the
name of the accused or, if it is not known, then "a person whose
name is to the informant unknown but who is now detained
in the polling station by the order of the undersigned"*) on this
day at the said polling place did commit the offence of
personation by (*describe the offence in words following those
of Sec. 84, (a), (b) or (c)*).

Taken and sworn before me at the said polling station, the day and year above mentioned.

A. B.
Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 26.

INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Secs. 48, 69.)

Canada, }
Province of }
County of }

The information of _____ taken
this _____ day of _____ in the year
_____, before the undersigned, a Deputy Returning Officer
at a polling station in the _____ of _____
for an election being held for the electoral district of _____
of a member to serve in the House of
Commons.

The said informant says that he believes that (*insert the name of accused*) who is now detained in the said polling station under my order, on this day at the said polling place did commit the offence of voting at said election then knowing that he was ("*disqualified*," "*non-qualified*" or "*incompetent*") to vote at such election.

Taken and sworn before me at the said polling station, the day and year above mentioned.

C. D.
Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 27.

WARRANT FOR ARREST OF PERSON CHARGED WITH PERSONATION. (Secs. 48, 68.)

Canada, }
Province of }
County of }

To all or any of the constables and other peace officers in the county (*or province*) of _____

Whereas, before the undersigned, a Deputy Returning Officer at a polling station in the _____ of _____ for an election being held for the electoral district of _____ of a member of the House of Commons (*insert name or description of person as stated in information*) has this day been charged upon oath with having committed the offence of personation on this day and at the said polling place by (*describe the offence as in the information*).

FORM No. 29.

OATH OF THE DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER AFTER THE
CLOSING OF THE POLL. (Sec. 50 (5).)

I, the undersigned, Deputy Returning Officer for the
Polling Division No. _____, of the Electoral
District of _____

do swear (*or* solemnly affirm) that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, the poll book kept for the said
Polling Division, under my direction, has been so kept
correctly; that the total number of votes polled in the said
poll book is _____

_____ , and that it contains a true and exact
record of the votes given at the Polling Station in the
said Polling Division, as the said votes were taken thereat;
that I have faithfully counted the votes given for each
candidate in the manner by law provided and performed
all duties required of me by law, and that the statement
of the poll, poll book, packets of ballot papers, and other
documents required by law to be returned by me to the
Returning Officer, will be faithfully and truly prepared
and placed within the ballot box, as this oath (*or* affirm-
ation) will be, to the end that the said ballot box, being
first carefully sealed with my seal, may be transmitted
to the Returning Officer according to law.

A. B.

Deputy Returning Officer.

Sworn before me at _____, in the
electoral district of _____
this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

(*Signature of the Poll Clerk, the Returning Officer or any
other of the persons mentioned in Section 102 of the Act.*)

FORM No. 30.

OATH OF THE POLL CLERK AFTER THE CLOSING OF THE POLL.
(Sec. 50 (5).)

I, the undersigned, Poll Clerk for the Polling Division No.
_____ of the Electoral District
of _____, do swear

(*or* do solemnly affirm) that the poll book in and for the
said Polling Division kept under the direction of
(*Insert name of D. R. O.*), who has acted as Deputy Return-
ing Officer therein, has been so kept by me, under his direc-
tion as aforesaid, correctly and to the best of my skill and
judgment; that the total number of votes polled in the
said poll book is _____ and that
to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains a true

and exact record of the votes given at the Polling Station in the said Polling Division as the said votes were taken at the said poll by the said Deputy Returning Officer.

C. D.
Poll Clerk.

Sworn (or affirmed) and subscribed before me, at _____, this _____, in the year 19 ____ day of _____

(Signature of the D.R.O., the Returning Officer or any of the other persons mentioned in Section 102 of the Act.)

FORM No. 31

(Sec. 50 (6).)

Polling Division No.

Electoral District of.

Number of Ballot Papers received from the Returning Officer.....		
Number of Ballot Papers cast for.....		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " cast but rejected.....		
Total number of Ballot Papers found in box.....		
Number of Ballot Papers returned unused.....		
Number of Ballot Papers spoiled.....		
Total.....		

Number of names on Voters' List.....

I hereby certify that the above statement is correct.

Dated at..... }
this..... day of..... 19..... } Deputy Returning Officer

FORM No. 32.

CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED TO CANDIDATES, ETC.

(Sec. 50 (6).)

I, the undersigned, Deputy Returning Officer for Polling Division No. _____ in the Electoral District of _____

do hereby certify that, at the election held this day, for a Member to serve in the House of Commons, the hereinafter mentioned Candidates received the number of Votes set opposite their respective names, viz. :—

Names of Candidates.	Number of Votes.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

and also that _____ ballot papers were rejected.

Dated at _____ } C.D.
 this _____ day 19 . } Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 33.

OATH OF MESSENGER SENT TO COLLECT BALLOT BOXES, OR OF ANY CUSTODIAN OF BALLOT BOXES. (Sec. 50 (7).)

I, (*insert name, address and occupation of messenger or custodian*) messenger or custodian appointed by (*insert name of Returning Officer*) Returning Officer for the Electoral District of _____ swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that the several boxes to the number of _____ now delivered by me to _____ were handed to me by (*insert names of D. R. O.'s or authorized custodian from whom ballot boxes have been received*), that they have not been opened by me or any other person; and that they are in the same state as they were in when they came into my possession.

(*Signature of Messenger or Custodian*)

Sworn (*or affirmed*) and subscribed before me, at this _____ day of _____

in the year 19 .

(*Signature of the Returning Officer or any other of the persons mentioned in section 102 of the Act.*)

FORM NO. 34.

RETURN AFTER A POLL HAS BEEN TAKEN. (Sec. 56.)

I hereby certify that the member (or members) elected for the electoral district of _____, in pursuance of the within written writ, as having received the majority of votes lawfully given, is (or are A. B., etc., names, etc., as on the nomination papers).

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 35. (Sec. 63.)

Electoral District of _____

RETURN OF ELECTION EXPENSES.

On behalf of _____, a Candidate.

CERTIFICATE OF PERSON BEFORE WHOM STATUTORY DECLARATION IS MADE.

This is the return of election expenses referred to in the statutory declaration of _____ which said statutory declaration (in Form 36, 37 or 38 in Schedule 1 to the *Dominion Elections Act*) was declared before me at this _____ day of _____.

Signature.

RETURN.

I _____ of _____ in the province of _____ being official agent for _____ a candidate at the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, held on the (*insert date of poll*) day of _____ 19 _____, in the above mentioned electoral district, make the following return respecting the election expenses of the said candidate at the said election.

1—RECEIPTS.

(a) Money or its Value Received.

There are accurately set out hereunder the name and occupation of every person (including the candidate) and of every club, society, company or association, from whom any money, securities or the equivalent of money was received in respect of expenses incurred on account of or in connection with or incidental to the above election, showing in the case of each person the amount or value received as a contribution (including subscription or gift), loan, advance, deposit or otherwise:—

Name.	Address.	Occupation.	State whether Contribution, Loan, Advance or Deposit.	Amount or Value.
.....
.....
Total			

(b) Money to the / was received but not received

In order to be eligible for the program, the person must be a resident of the United States at the time of the application. The person must also be a resident of the United States at the time of the award. The person must also be a resident of the United States at the time of the award. The person must also be a resident of the United States at the time of the award.

Category	Amount	Received	Not Received
...
Total			

(c) (continued) Money to the / was received but not received

Category	Amount	Received	Not Received
...
Total			

(d) Money to the / was received but not received

In order to be eligible for the program, the person must be a resident of the United States at the time of the application. The person must also be a resident of the United States at the time of the award. The person must also be a resident of the United States at the time of the award. The person must also be a resident of the United States at the time of the award.

Category	Amount	Received	Not Received
...
Total			

(a) Services

The following statement contains the dates and address of every person who... (mirrored text)

Table with 4 columns: Name, Address, Date, and Remarks. Includes a 'Total' row at the bottom.

(b) Traveling Expenses and Hire of Vehicle

The following statement contains the dates and address of every person who... (mirrored text)

Table with 4 columns: Name, Address, Date, and Remarks. Includes a 'Total' row at the bottom.

(c) Funds Expended

The following statement contains the dates and address of every person who... (mirrored text)

Table with 4 columns: Name, Address, Date, and Remarks. Includes a 'Total' row at the bottom.

(c) Services.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment was made for work done, with a description of the nature of the work done and the amount paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:—

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Nature of Work Done.	Amount Paid.
Total				

(d) Travelling Expenses and Hire of Vehicles.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment was made for travelling expenses or the hire of vehicles with the amounts paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below.

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Nature of Claim.	Amount.
Total				

(e) Goods Supplied.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment (not already set out) was made, for goods supplied, with a description of the goods supplied and the amounts paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto so far as the same have been received and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:—

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Description of Goods Supplied (If only hired, so state and give duration)	Amount Paid.
Total				

(1) Affidavit

The following statement contains the name and address of every person who... (mirrored text)

Table with 5 columns: Name, Address, Occupation, and other fields. Includes a 'Total' row at the bottom.

1. Declaration

I, And I further solemnly declare that with the exception... (mirrored text)

2. Declaration

I, And I further solemnly declare that I will not... (mirrored text)

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously... (mirrored text)

Signature of Deponent

Witness and declared before me by the above named... (mirrored text)

* To be detached from copy of the process returned in... (mirrored text)

(f) Advertising.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company and association to whom any payment (not already set out) was made for advertising, with a description of such advertising and the amount paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below.

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Name of Publication.	Dates of Issues.	Amount.
.....
.....
Total				

Exceptions:

4. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I am entirely ignorant of any money, security, or equivalent for money having been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

5. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time, make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent of money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

Signature of Declarant.

Signed and declared* before me by the above named declarant at _____ in the province of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 . . .

(Signature.)

* To be declared before any of the persons mentioned in Sec. 102 of the Act.

3—UNDISPUTED CLAIMS STILL UNPAID OR UNDER A JUDGE'S ORDER.

The following statement contains the names and addresses of all persons whose undisputed claims were received too late, or remained unpaid too long, to be payable without a judge's order and in respect of which such an order has been or is about to be applied for, together with particulars of the nature of the claim, its amount, etc., as below set out.

Name.	Address.	Nature of Claim.	Paid or Unpaid.	If Paid, Date of Order or Judgment.	Amount.
.....
.....
Total				

4—UNDISPUTED CLAIMS.

In addition to the above, I am aware as official agent for the said candidate of the following (and only of the following) disputed and unpaid claims, the names and addresses of the claimants, the character of the claims respectively and the amount thereof being as set out below:—

Name.	Address.	Character of Disputed Account.	Amount.
.....
.....
Total		

.....
Signature of Official Agent

FORM No. 36.

OFFICIAL AGENT'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63.)

I, _____, being official agent of _____ day of _____ 19____, for the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, do hereby solemnly declare that I have examined the return of election expenses about to be transmitted by me to the returning officer at the said election and now shewn to me and marked by the officer before whom this declaration is made and to the best of my knowledge and belief that return is correct.

And I hereby further solemnly declare that except as appears from that return, I have not and to the best of my knowledge and belief no other person, nor any club, society,

company or association has on behalf of the said candidate made any payment, or given, promised, or offered any reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

And I further solemnly declare that I have received from the said candidate the sum (*insert "No" if the fact is so*) _____ dollars and no more for the purposes of said election, and that, except as specified in the said return sent by me, no money, security, or equivalent for money has been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one to me or in my hands, or to the best of my knowledge and belief, to or in the hands of any other person for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on behalf of the said candidate on account of, or in respect of, the conduct or management of the said election.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

Signed and declared before me	}	<i>(Signature of Declarant).</i>
by the above named de-	}	
clarant at		
on the _____ day		
of _____ 19 _____,		

(Signature of any of the persons mentioned in Sec. 102 of the Act.)

FORM No. 37.

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63.)

(Ordinary Form.)

I, _____ whose address
 is _____ and whose occupation
 is _____, having been a
 candidate at the election of a member to serve in the House
 of Commons of Canada, for the electoral district of _____
 held on the _____
(insert date of poll) day of _____, 19 _____,
 do hereby solemnly declare that I have examined the return
 of election expenses transmitted or about to be transmitted
 by my official agent to the returning officer at the said
 election, a copy of which return is now shown by me and
 signed by the officer before whom this declaration is made,
 and to the best of my knowledge and belief that return is
 correct;

2. And I further solemnly declare that, except as appears from that return, I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief no person, nor any club, society, company

of association has in my behalf made any payment or given financial or other aid toward office equipment or valuable consideration or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

3. And I further solemnly declare that I have paid to my said official agent the sum of _____ and no more for the purpose of the said election, and that except as provided in the return no money, security, or equivalent has been given or deposited by any one or in the hands of my official agent or any other person for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on my behalf on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

4. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, financial, office equipment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last hereinbefore provided or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the laws of the Province of Ontario.

(Signature of Declarant)

signed and delivered before me by the above named _____ in the Province of Ontario this _____ day of _____ 19____

(To be returned to the Registrar of the Province of Ontario with this declaration)

Form No. 28

CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE AS TO EXPENSES (Form 28)

(Mandatory Form)

and whose occupation is _____ having been found to be a candidate in the election of _____ in the Province of Ontario for the election of _____ of _____ (insert the date of poll) and I hereby solemnly declare that I have taken no part whatever in the said election.

or association has, on my behalf, made any payment, or given, promised, or offered any reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

3. And I further solemnly declare that I have paid to my said official agent the sum of _____ and no more for the purpose of the said election, and that, except as specified in the return, no money, security, or equivalent for money has to my knowledge or belief been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one to or in the hands of my official agent or any other person for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on my behalf on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

4. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

(Signature of Declarant)

Signed and declared before me by the above named declarant at _____, in the Province of _____ of _____ on the _____ day of _____

19 .

(Signature)

(To be declared before any of the persons mentioned in Sec. 102 of this Act.)

FORM No. 38.

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63.)

(Alternative Form.)

I, _____ whose address is _____ and whose occupation is _____, having been (*insert "in my absence nominated as" or "declared by others to be"*) a candidate at the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for the electoral district of _____, held on the (*insert the date of poll*) _____ day of _____, 19 _____, do hereby solemnly declare that I have taken no part whatever in the said election.

2. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I have not, and no person, club, society, company or association on my behalf, has made any payment, or given, promised, or offered, any reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

3. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I have not paid any money or given any security or equivalent for money to the person acting as my official agent at the said election, or to any other person, club, society, company or association on account or of in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

4. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I am entirely ignorant of any money, security, or equivalent for money having been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

5. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time, make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent of money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

Signature of Declarant.

Signed and declared* before me by the above named
 declarant at _____ in the province
 of _____ on the _____ day
 of _____ 19 . _____
 (Signature.)

* To be declared before any of the persons mentioned in Sec. 102 of the Act.

FORM No. 39.

NOTICE OF HOLDING OF ADVANCE POLL FOR RAILWAY
EMPLOYEES, SAILORS AND COMMERCIAL
TRAVELLERS. (Sec. 94 (9).)

Take notice that, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 94 to 97, inclusive, of the *Dominion Elections Act* (an) advance poll (s) will be opened in this electoral district

for the ^{city}_{town}_{village} of (*Here particularly specify in capital*

letters the name of the place or one of the places at which an advance poll is authorized to be established) at
(*Here specify in capital letters the exact location of the polling station for such place; one will be sufficient*) and for the

^{city}_{town}_{village} of (*Here set out in capital letters the name of*

another of the places at which an advance poll is authorized to be established, if there is more than one) at (*Here specify in capital letters the exact location of the polling station, and continue by specifying any other places for which the establishment of an advance poll is authorized and the location of the advance polling station in each of them respectively.*)

And further take notice that the said polling station(s) will be opened between the hours of seven and ten o'clock in the evening of Thursday and Friday, the
and _____ days of _____, 19 _____,
and between the hours of two and ten o'clock in the afternoon and evening of Saturday, the _____ day
of _____, 19 _____, being the three
week days immediately preceding the day fixed for the poll
at the pending Dominion election and that any elector of
this electoral district who is entitled to the privilege of voting
at an advanced poll may vote in advance of polling day
at any advance polling station in the electoral district.

And further take notice that the privilege of voting at an advance poll extends only to—

- (a) such persons as are employed as commercial travellers or upon railways, vessels, airships or other means or modes of transportation (whether or not employed thereon by the owners or managers thereof) and to any of such persons only if, because of the nature of his said employment, and in the course thereof, he is necessarily absent from time to time from his ordinary place of residence and if he has reason to believe that he will be so absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears; and

(b) with persons in any capacity of the naval, military or air force of Canada, or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and to any of such persons only if (because he is called out on active service or for training or he is engaged in or called to the performance of naval, military or air force duty, in pursuance of orders in that behalf) he has reason to believe that he will be necessarily absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in the polling division on the list for which his name appears.

And further that where that returning officer, the election clerk, a scrutineer appointed by the returning officer, or any other person named in the returning officer's return, or the Returning Officer of the electoral district, has reason to believe that the effect of the information in the foregoing

(Name of returning officer to be printed)
 Returning Officer for the said Electoral District

Form No. 30
 ADVANCE POLL CERTIFICATE (Form No. 30)

I hereby certify that (insert full name of applicant voter), whose name appears as given in the list of voters in (insert precinct) whose address as so given is (insert address), and whose signature appears hereunder above mine has personally appeared before me and has satisfied me

(1) That he is now employed (insert by the (insert company or firm) or on the land owned by the (insert name) in the capacity of (insert position) as a commercial traveller,

(2) That by reason of the nature of his said employment and in the course thereof he is necessarily absent from time to time from his ordinary place of residence, and

(3) That he has reason to believe that he will be absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote at the polling station on polling day at the order mentioned polling division on the list of electors whereof his name appears. (or—That he is a member of the Naval,

(b) such persons as are members of the naval, military or air forces of Canada, or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and to any of such persons only if (because he is called out on active service or for annual training or he is engaged in, or called to the performance of, naval, military or other duty, in pursuance of orders in that behalf) he has reason to believe that he will be necessarily absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears.

And further take notice that advance poll certificates can be had only from the returning officer, the election clerk, a person deputed by the returning officer to issue such certificates and the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district.

And further take notice that the office of the undersigned is at _____ in the (city, town or village) _____ of _____.

(Name of returning officer to be printed).

Returning Officer for the said Electoral District.

FORM No. 40.

No.

ADVANCE POLL CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 96.)

I hereby certify that (*insert full name of applicant voter*), whose occupation as given in the list of voters is (*insert occupation*), whose address as so given is (*insert address*), and whose signature appears hereunder above mine, has personally appeared before me and has satisfied me:—

(1) That he is now employed
(*insert: "by the _____ Railway Company in the capacity of _____" or "on the vessel known as the _____ in the capacity of _____" or "by _____ as a commercial traveller"*).
and

(2) That by reason of the nature of his said employment and in the course thereof he is necessarily absent from time to time from his ordinary place of residence, and

(3) That he has reason to believe that he will be so absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote at the pending election on polling day in, the under-mentioned polling division on the list of electors whereof his name appears. (or—That he is a member of the Naval,

(or military, or Air) Forces of Canada (or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and, (because he is called out on active service (or for annual training) or he is engaged in or called to the performance of naval, military or other duty in pursuance of orders in that behalf) he has reason to believe that he will be necessarily absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears.)

(4) That he is the person intended to be described by the entry of the name, occupation and address above set out on the list as finally revised or corrected of the persons entitled to vote at this election in Polling Division No. _____, in the Electoral District of _____.

And I accordingly certify that he is a person entitled to vote at any advance poll established in the said electoral district on the conditions prescribed in the *Dominion Elections Act*.

Dated at _____ this _____ day
of _____, 19 _____.

.....
(Signature of Voter.)

.....
Returning Officer, or

.....
Registrar for Rural Polling
Division No. _____

FORM NO. 41.

STATEMENT OF IDENTIFICATION AND DECLARATION.

(Sec. 96.)

I hereby declare that I am the person described in the above certificate, that all the facts therein stated with respect to my employment and anticipated absence from home on polling day are and remain correct and that I verily believe myself to be the person intended to be referred to by the entry on the list of voters in the above certificate mentioned.

I am aware that having presented this certificate at an advance polling station, I am not entitled to vote at an ordinary poll on polling day.

.....
(Signature of Voter.)

SCHEDULE TWO.

NAMES OF PLACES WHERE ADVANCE POLLS MAY BE
ESTABLISHED BY RETURNING OFFICERS.

(NOTE that the following names are those of cities, towns and other places, and not in any case the names of electoral districts.)

Alberta.—Big Valley, Calgary, Edmonton, Edson, Hanna, Jasper, Lethbridge, Macleod, McLennan, Medicine Hat, Mirror.

British Columbia.—Cranbrook, Kamloops, Nelson, New Westminster, Penticton, Port Alberni, Prince George, Prince Rupert, Revelstoke, Smithers, Vancouver, Victoria.

Manitoba.—Brandon, Dauphin, East Kildonan, Minnedosa, Portage La Prairie, Souris, St. Boniface, Transcona, Winnipeg.

New Brunswick.—Aroostook Junction, Campbellton, Edmundston, Lancaster Highway Division, Moncton, Saint John.

Nova Scotia.—Bridgewater, Halifax, Kentville, Pictou, Sydney, Truro, Yarmouth.

Ontario.—Barrie, Belleville, Brockville, Capreol, Chatham, Cochrane, Chapleau, Englehart, Fort William, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Havelock, Hornepayne, Kenora, Kingston, Kitchener, Lindsay, London, MacTier, Midland, Mimico, Nakina, New Toronto, North Bay, Orangeville, Orillia, Oshawa, Ottawa, Owen Sound, Palmerston, Parry Sound, Peterboro, Port Arthur, Port Carling, Port McNicoll, Rainy River, Sioux Lookout, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Sarnia Tunnel, Sault Ste. Marie, Schrieber, Smith's Falls, Stratford, Sudbury, Toronto, Trenton, Waterloo, Windsor, Wingham.

Prince Edward Island.—Charlottetown.

Quebec.—Charny, Farnham, Joliette, Lévis, Montreal, Mont Joli, Outremont, Parent, Quebec, Richmond, Rivière du Loup, Sorel, Sutton, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe, Three Rivers, Verdun, Westmount.

Saskatchewan.—Biggar, Humboldt, Kamsack, Melville, Moose Jaw, North Battleford, Outlook, Prince Albert, Radville, Regina, Saskatoon, Sutherland, Weyburn, Wilkie, Yorkton.

Yukon.—None.

SCHEDULE THREE.

LIST OF ELECTORAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH AN INTERVAL OF TWO WEEKS BETWEEN NOMINATION AND THE POLLING DAY IS TO BE ALLOWED.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO:	Kootenay East.
Algoma East.	Kootenay West.
Algoma West.	Skeena.
Cochrane.	Vancouver North.
Fort William.	Yale.
Frontenac-Addington.	PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN:
Grey-Bruce.	Assiniboia.
Hastings-Peterborough.	Humboldt.
Kenora-Rainy River.	Kindersley.
Muskoka-Ontario.	Lake Centre.
Nipissing.	Mackenzie.
Parry Sound.	Maple Creek.
Port-Arthur.	Melfort.
Renfrew North.	Melville.
Renfrew South.	Moosejaw.
Timiskaming.	North Battleford.
Victoria.	Prince Albert.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC:	Qu'Appelle.
Chapleau.	Regina City.
Charlevoix-Saguenay.	Rosetown-Biggar.
Gaspe.	Rosthern.
Pontiac.	Saskatoon City.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA:	Swift Current.
Inverness-Richmond.	The Battlefords.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA:	Weyburn.
Brandon.	Wood Mountain.
Churchill.	Yorkton.
Dauphin.	PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:
Lisgar.	Acadia.
Macdonald.	Athabaska.
Marquette.	Battle River.
Neepawa.	Bow River.
Portage la Paririe.	Camrose.
Provencher.	Jasper-Edson.
Selkirk.	Lethbridge.
Souris.	Macleod.
Springfield.	Medicine Hat.
PROVINCE OF	Peace River.
BRITISH COLUMBIA:	Red Deer.
Cariboo.	Vegreville.
Comox-Alberni.	Wetaskiwin.
Kamloops.	THE YUKON:
	Yukon Territory.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 115.

An Act respecting the Election of Members of the House
of Commons.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 115.

An Act respecting the Election of Members of the House of Commons.

R.S., c. 53;
1929, c. 40;
1930, c. 16.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Dominion Elections Act, 1934.*

5

INTERPRETATION.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression

“Advance poll.”

(1) “advance poll” means a poll held as by sections ninety-four to ninety-seven, inclusive, of this Act provided;

“By-election.”

(2) “by-election” means an election other than a general election;

“Candidate.”

(3) “candidate” or “candidate at election” includes any person elected to serve in the House of Commons of Canada at an election, or who is nominated as a candidate at an election, or who, after the day of the issue of the writ for an election or after the dissolution of Parliament or the occurrence of a vacancy in consequence of which a writ for an election is eventually issued, is declared by himself or by others to be a candidate;

“Dominion election.”

(4) “Dominion election” or “election” means an election of a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;

“Election.”

"During an election."

"At an election."

"Throughout an election."

"Election documents" or "election papers."

"Election officer."

"Election petition."

"Elector."

"Electoral district."

"Form."

"Hours of the day" and times.

"Judge" or "the judge."

(5) "during an election" or "at an election" or "throughout an election" includes the period after the issue of the writ for an election, or after the dissolution of Parliament or the occurrence of a vacancy in consequence of which a writ for an election is eventually issued, until the elected candidate is returned as elected; 5

(6) "election documents" or "election papers" includes all unused, as well as used, ballot papers, all poll books all lists of voters, and all other documents used at a polling station; it also includes all documents sent by any returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer in compliance with this Act or with any instructions issued by him under authority of this Act; 10

(7) "election officer" includes the Chief Electoral Officer, the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer and every returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk, or other person having any duty to perform pursuant to this Act to the faithful performance of which duty he may be sworn; 15

(8) "election petition" means a petition presented in pursuance of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*; 20

(9) "elector" means any person qualified to be registered as such pursuant to *The Dominion Franchise Act*;

(10) "electoral district" means any place or territorial area entitled to return a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada; 25

(11) "Form" means a form as in Schedule One to this Act;

(12) "hours of the day" and all other references to time appearing in this Act relate to standard time; 30

(13) "judge" or "the judge" when used to define the judicial officer upon whom is conferred specific powers means,

(i) in relation to any place within the judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior Court, or the Acting Chief Justice, as the case may be, each acting for the district in which he resides, as the case may be, or such other judge as may be assigned by the said Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice to perform the duties in this Act required to be performed by the judge, 35 40

(ii) in relation to any place within the judicial districts of St. Francis and Three Rivers, in the Province of Quebec, the resident judge of the Superior Court,

(iii) in relation to any other place in the Province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within which such place lies, and if there is more than one judge exercising such jurisdiction, the senior of them,

(iv) in relation to any place in the Yukon Territory, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial Court of the said Territory, and

(v) in relation to any other place in Canada, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county, or the judge of the district court of the district, as the case may be, within which such place lies, and if there is more than one such judge, the senior of them;

"Judicial district."

(14) "judicial district" means a territory, county or judicial district in respect of which a judge has been appointed to exercise judicial functions;

"List of electors,"

(15) "list of electors" or "list of voters" or "voters' list" means a list of electors prepared pursuant to *The Dominion Franchise Act*;

"List of voters,"

"Voters' list."

"Member."

(16) "member" means a member of the House of Commons of Canada;

"Nomination day."

(17) "nomination day" or "the day of nominations" means the day upon which nominations close as in this Act provided;

"Official agent."

(18) "official agent" means the agent appointed by a candidate and specially charged with the paying of all legal expenses on account of the management or conduct of the election, whose name and address have been declared in writing on or before nomination day as by this Act required;

"Oath."

(19) "oath" includes affirmation and statutory declaration;

"Official stamp."

(20) "official stamp" means the stamp supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer to the returning officer for the purposes of an election;

"Person."

(21) "person" includes elector, voter and candidate;

"Personal expenses."

(22) "personal expenses" as used herein with respect to the expenditure of any candidate in relation to the election at which he is a candidate, includes the reasonable travelling expenses of such candidate and the reasonable expenses of his living at hotels or elsewhere for the purposes of and in relation to such election, and all other expenses which, except as restrained by this Act, he may in person lawfully incur and pay;

- "Polling day." (23) "polling day" or "day of polling" means the day fixed as provided by section nineteen of this Act for holding the poll at an election;
- "Polling division." (24) "polling division" means any division, subdivision, district, subdistrict or other territorial area within which a poll may be held; 5
- "Printing." (25) "printing" when used in relation to the reproduction of voters' lists, includes mimeographing, multigraphing, or any other mode of reproduction in which successive copies are produced from a matrix of any kind, so that each successive copy, up to the whole number required, is identical with every preceding and following copy; 10
- "Province." (26) "province" includes the Yukon Territory;
- "Rural polling division." (27) "rural polling division" means a polling division whereof no part is contained either within a place having a population of more than ten thousand persons and being under the provincial law a city, town or incorporated village, or whereof no part is contained within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be or to be treated as being urban; 15 20
- "Urban polling division." (28) "urban polling division" means a polling division which is wholly contained within a place having a population of more than ten thousand persons and being, under the provincial law, a city, town or incorporated village, or within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be or to be treated as being urban; 25
- "Voter." (29) "voter" includes any person who, whether his name does or does not appear on a list of electors prepared pursuant to *The Dominion Franchise Act*, applies to vote or votes at an election; 30
- "Writ." (30) "writ" means writ for an election. 30

THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER AND HIS STAFF

General powers of Chief Electoral Officer.

3. The powers and duties appertaining to or connected with elections which, immediately prior to the first day of July, 1920, were exercisable and performable by the clerk of the Crown in Chancery, together with such other powers and duties as are in this Act specified, shall continue to be exercised and performed by the Chief Electoral Officer, and the person who is now Chief Electoral Officer shall continue to hold that office under and pursuant to this Act. 35

Tenure of office, salary and rank of Chief Electoral Officer.

4. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall hold office on the same tenure as, be removable only for cause and in the same manner as, and be entitled to superannuation on the same conditions as, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. He shall rank as a deputy head of a department, communicate with the Governor General through the Secretary of State of Canada, devote himself exclusively to the performance of the duties of his office and be paid a salary of six thousand dollars per annum. 45

- Vacancy in office of Chief Electoral Officer. (2) In the event of a vacancy in the office of Chief Electoral Officer it shall be filled by resolution of the House of Commons.
- Appointment of substitute. (3) In the event of the death of the Chief Electoral Officer while Parliament is not sitting, or of his inability or neglect to perform the duties of his office, a substitute shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or in his absence by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa. 5 10
- Tenure of substitute. (4) Upon his appointment such substitute shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Electoral Officer in his place and stead until fifteen days after the commencement of the next following session of Parliament unless the Chief Justice of Canada, or the judge by whom the order appointing him was made, sooner directs that such order be rescinded. 15
- Absence of Chief Justice. (5) In the absence of both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge of the Supreme Court of Canada by whom a substitute for the Chief Electoral Officer has been appointed the order appointing such substitute may be rescinded by any other judge of the said court. 20
- Remuneration of substitute. (6) The remuneration of a substitute Chief Electoral Officer may be fixed by the Governor in Council.
- Travelling and living expenses. (7) The Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid his reasonable travelling and living expenses while absent from Ottawa on the business of his office. 25
- Payment. (8) Any sums payable to the Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 30
- Particular powers and duties of Chief Electoral Officer. **5.** The Chief Electoral Officer shall—
- (a) exercise general direction and supervision over the administrative conduct of elections and enforce on the part of all election officers fairness, impartiality and compliance with the provisions of this Act; 35
 - (b) issue to election officers such instructions as from time to time he may deem necessary to ensure effective execution of the provisions of this Act;
 - (c) execute and perform all other powers and duties which hereafter in this Act are imposed upon him; 40 and
 - (d) report to the House of Commons, through the Speaker, after every election, any matters arising in the course of the election an account of which ought, in his judgment, to be submitted to the House of Commons. 45
- Staff. **6.** (1) Excepting the Chief Electoral Officer and one assistant, to be known as Assistant Chief Electoral Officer, and two stenographers, there shall be no permanent officers

or employees appointed or paid to perform any duties in connection with elections. Such Assistant Chief Electoral Officer and stenographers shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Temporary assistance.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer shall from time to time select and appoint such temporary help as he may require for the proper performance of the duties of his office, first, however, submitting to the Auditor General the name and proposed salary payable to the temporary appointee and obtaining a certificate that such salary is reasonable and that funds are lawfully available for the payment thereof. 5 10

Discharge.

(3) All such appointees shall be discharged forthwith upon completion of the business of the election for or during which they respectively were engaged. 15

Rank of Assistant Chief.

(4) The Assistant Chief Electoral Officer shall rank in the classification of the Civil Service of Canada as a chief clerk.

Returning Officers and Election Clerks.

Writs of election.

7. (1) Elections shall be instituted, as heretofore, by writs of election, which shall be in Form No. 1. 20

(2) Writs of election shall be dated and returnable on such days as the Governor in Council shall determine. They shall be directed to returning officers.

Appointment of returning officers.

8. (1) The offices of all returning officers heretofore appointed shall be deemed to be vacant and the Governor in Council may appoint to such offices either the same persons as now hold them, any of such persons or any other persons. He may also, thereafter, appoint, from time to time, a new returning officer for any electoral district in which the office of returning officer shall, within the meaning of the next following subsection, become vacant. 25 30

Vacation of office.

(2) The office of a returning officer who is hereafter appointed shall not be deemed to be vacant unless he dies, or, with prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, resigns, or unless he is removed from office for cause within the meaning of the next following subsection. 35

Removal from office.

(3) The Governor in Council may remove from office, as for cause, any returning officer who

- (a) has attained the age of sixty-five years; or
- (b) ceases to reside in his electoral district; or
- (c) is incapable, by reason of illness, physical or mental infirmity or otherwise, of satisfactorily performing his duties under this Act; or
- (d) has failed to discharge competently his duties, or any thereof, under this Act; or
- (e) has, at any time after his appointment, been guilty of politically partizan conduct, whether or not in the course of performance of his duties under this Act. 40 45

Appointment
by title.

(4) Any appointment of a returning officer may be made by reference to the title of the office of the appointee, and any person appointed to be returning officer for any electoral district by his title of office, and the successor from time to time of any such person in such office, shall be returning officer in the electoral district for which the appointment is made. 5

List to be
gazetted.

(5) The name, address and occupation of every person who is appointed as a returning officer, and that of the electoral district for which he is appointed shall be communicated to the Chief Electoral Officer and he shall publish in the *Canada Gazette*, between the first and twentieth days of January in each year, a list of the returning officers for every electoral district in Canada. 10

Election
clerks.

9. (1) The returning officer shall, forthwith upon his appointment, nominate in writing an election clerk, who shall be a qualified voter in the electoral district, and he and the election clerk shall each make oath faithfully to perform his duties without partiality, fear, favour or affection; and such appointment and oaths may be in Forms Nos. 2, 3 and 4, respectively. 15 20

Appointment
of substitute.

(2) If the election clerk dies, becomes disqualified or incapable of acting, or refuses to act, the returning officer shall at once appoint a substitute, who upon his appointment shall make oath as aforesaid. 25

Transmission
of oaths.

(3) The oath of the returning officer and the appointment and oath of every election clerk shall be transmitted by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer forthwith after their completion.

Tenure of
office of
election
clerks.

(4) Subject as aforesaid, every election clerk shall hold office during the pleasure of the returning officer by whom he has been selected and, after the death of such returning officer or the expiry of his term of office, until his successor has appointed a new election clerk. 30

Notice if
returning
officer
incapacitated.

10. (1) It shall be the duty of the returning officer and of the election clerk forthwith to notify the Chief Electoral Officer if the returning officer at any time becomes unable to act by reason of illness, absence from the electoral district or otherwise, and it shall be the duty of the election clerk forthwith to notify the Chief Electoral Officer of the death of the returning officer. The Chief Electoral Officer shall communicate all such notifications to the Secretary of State of Canada. 35 40

Election
clerk to act.

(2) If the returning officer dies or becomes unable to act the election clerk shall, until the appointment of a new returning officer or until the returning officer again becomes able to act, be responsible for the administration of any pending election as if he himself had been appointed to be returning officer for the electoral district, and subject as 45

aforesaid, a writ of election may, in any case in which the returning officer has died or become unable to act before the issue of such writ and before his successor has been appointed, be addressed either to the returning officer or to the election clerk.

Appointment
of new
election
clerk.

(3) Every election clerk who is required to act as returning officer at an election in the place of the returning officer by whom he was appointed shall himself, in his turn, appoint an election clerk.

How writs
to be
directed.

11. (1) Every writ of election shall be directed to the person appointed to be returning officer for the electoral district, and the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit such writ to him by registered mail or otherwise.

Returning
officers to
act under
penalty.

(2) Every returning officer to whom a writ is addressed shall forthwith upon its receipt, cause to be promptly taken such of the proceedings directed by this Act as are necessary in order that the election may be regularly held, and any returning officer who wilfully neglects so to do shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine of one thousand dollars, or to imprisonment for three months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

Office for
returning
officer.

12. Every returning officer shall forthwith upon the receipt of notice that a writ has been issued for an election in his electoral district, open, and shall throughout the election maintain an office in some convenient place in the electoral district where the electors can have recourse to him, and shall give public notice of the location of such office in the Proclamation of the election Form No. 5, or in such other manner as the Chief Electoral Officer may direct.

Polling Divisions.

Polling
divisions
with 300
electors.

13. (1) It shall be the duty of every returning officer forthwith after his appointment to divide his electoral district into polling divisions, each designed to contain as nearly as possible three hundred electors, regard being had, however, to geographical and all other relevant consideration to the end that facilities may be provided for all the electors in each polling division to cast their votes at one or more polling stations established at a convenient place within the boundaries of the polling divisions.

Polling
divisions
with more
than 300
electors.

(2) Where, by reason of a practice locally established, or other special circumstance, it is more convenient to constitute a polling division including substantially more than three hundred electors and to divide the list of voters for such polling division between adjacent polling stations, the returning officer may, with the approval of the Chief Electoral Officer and notwithstanding anything in this section contained, constitute a polling division including as nearly as possible some multiple of three hundred electors.

2.4. For the purpose of the Dominion Election Act as well as for those of the Act, the Chief Electoral Officer shall have power hereby to decide and be shall as regards upon the best available evidence, whether any place is a city, town or incorporated village, whether it has a population of over ten thousand persons and what polling station of any electoral district shall be deemed to be rural and urban respectively.

Chief Electoral Officer
to be decided
upon the best available evidence
whether any place is a city, town or incorporated village
whether it has a population of over ten thousand persons
and what polling station of any electoral district shall be deemed to be rural and urban respectively.

Supply of Election Material by Chief Electoral Officer

10. (1) Immediately after the issue of the writ of election the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit to the returning officer:

Chief Electoral Officer
to be transmitted
to the returning officer
immediately after the issue of the writ of election
the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit to the returning officer:

(a) such writs;
(b) such duly certified and sealed copies of an envelope from the Act and such instructions prepared by him as are required for the proper conduct of the election and in order to comply to each election officer a copy of such portions of the Act and such instructions as such officer may have occasion to consult or change in the performance of his duties;

(c) sufficient blank ballot boxes and blank forms including the forms of ballot for the purpose of the election and any forms A or B, 10 and 39 which the returning officer shall himself cause to be printed;

(d) a statement setting forth what portion or portions of the electoral district shall be deemed to be rural and urban respectively.

11. On or before nomination day the Chief Electoral Officer shall cause to be delivered to every returning officer an impression stamp specially made for the purpose of the particular election and so designed that an impression made from it will be clearly recognizable and will show the name of the elector, the name of the candidate and the year of the election. Such stamp shall be known as "The Official Stamp".

Chief Electoral Officer
to be delivered to every returning officer
an impression stamp specially made for the purpose of the particular election
and so designed that an impression made from it will be clearly recognizable
and will show the name of the elector, the name of the candidate and the year of the election.
Such stamp shall be known as "The Official Stamp".

(2) All forms or material matter authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer or caused to be sent by the said Chief Electoral Officer shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe.

Chief Electoral Officer to decide what polling divisions are rural and urban respectively.

14. For the purposes of The *Dominion Franchise Act*, as well as for those of this Act, the Chief Electoral Officer shall have power finally to decide and he shall so decide, upon the best available evidence, whether any place is a city, town or incorporated village, whether it has a population of over ten thousand persons and what polling divisions of any electoral district shall be deemed to be rural and urban, respectively. 5

Supply of Election Materials by Chief Electoral Officer.

Writ, indexed copies of Act or excerpts therefrom for election officers, blank poll books and forms, to be sent to returning officer.

15. (1) Immediately after the issue of the writ of election the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit to the returning officer,

- (a) such writ;
- (b) such sufficiently indexed copies of or excerpts from this Act, and such instructions prepared by him, as are required for the proper conduct of the election and in order to supply to each election officer a copy of such portions of the Act and such instructions as such officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of his duties;
- (c) sufficient blank poll books and blank forms, including the forms of oaths, for the purposes of the election except Forms Nos. 5, 9, 15 and 39, which the returning officer shall himself cause to be printed;
- (d) a statement setting forth what portion, or portions, of the electoral district shall be deemed to be urban and rural polling divisions, respectively. 15 25

Also official stamp.

Description.

Postage free.

(2) On or before nomination day the Chief Electoral Officer shall cause to be delivered to every returning officer an impression stamp specially made for the purposes of the particular election and so designed that an impression made from it will be readily recognizable and will show the name of the electoral district and the year of the election. Such stamp is in this Act referred to as "The Official Stamp." 30

(3) All letters or mailable matter addressed to the Chief Electoral Officer at Ottawa, or sent by the said Chief Electoral Officer at Ottawa, shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe. 35

Proclamation by Returning Officer.

Proclamation
by returning
officer
mailed to
postmasters.

16. (1) Within two days after the receipt of the writ of election the returning officer shall issue a proclamation in Form No. 5 under his hand in the English and French languages in every electoral district in the provinces of Quebec and Manitoba, and in the English language only in other electoral districts, and shall mail one copy at least to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district, and such proclamation shall indicate

(a) the place and time fixed for the nomination of candidates; 5 10

(b) the day on which the poll for taking the votes of the electors is to be held, in case a poll is demanded:

(c) the time when and the place where the returning officer will add up the number of votes given to the several candidates. 15

The returning officer shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section.

Yukon
Territory.

(2) In the Yukon Territory it shall be sufficient compliance with the immediately preceding provisions, if, at least six days before the day fixed for the nomination of candidates, the returning officer shall cause such proclamation to be inserted in at least one daily newspaper published in Dawson and in one thereof, if any, published in Whitehorse, and mails at least one copy of such proclamation to such postmasters within his electoral district as, in his judgment and in accordance with his knowledge of the prevailing conditions will possibly receive the same at least six clear days before nomination day. 20 25

Publication.

Inadvertent
omission.

(3) Inadvertent omission on the part of the returning officer of any electoral district to mail such proclamations or any thereof in time or to mail them to a number less than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district shall not be deemed non-compliance with the provisions of this section. 30 35

Copies of
proclama-
tion.

(4) Within two days after receipt of the writ of election the returning officer shall deliver or send by mail five copies of such proclamation to each person who is, or at the election last held in the electoral district was, a candidate for election.

Postmaster
to post up
proclamation.

(5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such proclamation, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the time fixed for nomination of candidates has passed, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed an election officer and liable as such. 40 45

Qualifications of Candidates.

Qualifica-
tions of
candidates.

17. Except as in this Act otherwise provided, any British subject, man or woman, who is of the full age of twenty-one years, may be a candidate at a Dominion election.

Disqualifications of Candidates.

Disqualifica-
tions.

18. (1) 'The respective persons hereunder mentioned shall not for the time specified as to each such person be eligible as candidates at an election, namely:— 5

Corrupt
practice.

(a) every person found by the report of the judge on the trial of an election petition to have committed at an election any corrupt practice, and who is reported to the Speaker as having had an opportunity to be heard on his own behalf and has been expressly declared to be a person who should be disqualified as hereinafter provided, or convicted before any competent court of having committed at an election any offence which is a corrupt practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited because of the commission of any corrupt practice, or found guilty in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard, of any corrupt practice or of any offence which is a corrupt practice—during the period of seven years next after the date of his being so found, convicted, ordered or found guilty; 10 15 20

Illegal
practice.

(b) every person found by the report of the judge on the trial of an election petition to have committed at an election any illegal practice, and who is reported to the Speaker as having had an opportunity to be heard on his own behalf and has been expressly declared to be a person who should be disqualified as hereinafter provided, or convicted before any competent court of having committed at an election any offence which is an illegal practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited because of the commission of any illegal practice, or found guilty in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard of any illegal practice or of any offence which is an illegal practice—during the period of five years next after the date of his being so found, convicted, ordered or found guilty; 25 30 35

Government
contractors.

(c) every person directly or indirectly, alone or with any other person, by himself or by the interposition of any trustee or third party, holding or enjoying, undertaking or executing any contract or agreement express or implied, with or for the Government of Canada on behalf of the Crown, or with or for any of the officers of the Government of Canada, for which any public money of Canada is to be paid—during the time he is so holding, enjoying, undertaking, or executing; 40 45

- Member of legislature. (d) every person who is a member of the legislature of any province—during the time he is such member;
- Certain public officers. (e) every person holding the office of sheriff, registrar of deeds, clerk of the peace or county Crown attorney—during the time he is holding such office; 5
- Persons in employ of Government. (f) every person accepting or holding any office, commission or employment, permanent or temporary, in the service of the Government of Canada at the nomination of the Crown or at the nomination of any of the officers of the Government of Canada, to which 10 any salary, fee, wages, allowance, emolument or profit of any kind is attached—during the time he is so holding any such office, commission or employment.
- Exceptions. (2) The provisions of this section shall not render ineligible, 15
- Ministers. (a) the member of the King's Privy Council holding the recognized position of First Minister or any person holding the office of President of the Privy Council, Minister of Finance, Minister of Justice, Minister of National Defence, Secretary of State, Minister of the 20 Interior, Minister of Railways and Canals, Minister of Public Works, Postmaster General, Minister of Agriculture, Minister of National Revenue, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Minister of Trade and Commerce, Minister of Labour, Secretary of State for 25 External Affairs, Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Solicitor General, Parliamentary Secretary or Parliamentary Under Secretary, or any office which is hereafter created, to be held by a member of the King's 30 Privy Council for Canada and entitling him to be a minister of the Crown;
- Members of naval, military or air forces on active aervice. (b) any person serving in the naval, military or air forces of Canada, or in any other of the naval or military forces of the Crown, while such forces are on 35 active service in consequence of any war, and receiving salary, pay or allowance as a member of such forces while on such active service;
- Shareholder of company having Government contract. (c) a shareholder in any incorporated company having a contract or agreement with the Government of 40 Canada except any company which undertakes a contract for the building of any public work;
- Person on whom contract devolves. (d) a person on whom the completion of any contract or agreement, expressed or implied, devolves by descent or limitation, or by marriage, or as devisee, legatee, 45 executor or administrator, until twelve months have elapsed after the same has so devolved on him;
- Contractor for loans to Government. (e) a contractor for a loan of money or of securities for the payment of money to the Government of Canada under the authority of Parliament, after public com- 50

petition, or respecting the purchase or payment of the public stock or debentures of Canada on terms common to all persons; or

Militia¹
officer or
militiaman.

(f) an officer of the militia or militiaman, not receiving any salary or emolument out of the public money of Canada, except his daily pay when called out for drill or active service, or annual or other allowances of any kind, prescribed by the *Militia Act*, or fixed or prescribed by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the *Militia Act*, or sums paid for enrolment, and any pay or remuneration allowed him for the care of arms or for drill instruction. 5

Effect of
election of
disqualified
person.

(3) The election of any person who is by this Act declared to be ineligible as a candidate shall be void, and if a member of the legislature of any province, notwithstanding his disqualification, receives a majority of votes at an election, the returning officer shall return the person having the next greatest number of votes, provided he is otherwise eligible. 15

Nomination of Candidates.

Polling day.

19. (1) The Governor in Council shall fix the day upon which the poll shall be held at any election, and such day shall be named in the writ of election; at a general election the writs for all the electoral districts shall be dated on the same day, and shall name the same day for the poll. 20

Monday.

(2) The day fixed for the poll shall at any election be a Monday, unless the Monday of the week in which it is desired to hold the poll 25

Exceptions.

(a) is a holiday as defined by the *Interpretation Act*; or
(b) at a general election, is a day which is generally observed by the residents of any province as a day for religious exercises and is declared to be a holiday by the law of such province; or 30

(c) at a by-election, is a day so generally observed in and so declared by the law of the province within which the electoral district lies; 35
and in any such case the day fixed for the poll shall be Tuesday of the same week.

Nomination
day.

(3) The day for the close of nominations (in this Act referred to as nomination day) shall in the electoral districts specified in Schedule Three of this Act be the Monday of the second week next preceding the week of the poll, and in all other electoral districts shall be the Monday of the week preceding the week of the poll. 40

Exception.

(4) If the Monday on which nomination day would otherwise fall is such a day that, if the poll had been directed to be held in that week, it would have been held on Tuesday, the day for the close of nominations shall be the Tuesday following the Monday upon which the nominations would otherwise have closed. 45

Form of nomination.

(5) Any ten or more electors of an electoral district for which an election is to be held may nominate a candidate, or as many candidates as are required to be elected for such electoral district, by signing a nomination paper in Form No. 6 stating therein such particulars of the name, residence and addition or description of each person proposed as sufficiently to identify such candidate, and by causing such nomination paper to be produced to the returning officer at any time between the date of the proclamation and the close of nominations as hereinafter specified and by complying in all other respects with the provisions of this section. 5 10

Each candidate separately.

(6) Each candidate shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper; but the same electors, or any of them, may subscribe as many nomination papers as there are members to be elected. 15

Nomination paper to be attested on oath.

(7) The returning officer shall require the person, or one or more of the persons, producing or filing as aforesaid any such nomination paper, to make oath before him that he knows or they know that 20

(a) the several persons who have signed such nomination paper are duly qualified electors of the electoral district for which the election is to be held; and

(b) they have signed it in his or their presence; and

(c) the consent of the candidate was signed in his or their presence, or, as the case may be, that the person named as candidate is absent from the electoral district. 25

Form of oath.

(8) Such oath may be in Form No. 7 and the fact of its having been taken shall be stated on the back of the nomination paper. 30

(9) No nomination paper shall be valid or acted upon by the returning officer unless it is accompanied by

Consent of candidate.

(a) the consent in writing of the person therein nominated, except where such person is absent from the electoral district in which the election is to be held, when such absence shall be stated in the nomination paper; and 35

Deposit by candidate.

(b) a deposit of two hundred dollars in legal tender or in the bills of any chartered bank doing business in Canada, or a cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada, for that amount drawn upon and accepted by such bank. 40

Receipt for deposit.

(10) The returning officer shall not accept any deposit until after all the other steps necessary to complete the nomination of the candidate have been taken, and upon his accepting any deposit he shall give to the person by whom it is paid to him a receipt therefor which shall be conclusive evidence that the candidate has been duly and regularly nominated. 45

Sent to Auditor General.

(11) The full amount of every deposit shall forthwith after its receipt be transmitted by the returning officer to the Auditor General. 50

Time and place for receiving nominations.

(12) At noon on nomination day the returning officer and the election clerk shall both attend at a court house, a city or town hall, or some other public or private building in the most central or most convenient place for the majority of the electors in the electoral district (of which place notice has been given by the returning officer in his proclamation as hereinbefore provided) and shall there remain until two o'clock in the afternoon of the same day for the purpose of receiving the nominations of such candidates as the electors desire to nominate and as have not already been nominated. After two o'clock on nomination day no further nominations shall be receivable or be received.

How dealt with.

(13) The sum so deposited by any candidate shall be returned to him by the Auditor General in the event of his being elected or of his obtaining a number of votes at least equal to one-half the number of votes polled in favour of a candidate elected; otherwise, except in the case hereinafter provided for, it shall belong to His Majesty for the public uses of Canada.

Returned in case of death.

(14) The sum so deposited shall, in case of the death of any candidate after being nominated and before the closing of the poll, be returned to the personal representatives of such candidate or to such other person or persons as may be determined by the Treasury Board.

List of candidates nominated.

(15) At the close of the time for nominating the candidates the returning officer shall deliver to every candidate or the agent of a candidate applying therefor a duly certified list of the names of the several candidates who have been nominated.

Votes for any other to be void.

(16) Any votes given at the election for any other candidates than those nominated in the manner provided by this Act shall be null and void.

Withdrawal of Candidates.

Withdrawal of candidates.

20. (1) Any candidate nominated may withdraw at any time after his nomination and before the closing of the poll, by filing with the returning officer a declaration in writing to that effect signed by himself; and any votes cast for the candidate who has so withdrawn shall be null and void.

If no more remain than number to be elected.

(2) If, after the withdrawal, there remains but one candidate, or no more than the number to be elected, then the returning officer shall return as duly elected the candidate or candidates so remaining, without waiting for the day fixed for holding the poll, or for the closing of the poll, if such withdrawal is filed on the polling day.

False statement of withdrawal.

(3) Any person who, before or during an election, for the purpose of providing or procuring the election of another candidate, knowingly publishes a false statement of the withdrawal of a candidate at such election is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Penalty.

Death of Nominated Candidate.

Postpone-
ment of
nomination
day on death
of candidate.

21. (1) Whenever any candidate dies after being nominated and before the closing of the polls, the returning officer shall fix another day for the nomination of candidates.

Notice and
proclamation
of new
polling day.

(2) Notice of the day fixed, which shall not be more than one month from the death of such candidate or less than twenty days from the issue of the notice, shall be given by a further proclamation distributed and posted as specified in section thirty-seven and there shall also be named by such proclamation a new day for polling which shall be fourteen days after the date fixed for the nomination. 5
10

Report.

(3) Full particulars of any action taken under this section shall be reported by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer with the return.

Return by Acclamation.

Return
when no
more
candidates
than
number of
members
required.

22. (1) Whenever only one candidate, or only such a number of candidates as are required by law to be elected to represent the electoral district for which the election is held, have been nominated within the time fixed for that purpose the returning officer shall forthwith make his return to the Chief Electoral Officer, in Form No. 8, that such candidate or candidates, as the case may be, is or are duly elected for the said electoral district, of which return he shall send within forty-eight hours a duplicate or certified copy to the person or persons elected. 15
20

Report with
return.

(2) The returning officer shall accompany his return to the Chief Electoral Officer with a report of his proceedings and of any nomination proposed and rejected for non-compliance with the requirements of this Act. 25

No one a
candidate
without his
consent.

(3) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose any liability upon any person nominated as a candidate or declared to be a candidate by others without his consent, unless he has afterwards given his assent to such nomination or declaration or has been elected. 30

The Granting of a Poll.

Granting of
poll.

23. (1) If more candidates than the number required to be elected for the electoral district are nominated in the manner required by this Act the returning officer shall grant a poll for taking the votes of the electors. 35

Returning
officer to
mail notice
to post-
masters.

(2) On such poll being granted the returning officer shall as soon thereafter as possible mail to the same postmasters to whom the proclamation in Form No. 5 shall have been mailed (and in the Yukon Territory advertise in the same papers) notices in Form No. 9 issued under his hand in the English and French languages in every electoral district in the provinces of Quebec and Manitoba, and in the English language only in other electoral districts, of his having granted such poll, and indicating 40
45

- Candidates. (a) the names, residences and occupations of the candidates nominated, in the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot papers; and
 (b) the names, residences and occupations of the official agents of such candidates as stated in the applicable nomination documents. 5
- Polling stations. (c) the several polling stations fixed by him and (in as brief as possible terms) the territorial limits to which they respectively apply.
- Notice to postmaster. (3) The returning officer shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection five of this section. 10
- Notice to candidates. (4) The returning officer shall, as soon as possible, deliver or send by registered mail ten copies of such notice in Form No. 9 to each candidate nominated. 15
- To be posted. (5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice in Form No. 9, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until, the time fixed for polling day has passed, and failure to do so shall be ground for his dismissal from office; and for the purpose of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed an election officer and liable as such. 20
- Postmaster election officer.

Deputy Returning Officers and Poll Clerks.

- Deputy returning officers. **24.** Immediately after he has granted a poll, the returning officer shall, by writing in Form No. 10 executed under his hand, appoint one deputy returning officer for each polling station of each polling division in his electoral district. Every deputy returning officer shall before acting as such take an oath in Form No. 11. 25
- Poll clerks. **25.** Each deputy returning officer shall, forthwith after his appointment, appoint by writing under his hand, in Form No. 12, a poll clerk, who before acting as such shall take the oath in Form No. 13. 30
- Information as to poll clerks. **26.** Each deputy returning officer shall, if practicable, furnish to the returning officer, not later than ten o'clock in the morning of the day prior to the day fixed for polling, the name and occupation or addition of his poll clerk; and the returning officer shall, not later than twelve o'clock noon of the day prior to the day fixed for polling, post up in his office and as well forward to the Chief Electoral Officer a list of the names and addresses of the deputy returning officers and poll clerks, with the occupation or addition of each, showing the polling station where each is to act, and shall permit free access to and afford full opportunity for inspection of such list by any candidate, agent or elector up to at least six o'clock in the evening of the same day. 35 40 45
- List of deputies and poll clerks.

When
deputy dies
or cannot
act.

27. (1) Whenever a deputy returning officer dies, or refuses or is unable to act, the returning officer may appoint another person in his stead as deputy returning officer; and if no such appointment is made the poll clerk, without another oath of office, shall act as deputy returning officer. 5

Another
poll clerk
appointed.

(2) Whenever the poll clerk acts as deputy returning officer, he shall, by a commission in Form No. 14, appoint a poll clerk to act in his stead, who shall take the oath in Form No. 13.

Returning
officer
may act
as deputy.

(3) If the returning officer sees fit to act in the capacity of deputy returning officer for any polling division, he may dispense with appointing a deputy for such division, and himself perform the duties of deputy returning officer therein, without taking any oath of office other than that which he is required to take as returning officer. 15

Ballot Boxes and Ballot Papers.

Ballot boxes.

28. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer may cause to be made for each electoral district such ballot boxes as are required; or he may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary to secure ballot boxes of a uniform size and shape. 20

Con-
struction.

(2) The ballot boxes shall be made of some durable material, with one lock and key, and a slit or narrow opening in the top, and so constructed that the ballot papers may be introduced therein, but cannot be withdrawn therefrom unless the box is unlocked. 25

Furnished
by sheriff,
registrar or
postmaster.

(3) The officer in charge of a federal building, the postmaster, the sheriff or the registrar of deeds into whose custody, after the close of the next previous election, the ballot boxes of the electoral district used at such election, with their locks and keys, were deposited pursuant to section fifty-three of this Act, shall deliver to the returning officer, whenever he shall so request, such ballot boxes, locks and keys. 30

If not
furnished.

(4) Whenever the returning officer fails to furnish the ballot box to the deputy returning officer for any polling division within the time prescribed by this Act, such deputy returning officer shall otherwise procure it or cause it to be made. 35

Ballots and
their form.

29. (1) All ballots shall be of the same description and as nearly alike as possible. The ballot of each voter shall be a printed paper, in this Act called a ballot paper, on which the names of the candidates alphabetically arranged in the order of their surnames, shall, subject as hereafter in this section provided, be printed exactly as they are set out in the nomination paper; the ballot paper shall have a counter- 45

foil and a stub, and there shall be a line of perforations between the ballot and the counterfoil and between the counterfoil and the stub, the whole as in Form No. 15.

Arrangement
of names
thereon.

(2) Where two members are to be elected for the electoral district and there are more than two candidates, the candidates may, within one hour after the time appointed for the nomination, agree to their names being arranged otherwise than alphabetically, and in such case the returning officer shall have the names arranged accordingly on the ballot paper. 5 10

Correction
of name.

(3) Any candidate may, within one hour after the close of nominations, supply in writing to the returning officer any particulars of his address or occupation which he considers to have been insufficiently or inaccurately given in his nomination paper, or may in writing direct the returning officer to omit any of his given names from the ballot paper or to indicate the same by initial only, and the returning officer shall comply with any such direction and include in the ballot paper any such additional or corrected particulars. 15 20

Quality
and weight
of paper.

(4) The ballot shall be printed upon thick writing paper which shall be furnished to the returning officer by the Chief Electoral Officer at the time of or as soon as possible after the transmission of the writ of election; if foolscap paper is used, it shall be of a weight of not less than sixteen pounds to the ream; if large post paper is used, it shall be of a weight of not less than twenty-five pounds to the ream. 25

Numbering
of ballot
papers.

(5) The ballot papers shall be numbered on the back of the stub and the counterfoil, the same number being printed or written on the stub as on the counterfoil; they shall be bound or stitched in books containing twenty-five, fifty, or one hundred ballots, as may be most suitable for supplying the polling division proportionately to the number of voters in each. 30 35

Printer's
name and
affidavit.

(6) They shall bear the name of the printer and such printer shall, upon delivering the ballot papers to the returning officer, file in his hands an affidavit setting forth the description of the ballot papers so printed by him, the number of ballot papers supplied to such returning officer, and the fact that no other ballot papers have been supplied by him to any other person. 40

Property in
His
Majesty.

(7) The property of the ballot boxes, ballot papers, envelopes and marking instruments procured for or used at any election shall be in His Majesty. 45

Supply of Election Materials by Returning Officer.

Further
duty of
returning
officer.

30. (1) The returning officer shall furnish in time to each deputy returning officer

(a) a sufficient number of ballot papers to enable the supply of at least the number of voters on the list of such deputy's polling division; 50

- (b) a certificate of the number of ballot papers so supplied;
- (c) the necessary materials for voters to mark their ballots;
- (d) at least ten copies of printed directions in Form No. 5 16 for the guidance of voters in voting; and
- (e) copy of this Act and of the instructions referred to in section fifteen.
- (f) The Chief Electoral Officer shall also furnish to the returning officer for each electoral district a supply of 10 notification cards equal to the number of voters upon the voters list for the applicable electoral district and the returning officer shall cause one of such cards to be mailed to each voter whose name appears upon the said list at the address stated upon said list, notifying 15 such voter of the date and place of polling in the polling division for which such voters name appears upon the voters list. Such cards shall be mailed not later than the day after the day fixed for nomination and shall be entitled to pass through the mails free of 20 postage. Such notification cards may be in Form No. 18A.

Stamped.

(2) Every ballot paper so supplied shall be stamped by the returning officer with the official stamp so placed on the ballot paper that, when the latter is folded by a voter, 25 the stamp can be seen without the ballot paper being opened.

(3) Two days at least before polling day the returning officer shall furnish

Ballot boxes, etc.

(a) to each deputy returning officer, a ballot box, a blank 30 poll book, a copy of the list of voters entitled to vote at such polling station, forms of oaths to be administered to voters, envelopes, sealing wax, such other stationery as may be authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer, and a screen, if required; 35

List of deputies.

(b) to each candidate or his agent, a list of all deputy returning officers appointed to act in the electoral district, with the name or number of the polling division or polling station at which each is to act.

Safe keeping of ballot papers, etc.

(4) Until the opening of the poll the deputy returning 40 officer shall keep the blank poll book, list of voters, forms of oaths, envelopes and ballot papers carefully locked up in the ballot box, and shall take every precaution for their safekeeping and for preventing any person from having 45 unlawful access to them.

31. Every one who

Forgery or destruction of ballots.

(a) forges, counterfeits, fraudulently alters, defaces, or fraudulently destroys a ballot paper or the initials of the deputy returning officer signed thereon;

Illegal supply.

(b) without authority supplies a ballot paper to any 50 person;

- Unlawful possession. (c) not being a person entitled under this Act to be in possession of official ballot paper or of any ballot paper, has any such official ballot paper or any ballot paper in his possession;
- Fraudulently put in box. (d) fraudulently puts into a ballot box a paper other than the ballot paper which he is authorized by law to put in; 5
- Taking out of polling station. (e) fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station;
- Destroying or opening box or packet. (f) without due authority destroys, takes, opens or otherwise interferes with a ballot box or book or packet of ballot papers then in use for the purposes of the election;
- Counterfeiting of stamp. (g) forges or counterfeits any official, legal or authorized stamp for the stamping of ballot papers, or uses any such stamp for any purpose other than the stamping of ballot papers, or, not being a returning officer, has in his possession any such stamp or any counterfeit or imitation thereof; 15
- Illegally initialling bogus ballots. (h) being a deputy returning officer fraudulently puts, otherwise than as authorized by this Act, his initials on the back of any paper purporting to be or capable of being used as a ballot paper at an election; 20
- Printing ballots. (i) with fraudulent intent, prints any ballot paper or what purports to be or is capable of being used as a ballot paper at an election; 25
- Printing more ballots than required. (j) being authorized by the returning officer to print the ballot papers for an election, prints without authority more ballot papers than he is authorized to print;
- Marking ballots. (k) being a deputy returning officer, places upon any ballot paper, except as authorized by this Act, any writing, number, or mark with intent that the voter to whom such ballot paper is to be, or has been, given may be identified thereby; 30
- Making, importing or having ballot boxes with secret devices. (l) manufactures, constructs, imports into Canada, has in possession, supplies to any election officer, or uses for the purposes of an election, or causes to be manufactured, constructed, imported into Canada, supplied to any election officer, or used for the purposes of any election, any ballot box containing or including any compartment, appliance, device or mechanism by which a ballot paper may or could be secretly placed or stored therein, or having been deposited during polling, may be secretly diverted, misplaced, affected or manipulated; or 35
- Attempts. (m) attempts to commit any offence specified in this section; 40
- Penalty. shall be disqualified from voting at any election for a term of seven years thereafter and guilty of an indictable offence and liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk or other officer engaged in the election, to imprisonment, without the alternative of a fine, 50

for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour.

5

Polls and Polling Stations.

Polling stations.

32. (1) The poll shall be held in each polling division in a room or building of convenient access, with an outside door for the admittance of voters, and having, if possible, another door through which they may leave after having voted.

10

Compartments.

(2) The polling station shall contain one or two compartments so arranged that each voter may be screened from observation, and may, without interference or interruption, mark his ballot paper.

Table or desk.

(3) In such compartment there shall be provided for the use of voters in marking their ballots, a table or desk with a hard and smooth surface and a suitable black lead pencil, which shall be kept properly sharpened throughout the hours of polling.

15

Instructions.

(4) The Chief Electoral Officer may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary as to the mode of making the compartments.

20

Hours of polling.

(5) The poll shall be opened at the hour of eight o'clock in the forenoon and kept open until six o'clock in the afternoon of the same day, and each deputy returning officer shall, during that time, in the polling station assigned to him, receive in the manner hereinafter prescribed the votes of the electors duly qualified to vote at such polling station.

25

Exception.

(6) Upon application to the Chief Electoral Officer by any municipality situated upon or near the international boundary line the Chief Electoral Officer may in his discretion authorize a change in the hours of polling for all polls in such municipality in order to accommodate electors who are resident in Canada but whose occupation renders it necessary for them to be absent from Canada during the ordinary polling hours.

30

35

Application for change of polling hours.

(7) Such application for change of polling hours must be made to the Chief Electoral Officer at least ten days before the day appointed as nomination day and the Chief Electoral Officer shall notify the returning officer of any change in the hours of polling authorized by him and the same shall be duly announced by the returning officer at the time appointed for the nomination of candidates.

40

Directions to be posted.

(8) The deputy returning officer shall, on polling day, at or before the opening of the poll, cause such printed directions to voters as have been supplied to him in Form

45

No. 16 to be posted up in some conspicuous places outside of and near to the polling station and also in each compartment of the polling station.

Application
of this
section.
Extra
polling
stations.

33. (1) All the provisions of this section shall apply notwithstanding anything in this Act contained. 5

(2) If the Chief Electoral Officer so authorizes or directs, and, in any event, where the list of voters of any polling division contains the names of more than three hundred qualified electors, the returning officer shall, for the purposes of, and during, any election, provide within that polling division sufficient separate and adjacent polling stations, so that not more than three hundred, and, when practicable, not less than one hundred and fifty names shall be on the list of voters for each of such polling stations, and so that the name of every voter on the list for the polling division shall appear on some one, and on one only, of the lists for the polling stations. 10 15

Lists for
rural polling
stations.

(3) If the polling division is rural the returning officer shall prepare from the alphabetical list of voters of that polling division a separate list, made up in alphabetical order, for each polling station, according to the initial letter of the surnames of the voters, and he shall cause each separate polling station so constituted to be designated by the initial letters of the names of the electors who are to vote thereat, as from A to K, or from L to R, or from S to Z, or as the case may be. 20 25

Lists for
urban
polling
stations.

(4) If the polling division is urban the returning officer shall prepare from the geographical list of voters of that polling division a separate list, made up in geographical order, that is by streets, roads and avenues, as may be most convenient for the purpose, for each polling station, and he shall cause each separate polling station so constituted to be designated by the numbers and names of the streets, roads and avenues whereon the electors who are to vote thereat reside, as from Ashurst to Kerwin, or from Lonsdale to Royal, or from Second to Zither, or as the case may be, 30 35

Where rural
voters vote.

(5) Every voter of a rural polling division the initial letter of whose surname is included within the letters designating a polling station and contained in a list of voters prepared pursuant to subsection three of this section shall vote, if at all, in the station to which such list applies, and not otherwise. 40

Where urban
voters vote.

(6) Every voter of an urban polling division who resides on a street, road or avenue which is included within the numbers and names of streets, roads and avenues designating a polling station and contained in a list of voters prepared pursuant to subsection four of this section shall vote, if at all, in the station to which such list applies, and not otherwise. 45

Deputy for
each polling
station.

(7) The returning officer shall appoint a deputy returning officer for each of such polling stations and shall deliver to him a correct and certified list of all voters whose names are on the applicable part of the list of voters of the polling division and who, pursuant to this section, are to vote, if at all, at such deputy returning officer's polling station. 5

Central
polling
place.

(8) The returning officer may, with the prior permission, and shall upon the direction, of the Chief Electoral Officer, establish in any city or town of not more than ten thousand population a central polling place whereat the polling stations of all or any of the polling divisions of an electoral district may be centralized, and upon the establishment of such central polling place all provisions of this Act shall apply as if every polling station at such central polling place were within the polling division of the electoral district to which it appertains. 10 15

Agents at the Polls.

Who may
be present
at polling
station.

34. (1) In addition to the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk, the candidates, and their agents not exceeding two in number for each candidate in each polling station, and, in the absence of agents, two electors to represent each candidate on the request of such electors, and no others, shall be permitted to remain in the room where the votes are given during the time the poll remains open. 20

Oath of
secrecy.

(2) Each of the agents of such candidate, and, in the absence of agents, each of the electors representing each candidate, on being admitted to the polling station, shall take an oath in Form 17 to keep secret the name of the candidate for whom any of the voters has marked his ballot paper in his presence. 25

Agent
authorized
in writing.

(3) Any agent bearing a written authorization from the candidate shall always be entitled to represent such candidate in preference to, and to the exclusion of, any two electors who might otherwise claim the right of representing such candidate under this Act. 30

Who may
act as agent
for
candidate.

(4) Any person producing to the returning officer or deputy returning officer, at any time, a written authority from a candidate to represent him at the election or at any proceeding of the election, shall be deemed an agent of such candidate, within the meaning of this Act. 35

Preliminaries at the Poll.

Counting
of ballots
before
opening of
poll.

35. (1) If the agents and electors entitled to be present in the room of the polling station during polling hours are in attendance at least fifteen minutes before the hour fixed for opening the poll, they shall be entitled to have the ballot papers intended for use thereat carefully counted in their presence before the opening of the poll, and to inspect such ballot papers, and all other papers, forms and documents relating to the poll. 40 45

(2) A candidate may himself withdraw the notice which was given of his candidature, but he shall not be entitled to be included in the list of candidates for election.

Section 10
The candidate
may withdraw
his candidature

(3) The non-attendance of any elector at any election shall not be taken as an indication of his intention to vote for any candidate, and no elector shall be deemed to have voted for any candidate unless he has actually voted for him at the election.

Section 11
The non-attendance
of an elector
shall not be
taken as an
indication of
his intention
to vote for
any candidate

Provision of the Poll

(1) At the hour fixed for opening the poll the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk shall, in the presence of the candidates, their agents, and such of the electors as are present, open the ballot box and ascertain that there are no ballot papers or other papers therein which shall be kept in force, and the deputy returning officer shall keep the box locked; the box shall be placed on a table in full view of all persons and shall be maintained there until the close of the poll.

Section 12
At the hour
fixed for
opening the
poll

(2) Immediately after the ballot box is so locked, the deputy returning officer shall call upon the electors to vote.

(3) The deputy returning officer shall receive the ballot papers of every elector who is present at the poll, and shall put them into the ballot box and not deposit or mix them with any other ballot papers.

Section 13
Immediately
after the
ballot box
is locked
the deputy
returning
officer shall
call upon
the electors
to vote

(4) Not more than one voter for each constituency shall, at any time, enter the room where the poll is held; and each elector, upon so entering, shall declare his name, residence, and occupation, which particulars shall be entered in the poll book to be kept by the poll clerk in Form No. 1, a number being prefixed to the voter's name.

Section 14
Not more
than one
voter for
each
constitu-
ency shall
enter the
room where
the poll is
held

(5) No elector shall vote more than once in the same electoral district at the same election, nor in more than one electoral district at the same day, but each elector may vote for as many candidates as are required to be elected to represent the electoral district in which he votes.

Section 15
No elector
shall vote
more than
once in
the same
electoral
district
at the same
election

(6) It shall be the duty of the returning officer to the best of his power to see that every person entitled by any provision of law or by any order made by him to vote at any election shall be placed in full view of the poll book, and that every person entitled to vote at any election shall be placed in full view of the poll book, and that every person entitled to vote at any election shall be placed in full view of the poll book.

Section 16
It shall be
the duty of
the returning
officer to
the best of
his power
to see that
every person
entitled by
any provision
of law or
by any order
made by him
to vote at
any election
shall be
placed in
full view
of the
poll book

Candidate
may act as
his own
agent.

(2) A candidate may himself undertake the duties which any agent of his, if appointed, might have undertaken, or may assist his agent in the performance of such duties, and may be present at any place at which his agent may, in pursuance of this Act, be authorized to attend.

5

Provisions
requiring
presence
of agents.

(3) The non-attendance of any agent or agents of candidates at any time or place required by this Act shall not in any wise invalidate any act or thing done during the absence of such agent or agents if such act or thing is otherwise duly done, and wherever in this Act any expressions are used requiring or authorizing any act to be done at the polls or otherwise, in the presence of agents of the candidates, such expressions shall be deemed to refer to the presence of such agents of the candidates as are authorized to attend, and as have, in fact, attended at the time and place where such act or thing is being done.

10

15

Proceedings at the Poll.

Opening and
locking of
ballot box.

36. (1) At the hour fixed for opening the poll the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk shall, in the presence of the candidates, their agents, and such of the electors as are present, open the ballot box and ascertain that there are no ballot papers or other papers therein, after which the box shall be locked, and the deputy returning officer shall keep the key thereof; the box shall be placed on a table in full view of all present and shall be maintained there and so until the close of the poll.

20

25

Calling
voters.

(2) Immediately after the ballot box is so locked, the deputy returning officer shall call upon the electors to vote.

Voters
not to be
impeded.

(3) The deputy returning officer shall secure the admittance of every elector into the polling station, and shall see that voters are not impeded or molested at or about the polling station.

30

One voter
at a time.

(4) Not more than one voter for each compartment shall, at any time, enter the room where the poll is held; and each elector, upon so entering, shall declare his name, residence and occupation, which particulars shall be entered in the poll book to be kept by the poll clerk in Form No. 18, a number being prefixed to the voter's name.

35

Elector to
declare his
name, etc.

Voting
more than
once in
same
electoral
district.

(5) No elector shall vote more than once in the same electoral district at the same election nor in more than one electoral district on the same day, but each elector may vote for as many candidates as are required to be elected to represent the electoral district in which he votes.

40

Persons in
receipt of
pay dis-
qualified.

37. (1) Subject to the exceptions stated in the next following subsection, every person employed by any person for pay or reward in reference to an election in any electoral district shall be disqualified from voting and incompetent to vote in such electoral district at such election.

45

- Exceptions. (2) The following persons, although so employed for pay or reward, shall not be so disqualified, and they may vote in the respective polling stations whereat their names appear upon the applicable list of electors:—
- Returning officer on equality of votes only. (a) The returning officer,—but, in his case, only when there is an equality of votes on the final addition of votes or on a recount, as in this Act provided, and he shall not vote in any other case; 5
- Election clerk when acting as returning officer. (b) The election clerk,—but, in his case, only when, as in this Act provided, he is acting as returning officer and there is an equality of votes as aforesaid, and he shall not vote in any other case; 10
- Other election officers. (c) Any person employed pursuant to this Act as a deputy returning officer, poll clerk, messenger, interpreter or constable, or otherwise necessarily and properly employed by the returning officer for the conduct of the election; 15
- Carriers of election officers. (d) Any person necessarily and properly employed by any election officer to carry him by any mode of conveyance while he is engaged in the performance of any of his duties relating to the election. 20
- Penalty for violation. (3) Any person who induces or procures any other person to vote, at an election, knowing that such other person is for any reason disqualified from voting or incompetent to vote at such election, shall be guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 25
- Burden of proof on accused. (4) Upon the trial of any person accused of violating this section, when it is proved that the person in respect of whose vote the prosecution is had, voted at such election, the burden of proving that such person was qualified to vote, or, if such person was disqualified from voting, or incompetent to vote, that the accused did not know thereof, shall be upon the accused. 30
- Effect of presence of name on list of voters. **38.** (1) The qualification of a voter to vote and the absence, in his case, of disqualification and incompetency as a voter shall, as to any cause of disqualification or incompetency except bribery and that provided by section thirty-seven of this Act, be taken to be established by the presence of the name of the voter on the list of voters of the polling station whereat the voter seeks to vote, and, subject to his taking any oath authorized by this Act to be required of him, every person whose name appears on the list of voters for a polling division shall be entitled to vote at the appropriate polling station established for such polling division. 40
- Who may vote and where. (2) Except as provided in this Act no other oath shall be required of any person whose name is entered on the list of voters. 45
- Prescribed oaths only

Electors may vote only in the polling divisions in which they are registered.

(3) For the purposes of an election every elector shall be deemed to have resided, and to continue until the close of the poll to reside, in the electoral district, and in the polling division, whereto the list of voters whereon his name appears appertains, and no actual change of residence between the time of preparing such list and polling day shall so operate as to deprive him of his right to vote in such electoral district and polling division or entitle him to vote in any other electoral district or polling division. 5

Oath of elector.

39. A voter if required by the deputy returning officer, the poll clerk, one of the candidates, or an agent of a candidate, or by any elector present, shall, before receiving his ballot paper, take an oath in Form No. 19, and if he refuses to take the same, erasing lines shall be drawn through his name on the list of voters and in the poll book, if such name has been entered in the said book, and the words "*Refused to be sworn*" shall be written thereafter. 15

Refusing to be sworn.

Improper varying of oath.

40. (1) If any deputy returning officer, or other person presiding at a polling station, in administering to any person any oath mentions as a disqualification any fact or circumstances which is not a disqualification according to the provisions of this Act, he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 20

Voter refusing oath not entitled to vote.

(2) No voter who has refused to take any oath or affirmation or to answer any question, as by this Act required, shall receive a ballot paper or be admitted to vote or be again admitted to the polling place. 25

Corrections in list and entries in poll book.

- 41.** The poll clerk shall
- (a) make such entries in the poll book, as the deputy returning officer, pursuant to any provision of this Act, directs; 30
 - (b) enter in the poll book opposite the name of each voter, as soon as the voter's ballot paper has been deposited in the ballot box, the word "*Voted*"; 35
 - (c) enter in the poll book the word "*Sworn*" or "*Affirmed*" opposite the name of each voter to whom any oath or affirmation has been administered, indicating the nature of the oath or affirmation;
 - (d) enter in the poll book the words "*Refused to be sworn*" or "*Refused to affirm*" or "*Refused to answer*," opposite the name of each voter who has refused to take an oath or to affirm, when he has been legally 40

required so to do, or has refused to answer questions which he has been legally required to answer, and (e) enter in the poll book the words "*Refused to sign*" opposite the name of each voter who has refused to sign the identification book upon being required so to do. 5

Name, address and occupation corresponding closely to another.

42. (1) Where there is contained in the list of voters a name, address and occupation which correspond so closely with the name, address and occupation of a person by whom a ballot is demanded as to suggest that the entry 10 in the voters' list was intended to refer to him, such person shall, upon taking an oath in Form No. 20 and complying in all other respects with the provisions of the Act, be entitled to receive a ballot and to vote.

May vote on taking oath.

Entries in poll book.

(2) In any such case the name, address or occupation 15 shall be correctly entered in the poll book and the fact that the oath has been taken shall be entered in the proper column of the poll book.

Voting on Certificate.

Transfer certificate for agents.

43. (1) Upon the production to the returning officer at any time after the close of nominations of a writing, signed 20 by any candidate who has been duly nominated, whereby such candidate appoints a person whose name appears upon the list of voters for any polling division in the electoral district to act as his agent at a polling station established for some other polling division, the returning officer shall 25 issue to such agent a transfer certificate in Form No. 21 to this Act.

For candidate.

(2) Any candidate whose name appears upon the list of voters for any polling division shall be entitled at his request to receive a like transfer certificate entitling him to vote 30 in any specified polling division instead of that upon the list for which his name appears.

For deputy or poll clerk.

(3) The returning officer may also issue a like transfer certificate to any person whose name appears on the list of voters for any polling division and who has been appointed 35 to act as deputy returning officer or poll clerk at any other polling station in the electoral district than that at which such person is entitled to vote.

Signatures
and number.

44. (1) The returning officer by whom any transfer certificate is issued (a) shall sign such certificate and mention thereon the date of its issue, (b) shall consecutively number every such certificate in the order of its issue, and (c) shall not issue any such certificate in blank.

5

Condition.

(2) No certificate issued to any election officer or agent for a candidate under this section shall entitle such election officer or agent to vote pursuant thereto unless, on polling day, he is actually engaged in the performance of the duty specified in the certificate at the polling station therein mentioned.

10

Limitation.

(3) No returning officer shall issue certificates under this section purporting to entitle more than two agents for any one candidate to vote at any given polling station, and no deputy returning officer shall permit more than two agents for any one candidate to vote at his polling station on certificates under this section.

15

Oath.

(4) Every person so appointed deputy returning officer, poll clerk or agent, and claiming to vote by virtue of such certificate, shall, if required, before voting, take the oath in Form No. 22, and such oath shall be filed with the deputy returning officer at the polling station where the person taking it has voted.

20

To be filed.

Entry.

(5) In every case of a vote polled under authority of this section, the poll clerk shall enter in the poll book, opposite the voter's name, in the column for remarks, a memorandum stating that the voter voted under certificate, giving the number of such certificate, and stating the particular office or position which the voter is filling at the polling station.

25

Secrecy.

Secrecy
during poll.

45. (1) Every candidate, officer, clerk, agent or other person in attendance at a polling station or at the counting of the votes shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting; and no candidate, officer, clerk, agent or other person shall,

30

Interfering
with voter
marking
ballot.

(a) at the polling station interfere with, or attempt to interfere with a voter when marking his ballot paper, or otherwise attempt to obtain information as to the candidate for whom any voter is about to vote or has voted; or

35

Taking
number
of ballot
on count.
Giving
number of
ballot at
any time.

(b) at the counting of the votes attempt to ascertain the number on the back of any ballot paper; or

40

(c) at any time communicate, except to a court or judge lawfully requiring him so to do, any information as to the number on the back of the ballot paper given to any voter at a polling station; or

45

Inducing
voter to
display
ballot.

(d) at any time or place, directly or indirectly, induce or endeavour to induce any voter to show his ballot paper

- after he has marked it, so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for or against whom he has so marked his vote; or
- Vote not to be disclosed. (e) at any time communicate to any person any information obtained at a polling station as to the candidate for whom any voter at such polling station is about to vote or has voted; or 5
- Secrecy respecting counting of votes. (f) at such counting attempt to obtain any information or communicate any information obtained at such counting as to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper. 10
- Ballot not to be displayed. (2) No voter shall, except when unable to read or incapacitated by blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed by this Act, show his ballot paper, when marked, to any person so as to allow the name of the candidate for whom he voted to be known, and any person who violates the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 15
- Penalty. (3) Every person who contravenes or fails to observe any provision of this section is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 20
- Penalty for violation.

Manner of Voting.

- Ballot paper to be initialled. **46.** (1) Voting shall be by ballot. Each voter shall receive from the deputy returning officer a ballot paper, on the back of which such officer has previously put his initials so placed as indicated in Form No. 15 that when the ballot is folded they can be seen without opening it, and on the back of the counterfoil of which he has placed a number corresponding to that place opposite the voter's name in the poll book. 25
- Counterfoil to be numbered. (2) The deputy returning officer shall instruct the voter how and where to affix his mark, and properly fold the voter's ballot paper, directing him to return it, when marked, folded as shown, but without inquiring or seeing for whom he intends to vote, except in the case herein provided for of a voter who is unable to read or incapacitated by blindness or any physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed by this Act. 30
- Instructions to voter on receiving ballot paper. (3) The voter, on receiving the ballot paper, shall forthwith proceed into one of the polling compartments and there mark his ballot paper by making a cross with a black lead pencil within the white space containing the name of the candidate or of each of the candidates for whom he intends to vote, and he shall then fold the ballot paper as directed so that the initials and official stamp on the back of it and the number on the counterfoil can be seen without opening it, and hand the paper to the deputy returning officer, who 35
- Mode of voting. 40 45

- shall, without unfolding it, ascertain by examination of the initials, official stamp, and number appearing thereon that it is the same paper as that delivered to the voter and if the same he shall forthwith in full view of the voter and all others present, remove and destroy the counterfoil and deposit the ballot in the ballot box. 5
- Spoiled ballot paper. (4) A voter who has inadvertently dealt with the ballot paper delivered to him in such manner that it cannot conveniently be used shall restore it to the deputy returning officer, who shall deface it in such manner as to render it a spoiled ballot and deliver another in its place. 10
- Elector in whose name another has voted. (5) Subject to all other provisions of this Act as to proof of qualification as an elector and the administration of oaths, if a person representing himself to be a particular elector applies for a ballot paper after another person has voted as such person, he shall be entitled to receive a ballot paper and to vote after taking the oath, in Form No. 23, and otherwise establishing his identity to the satisfaction of the deputy returning officer. 15
- Ballot paper initialled and numbered. (6) In such case, the deputy returning officer shall put on the back of the ballot paper his initials, together with a number corresponding to that entered on the poll book opposite the name of such voter, and the poll clerk shall enter in the poll book 20
- Entry in poll book. (a) the name of such voter; 25
 (b) a note of his having voted on a second ballot paper issued under the same name;
 (c) the fact of the oath of identity having been required and taken, and the fact of any other oaths being so required or taken; and 30
 (d) any objections made on behalf of any and of which of the candidates.
- Voter unable to mark his ballot paper. (7) The deputy returning officer on the application of any voter who is unable to read, or is incapacitated, from any physical cause other than blindness, from voting in the manner prescribed by this Act, shall require the voter making such application to make oath in Form No. 24 of his incapacity to vote without assistance, and shall thereafter assist such voter by marking his ballot paper in the manner directed by such voter in the presence of the sworn agents of the candidates or of the sworn electors representing the candidates in the polling station and of no other person, and place such ballot in the ballot box. 35
- Oath. (7) The deputy returning officer shall either deal with a blind voter in the same manner as with an illiterate or otherwise incapacitated voter, or, at the request of any blind voter who has taken the oath in Form No. 24, and is accompanied by a friend, shall permit such friend to accompany the blind voter into the voting compartment and mark the voter's ballot for him. 40
- Blind voters, ballot marked by friend. (8) The deputy returning officer shall either deal with a blind voter in the same manner as with an illiterate or otherwise incapacitated voter, or, at the request of any blind voter who has taken the oath in Form No. 24, and is accompanied by a friend, shall permit such friend to accompany the blind voter into the voting compartment and mark the voter's ballot for him. 45

(9) Any friend who is permitted to handle the ballot shall
 have your name printed thereon and he shall be required to return the
 ballot to you as directed. He shall not be permitted to insert in the
 ballot any name or names of candidates for whom the ballot is not
 intended or to make any other alteration in the ballot. The
 station be allowed to act as the issuer of more than one
 ballot.

(10) Whenever any voter has had his ballot paper marked
 as provided in the next preceding subsection, the board
 returning shall enter in the poll book opposite the
 voter's name in addition to any other required entry, the
 word "marked" and the name of the person who marked the ballot.

(11) Whenever the board returning either does or
 omits to do any of the things mentioned in this section, it shall be
 liable to a fine of not more than \$100. The board returning shall
 be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each day that it
 omits to do any of the things mentioned in this section.

(12) Every voter shall vote without undue delay, and
 shall vote at the polling station as soon as his ballot paper
 has been put into the ballot box.

Section 10. - Polling Stations.

(1) Every polling station shall, on polling day, allow to
 every elector in his employ of less than two additional hours
 after that the hour fixed for voting, and no employer
 shall make any deduction from the pay of any such elector
 for his absence on polling day.

(2) The board returning shall, on polling day, allow to
 every elector in his employ of less than two additional hours
 after that the hour fixed for voting, and no employer
 shall make any deduction from the pay of any such elector
 for his absence on polling day.

Section 11. - Order of Polling.

(1) Every returning officer shall, on polling day,
 return the names of the electors in the order in which they
 are entitled to vote, and shall, in the case of any elector
 who is entitled to vote at more than one polling station, return
 his name at each of the polling stations at which he is
 entitled to vote.

(2) The board returning shall, on polling day,
 return the names of the electors in the order in which they
 are entitled to vote, and shall, in the case of any elector
 who is entitled to vote at more than one polling station, return
 his name at each of the polling stations at which he is
 entitled to vote.

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "J. H. ...", "W. H. ...", and "J. M. ...".

Oath of friend.

(9) Any friend who is permitted to mark the ballot of a blind voter as aforesaid shall first be required to make an oath that he will keep secret the name or names of the candidate or candidates for whom the ballot of such blind voter is marked by him, and no person shall at any polling station be allowed to act as the friend of more than one blind voter. 5

Entry in poll book.

(10) Whenever any voter has had his ballot paper marked as provided in the next preceding subsection, the deputy returning officer shall enter in the poll book opposite the voter's name, in addition to any other requisite entry, the reason why such ballot paper was marked by him. 10

Interpreter to be sworn.

(11) Whenever the deputy returning officer does not understand the language spoken by any voter that officer shall appoint and swear an interpreter, who shall be the means of communication between him and the voter with reference to all matters required to enable such voter to vote, and in case no interpreter is found, such voter shall not be allowed to vote. 15

No interpreter, no vote.

No delay in voting.

(12) Every voter shall vote without undue delay, and shall quit the polling station as soon as his ballot paper has been put into the ballot box. 20

Time to Employees for Voting.

Employers to give employees an hour for voting.

47. (1) Every employer shall, on polling day, allow to every elector in his employ at least two additional hours other than the noon hour, for voting, and no employer shall make any deduction from the pay of any such elector nor impose upon or exact from him any penalty by reason of his absence during such hours. 25

Exception.

(2) This section shall extend to railway companies and to the Government Railways and their employees, excepting such employees as are actually engaged in the running of trains and to whom such time cannot be allowed without interfering with the manning of the trains. 30

Peace and Good Order at Elections.

Returning officer and deputy to be conservators of peace.

48. (1) Every returning officer, and every deputy returning officer, from the time he takes his oath of office until completion of the performance of his duties as such officer, shall be a conservator of the peace invested with all the powers appertaining to a justice of the peace, and he may 35

May command assistance.

(a) require the assistance of justices of the peace, 40 constables or other persons present, to aid him in maintaining peace and good order at the election; and

Swear in constables.

(b) on a requisition made in writing by any candidate, or by his agent, or by any two electors, swear in such special constables as he deems necessary; and 45

- Arrest
disturbers. (c) arrest or cause by verbal order to be arrested, and
place or cause to be placed in the custody of any
constables or other persons, any person disturbing the
peace and good order at the election; and
- Imprison
disturbers. (d) cause such arrested person to be imprisoned under 5
an order signed by him until an hour not later than
the close of the poll.
- Summary
proceedings
in case of
personation. (2) If a person is charged at a polling station with
having committed or attempted to commit the offence of
personation, or having voted or attempted to vote knowing 10
that he was for any reason disqualified, non-qualified, or
incompetent to vote at such election, the deputy returning
officer at such polling station may, and, if requested so to
do on behalf of a candidate, shall take the information on
oath of the person making the charge; and such informa- 15
tion may be made in Form No. 25 or in Form No. 26, as
the case may be.
- Detention
of alleged
personator. (3) If the person against whom it is proposed to lay the
information has not left the polling station the deputy
returning officer may, either on his own motion or at the 20
request of any one proposing forthwith to lay such informa-
tion, detain or direct the detention of such person until a
written information can be drawn up.
- Warrant
of arrest. (4) Upon receiving the information the deputy returning
officer may, on the polling day, but not afterwards, issue his 25
warrant, in Form No. 27 or in Form No. 28 as the case
may be, for the arrest of the person charged, in order that
he may be brought before the magistrate, or one of the
magistrates therein named, to answer to the said informa-
tion and to be further dealt with according to law. 30
- Execution
of warrant. (5) Such warrant shall be sufficient authority for any
peace officer, as defined by the *Criminal Code*, to detain
such person until he is brought before the magistrate.
- If name of
alleged
personator
is unknown. (6) If the correct name of the person charged is unknown
to the informant, it shall be sufficient, in the information 35
and other proceedings, to describe the person charged as a
person whose name is to the informant unknown but who is
detained under the order of the deputy returning officer; or,
the person charged may be described in such other manner
as will suitably identify him; and, when the name of the 40
person so charged is ascertained, it shall be stated in any
subsequent warrant or proceeding.
- Constables. (7) Every poll clerk shall have the authority of a con-
stable for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this
Act respecting summary proceedings in cases of personation; 45
and every deputy returning officer shall appoint such spe-
cial constables as he deems necessary for the like purpose,
who shall have full power to act without taking any oath.
- Special
constables. (8) The magistrate named in any such warrant shall be
one having jurisdiction under that part of the *Criminal* 50

Code relating to the summary trial of indictable offences and shall be the nearest magistrate available in the county or judicial district.

(9) The provisions of the said part of the *Criminal Code* shall apply to all proceedings under this Act, against any person or persons accused of personation under the seven subsections last preceding. 5

Strangers
not to enter
polling
districts
armed.

49. (1) Except the returning officer, the deputy returning officer, the poll clerk, and the constables and special constables appointed by the returning officer or the deputy returning officer for the orderly conduct of the election or poll and the preservation of the public peace thereat, no person who has not had a stated residence in the polling division for at least six months next before the day of such election shall come during any part of the day upon which the poll is to remain open into such polling division armed with offensive weapons of any kind, such as firearms, swords, staves, bludgeons or the like, and no person being in such polling division shall arm himself, during any part of the day, with any such offensive weapon, and, thus armed, approach within the distance of one mile of the place where the poll of such polling division is held, unless called upon so to do by lawful authority. 10 15 20

Demand
that
weapons be
delivered up.

(2) The returning officer or deputy returning officer may, during the nomination day and polling day at any election, require any person within half a mile of the place of nomination or of the polling station to deliver to him any firearm, sword, staff, bludgeon or other offensive weapon in the hands or personal possession of such person and the person so required shall forthwith so deliver. 25 30

Flags, etc.
not to be
furnished or
carried.

(3) No person shall furnish or supply any ensign, standard or set of colours, or any other flag, to or for any person with intent that it shall be carried or used in such electoral district on the day of election, or within eight days before such day, or during the continuance of such election or the polling, by any person, as a party flag to distinguish the bearer thereof and those who follow it as the supporters of any candidate, or of the political or other opinions entertained or supposed to be entertained by such candidate; and no person shall, for any reason, carry or use any such ensign, standard, set of colours or other flag, as a party flag, within such electoral district on the day of any such election, or polling or within eight days before such day, or during the continuance of such election. 35 40

Ribbons or
favours not
to be
furnished
or worn.

(4) No person shall furnish or supply any ribbon, label or like favour to or for any person with intent that it be worn or used within such electoral district on the day of election or polling, or within eight days before such day, or during the continuance of such election, by any person, as 45

a party badge to distinguish the wearer as the supporter of any candidate, or of the political or other opinions entertained or supposed to be entertained by such candidate; and no person shall use or wear any ribbon, label, or other favour, as such badge, within such electoral district on the day of any such election or polling, or within eight days before such day, during the continuance of such election. 5

Liquor not to be sold or given on polling day.

(5) No spirituous or fermented liquors or strong drinks shall be sold or given at any hotel, tavern, shop or other place within the limits of any polling division, during the whole of the polling day at an election. 10

Penalty.

(6) Every person who violates, contravenes, or fails to observe any of the provisions of this section is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act, punishable as in this Act provided. 15

Counting and Reporting the Vote.

Counting votes by deputy returning officers.

50. (1) Immediately after the close of the poll the deputy returning officer shall, in the following order,

- (a) place all the spoiled ballots in an envelope and seal it up; 20
- (b) count the number of voters whose names appear on the poll book as having voted and make an entry thereof on the line immediately below the name of the voter who voted last, thus: "*The number of voters who voted at this election in this polling division is*" (stating the number), and sign his name thereto; 25
- (c) in the presence of and in full view of the poll clerk and the candidates or their agents, and, if the candidates and their agents or any of them are absent, then in the presence of such, if any, of them as are present, and of at least three electors, open the ballot box and proceed to count the number of votes given for each candidate, giving full opportunity to those present to examine each ballot. 30

Rejection of ballots.

(2) In counting the votes the deputy returning officer shall reject all ballot papers 35

- (a) which have not been supplied by him; or
- (b) by which votes have been given for more candidates than are to be elected; or
- (c) upon which there is any writing or mark by which the voter could be identified, other than the numbering by the deputy returning officer in the cases hereinbefore referred to, but no ballot paper shall be rejected on account of any writing, number or mark placed thereon by any deputy returning officer. 40 45

Counterfoils remaining attached.

(3) If in the course of counting the votes any ballot paper is found with the counterfoil still attached thereto,

the deputy returning officer shall (carefully concealing the number thereon from all persons present and without examining it himself) remove and destroy such counterfoil. He shall not reject the ballot merely by reason of his former failure to remove the counterfoil. Nothing in this section contained, however, shall relieve the deputy returning officer from any penalty to which he may have become liable by reason of his failure to remove and destroy the counterfoil at the time of the casting of the vote to which it relates. 5 10

Objections to ballot papers.

(4) The deputy returning officer shall take a note of every objection made by any candidate, or his agent or any elector present, to any ballot paper found in the ballot box, and shall decide every question arising out of the objection; the decision of the deputy returning officer shall be final, subject to reversal on recount or on petition questioning the election or return; and every such objection shall be numbered, and a corresponding number placed on the back of the ballot paper and initialled by the deputy returning officer. 15 20

To be numbered

Duties after counting the votes.

(5) All the ballot papers not rejected by the deputy returning officer shall be counted and a list kept of the number of votes given to each candidate, and of the number of rejected ballot papers, and the ballot papers which respectively indicate the votes given for each candidate shall be put into separate envelopes or parcels; all rejected spoiled and unused ballot papers shall respectively be put into separate envelopes or parcels and all such envelopes or parcels shall be endorsed so as to indicate their contents, and shall be sealed by the deputy returning officer, and by such agents present as may desire to seal them or to sign their names thereon in addition or instead. 25 30

Disposition of ballot papers.

Oaths by deputy and poll clerk.

(6) The deputy returning officer and the poll clerk, immediately after the completion of the counting of the votes, shall take and subscribe respectively the oaths in Forms Nos. 29 and 30 which shall remain attached to the poll book. 35

Statement by deputy.

(7) The deputy returning officer shall make out a statement in triplicate, in Form No. 31, one copy to remain attached to the poll book, one copy to be retained by the deputy returning officer, and the third copy to be enclosed by him in a special envelope supplied for the purpose, which envelope he shall seal and deposit in the ballot box; and he shall also deliver to each of the candidates, or to their agents, or, in the absence of such candidates or agents, to the electors present representing the candidates, a certificate in Form No. 32 of the number of votes given for each candidate, and of the number of rejected ballot papers, and mail to each candidate, to their addresses stated in the ballot paper, a like certificate. 40 45 50

Documents enclosed in ballot box.

(8) The poll book, the identification book, the envelopes containing the ballot papers, the envelope containing the voters' list, all original signed applications of electors for registration as such and all other documents which served at the election shall then be placed in the envelopes supplied for the purpose, and these envelopes shall then be sealed and placed in the ballot box together with the envelopes mentioned in the next preceding subsection, which ballot box being first locked and sealed with the seal of the deputy returning officer, shall be forthwith delivered by the deputy returning officer to the returning officer, or to the election clerk, or to one or more persons specially appointed for that purpose by the returning officer, who shall receive the same; and such person or persons shall on delivering the ballot boxes to the returning officer take the oath in Form No. 33. 5 10 15

Ballot box, key and accounts to be delivered to returning officer.

(9) The deputy returning officer shall, with the ballot box, deliver to the returning officer, in the envelope provided for that purpose, the key of such ballot box and the polling station accounts furnished him in blank by the returning officer, having first caused them to be filled in and signed by the officials of his polling station entitled to fees, and by the landlord thereof, if any, and if under the next following subsection the ballot box is returned to the returning officer post free, registered, the envelope containing the key thereof and the polling station account shall likewise be so returned at the same time. 20 25

Ballot boxes delivered free of postage.

(10) The returning officer may direct the delivery of ballot boxes to him by parcel post, registered, and any ballot box addressed to any returning officer on or subsequent to polling day by his title as such, or with the addition of his name, shall, when posted in Canada, be carried free in the Canadian mails as registered matter. 30

Penalty for failure to enclose necessary documents.

(11) If any deputy returning officer shall omit to enclose within the ballot box and in the proper envelope provided for that purpose, any of the documents mentioned in subsection eight of this section, or any statement, certificate or other document, in contravention or non-observance of the provisions of this Act, he shall, in addition to any other punishment or consequences to which he may be liable, forfeit all right to payment for, and he shall not be paid for, his services as such officer to be paid or repaid his disbursements made. 35 40

Proceedings of Returning Officer after Return of Ballot Boxes.

Custody of ballot boxes.

51. (1) The returning officer, upon the receipt by him of each of the ballot boxes, shall take every precaution for its safekeeping and for preventing any person other than himself and his election clerk from having access thereto, sealing it 45

under his own seal so that it cannot be opened without the seal being broken, but without effacing or covering any other seals thereto affixed.

Opening of
boxes and
addition of
votes.

(2) After all the ballot boxes have been received the returning officer, at the place, day and hour appointed by his proclamation and in the presence of the election clerk, the candidates or their representatives, if present, or of at least two electors if the candidates or their representatives are not present, shall open such ballot boxes, and from the statements therein, returned by the deputy returning officers, of the ballot papers counted by them, add together the number of votes given for each candidate. 5 10

Declaration
of election.

(3) The candidate who, on the addition of the votes, is found to have the largest number of votes, shall then be declared elected in writing and a copy of such declaration shall be forthwith delivered to each candidate or his agent, if present at the final addition of the votes, or, if any candidate is neither present nor represented thereat, shall be forthwith transmitted to such candidate by registered mail. 15

Casting
vote of
returning
officer.

(4) Whenever, on such addition of votes, an equality of votes is found to exist between any two or more candidates and an additional vote would entitle any of such candidates to be declared elected, the returning officer shall give such additional vote. 20

Adjourn-
ment of
ballot
boxes are
missing

52. (1) If the ballot boxes are not all returned on the day fixed for adding up the number of votes given to the several candidates the returning officer shall adjourn the proceedings to a subsequent day, which shall not be more than a week later than the day originally fixed for the purpose of adding up the votes. 25 30

Adjourn-
ment for
other causes.

(2) In case any deputy returning officer has not enclosed in the ballot box the statement of the ballot papers counted by him as required by this Act, or if, for any other cause, the returning officer cannot, at the day and hour appointed by him for that purpose, ascertain the exact number of votes given for each candidate, he may thereupon adjourn to a future day and hour the adding up of the number of votes given for each candidate, and so from time to time, such adjournment or adjournments not in the aggregate to exceed two weeks. 35 40

Provision
in case of
loss of ballot
boxes.

(3) If the ballot boxes or any of them have been destroyed or lost, or, for any other reason, are not forthcoming within the time fixed by this Act, the returning officer shall ascertain the cause of the disappearance of such ballot boxes, and shall obtain from each of the deputy returning officers whose ballot boxes are missing, or from any other person having them, the list, statements and certificates or copies of the lists, statements and certificates, of the number of votes given to each candidate required by this Act, the whole verified on oath. 45 50

If lists
etc., cannot
be obtained.

(4) If such lists, statements and certificates or any of them, or copies thereof cannot be obtained, the returning officer shall ascertain by such evidence as he is able to obtain, the total number of votes given to each candidate at the several polling stations; and, to that end, may summon any such deputy returning officer, his poll clerk, or any other person, to appear before him at a day and hour to be named by him, and to bring all necessary papers and documents with him, of which day and hour and of the intended proceedings the candidates shall have due notice; and the returning officer may examine on oath such deputy returning officer or poll clerk, or any other person, respecting the matter in question. 5 10

Duty of
returning
officer if
statement
not in ballot
box.

(5) In case of an adjournment by reason of any deputy returning officer not having placed in the ballot box a statement of the ballot papers counted by him, the returning officer shall, in the meantime, use all reasonable efforts to ascertain the exact number of votes given for each candidate in the polling division of such deputy returning officer, and, to that end, shall have the powers set out in the next preceding subsection. 15 20

Statement
of the poll.

(6) If any ballot box does not appear to contain a statement of the poll either loose or in its separate envelope as hereinbefore provided, the returning officer may, for the purpose of finding a statement of the poll, open any large envelope found in the ballot box and appearing to contain miscellaneous papers. If the power hereby conferred is exercised, all the papers, other than the statement of the poll if found, shall be placed by the returning officer in a special large envelope which shall be sealed and duly endorsed by him. Nothing in this subsection shall authorize the opening of any envelope appearing to contain only ballot papers, but in the absence of other information the endorsements on such envelopes may be adopted as indicating the result of the poll at the polling station in question. 25 30 35

Return of
candidate
appearing
to have a
majority.

(7) In any case arising under the three last preceding subsections, the returning officer shall return the candidate appearing to have the largest number of votes, and shall mention specially, in a report to be sent with the return, the circumstances accompanying the disappearance of the ballot boxes, or the want of any statement as aforesaid, and the mode by which he ascertained the number of votes given to each candidate. 40

Not obeying
summons of
returning
officer.

(8) Any person refusing or neglecting to attend on the summons of a returning officer issued under this Act, in any case where ballot boxes are not forthcoming and it is necessary to ascertain by evidence the total number of votes given to each candidate at the several polling stations, shall be guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided. 45 50

Custody of
ballot boxes.

53. (1) After the close of the election the returning officer shall cause the ballot boxes used thereat, with their locks and keys, to be deposited in the custody of the officer in charge of a federal building, if any, at the place at which the votes were finally counted, or if none, of the postmaster at such place, or of the sheriff of any county or district, or the registrar of deeds of any county or registration division, included, or in part included, in the electoral district. 5

Receipt.

(2) Upon delivery to him of such ballot boxes, locks and keys the custodian shall issue his receipt and shall at the next ensuing election, upon request, deliver the same to the returning officer to whom the writ is directed, taking such returning officer's receipt. 10

Recount by Judge.

Application
for recount
or re-addition
by judge.

54. (1) If within four days after the day on which the returning officer has declared a candidate elected it is made to appear, on the affidavit of a creditable witness, to the judge hereafter described, that a deputy returning officer in counting the votes has improperly counted or improperly rejected any ballot papers or has made an incorrect statement of the number of ballots cast for any candidate, or that the returning officer has improperly added up the votes, and if the applicant deposits within the said period with the clerk or prothonotary of the court to which such judge belongs the sum of one hundred dollars in legal tender or in the bills of any chartered bank doing business in Canada as security for the costs of the candidate declared elected, the said judge shall appoint a time within four days after the receipt of the said affidavit to recount or make readdition of the said votes. 20 25 30

Meaning of
"the judge."

(2) The judge to whom applications under this section may be made shall be the Judge as defined by section two of this Act within whose judicial district is situate the place whereat the declaration of the election was made, and any judge who is authorized to act by this section may act, to the extent so authorized, either within or without his judicial district. 35

Procedure
when
applications
for recount
in two or
more
districts
are made.

(3) If applications for a recount or readdition of the votes in two or more electoral districts are made under this section to the same judge, such judge shall proceed with the recount or readdition in the electoral district in respect of which the first application is made to him, and successively with the recounts or readditions in the electoral district or districts in respect of which applications were later made, and all such recounts or readditions shall proceed continuously from day to day until the last of them has been completed. 40 45

(4) The judge shall appoint and give written notice to the witnesses in their capacity of a time and place at which he will proceed to receive or to make final addition to the same may be, and he may at the time of the application or otherwise decide and announce that notice of the notice will be substantial, or by mail or by posting or in any other manner.

(5) Each judge shall also examine and certify the returning officer and his return book in detail as to time and place as appointed with the proper witnesses. The return book and the return book shall be examined and certified by the judge returning officer on the original statement of the return book, or on the return book which may be with respect to or in connection with which such return book addition is to take place, which witnesses and returned the returning officer and election book shall they and any other witness and election book at which proceedings such candidates shall be entitled to be present and to be represented by not more than three agents, and shall be present.

(6) In case any candidate is present or represented by three agents who are present or absent in the election book be entitled to return and appear with the returning officer at the place, no other persons shall be present at such return or final addition.

(7) At the time and place appointed, and in the presence of each of the said persons, the judge shall proceed to make such final addition from the return book contained in the several ballot boxes returned by the several deputy returning officers or to correct all the votes in return papers returned by the several deputy returning officers, as the case may be, and shall in the return book, on the return book containing the used and returned, the returned and the sealed ballot papers, and he shall not except as returned provided from any other ballot papers or any other papers or envelopes containing ballots or ballot papers.

(8) In the case of a return, the judge shall receive the return according to the direction in the Act set forth for deputy returning officers at the close of the poll, and shall verify or correct the ballot paper account and statement of the number of votes given for each candidate; and he shall also, if necessary or expedient, review the decision of the returning officer with respect to the number of votes given for a candidate at any polling place where the ballot box had not been forwarded when the returning officer made his decision, or when the proper certificates or papers were not found therein, and for the purpose of arriving at the facts as to such returning officer certificates or papers, the judge shall have all the power of a returning officer with respect to the attendance and examination of witnesses, who in

Witnesses
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50

Notice and
service.

(4) The judge shall appoint and give written notice to the candidates or their agents of a time and place at which he will proceed to recount or to make final addition, as the case may be; and he may at the time of the application or afterwards, decide and announce that service of the notice will be substitutional, or by mail or by posting, or in any other manner. 5

Order of
judge to
returning
officer.

(5) Such judge shall also summon and command the returning officer and his election clerk to attend at the time and place so appointed with the parcels containing the used and counted, the rejected, and the spoiled ballot papers, or the original statements of the deputy returning officers, as the case may be, with respect to or in consequence of which such recount or final addition is to take place, which summons and command the returning officer and election clerk shall obey, and they shall attend throughout the proceedings, at which proceedings each candidate shall be entitled to be present and to be represented by not more than three agents appointed to attend. 10 15

Who may be
present at
recount.

If candidate
not
represented,
authority
of judge.

(6) In case any candidate is not present or represented any three electors who may demand to attend in his behalf shall be entitled to attend; and except with the sanction of the judge, no other person shall be present at such recount or final addition. 20

Making final
addition
on recount.

(7) At the time and place appointed, and in the presence of such of the said persons as shall attend, the judge shall proceed to make such final addition from the statements contained in the several ballot boxes returned by the several deputy returning officers, or to recount all the votes or ballot papers returned by the several deputy returning officers, as the case may be, and shall, in the latter case, open the sealed packets containing the used and counted, the rejected, and the spoiled ballot papers, and he shall not, except as hereinafter provided, open any other ballot papers or any other packets or envelopes containing ballots or ballot papers. 25 30 35

Opening
sealed
packets of
ballots.

Mode of
proceeding
with the
recount.

(8) In the case of a recount, the judge shall recount the votes according to the directions in this Act set forth for deputy returning officers at the close of the poll, and shall verify or correct the ballot paper account and statement of the number of votes given for each candidate; and he shall also, if necessary or required, review the decision of the returning officer with respect to the number of votes given for a candidate at any polling place where the ballot box used was not forthcoming when the returning officer made his decision, or when the proper certificates or papers were not found therein, and for the purpose of arriving at the facts as to such missing box, certificates or papers, the judge shall have all the powers of a returning officer with regard to the attendance and examination of witnesses, who in 40 45 50

Powers of
judge.

case of non-attendance shall be subject to the same consequences as in case of refusal or neglect to attend on the summons of a returning officer.

Where counterfoil is attached.

(9) If in the course of the recount any ballot paper is found with the counterfoil still attached, thereto the Judge shall remove and destroy such counterfoil. He shall not reject the ballot by reason merely of the deputy returning officer's failure to remove the counterfoil. 5

Proceedings to be continuous.

(10) The judge shall, as far as practicable, proceed continuously, except on Sunday, with the final addition or recount, allowing only necessary recess for refreshment, and excluding, except as he shall otherwise openly direct, the hours between six o'clock in the afternoon and nine in the succeeding forenoon. 10

During excluded time documents to be under seal.

(11) During such recess or excluded time the ballot papers and other documents shall be kept enclosed in parcels under the seals of the judge and of such other of the said persons as desire to affix their seals thereto. 15

Supervision of sealing.

(12) The judge shall personally supervise such parcelling and sealing and take all necessary precautions for the security of such papers and documents. 20

Declaration of election after recount.

(13) The judge shall thereupon declare the recount or final addition at an end, seal up all the ballot papers in separate packages, and forthwith certify the result of the recount or final addition to the returning officer, who shall forthwith in writing declare to be elected the candidate so certified as having the highest number of votes; such declaration shall be communicated to candidates, in the same way as the prior declaration made under subsection three of section fifty-one, and shall be deemed for all purposes to have been substituted therefor, whether it is the same as such prior declaration or different therefrom. 25 30

Equality of votes.

(14) In case of an equality of votes the returning officer, notwithstanding that he may have already voted pursuant to subsection four of section fifty-one of this Act, shall have and shall cast another or deciding vote. 35

Costs.

(15) If the recount or final addition does not so alter the result of the poll as to affect the return, the judge shall

(a) order the costs of the candidate appearing to be elected to be paid by the applicant; 40

To be taxed.

(b) tax such costs, following as closely as possible the tariff of costs allowed with respect to proceedings in the court in which the judge ordinarily presides.

Disposal of deposit; action for balance.

(16) The moneys deposited as security for costs shall, so far as necessary, be paid out of the candidate in whose favour costs are awarded and if the deposit is insufficient the party in whose favour the costs are awarded shall have his action for the balance. 45

Procedure if the Judge Fails to Comply.

Failure of judge to act.	55. (1) Except in the Yukon Territory, in case of any omission, neglect or refusal of the judge to comply with the foregoing provisions in respect of the recount or final addition, or to proceed therewith, any party aggrieved may, within eight days thereafter, make application,	5
Remedy.	(a) in the province of Ontario, to a judge of the High Court division of the Supreme Court;	
	(b) in the provinces of Quebec, Manitoba or Saskatchewan, to a judge of the Court of King's Bench;	
	(c) in the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, or Alberta, to a judge of the Supreme Court of the province.	10
Application upon affidavit.	(2) Such application may be made upon affidavit, which need not be entitled in any matter or cause, setting forth the facts relating to such omission, refusal or neglect.	15
Order of judge.	(3) The judge to which the application is made shall, if it appears that there is such omission, refusal or neglect, make an order appointing the time, within eight days, and a place for the consideration of such application, and directing the attendance of all parties interested at such time and place, and giving such directions for the service of the order and of the affidavit or affidavits upon which the order was granted, upon the judge so alleged to be in default, and upon the other parties interested, as he thinks proper.	20
Service of notice.	(4) If the circumstances appear to the judge to warrant it, he may direct that service upon any such parties may be substitutional, or by mail or by posting, or in any other manner.	25
Affidavits may be filed.	(5) The judge complained of, or any of the parties interested, may file in the office of the clerk, registrar or prothonotary of the court of the judge to whom the application is made affidavits in reply to those filed by the applicant, and, upon demand, shall furnish the applicant with copies thereof.	30
Order of court after hearing.	(6) At the time and place appointed by the judge or at any other time and place to which the hearing may be adjourned, after hearing the parties, or such of them as are present, or their counsel, the judge or some other judge of the same court shall make such order as the facts of the case in the opinion of the judge warrant, either dismissing the application or commanding the judge in default to take such action as is necessary in order to have or obtain a compliance with the requirements of this Act in respect of the recount or final addition of votes and to proceed with and complete such recount or final addition and the judge may make such order as to costs as he thinks proper.	35 40
Costs.		45
Judge to obey order.	(7) A judge so found to be in default as aforesaid shall forthwith carry out the directions of any order so made; and there shall be the same remedies for the recovery of the	

costs awarded by such order as for costs in ordinary cases in the court to which the judge making such directions or order belongs.

Fresh declaration by returning officer if required as result of recount.

(8) In the event of a return to the writ of election having been, at the time of issue of an order under this section, made by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer under the provisions of the next following section, the Chief Electoral Officer shall, upon being furnished with a certified copy of such order, send back to the returning officer all election papers required for use on the recount. Upon receiving the judge's certificate of the result of the recount, the returning officer shall as hereinbefore provided make and give due notice of a fresh declaration of the election which shall replace any previous declaration, and if the result of the recount is that some person other than the person named in the original return is certified to be returned a second return to the writ shall be made by the returning officer and shall be dealt with in all respects in the same way as, and shall have the effect of cancelling, the original return; if, however, the result of the recount is to confirm the original return the returning officer shall forthwith send back the papers to the Chief Electoral Officer, but shall not make any second or substitute return to the writ of election.

Not required if original return confirmed.

Election Return.

Return of candidate elected.

56. (1) The returning officer, immediately after the sixth day next following that upon which he has made final addition of or ascertained the number of votes given for each candidate, unless before that time he shall have received notice that he is required to attend before a judge for the purposes of a recount or final addition by such judge of the votes given at the election, and, where there has been a recount or final addition by the judge, immediately thereafter, shall transmit by registered post to the Chief Electoral Officer

Form of return.

(a) the election writ with his return in Form No. 34 that the candidate having the largest number of votes has been duly elected;

Report by returning officer.

(b) a report of his proceedings, which report shall contain such observations as he may think proper as to the state of the ballot boxes and the election papers as these were received by him from deputy returning officers;

Certain documents to be sent with return.

(c) the official stamp and all the ballot papers, including those unused, the original statements of the several deputy returning officers, together with the lists of voters, the poll books used in the several polling divisions and all other books, lists, and documents used or furnished for the election.

Return not to be made until certificate of judge received.

(2) In case of such receipt of notice of recount or final addition the returning officer shall delay transmission of such return and report until he shall have received from the judge a certificate of the result of such recount or final addition, whereupon he shall transmit the same in manner 5 hereinbefore directed.

Duplicate of return to each candidate.
If return is irregular.

(3) The returning officer shall forward to each of the candidates a duplicate or copy of the return made by him.

(4) In the event of the returning officer making a return and report to the Chief Electoral Officer not complying with 10 the immediately preceding provisions, or making a return and report pending an application before a judge or court for an order commanding the judge to comply with the foregoing provisions for a recount or final addition, the Chief Electoral Officer shall, on presentation of an order of a 15 judge or court having jurisdiction in respect of such application, return the said report and return, together with all election papers, to the returning officer.

Notice of return in *Canada Gazette*.

(5) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, on receiving the return of any member elected to serve in the House of Com- 20 mons, enter it, in the order in which such return is received by him, in a book to be kept by him for such purpose and thereupon immediately give notice in an ordinary or special issue of the *Canada Gazette* of the name of the candidate so elected and in the order in which it was received, and 25 shall also forward to the Auditor General a certified statement of the number of votes cast for each candidate and when the Auditor General has satisfied himself that pursuant to subsection thirteen of section nineteen of this Act a candidate is entitled to the return of his deposit the Auditor 30 General shall return it accordingly.

Statement to Auditor General.

Return of deposit.

Reports by Chief Electoral Officer.

(6) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, immediately after each general election, cause to be printed a report giving, by polling subdivisions, the number of votes polled for each candidate, the number of rejected ballots, the number of 35 names on the list of voters, together with any other information that he may deem fit to include; and shall also, at the end of each year, cause to be printed a similar report on the by-elections held during the year.

Penalty for delay, neglect or refusal of returning officer to return elected candidate.

57. If any returning officer wilfully delays, neglects or 40 refuses duly to return any person who ought to be returned to serve in the House of Commons for any electoral district, and if it has been determined on the hearing of an election petition respecting the election for such electoral district that such person was entitled to have been returned, the 45 returning officer who has so wilfully delayed, neglected or refused duly to make such return of his election, shall for-

feit to the person aggrieved the sum of fifteen hundred dollars and costs in addition to all damages sustained.

Report of
Chief
Electoral
Officer to
Speaker of
House of
Commons.

58. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall before or within ten days after the commencement of any session of Parliament make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons as to any matter or event which has arisen or occurred in connection with the administration of his office in the interval since the date of his next preceding report and which he considers should be brought to the attention of the House, and he shall in such report suggest what, if any, amendments are, in his opinion, desirable for the more convenient administration of the law. 5 10

Complaints
to Chief
Electoral
Officer.

(2) Every candidate at any election and every official agent of any candidate shall have the right to send to the Chief Electoral Officer in writing any complaint he may have to make with respect to the conduct of the election or of any election officer, and to suggest any such changes or improvements in the law as he may consider desirable; every such complaint or statement shall be included by the Chief Electoral Officer in his next following report to the Speaker of the House of Commons, with such recommendation, if any, as he may see fit to make thereon. 15 20

Submission
to Par-
liament.

(3) Any report received from the Chief Electoral Officer by the Speaker shall be forthwith submitted by him to the House of Commons. 25

Chief
Electoral
Officer to
retain
papers, etc.

59. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, retain in his possession the election papers transmitted to him by any returning officer, with the return, for at least one year, if the election is not contested during that time, and, if the election is contested, then for one year after the termination of such contestation. 30

Inspection
of election
documents.

(2) All instructions issued by the Chief Electoral Officer pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with and reports by election officers or others in relation to any election shall be public records, and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours. 35

Extracts.

(3) Any person may take extracts therefrom and shall be entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any subject upon payment for the preparation of such certified copies at the rate of ten cents per folio of one hundred words. 40

- Evidence. (4) Any such copies purporting to be certified by the Chief Electoral Officer under his hand shall be receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.
- Other documents. (5) No other documents relating to any election in the custody of the Chief Electoral Officer shall be inspected or produced except under a rule or order of a Superior Court or a judge thereof which, if and when made, the Chief Electoral Officer shall obey. 5
- Order of court. (6) Such rule or order may be granted by such court or judge on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the inspection or production of such election papers is required for the purpose of instituting or maintaining a prosecution for an offence in relation to election papers, or for the purpose of a petition which has been filed questioning an election or return. 10
- Conditions of inspection. (7) Any such rule or order for the inspection or production of election papers may be made subject to such conditions as to persons, time, place and mode of inspection or production as the court or judge thinks expedient. 15

Fees and Expenses of Election Officers.

- Tariff of fees and expenses. **60.** (1) Upon the recommendation of the Chief Electoral Officer, the Governor in Council may make a tariff of fees, costs, allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to returning officers and other persons employed at or with respect to elections under this Act, and may, from time to time, revise and amend such tariff. 20
- Copy to House of Commons. (2) A copy of any such tariff and of any amendment thereof shall be laid before the House of Commons within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session of Parliament. 25
- Paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund. (3) Such fees, allowances and disbursements shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada and they shall be distributed in accordance with this Act. 30
- Certification of accounts. (4) The returning officer shall certify the correctness of all the accounts submitted by him to the Auditor General for payment. 35
- Fees, etc., may be increased by Governor in Council. (5) Whenever it shall appear to the Governor in Council that the fees and allowances provided for by the tariff are not sufficient remuneration for the services required to be performed at any election, or that any claim for any necessary service performed, or for materials supplied for or at an election is not covered by such tariff, he may authorize the payment of such sum or additional sum for such services or materials supplied as is considered just and reasonable. 40

- How disagreements as to taxation of expenses settled. **61.** (1) The Auditor General shall, in accordance with this Act, tax and pay all election expense accounts; and any disagreement between the Auditor General and any 45

claimant shall be referred to the Chief Electoral Officer and he shall either confirm the action of the Auditor General or, if he disagrees, then, if the question involves only the legal right of a person claiming payment to be paid at all, it shall be referred to and be finally resolved by the Treasury Board; or if the question involves only the fairness of the amount payable to any person with relation to the services or materials supplied, it shall be referred to and shall be finally resolved by the Secretary of State. 5

Rights saved.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, the rights, if any, of all claimants to compel payment or further payment by process of law shall remain unimpaired. 10

Appointment of official agent.

62. (1) Every candidate shall appoint an official agent, in this Act termed "the official agent," whose name and address shall be declared to the returning officer, in writing, by or on behalf of the candidate, on or before nomination day and be published in the Notice of Grant of Poll, Form No. 9. 15

Case of death or legal incapacity of official agent.

(2) In the event of the death or legal incapacity of any such agent, the candidate shall forthwith appoint another, making like declaration to the returning officer. 20

Election officers ineligible as official agents.

(3) No returning officer, deputy returning officer or election clerk or the partner or clerk of either of them, shall be eligible to act as the official agent for any candidate in the management or conduct of his election, and if any such officer shall so act he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 25

No payment to be made except through official agent.

(4) Subject to the subsequent provisions of this section, no payment and no advance or deposit shall be made before, during or after an election by a candidate or by any agent on behalf of a candidate or by any other person, in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, otherwise than by or through the official agent; and all money provided by any person other than the candidate for any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the election, whether as contribution, gift, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise, shall be paid to the official agent and not otherwise: Provided that this subsection shall not be deemed to apply to payment 30 35 40

Exceptions.

(a) by a candidate, out of his own money for his personal expenses to an aggregate amount not exceeding one thousand dollars; or

(b) by any person, out of his own money, for any small expense legally incurred by him, if no part of the sum so paid is repaid to him. 45

Penalty for contravention.

(5) Every person who makes any payment, advance or deposit in contravention of the immediately preceding subsection, or pays in contravention thereof any money so 50

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

...the ... of the ... and ... of the ...

provided as aforesaid is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

- No action. against candidate unless payment made by himself or official agent. 5
- Proviso. (6) A contract whereby any expenses are incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election shall not be enforceable against a candidate unless made by the candidate himself or by his official agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereto authorized in writing: Provided that inability to enforce such contract against the candidate shall not relieve him from the consequences of any corrupt or illegal practice having been committed by his agent. 10
- Bill of particulars. (7) Every payment made by or through an official agent in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election, shall, except where less than ten dollars, be vouched for by a bill stating the particulars and by a receipt. 15
- Claims to be sent in within one month, or rights to be barred. (8) All persons who have any bills, charges or claims upon any candidate for or in relation to any election shall send in such bills, charges or claims within one month after the day on which the candidate returned has been declared elected, to the official agent of the candidate, or, if such agent is dead or legally incapable, to the candidate in person; otherwise such persons shall be barred of the right to recover such claims or any part thereof. 20
- If no agent. (9) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Act, an official agent who pays a claim in contravention of this enactment is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 25
- Penalty for illegal payment. (10) In the event of the death, within such month, of any person claiming the amount of any such bill, charge or claim, the legal representative of such person shall send in the bill, charge or claim within one month after his obtaining probate or letters of administration, or of his becoming otherwise able to act as legal representative; otherwise the right to recover such bill, charge or claim shall be barred as aforesaid. 30
- Death of claimant. (11) All expenses incurred by or on behalf of a candidate on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election shall be paid within fifty days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared elected, and not otherwise; and, subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Act, an official agent who makes a payment in contravention of this provision is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 35
- Payment within fifty days. (12) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained cause being at any time shown to the satisfaction of a judge competent to recount or make final addition of the votes given at the election, such judge, on application by the claim-

ant, or by the candidate or his official agent, may by order give leave for the payment by a candidate through his official agent of a disputed claim or of a claim for any such expenses as aforesaid, although sent in after the time in this section mentioned for sending in claims, or although sent in to the candidate and not to the official agent. 5

Election not void in consequence of illegal payment.

(13) Where an election court reports that it has been proved by a candidate that any payment made by an official agent in contravention of this section was made without the sanction or connivance of such candidate the election of such candidate shall not be void nor shall he be subject to any incapacity by reason only of such payment having been made in contravention of this section. 10

Action for recovery in claims deemed disputed.

(14) If the official agent in the case of any claim sent in to him within the time limited by this Act disputes it, or refuses or fails to pay in within the period of fifty days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared elected, the claim shall be deemed to be a disputed claim and the claimant may, if he thinks fit, bring an action to recover the same in any competent court; and any sum paid by the candidate or his agent in pursuance of the judgment or order of such court shall be deemed to be paid within the time limited by this Act, and to be an exception from the provisions of this Act requiring claims to be paid by the official agent. 15 20 25

Payment in pursuance of judgment deemed exception.

Candidate's expenses up to \$1,000.

(15) The candidate may pay any personal expenses incurred by him on account of or in connection with or incidental to such election to an amount not exceeding one thousand dollars, but any further personal expenses so incurred by him shall be paid by his official agent. 25 30

Written statement of personal expenses.

(16) The candidate shall send to his official agent within the time limited by this Act for sending in claims a written statement of the amount of personal expenses paid by such candidate. 35

Petty expenses.

(17) Any person may, if so authorized in writing by the official agent, pay any necessary expenses for stationery, postage, telegrams and other petty expenses to a total amount not exceeding that named in the authority, but any excess above the total amount so named shall be paid by the official agent. 40

Statement of particulars and vouchers.

(18) A statement of the particulars of payments made by any person so authorized shall be sent to the official agent within the time limited by this Act for the sending in of claims and shall be vouched for by a bill containing the receipt of that person. 45

Return of election expenses by official agent.

63. (1) Within two months after the candidate returned has been declared elected, the official agent of every candidate shall transmit to the returning officer a true signed return substantially in the Form No. 35, in this Act referred

to as a return respecting election expenses, containing detailed statements as respects that candidate of

- (a) all payments made by the official agent, together with all the bills and receipts, which bills and receipts are in this Act included in the expression "return respecting election expenses";
- (b) the amount of personal expenses, if any, paid by the candidate;
- (c) the disputed claims, so far as the official agent is aware;
- (d) the unpaid claims, if any, in respect of which application has been or is about to be made pursuant to section sixty-two, subsection fourteen, so far as the official agent is aware;
- (e) all money, securities and equivalent of money received by or promised to the official agent from the candidate or any other person, for the purpose of expenses incurred or to be incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct of management of the election, naming every person from whom the same may have been received or by whom such promise was made, showing as to each sum whether it was received or merely promised, whether in money or otherwise and whether as contribution, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise.

Vouchers,
and
declaration
in form 36.

(2) The return so transmitted shall include all bills and vouchers relative thereto and be accompanied by a declaration made by the official agent before a notary public or a justice of the peace in the Form No. 36, which declaration is in this Act referred to as a declaration respecting election expenses.

Candidate's
declaration
in form 37
or 38.

(3) At the same time the official agent transmits the said return, or within seven days afterwards, the candidate shall transmit or cause to be transmitted to the returning officer a declaration made by the candidate before a notary public or a justice of the peace in the Form No. 37 or in the Form No. 38, which declaration is in this Act referred to as a declaration respecting election expenses.

Supple-
mentary
return
in case of
death of
creditor.

(4) Whenever by reason of the death of a creditor no bill has been sent in within such period of two months, the official agent shall, within one month after such bill has been sent in, and likewise with respect to all payments approved by a judge pursuant to section sixty-two, subsection twelve of which the official agent is aware shall, within one week after such approval, as fully as possible comply with the provisions of this section by means of a supplementary return.

Publication
of summary
by returning
officer.

(5) The returning officer, within ten days after he receives from the official agent any return of supplementary return respecting election expenses, shall publish at the expense of the candidate a summary thereof with the signature of the official agent thereto in one and the same newspaper

published or circulated in the electoral district wherein the election was held.

Bills, etc.,
to be
preserved.

(6) The returning officer shall preserve all such returns and declarations with the bills and vouchers relating thereto and at all reasonable times during six months next after they 5 have been delivered to him shall permit any elector to inspect them and to make extracts therefrom on payment of a fee of twenty cents; and after the expiration of such six months' period the documents may be destroyed, or, if after six months and before destruction the candidate or his 10 official agent applies for their return, they shall be returned to the candidate.

After six
months
to be
destroyed or
returned.

Penalty for
member
sitting in
contraven-
tion.

(7) If the said return and declarations are not trans- 15 mitted before the expiration of the time limited for the purpose, the candidate shall not after the expiration of such time, sit or vote in the House of Commons as member until either such return and declarations have been trans- 20 mitted or until the date of the allowance of such an authorized excuse for the failure to transmit the same, as in this Act mentioned, and if he sits or votes in contravention of 20 this enactment he shall forfeit five hundred dollars with costs for every day on which he so sits or votes to any person who sues therefor.

Default in
delivering
statements.

(8) If without such authorized excuse as in this Act 25 mentioned a candidate or an official agent fails to comply with the foregoing requirements of this section, he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Furnishing
false
statements.

(9) If any candidate or official agent knowingly makes a 30 false declaration respecting election expenses he is guilty of a corrupt practice and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

When
candidate
out of
Canada at
time of
return.

(10) Where a candidate is out of Canada at the time when 35 the return is so transmitted to the returning officer, the declaration required by this section may be made by him within fourteen days after his return to Canada, and in that case shall be forthwith transmitted to the returning officer, but the delay hereby authorized in making such 40 declaration shall not exonerate the official agent from complying with the provisions of this Act as to the return and declaration respecting election expenses.

Agent not
exonerated.

Statement of
payments in
pursuance of
leave and
copy of
judge's
order.

(11) Where after the date at which the return respecting 45 election expenses is transmitted leave is given pursuant to section sixty-two, subsection fourteen, for any claims to be paid, the agent shall, within seven days after the pay- 45 ment thereof, transmit to the returning officer a return of the sums paid in pursuance of such leave, accompanied by a copy of the order of the judge giving the leave, and in default he shall be deemed to have failed to comply with the 50 requirements of this section.

When
return and
declaration
not
transmitted.

If on
account of
candidate's
illness, etc.

Or agent's
illness, etc.

Judge may
allow
authorized
excuse.

Or may
order official
agent to
appear, and
make
return and
declaration,
or order
examination
of official
agent.

(12) Where the return and declarations respecting election expenses of a candidate at an election have not been transmitted as required by this Act, or, being transmitted, contain some error or false statement, then,

(a) if the candidate applies to a judge competent to recount or make final addition of the votes given at the election and shows that the failure to transmit such return and declarations or any of them, or any part thereof, or any error of false statement therein, has arisen by reason of his illness, or of the absence, death, illness or misconduct of his official agent or of any clerk or officer of such agent, or by reason of inadvertence or of any reasonable cause of a like nature, and not by reason of any want of good faith on the part of the applicant; or

(b) if the official agent of the candidate applies to the said judge and shows that the failure to transmit the return and declarations which he was required to transmit, or any part thereof, or any error or false statement therein, arose by reason of his illness or of the death or illness of any prior official agent of the candidate, or of the absence, death, illness or misconduct of any clerk or officer of an official agent of the candidate, or by reason of inadvertence or of any reasonable cause of a like nature, and not by reason of any want of good faith on the part of the applicant;

the judge may, after such notice of the application in the electoral district and on production of such evidence of the grounds stated in the application and of the good faith of the application, and otherwise as to the judge seems fit, make such order for allowing an authorized excuse for the failure to transmit such return and declaration, or for an error or false statement in such return and declaration as to the judge seems just.

(13) Where it appears to the judge that any person being or having been an official agent has refused or failed to make such return or to supply such particulars as will enable the candidate and his official agent respectively to comply with the provisions of this Act as to the return and declaration respecting election expenses, the judge before making an order allowing the excuse as in this section mentioned shall order such person to attend before him, and on such person's attendance shall, unless such person shows cause to the contrary, order him to make the return and declaration, or to deliver a statement of the particulars required to be contained in the return, as to the judge seems just, and to make or deliver the same within such time and to such person and in such manner as the judge may direct, or may order such person to be examined with respect to such particulars, and if the person so ordered does not comply with such order he is

guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided.

When order conditions relief of applicant or of candidate.

(14) The order may make the allowance conditional upon the making of the return and declaration in a modified form or within an extended time, and upon the compliance with such other terms as to the judge seems best calculated for carrying into effect the objects of this Act; and an order allowing an authorized excuse shall relieve the applicant from any liability or consequence under this or any other Act in respect of the matter excused by the order; and where it is proved by the candidate to the judge that any act or omission of the official agent in relation to the return and declaration respecting election expenses was without the sanction or connivance of the candidate, and that the candidate took all reasonable means for preventing such act or omission, the judge shall relieve the candidate from the consequences of such act or omission on the part of his official agent.

Date of order deemed date of allowance.

(15) The date of the order or, if conditions and terms are to be complied with, the date at which the applicant fully complies with them, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed the date of the allowance of the excuse.

Executory Contracts Void.

Executory contracts void.

64. Every executory contract, promise or undertaking, in any way referring to, arising out of or depending upon any election under this Act, even for the payment of lawful expenses or the doing of some lawful act, shall be void in law.

Bribery, Treating, Undue Influence and Personation.

65. Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of bribery and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who

Giving money, etc., to procure votes.

(a) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, lends or agrees to give or lend, or offers or promises or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any money or valuable consideration, to or for any voter, or to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person, in order to induce any voter to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act on account of such voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election; or

Giving or promising employment.

(b) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives or procures, or agrees to give or procure, or offers, promises or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any office, place or employment, to or for any voter, or to or for any person on

- behalf of any voter, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such voter to vote or refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid, on account of any voter having voted or refrained from voting at any election; or 5
- Gift or promise in order to obtain return of any person. (c) directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person on his behalf, makes any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement or agreement as aforesaid, to or for any person, in order to induce such person to procure or endeavour to procure the return of any person to 10 serve in the House of Commons, or the vote of any voter at any election; or
- Procuring return in consequence. (d) upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement or agreement, procures or engages or promises or endeavours to procure the return 15 of any person to serve in the House of Commons, or the vote of any voter at an election; or
- Advancing money to be used in bribery. (e) advances or pays, or causes to be paid, any money to or to the use of any other person, with the intent that such money or any part thereof shall be expended 20 in bribery at any election, or who knowingly pays or causes to be paid any money to any person in discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in part expended in bribery at any election; or
- Demanding bribe of candidate or agent. (f) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other 25 person on his behalf, on account of and as payment for voting or for his having voted or for illegally agreeing or having agreed to vote for any candidate at an election, or on account of and as payment for his having illegally assisted or agreed to assist any 30 candidate at an election, applies to such candidate, or to his agent or agents, for the gift or loan of any money or valuable consideration, or for the promise of the gift or loan of any money or valuable consideration or for any office, place or employment, or for the 35 promise of any office, place or employment; or
- Receiving money, etc., before or during an election. (g) before or during any election, directly or indirectly by himself or by any other person on his behalf, receives, agrees or contracts for any money, gift, loan or valuable consideration, office, place or employment, for 40 himself or for any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to refrain from voting at any election; or
- Or after an election. (h) after any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person in his behalf, receives any money 45 or valuable consideration on account of such or any other person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote or refrain from voting, at any election; or
- Bribery of candidates. (i) in order to induce a person to allow himself to be 50 nominated as a candidate, or to refrain from becoming

a candidate or to withdraw, if he has become a candidate, gives or procures any office, place or employment, or agrees to give or procure, or offers or promises to procure, or to endeavour to procure any office, place or employment, for such person: 5

Proviso as to legal expenses.

Provided always that the terms of this section shall not extend or be construed to extend to any money paid or agreed to be paid for or on account of any expenses legally payable and *bona fide* incurred at or concerning any election, and provided that the actual personal expenses of any candidate and his expenses for professional services actually performed and for the fair cost of printing and advertising and for halls or rooms for the holding of meetings shall be held to be expenses legally payable. 10

Treating of any person.

66. Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of treating and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who, corruptly, by himself or by any other person, either before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or causes to be given or provided, or is accessory to the giving or providing, or pays or engages to pay wholly or in part the expense of giving or providing any meat, drink, refreshment or provision, or any money or ticket or other means or device to enable the procuring of any meat, drink, refreshment or provision, to or for any person for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person or any other person to give or refrain from giving his vote at such election or on account of such person or any other person having voted or refrained from voting or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, and every elector who corruptly accepts or takes any such meat, drink, refreshment or provision or any such money or ticket, or who adopts such other means or device to enable the procuring of such meat, drink, refreshment or provision is guilty likewise. 15
20
25
30

Treating of voter during election.

Undue influence.

67. (1) Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of undue influence and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes use of, or threatens to make use of, any force, violence or restraint, or inflicts, or threatens the infliction, by himself, or by or through any other person, of any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm or loss, or in any manner practises intimidation upon or against any person, in order to induce or compel such person to vote for any candidate, or to refrain from voting, or on account of such person having voted for any candidate or refrained from voting at any election or who, by abduction, duress, or any false or fraudulent pretence, device or contrivance, impedes, prevents or otherwise interferes with the free exercise of the 35
40
45

franchise of any elector, or thereby compels or induces or prevails upon any elector either to vote for any candidate or to refrain from voting at any election.

False
pretense
interpreted.

(2) It shall be deemed a false pretence within the meaning of this section to represent to an elector, directly or indirectly, that the ballot to be used, or the mode of voting at an election, is not secret. 5

Personation
and sub-
ornation of
personation.

68. Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of personation, and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided, who at an election 10

(a) applies for a ballot paper in the name of some other person, whether such name is that of a person living or dead, or of a fictitious person; or

(b) having voted once at such election, applies at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name; or 15

(c) aids, abets, counsels, procures or endeavours to procure the commission by any person of personation as now defined.

Penalty for
voting if
disqualified,
not
qualified, or
incompetent.

69. Every one is guilty of a corrupt practice and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided who, at an election, votes or attempts to vote knowing that he is for any reason disqualified, non-qualified or incompetent to vote thereat. 20

Miscellaneous Offences.

Liability of
election
officers.

70. (1) Every election officer who omits to comply with the provisions of this Act shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than fifty dollars or more than two hundred dollars, and every election officer who refuses to comply with any of the provisions thereof, shall on summary conviction, be liable to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars or more than five hundred dollars, unless, in either case, such election officer establishes that, in so omitting or refusing compliance, he was acting in good faith, that his omission or refusal was reasonable, and that he had no intention to affect the result of the election or to permit any person to vote whom he did not *bona fide* believe was qualified to vote, or to prevent any person from voting whom he did not *bona fide* believe was not qualified to vote. 25 30 35

Non-
compliance
defined.

(2) It shall be deemed to be a non-compliance with the provisions of this Act to do or omit to do any act which results in the reception of a vote which should not have been cast, or in the non-reception of a vote which should have been so. 40

Moiety to
prosecutor.

(3) The person instituting any proceedings leading to the conviction of any election officer under this section shall be entitled to receive one-half of the penalty recovered, 45

and it shall be paid to him accordingly, unless such proceeding was instituted at the direction of the Chief Electoral Officer or unless the Chief Electoral Officer, at the request of the person by whom the proceeding was instituted has intervened in such proceeding and has met the whole or 5 any part of the expense thereby incurred.

Inquiry into offences, and power to take proceedings.

(4) When it is made to appear to the Chief Electoral Officer that any election officer has been guilty of any offence against this Act, it shall be his duty to make such inquiry as appears to be called for in the circumstances, and if it 10 appears to him that proceedings for the punishment of the offence have been properly taken or should be taken and that his intervention would be in the public interest, to assist in carrying on such proceedings or to cause them to be taken and carried on and to incur such expense as it may 15 be necessary to incur for such purposes.

Further powers.

(5) The Chief Electoral Officer shall have the like powers in the case of any offence which it is made to appear to him to have been committed by any person under section twenty, section thirty-one, subsections two and six 20 of section forty-nine, subsection eleven of section fifty, subsection eight of section fifty-two or section seventy-two of the said Act.

Powers as Commissioner under Inquiries Act.

(6) For the purpose of any inquiry under the provisions of this section, the Chief Electoral Officer or any person 25 nominated by him for the purpose of conducting any such inquiry, shall have the powers of a commissioner under Part II of the *Inquiries Act*, chapter ninety-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and any expense required to be incurred for the purpose of any inquiry under 30 this section and of any proceedings assisted or caused to be taken by the Chief Electoral Officer by virtue thereof shall be payable by the Auditor General on the certificate of the Chief Electoral Officer out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. 35

Printed documents to bear name, etc., of printer.

71. Every printed advertisement, handbill, placard, poster or dodger having reference to any election shall bear upon its face the name and address of its printer and publisher, and any person printing, publishing, distributing or posting up, or causing to be printed, published, 40 distributed or posted up, any such document unless it bears upon its face such name and address is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided, and if he is a candidate or the official agent of a candidate is further guilty of an illegal practice. 45

Removing notices forbidden.

72. (1) Any person unlawfully taking down, covering up, mutilating, defacing or altering any printed or written proclamation, notice, or other document, authorized or required by this Act to be posted up, is guilty of an indict-

able offence against this Act and liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith (in case only a fine and costs are imposed) or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed (in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed), to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Copy of subsection one to be printed on documents posted up.

(2) A copy of the immediately preceding subsection shall be printed as a notice in large type upon every such printed document, or printed or written upon every such written document, or printed or written as a separate notice and posted up near to such document and so that such notice can be easily read.

Conveyance of electors to polls, etc., for hire forbidden.

73. Every person who before, during or after an election directly or indirectly or by any means or device in attempted evasion of the following provisions,

(a) hires or in whole or in part, pays for, or promises to pay for, or solicits the hire or use for payment of any horse, team, carriage, cab, cart, wagon, automobile, sleigh, aeroplane, boat, vessel, or other means of conveyance; or

(b) lets to hire or demands, receives, or promises to accept payment for the hire or use of any such means of conveyance;

for the purpose of conveying or providing for the conveyance of any elector or electors who may intend to vote to or from the poll or any polling station, or to or from the neighbourhood thereof, is guilty of an illegal practice, and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided; but the *bona fide* payment by the elector himself of the usual fare or a reasonable charge for his conveyance to or from the poll or polling station shall not be deemed a contravention of this section.

Payment of fare by elector.

74. Every person who before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly or by any means or device in attempted evasion of the following provisions,

(a) pays or promises to pay in whole or in part the travelling or other expenses of any elector who may intend to vote, in going to or returning from the poll or any polling station, or going to or returning from the neighbourhood thereof; or

(b) pays or promises to pay or receives or promises to accept payment, in whole or in part by reason of time spent, or for wages or other earnings or possibility

Payment of expenses, wages, etc., of electors forbidden.

thereof lost, by any elector who may intend to vote, in going to, being at or returning from the poll or any polling station, or going to, being at or returning from the neighbourhood thereof;

is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 5

Penalty for inducing persons to make false oath.

75. Every person who, knowingly, in any case wherein an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, compels or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath falsely, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 10

Non-residents of Canada, except electors or candidates, forbidden to canvass.

76. Any person, not being an elector or a candidate, who resides without Canada and who, to secure the election of any candidate, canvasses for votes or in any way endeavours to induce voters to vote for any candidate at an election, or to refrain from voting, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as in this Act provided. 15 20

Penalty for publishing false statements to affect return of any candidate.

77. Any person who, before or during any election, for the purpose of affecting the return of any candidate at such election, makes or publishes any false statement of fact in relation to the personal character or conduct of such candidate is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided. 25

Penalties and Procedure.

Procedure.

78. (1) Any indictable offence against this Act may be prosecuted alternately, on indictment or by way of summary conviction. 30

Fines and other penalties for indictable offences.

(2) Any person who is guilty of any indictable offence against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term or such further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months. 35 40

Fines, etc.,
for non-
indictable
offences.

79. Any person, who is guilty of any non-indictable offence against this Act which is punishable on summary conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, 5
or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, 10
imprisonment with or without hard labour, for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them may remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Disquali-
cation for
corrupt act.

80. Any person who during an election commits a corrupt practice or an illegal practice shall *ipso facto* become 15
disqualified from voting and incompetent to vote at such election; and he shall also in addition to any other punishment for such offence by this or any other Act prescribed, forfeit to any person who in any competent court shall therefore sue, 20

Additional
penalties.

- (a) for every corrupt practice committed the sum of two hundred dollars and costs; and
(b) for every illegal practice committed the sum of one hundred dollars and costs.

Corrupt
or illegal
practices.

- 81.** Any person, who 25
(a) in any report made to the Speaker on an election petition, is named as having committed any corrupt or illegal practice, is reported to have been heard on his own behalf and is declared to be a person who should be expressly disqualified as hereinafter provided; 30
(b) is before any competent court convicted of having committed at an election any offence which is a corrupt practice or illegal practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited because of the commission of any corrupt practice or illegal practice; or 35
(c) is, in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard, found guilty of any corrupt practice or of any illegal practice, or of any offence which is a corrupt practice or illegal practice; 40

Five years'
disqualifi-
cation.

shall, in addition to any other punishment for such offence by this or any other Act prescribed be, for a corrupt practice during the seven years or for an illegal practice during the five years, next after the date of his being so reported, convicted, ordered, or found guilty, incapable of being 45
elected to or of sitting in the House of Commons or of voting at any election of a member of that House or of holding any office in the nomination of the Crown or of the Governor General in Canada.

Candidate not convicted unless corrupt practice done by himself, agent, or with his knowledge.

82. No candidate shall on the trial of any election petition be reported by the trial judges to the Speaker as one who has committed any corrupt practice or any illegal practice, or before any court be convicted of having committed at an election any offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice or be ordered to pay any sum as forfeited because of the commission of any corrupt practice, or illegal practice, or in any other proceeding be found guilty of any corrupt practice or illegal practice or of any offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, unless the thing omitted or done the omission or doing of which constitutes the corrupt practice or illegal practice was omitted or done by

- (a) the candidate in person;
- (b) his official agent; or
- (c) some other agent of the candidate with the candidate's actual knowledge and consent:

Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent the avoidance pursuant to the provisions of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*, of any election in consequence of the commission of any corrupt practice or illegal practice.

Election not voided unless illegal practices by candidate, agent, etc.

83. No election shall on the trial of any election petition be voided because of any of the illegal practices referred to in sections twenty, thirty-seven, thirty-nine, forty-five, seventy-one, or seventy-seven of this Act unless the thing omitted or done the omission or doing of which constitutes the illegal practice was omitted or done by

- (a) the elected candidate in person;
- (b) his official agent; or
- (c) some other agent of such candidate with such candidate's actual knowledge and consent:

Proviso.

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to impair or affect the provisions of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*.

Non-compliance with Act not to invalidate election unless it affected result.

84. No election shall be declared invalid by reason of non-compliance with the provisions of this Act as to limitations of time unless it appears to the tribunal having cognizance of the question that such non-compliance may have affected the result of the election, or as to the taking of the poll or the counting of the votes, or by reason of any want of qualification in the persons signing any nomination paper, or because of any error in the name, or omission of or error in the residence, addition or description of any candidate as stated on such nomination paper as received by a returning officer, or of any insufficiency in any publication of any proclamation, notice or other document, or any mistake in the use of the forms contained in this Act, if it appears to the tribunal having cognizance of the question that the

election was conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in this Act, and that such non-compliance did not affect the result of the election.

Removal of
disqualifica-
tion procured
by perjury.

85. If, at any time after a person has become disqualified under this Act, the witnesses, or any of them, on whose testimony such person has so become disqualified, are convicted of perjury with respect to such testimony, such person may move the court before which such conviction takes place to order, and such court shall, upon being satisfied that such disqualification was procured by reason of such perjury, order that such disqualification shall therefore cease and determine; and it shall cease and determine accordingly. 5 10

Recovery of
penalties and
forfeitures.

86. (1) All penalties which are by this Act expressly made payable by way of forfeiture to any person aggrieved or to any person who sues therefor shall be recoverable or enforceable with full costs of suit by action of debt or information in any court of competent jurisdiction in the province in which the cause of action arises. 15

Imprison-
ment for
non-
payment.

(2) In default of payment of the amount which the offender is condemned to pay, within the period fixed by the court, the offender shall be imprisoned in the common gaol of the county or district for any term less than two years, unless such penalty and costs are sooner paid. 20

Security
for costs.

(3) No action or information for the recovery of any such penalty by way of forfeiture shall be commenced unless the person suing therefor has given good and sufficient security, to the amount of fifty dollars, to indemnify the defendant for the costs occasioned by his defence, if the person suing is condemned to pay such costs. 25 30

Allegations
in action.

(4) It shall be sufficient for the plaintiff, in any action or suit under this Act, to allege in his pleading or declaration that the defendant is indebted to him in the sum of money thereby demanded, and to allege the particular offence with respect to which the action or suit is brought, and that the defendant has acted contrary to this Act, without mentioning the writ of election or the return thereof. 35

Evidence of
husbands
and wives.

(5) In any such civil action, suit or proceeding, instituted under this Act, the parties thereto, and the husbands or wives of such parties respectively, shall be competent and compellable to give evidence to the same extent and subject to the same exceptions as in other civil suits in the same province; but such evidence shall not thereafter be used in any indictment or criminal proceeding under this Act against the person giving it. 40 45

Burden of
proof of
justification.

(6) In any action, suit or proceeding instituted only for the recovery under this Act of a penalty imposed by way of forfeiture, if the right of any person (in this section referred to as "the voter") to vote, or to vote at any particular place,

at an election, is questioned or involved, the burden of proof of the voter being entitled to vote, or to vote at such particular place, shall be upon the voter or such other person as is the accused or defendant in such action, suit or proceeding, and not upon the person suing or instituting the proceeding. 5

No privilege from answering questions.

Exception.

87. No person shall be excused from answering, any question put to him in any action, suit or other proceeding, in any court, or before any judge, commissioner or other tribunal touching or concerning any election, or the conduct of any person thereat, or in relation thereto, on the ground of any privilege, except that no elector shall be obliged to state for whom he voted at any election: Provided that no answer given by any person claiming to be excused on the ground of privilege shall be used in any criminal proceeding against such person other than an indictment for perjury, 15 if the judge, commissioner or president of the tribunal gives to the witness a certificate that he claimed the right to be excused on such ground, and made full and true answers to the satisfaction of the judge, commissioner or tribunal.

Production of writ of election, etc., not required in suits.

If notified Chief Electoral Officer to produce election papers, etc.

Criminal court may allow costs to prosecutor.

Prior recognizance required.

Costs in cases of private prosecution.

88. (1) It shall not be necessary, on the trial of a suit or 20 prosecution under this Act, to produce the writ of election or the return thereof, or the authority of the returning officer founded upon such writ of election, but general evidence of such facts shall be sufficient evidence.

(2) If the original election papers are required on any such 25 trial of any suit or prosecution, the clerk or registrar of the court having cognizance of the election petition may, at the instance of any of the parties thereto, notify the Chief Electoral Officer to produce them on the day fixed for the trial; and the said Chief Electoral Officer shall on or before 30 the said day, deposit them with such clerk or registrar, taking his receipt therefor.

89. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which a prosecution is instituted for an offence against the provisions of this Act may order payment by the defendant 35 to the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the conduct of such prosecution.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or 40 the granting of the information enters into a recognizance with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of five hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to conduct the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs in case he is acquitted. 45

(3) In case of an indictment or information by a private prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant, he shall be entitled

to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the defendant by reason of such judgment or judgment which costs shall be taxed by the court officer of the court in which the judgment is given.

60. (1) In an indictment or prosecution for a conspiracy or a legal practice and in any action or proceeding for a penalty or for any other offence, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant was at the election of or in connection with which the offence is alleged to have been committed, either of a conspiracy or a legal practice, according to the name given to it by this Act or otherwise as the case may require.

(2) In any indictment or civil proceeding in relation to such offence the contents of the returning officer shall be sufficient evidence of the contents of the election and of any person named in such certificate having been a candidate thereat.

61. (1) Whenever it appears to the court or judge trying an election petition that any person has violated any of the provisions of this Act, for which violation such person is liable to a fine or penalty other than the fine or penalties imposed for any offence mentioned in an indictable offence, the court or judge may order that such person may be committed to prison for a term not exceeding such term as the court or judge may think fit, and may also order that such person be liable to pay such fine or penalty as the court or judge may think fit.

(2) If on the day to which by the return the person concerned there has appeared, he shall be condemned on the evidence already adduced on the trial of the election petition, to pay such fine or penalty as he is liable to pay for such offence, and in default of paying such fine or penalty to the imprisonment provided in such case by this Act.

(3) If on the day to which the person summoned does appear, the court or judge, after hearing such person and such evidence as is adduced, shall give such judgment as to law and justice shall require.

(4) All fines and penalties recovered under the provisions of this Act shall be paid to His Majesty for the public use of Canada, but no fine or penalty shall be imposed thereunder if it appears to the court or judge that the person has already been fined or judgment or penalty has been imposed for the same offence, but shall not be imposed for any offence proved only by the evidence adduced at the person's conviction.

In a case where the returning officer is a Justice of the Peace, the provisions of this Act shall apply to the returning officer as if he were a Justice of the Peace.

62.

63.

64.

65.

66.

to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the defendant by reason of such indictment or information, which costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the court in which the judgment is given.

In a suit for criminal corrupt practice, what allegation sufficient.

90. (1) In an indictment or prosecution for a corrupt practice or an illegal practice and in any action or proceeding for a penalty or by way of forfeiture for a corrupt practice, or an illegal practice, it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant was, at the election at or in connection with which the offence is intended to be alleged to have been committed, guilty of a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, describing it by the name given to it by this Act, or otherwise, as the case requires. 5 10

Evidence.

(2) In any criminal or civil proceeding in relation to such offence the certificate of the returning officer shall be sufficient evidence of the due holding of the election and of any person named in such certificate having been a candidate thereat. 15

Person liable summoned to court.

91. (1) Whenever it appears to the court or judge trying an election petition that any person has violated any of the provisions of this Act, for which violation such person is liable to a fine or penalty other than the fines or penalties imposed for any offence amounting to an indictable offence, such court or judge may order that such person may be summoned to appear before such court or judge, at the place, day and hour fixed in such summons for hearing the charge. 20 25

Disobeying summons.

(2) If, on the day so fixed by the summons, the person summoned does not appear, he shall be condemned, on the evidence already adduced on the trial of the election petition, to pay such fine or penalty as he is liable to pay for such violation, and in default of paying such fine or penalty to the imprisonment prescribed in such case by this Act. 30

Trial.

(3) If, on the day so fixed, the person summoned does appear, the court or judge, after hearing such person and such evidence as is adduced, shall give such judgment as to law and justice appertains. 35

Appropriation of fines.

(4) All fines and penalties recovered under the three next preceding subsections shall belong to His Majesty for the public uses of Canada, but no fine or penalty shall be imposed thereunder if it appears to the court or judge that the person has already been sued to judgment or acquitted with respect to the same offence, nor shall any such fine or penalty be imposed for any offence proved only by the evidence or admission of the person committing it. 40 45

Limitation
of time for
prosecutions
and suits.

92. Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, every prosecution for an offence against this Act, and every action, suit or proceeding for any pecuniary penalty given by this Act to any person aggrieved or to any person suing therefor shall, when commenced, be proceeded with and carried on without wilful delay, and shall be commenced within the space of one year next after the day when the offence was committed or when such action, suit or proceeding might first have been brought or taken and not afterwards, unless the prosecution, action, suit or proceeding is prevented by the withdrawal or absconding of the defendant out of the jurisdiction of the court, in which case such prosecution, action, suit or proceeding may be commenced within one year after his return, or in case of a charge against a returning officer pursuant to section seventy-four for wilful delay, neglect or refusal to return a candidate as elected, in which case such prosecution, suit or proceeding shall be commenced within six months after the conclusion of the trial of the petition relating to such election.

Delay,
neglect or
refusal of
returning
officer to
return
elected
candidate.

Quarter or
general
sessions
court
incompetent.

93. Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, no indictment for an offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice shall be tried before any court of quarter sessions or general sessions of the peace.

Advance Polls.

Advance
polls.

94. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, one or more advance polls shall be established in each of the places mentioned in Schedule Two of this Act for the purpose of receiving the votes of such persons as are hereinafter described and whose names appear in the list of voters for one of the polling divisions included in such place or any other place mentioned in Schedule Two and situate in the same electoral district.

Single
advance
polling
station.

(2) When a single advance polling station would conveniently serve the voters resident in two or more of the places mentioned in the said schedule which are situate in the same electoral district, it shall not be necessary to establish a separate polling station for each of such places.

Additional
advance
polling
stations.

(3) When it is made to appear to the Chief Electoral Officer that, in an area adjoining a place mentioned in the said schedule and included in the same electoral district as such place, there reside a substantial number of electors who may be entitled to the privilege of voting at an advance poll, the Chief Electoral Officer may direct that such area shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed and be treated as part of the place which is mentioned in the said schedule and which it adjoins.

Location
of polling
stations.

(4) Every such polling station shall be located so as to suit the convenience of that class of voters which, in the judgment of the returning officer, is most likely to resort in any considerable number thereto.

Amendment
of Schedule
by Chief
Electoral
Officer.

(5) The Chief Electoral Officer may from time to time amend such schedule by striking therefrom the name of any place or by adding thereto the name of any other place, and, so amended, such schedule shall have effect as if incorporated into this Act; but he shall amend under the following circumstances only:—

(a) If a total of less than fifteen votes is polled at the advance polls held within any such place at the election which immediately preceded the amendment, he may strike off the name of that place; or

(b) If he is advised and believes that a total of fifteen votes will be polled at any place in the case an advance poll is established there, he may add the name of that place.

Notice in
*Canada
Gazette.*

(6) The Chief Electoral Officer shall give notice, under his hand published in the *Canada Gazette* of all amendments made to such schedule, and he shall, at every election, furnish to every returning officer a copy of such schedule as it then stands amended.

Sixty days
limit for
amendment
to be in
force.

(7) In case the date of the writ for an election falls within sixty days after notice so given of any such amendment that amendment shall not be in force nor have any effect at such election.

Advance
polls
conducted as
ordinary
polls.

(8) Except as in this section provided, all advance polls shall be held, conducted and officered in the same manner as, and for all purposes of this Act be regarded as ordinary polling stations.

When polls
to be open.

(9) Advance polls shall be open and shall only be open between the hours of seven and ten o'clock in the afternoons of the Thursday and Friday immediately preceding polling day and between the hours of two and ten o'clock in the afternoon of the Saturday immediately preceding polling day.

Notice in
form 39.

(10) The returning officer shall, not later than seven days before polling day, give public notice within the place where an advance poll is to be held, of the poll and of the location of the polling station, and such notice may be in Form No. 39.

Who may
vote at
advance
polls.

95. The privilege of voting at an advance poll shall extend and shall extend only to—

(a) such persons as are employed as commercial travelers or upon railways, vessels, airships or other means or modes of transportation (whether or not employed thereon by the owners or managers thereof) and to any of such persons only if, because of the nature of his said employment, and in the course thereof, he is necessarily

absent from time to time from his ordinary place of residence, and if he has reason to believe that he will be so absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears; and 5

(b) such persons as are members of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada, or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and to any of such persons only if (because he is called out on active service or for annual training or he is engaged in, or called to the performance of, naval, military or other duty, in pursuance of orders in that behalf) he has reason to believe that he will be necessarily absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears. 10 15

Conditions for voting at advance polls.

Form 40.

96. (1) No person otherwise entitled to vote at an advance poll shall be permitted to do so unless

(a) he produces to the deputy returning officer at the advance poll an advance poll certificate in Form No. 40, that he is the person to whom the privilege of voting at an advance poll extends, which certificate shall be signed by— 20

(i) the returning officer; or

(ii) the election clerk in the name of the returning officer and on his behalf; or 25

(iii) a person specially deputized by the returning officer, with the prior consent of the Chief Electoral Officer, to issue advance poll certificates, whose name and authority has been communicated by the returning officer to the deputy returning officer of such advance poll, or 30

(iv) the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district.

Form 41.

(b) he signs in the presence of the deputy returning officer a statement of identification and declaration in Form No. 41. 35

(2) Every election clerk shall, as such, have authority to issue, on behalf and in the name of the returning officer, any advance poll certificate which the returning officer has power to issue under the provisions of this Act. 40

Advance poll certificates.

(3) Such advance poll certificates shall be issued only on the personal application of the voter concerned and after the officer applied to has been satisfied that the applicant is a person to whom the privilege of voting at an advance poll extends. 45

Number and notice to deputy returning officer.

(4) Every such advance poll certificate shall be numbered consecutively by the officer by whom the same is issued, and it shall be the duty of the officer who issues any such certificate to cause notice of such issue to be given before 50

the hour of the opening of the ordinary polls on polling day, to the deputy returning officer at the ordinary polling station at which the person to whom such certificate has issued would in the ordinary course be entitled to vote. Such notice shall be effectively given by the delivery to the deputy returning officer of a copy of the list of voters ordinarily entitled to vote at the polling station in question upon which, against the names of the persons to whom advance poll certificates have been issued, a note "Advance Poll Certificate" or "A.P.C." has been made, followed by the consecutive member of the certificate issued to such person and the initials of the officer. 5 10

Voter must produce and deliver certificate.

(5) No person who has obtained an advance poll certificate shall be entitled to vote on polling day except upon his producing such certificate and delivering the same up to the deputy returning officer at the polling station established for the polling division on the list for which his name appears. 15

No list or poll book kept, but notations to be made.

(6) There shall be no list of electors nor poll book supplied to or kept at an advance poll, but the poll clerk, thereat shall assist the deputy returning officer as required, preserving each certificate deposited and marking thereon such notations as, if there were a poll book, he would be required by this Act to mark opposite the voter's name in the poll book. 20 25

Voting at any advance poll in same electoral district.

(7) An elector who is by this section authorized to vote at an advance poll may vote at any advance poll within the electoral district whereof the person who has issued to such elector a certificate in Form No. 40 is an officer; but no deputy returning officer shall permit any person 30 to vote at an advance poll upon any certificate in Form No. 40 issued by the returning officer or any other officer of another electoral district.

Proceedings at close of poll each day.

97. (1) At the close of the poll each day, the deputy returning officer shall in the presence of such of the candidates or their agents or of the electors representing candidates as may be entitled to be present and are present, 35

- (a) unseal and open the ballot box;
- (b) empty the ballots (in such manner as not to disclose for whom any elector has voted) into a special envelope 40 supplied for the purpose;
- (c) seal such envelope;
- (d) count the unused ballots and the certificates in Form No. 40 which up to that time have been presented;
- (e) place the unused ballots and certificates in Form No. 40 45 in another envelope which shall be supplied for the purpose;
- (f) endorse thereon the number of such unused ballots and certificates in Form No. 40; and
- (g) seal up the said envelope. 50

Affix
signatures
and seals.

(2) The deputy returning officer shall and such candidates and their agents or electors representing candidates as are present may affix their seals or signatures to both envelopes and the deputy returning officer shall then place both envelopes in the ballot box and lock the same and the deputy returning officer shall and every candidate or agent present who desires to do so may affix their respective seals and signatures to the ballot box in such manner that the box cannot be opened or anything deposited therein or removed therefrom without breaking such seals. 5 10

Reopening
of poll.

(3) At the reopening of the poll each day the ballot box shall be opened by the deputy returning officers in the presence of such of the candidates or their agents or of the electors representing candidates as may be entitled to be present and are present and the envelope containing the unused ballots shall be taken out and opened, the ballot box being immediately thereafter locked and kept locked except as herein otherwise provided. 15

Count of
ballots
daily at
close of poll.

(4) The deputy returning officer shall, at six o'clock in the afternoon of polling day, attend with his poll clerk at the polling station where the advance poll was held, and there, in the presence of such of the candidates and their agents as may attend, open the ballot box and the sealed envelopes containing ballots, count the votes and take all other proceedings provided by this Act for deputy returning officers and poll clerks in connection with the conduct of an election after the close of the poll, except that such statements and other documents as other provisions of this Act may require to be made and to be written in or attached to the poll book shall be made as so required and be annexed to the certificates in Form No. 40 in this section referred to. 20 25 30

Provisions
applicable to
advance polls.

(5) Subject to the provisions of sections ninety-four to ninety-seven, inclusive, of this Act, the provisions of this Act relating to polls shall in so far as applicable apply to Advance Polls. 35

Anyone who
makes false
statement,
forges
certificate,
makes false
declaration,
attempts to
vote at
another poll,
is guilty of
an offence.

98. Any person who, corruptly,

- (a) for the purpose of obtaining from any officer who is by this Act authorized to grant it, a certificate in Form No. 40, makes to such officer any false statement; or 40
- (b) forges or fabricates any such certificate, or any name thereon, or not being the person named therein, presents any such certificate to any deputy returning officer or poll clerk at any polling station; or
- (c) makes before any deputy returning officer a false declaration as to the cause or necessity of his voting at an advance poll; or 45
- (d) after having obtained from an officer by this Act authorized to grant it a certificate in Form No. 40 votes or attempts to vote at any other than an advance poll, except upon presentation on election day of such certificate as provided by this Act, or 50

(e) in any other manner contravenes any provision of sections ninety-four to ninety-seven, inclusive, of this Act,
is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as by this Act provided. 5

- Definitions. **99.** (1) In the six next following sections of this Act the expression—
- “Absentee voter.” (a) “absentee voter” means a person, being one of the classes of persons in the next following subsection mentioned, whose name is registered on the list of electors of a polling division of an electoral district and who seeks to vote pursuant to sections ninety-nine to one hundred and four, inclusive, of this Act; 10
- “Fishermen.” (b) “fishermen” means and includes all persons who are engaged or employed in or about any of the processes of fishing as an industry, including sealing and whaling and the operation of fish or marine animal reduction plants; 15
- “Lumbermen.” (c) “lumbermen” means and includes cruisers, loggers, bushmen, sawmill employees and all persons who are engaged or employed in or about any of the processes of lumbering as an industry, including surveying, felling, hauling, driving and milling lumber or timber; 20
- “Miners.” (d) “miners” means and includes prospectors as well as workers in or about mines, and all persons who are engaged or employed in or about any of the processes of mining as an industry, including surface operations, as by washing, hauling, assaying and milling as well as operations underground; 25
- “Sailors.” (e) “sailors” means all persons who are engaged or employed in any capacity whatever on board ships or vessels. 30
- Persons to whom applicable. (2) The provisions of this section and of sections one hundred to one hundred and four, inclusive, of this act, shall apply only to persons whose regular occupation on polling day is that of lumbermen, fishermen, miners or sailors, as by subsection one of this section defined, and they shall not apply to any person who on polling day is not actually engaged or employed in one of such occupations within the limits of the polling division of the polling station whereat he seeks to vote. 35 40

- Absentee voter. **100.** (1) Any person who, being an absentee voter within the meaning of subsection one of the next preceding section, is, on polling day at an election, absent at a distance of not less than twenty-five miles from the polling station whereat, if he were there present on that day he would be entitled to vote, and who is not at the time out of the province in which he ordinarily resides and wherein such polling station is situate (whether he is or is not at the time within the electoral district which contains the polling division of such polling station), mau, in manner stated 45 50

in this section, obtain an absentee voter's ballot and poll an absentee voter's vote.

Distance.

(2) The twenty-five miles mentioned in the next preceding subsection shall be calculated as running along the ordinary route of travel.

5

Manner of
polling *
absentee
voter's
vote.

101 (1) The manner of polling an absentee voter's vote shall be as follows:

- (a) The absentee voter may, at any time while the poll is open on polling day, apply to the deputy returning officer of that polling station which is nearest to the place where the voter is temporarily engaged or employed for leave to poll there an absentee voter's vote. 10
- (b) The deputy returning officer shall thereupon require the absentee voter to sign and depose to an affidavit in Form No. 42. That Form shall be printed on the back of all absentee voter's ballot papers. That affidavit shall be made before that officer. The ballot paper shall be in Form No. 43 or such other form as the chief electoral officer shall prescribe and direct. 15
- (c) The deputy returning officer shall prepare the ballot paper for the voter by writing with ink on the counterfoil thereof the name of the electoral district to which the ballot appertains and by writing in the ballot with ink the names, residences and occupations of the candidates who, as shown by the printed list of candidates supplied to that officer pursuant to section one hundred and four of this Act, have been nominated for the electoral district from which the voter is absent and to which his vote appertains. Only one name, description and occupation of a candidate shall be written in any one space in the ballot paper. 20
- (d) The deputy returning officer shall, before delivering the ballot paper to the absentee voter, fold and seal it, in such manner that the voter's name and signature, as written in the affidavit, are concealed. 25
- (e) The deputy returning officer shall then deliver the ballot paper to the voter, who shall mark and fold it in the manner provided by section forty-six of this Act and return it to the deputy returning officer, who shall, in the presence of the voter, and without removing the counterfoil, place it in the ballot box to be thereafter dealt with as in the next following section of this Act provided. 30

35

Spaces
for names
on ballot
papers.

(2) If in any case the absentee voter's ballot paper as supplied to the deputy returning officer has not sufficient spaces to contain the names of all the candidates the deputy returning officer shall add, by pasting thereto enough blanks in Form No. 43 to contain all such names. If in any case such ballot paper has more spaces than are required to contain the names of all the candidates the excess spaces shall be left blank. 45

50

(7) In the case of an applicant whose name is identical with the name of another person who is entitled to vote at the election, the name of the applicant shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper, and the name of the other person shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper.

Section 100
Ballot Paper
1949

(8) If the name of an applicant is identical with the name of another person who is entitled to vote at the election, the name of the applicant shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper, and the name of the other person shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper.

Section 100
Ballot Paper
1949

(9) If the name of an applicant is identical with the name of another person who is entitled to vote at the election, the name of the applicant shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper, and the name of the other person shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper.

Section 100
Ballot Paper
1949

(10) If the name of an applicant is identical with the name of another person who is entitled to vote at the election, the name of the applicant shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper, and the name of the other person shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper.

Section 100
Ballot Paper
1949

(11) If the name of an applicant is identical with the name of another person who is entitled to vote at the election, the name of the applicant shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper, and the name of the other person shall be written in full in the margin of the ballot paper.

Section 100
Ballot Paper
1949

Illiterate,
blind and
incapable
voters.

(3) In the case of an absentee voter who is illiterate, blind or otherwise unable to write his name or mark his ballot the voter may sign by his mark, the deputy returning officer may write the voter's name and the ordinary provisions of this act shall in other respects apply. 5

Method
of dealing
with
ballot.

102. (1) After the close of the poll, on the counting of the ballots, the deputy returning officer shall separate from the ordinary ballots of his polling station all absentee voters' ballots and segregate the latter into parcels according to the respective electoral districts to which they appertain. 10
He shall unfold and examine that portion of them which shows the name of the electoral district and the names of the candidates and make a list showing the number of votes cast for each candidate in each electoral district. It shall not be necessary for him to enter in such list the names of electoral districts or of candidates in respect of which or of whom no votes have been polled. 15

Ballots
placed in
separate
envelopes.

(2) After the examination of such ballots and the compilation of such lists the absent voters' ballots shall be refolded by the deputy returning officer so as not to disclose how the voters or any of them have marked such ballots. 20
The deputy returning officer shall then place the absentee voters' ballots which appertain to each electoral district, together with a copy of the above mentioned list in so far as it relates to each electoral district, in separate envelopes, which he shall securely close, marking on the outside the name of the proper electoral district along with the words "Absentee Voters' Ballots," and he shall without delay forward them prepaid, by registered mail, properly addressed, to the returning officers of the electoral districts to which, respectively, they appertain. 30
The deputy returning officer shall place in the ballot box copies of all such lists so mailed and he shall supply copies thereof to any candidate or to the agent of any candidate present who applies for the same. Finally, the deputy returning officer shall send by telegraph, or by the most speedy means available, to the returning officer of each electoral district in respect of which absentee voters' ballots have been polled at his polling station, a statement of the number of votes polled for each candidate as shown by the list prepared pursuant to subsection one of this section. 40

Procedure
on final
account.

103. On the making of the final count pursuant to sections fifty-one and fifty-two of this Act the returning officer in every electoral district shall open each parcel containing absentee voters' ballots received from each deputy returning officer at any time before the completion of the final count and shall deal with each parcel separately and in the following manner: Without unfolding that portion of the absent voter's ballot paper containing the candidates' names and 45

without disclosing how the ballot paper is marked by the voter, he shall open that portion of the absent voter's ballot paper containing the signature and the affidavit of the voter. After examining each affidavit and finding that it is signed by the deponent and by the deputy returning officer before whom it was sworn, and finding that the deponent is a voter whose name appears on the list of voters for the polling division named in the affidavit, and that no person has in fact voted as such voter at the poll held in the polling division, the returning officer shall detach that portion of the ballot paper containing the names of the candidates from the counterfoil, and shall put the ballot without being opened into a ballot box to be used for the purpose of counting absent voters' ballots, and shall note on the list of voters against the number of the voter the fact that he has voted as an absent voter. If the returning officer finds that the name of the deponent does not appear on the list of voters for the electoral district named in the affidavit, or that some person has in fact voted as such voter at the poll held in the electoral district he shall not count and he shall retain the whole ballot paper unseparated as to any part thereof and unopened as to that portion of the ballot paper containing the candidate's name. After all absent voters' ballot papers have been dealt with, the returning officer shall proceed to count the votes given for each candidate and in his statement showing the result of the election he shall take into account all absentee voters' ballots found by him as aforesaid to be countable.

Telegraphing returns to chief electoral officer.

104. (1) Immediately after the close of nominations on nomination day the returning officer of every electoral district in Canada shall transmit by telegraph to the chief electoral officer the names, addresses and occupations of all candidates whose nominations are in his hands, as these names, addresses and occupations will appear on the ballot papers of such returning officer's electoral district. The chief electoral officer shall cause sufficient printed copies of the applicable names, addresses and occupations of candidates to be made to enable every returning officer in every electoral district of Canada to supply to every deputy returning officer in that returning officer's electoral district a list of the names, addresses and occupations of every candidate nominated in every electoral district in the province in which such returning officer's electoral district is situate and of the electoral districts wherein such candidate, respectively, have been nominated.

Forms, papers, etc. to be sent to returning officers.

(2) The chief electoral officer shall, in time to enable performance by returning officers of the provisions of sections ninety-nine to one hundred and five, inclusive, of this act, transmit or cause to be transmitted to all returning

officers sufficient copies of lists of names, addresses and occupations of candidates, absentee voters' ballot papers and Forms No. 42 and No. 43 to enable every returning officer to transmit to every deputy returning officer within that returning officer's electoral district (which operation that returning officer shall execute) in time for use on polling day, sufficient copies of such documents for use at and for the purposes of each deputy returning officer's polling station, to enable compliance with sections ninety-nine to one hundred and five, inclusive, of this Act. 5 10

Application
for absentee
voting.

105. Every provision of this Act which can apply to absentee voters and absentee voting as provided for in sections ninety-nine to one hundred and four, inclusive, of this Act, shall apply thereto.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Who shall
not be
appointed
election
officers.

106. (1) Saving and excepting a judge upon whom this Act confers specific powers and his right to exercise such powers, none of the following indicated persons shall be appointed as election officers, that is to say— 15

- (a) Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada or of the executive council of any province of Canada; 20
- (b) Members of the Senate or of the Legislative Council of any province of Canada;
- (c) Members of the House of Commons, or of the Legislative Assembly of any province of Canada, or of the Yukon Territorial Council; 25
- (d) Ministers, priests or ecclesiastics of any religious faith or worship;
- (e) Judges of the courts of superior, civil or criminal jurisdiction, judges of any county or district court, or bankruptcy or insolvency court, and any district judge of the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side, and in the Yukon Territory, police magistrates; 30
- (f) Persons who have served in the Parliament of Canada in the session immediately preceding the election or in the session in progress at the time of the election; 35
- (g) Persons who have been found guilty by the House of Commons, or by any court for the trial of controverted elections, or other competent tribunal, of any offence or dereliction of duty in violation of this Act or any provincial Act relating to elections, or under the Disfranchising Act; 40
- (h) Persons convicted of any indictable offence;
- (i) Aliens.

Residence
of election
officers.

(2) No person shall be appointed election clerk, deputy returning officer or poll clerk unless he is a resident of the electoral district within which he is to act. 45

Who shall not be bound to act as election officers.

(3) None of the following indicated persons, unless they are sheriffs, registrars, town clerks or assessors, shall be obliged to act as election officers, that is to say—

(a) Professors in any university, college, high school or academy; 5

(b) Physicians or surgeons;

(c) Millers;

(d) Postmasters, custom officers, or clerks in post offices or customs offices;

(e) Persons of sixty years of age or upwards; 10

(f) Persons who have previously served as returning officers at a Dominion election.

Notices.

Notices, how given.

107. When any election officer is by this Act authorized or required to give a public notice and no special mode of notification is indicated, the notice may be by advertisement, placard, handbill or otherwise as he considers will best effect the intended purpose. 15

Posting of notices, etc.

(2) Notices and other documents required by this Act to be posted up may, notwithstanding the provisions of any Dominion or provincial law or of any municipal ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of tacks or pins to any wooden fence situate on or adjoining any highway, or by means of tacks, pins, gum or paste on any post or pole likewise situate, and such documents shall not be affixed to fences or poles, or at all, unless with all necessary consents, 20
25
in any manner otherwise.

Communications by telegraph.

108. (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Chief Electoral Officer, at a time when an election is about to be held, that necessary communication for the purposes of the election with or within any electoral district will probably be interrupted during such election by the severity of the season, or by the absence or severance, temporarily, of any other means of communication than that available by telegraph, he may direct that the writ of election and all necessary instructions, information, forms, proclamations, notices, commissions, reports, returns (other than the return of the returning officer as to the result of the election) and other election documents be transmitted to or within the electoral district to or by the returning officer, deputy returning officers, and other election officers, by telegraph. 30
35
40

Order as to details.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer may make such order as to the details of the proceedings at or relating to such election, to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of 45
this section.

Telegrams
repeated.

(3) Every telegraphic communication referred to in this section shall be repeated by the person receiving the messages to the person transmitting the same, in order to insure the correctness of the message received.

Oaths and Affirmations.

Oaths, how
administered.

109. (1) The returning officer at any election may 5
administer any oath or affirmation which is by this Act
authorized or directed to be made with respect to such
election; the election clerk, deputy returning officer or poll
clerk may administer any such oath or affirmation except 10
one which is expressly required to be administered by the
returning officer, and where by this Act any oath, affirma-
tion, affidavit or statutory declaration is authorized or
directed to be made, taken or administered, the oath or
affirmation, including that to an affidavit or statutory
declaration, may be administered either by the person, if 15
any, by this Act expressly required to administer it, or by
a judge of any court, a notary public, a justice of the peace,
stipendiary magistrate, police magistrate, or a commissioner
for taking affidavits having authority or jurisdiction within
the place where the oath or affirmation is administered. 20

Gratuitous
adminis-
tration.

(2) All such oaths and affirmations shall be administered
gratuitously. 20

Canada Temperance Act Elections.

Act to
apply in
elections
under
Canada
Temperance
Act.

110. (1) Whenever under the *Canada Temperance Act*
a vote is to be taken, the procedure to be followed shall, in
lieu of the procedure therein directed, be the procedure 25
laid down in this Act with such modifications as the Chief
Electoral Officer may direct as being necessary by reason
of the difference in the nature of the question to be sub-
mitted, and with such omissions as he may specify on the
ground that compliance with the procedure laid down is 30
not required.

Publication
in *Canada
Gazette.*

(2) Any direction given by the Chief Electoral Officer
for a modification of or omission from the procedure directed
by this Act shall be published by him in the *Canada Gazette*
at least four weeks before the day upon which the vote is to 35
be taken.

No amend-
ment to
apply to
election for
which writ
is issued
within three
months,
except after
notice.

111. No amendment to this Act shall apply in any
election for which the writ is issued within three months
from the passing thereof unless before the issue of such
writ the Chief Electoral Officer has published in the 40
Canada Gazette a notice that the necessary preparations
for the bringing into operation of such amendment have

Consolidation
of
amendments.

been made and that such amendment may come into force accordingly, and it shall be the duty of the Chief Electoral Officer forthwith after the passing of any amendment to consolidate such amendment, so far as necessary, in the copies of the Act or parts thereof printed for distribution to election officers to correct and reprint all forms and instructions affected thereby, and to publish a notice as aforesaid in the *Canada Gazette* as soon as copies of the Act and the forms and instructions have been so corrected and reprinted.

5

10

Repealed Enactments.

R.S.C., 1927,
c. 53.
1929, c. 40.
1930, c. 16.

112. (1) The following mentioned enactments are hereby wholly repealed:—

(a) Chapter fifty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, the *Dominion Elections Act*;

(b) Chapter forty of the Statutes of nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, *An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act*;

(c) Chapter sixteen of the Statutes of nineteen hundred and thirty, *An Act to amend the Dominion Elections Act*.

15

20

By-elections
prior to
dissolution
of present
Parliament.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, all by-elections which shall occur before the dissolution of this present Parliament shall be had and held under, and pursuant to the provisions of, the Acts which by subsection one of this section are repealed, and for the purposes only of by-elections so had and held such repealed Acts shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect.

25

Operation Suspended.

To be
gazetted.

113. This Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by the Governor in Council and proclaimed by him in the *Canada Gazette*.

30

FORM NO. 2.

OATH OF THE RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 9).

I, the undersigned, A. B., returning officer for the electoral district of _____, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am legally qualified according to law to act as returning officer for the said electoral district of _____, and that I will act faithfully in that capacity, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

Certificate of Returning Officer having taken Oath of Office.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the day of the month of _____, 19____, A. B., the returning officer for the electoral district of _____, took and subscribed before me, the oath (or affirmation) of office, in such case required of a returning officer, by section 9 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
(or as the case may be.)

FORM NO. 3.

APPOINTMENT OF AN ELECTION CLERK. (Sec. 9).

To E. F. (*Set forth his legal addition and residence.*)

Know you that, in my capacity of returning officer for the electoral district of _____, I do hereby appoint you to be my election clerk, to act in that capacity for the said electoral district.

Given under my hand this.....day of..... in the year 19____.

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM NO. 4.

OATH OF THE ELECTION CLERK. (Sec. 9).

I, the undersigned, E. F., appointed election clerk for the electoral district of _____, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity as election clerk, and also in that of returning officer, if required to act as such, according to law, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

E. F.,
Election Clerk.

I the undersigned hereby certify that on the
 day of _____ 18____
 the electoral district of _____
 subscribed before me the name (or names) of _____
 required in such case of an election held by section 9 of the
 Dominion Elections Act.
 In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this
 certificate under my hand

J. D. _____
 Justice of the Peace
 for _____
 in _____

Form No. 2

_____ (Sec. 15)

Historical District of _____

I am requested to
 name a person to be made according to law of a member (or
 two members) to serve in the House of Commons of Canada
 for this electoral district, and I accordingly give notice
 that I am now prepared to receive nominations of such-

names as such persons and shall attend specially to receive
 such nominations _____ (name of place), in the town (or
 city or village of _____, on _____ day of
 _____ 18____, the
 _____ day of _____ 18____

the afternoon after which said last mentioned hour no
 further nominations of candidates will be received.

And that in case a poll is demanded and allowed in the
 matter by law prescribed such poll will be held on the
 _____ day of _____ 18____

the hour of eight o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in
 the afternoon at places of which I shall subsequently give

notice. And that in case a poll is held I shall at _____ o'clock
 in the _____ hour on the _____ day of _____ 18____

the hour of _____ at _____ in the town
 _____ (name of place) to be legally called and
 over the ballot boxes.

And that I have authorized my _____ as returning officer
 for the electoral district of _____ to give the address of the return-

Certificate of the Election Clerk having taken the Oath of Office.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that, on the day of _____, 19____, E. F., election clerk for the electoral district of _____, took and subscribed before me the oath (or affirmation) of office required in such case of an election clerk by section 9 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
or A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM NO. 5.

PROCLAMATION. (Sec. 16).

Electoral District of _____ } To wit:
in the Province of _____ }

Pursuant to His Majesty's writ bearing date the day of _____, 19____, I am commanded to cause election to be made according to law of a member (or *two members*) to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for this electoral district, and I accordingly give public notice:

That I am now prepared to receive nominations of candidates at such election and shall attend specially to receive such nominations at (describe the place) _____, in the town (or city or village) of _____, on (insert day and date of nomination day), _____, the _____ day of _____, 19____, from noon until two o'clock in the afternoon, after which said last mentioned hour no further nominations of candidates will be received.

And that in case a poll is demanded and allowed in the manner by law prescribed, such poll will be held on the day of _____, 19____, between the hours of eight o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon at places of which I shall subsequently give notice.

And that in case a poll is held, I shall at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon on the (insert the earliest date at which the return of all the ballot boxes may be expected) day of _____, 19____, at (describe the place at which the votes are to be finally added up) _____, in the town (or city or village) of _____, open the ballot boxes, add up the votes given for the several candidates, and declare elected the candidate having the majority of votes.

And that I have established my office as returning officer for the electoral district at (giving the address of the returning officer's office)

Of which all persons are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my hand at _____, in the said electoral district, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

(Print name of returning officer)
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 6

NOMINATION PAPER. (Sec. 19 (5))

We, the undersigned electors of the electoral district of _____ hereby nominate (here give name in full, residence and occupation, addition or description of person nominated) as a candidate at the election now about to be held, of a member to represent the said electoral district in the House of Commons of Canada.

Witness our hands at _____ in the said electoral district this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

Signatures of Witnesses.	Residences of Witnesses.	Occupations or Additions of Witnesses.	Signatures of Electors.	Residences of Electors.	Occupations or Additions of Electors.
.....
.....

Several signatures of electors may be bracketed and a witness need only sign once opposite the bracket for the whole series of signatures which he witnessed.

FORM No. 7

OATH OF ATTESTATION OF THE NOMINATION PAPER

(Sec. 19 (8))

I, _____ of (residence) _____ (occupation) swear (or solemnly affirm) that I know the following persons who have signed the within nomination paper, namely:— and that they are duly qualified as electors of the electoral district of _____ to vote at an election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, and that they respectively signed the within nomination paper in my presence.

This oath (or affirmation) was }
sworn (or affirmed) before me at } (Signature of person
this _____ day of _____ 19 _____ } attesting)
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 8

RETURN WHERE THERE ARE NO MORE CANDIDATES THAN MEMBERS TO BE ELECTED. (Sec. 22)

I hereby certify that the member (or members) elected for the electoral district of _____, in pursuance of the within written writ, is (or are) J. K., of _____ in _____, and L. M., of _____ (as in nomination paper), no other candidate having been nominated (or the other or all other candidates having withdrawn, as the case may be).

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 9.

NOTICE OF GRANT OF A POLL. (Sec. 23)

Electoral District of _____ } To wit:
Province of _____ }

Public notice is hereby given to the electors of the electoral district aforesaid that a poll has been granted for the election now pending for the said district, and that such poll will be opened on _____, the day of _____, 19 _____, at the hour of eight o'clock in the forenoon and kept open until the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon as follows:—

For polling division: (*Here insert the numbers, the names, if any, and the description of the polling divisions, and describe the polling stations*).

Further, that the persons duly nominated, and for whom only votes will be received, are:

- 1) (*Insert the names and additions of each candidate as*
- 2) *given in the nomination paper, and follow the name of*
- 3) *each with (in smaller type) the words "Official Agent" and the name and address of the official agent appointed by him*).

Of which all persons are hereby required to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my hand at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

(Name of returning officer to be printed.)

Returning Officer.

FORM No. 10.

APPOINTMENT OF A DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 24).

To *(Insert full name, occupation and residence.)*

Know you that I, in my capacity of Returning Officer for the Electoral District of hereby appoint you to be Deputy Returning Officer for the Polling Division Number of the said Electoral District, there to take the votes of the electors by ballot according to law, at the Polling Station to be by you opened and kept for that purpose; and you are hereby authorized and required to open and hold the poll of such election for the said Polling Division on the

day of , at the hour of 8 o'clock in the forenoon, at *(here describe particularly the place in which the poll is to be held)*, and there to keep the said poll open until 6 o'clock in the afternoon, and to take at the said polling place, by ballot, in the manner by law provided, the votes of the electors voting at the said polling place, and after counting the votes given and performing the other duties required of you by law, to return to me forthwith the ballot box sealed with your seal, and inclosing the ballots, envelopes, list of voters, poll book, identification book, applications for registration as electors and other documents required by law, together with this commission.

Given under my hand, at this day of in the year 19 .

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 11.

OATH OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 24).

I, the undersigned, G. H., appointed deputy returning officer for the polling division No. of the electoral district of , swear *(or solemnly affirm)*, that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of deputy returning officer, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

G. H.,
Deputy Returning Officer.

Certificate of a Deputy Returning Officer having taken the Oath of Office.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the day of the month of , G. H., deputy returning officer for the polling division No. of the electoral district of

took and subscribed the oath (*or affirmation*) of office, required in such case of a deputy returning officer, by section 24 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
or A. B.,
Returning Officer,
(*or as the case may be.*)

FORM No. 12.

APPOINTMENT OF A POLL CLERK. (Sec. 25).

To I. J., (*insert his legal addition and residence*).

Know you, that in my capacity of deputy returning officer for the polling division No. _____, of the electoral district of _____, I hereby appoint you to be poll clerk for the said polling division.

Given under my hand at _____, this
day of _____, in the year 19 ____.

G. H.,
Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 13.

OATH OF POLL CLERK. (Sec. 25.)

I, the undersigned, I. J., appointed poll clerk for the polling division No. _____, of the electoral district of _____ swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that I will act faithfully in my capacity of poll clerk, and also in that of deputy returning officer, if required to act as such, according to law, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the names of the candidates for whom any of the voters at the polling station in the polling division No. _____ marks his ballot paper in my presence at this election. So help me God.

I. J.,
Poll Clerk.

Certificate of the Poll Clerk having taken the Oath.

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the day of the month of _____, I. J., poll clerk, for the polling division No. _____, of the electoral district of _____, took

and subscribed before me the oath (*or affirmation*) of office required of a poll clerk in such cases by section 25 of the *Dominion Elections Act*.

In testimony whereof, I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

C. D.,
Justice of the Peace,
 or A. B., *Returning Officer,*
 or G. H., *Deputy Returning Officer,*
 (*or as the case may be*).

FORM No. 14.

COMMISSION OF A POLL CLERK AS ACTING DEPUTY
 RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 27.)

To _____ of _____

(*insert his residence and legal addition.*)

Know you, that in my capacity of acting deputy returning officer for the polling division No. _____ of the electoral district of _____, in consequence of the decease (*or incapacity to act, or as the case may be*) of the deputy returning officer for the said polling division whose poll clerk I was, I hereby appoint you to be poll clerk for the said polling division No. _____, of the said electoral district.

Given under my hand at _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year 19 _____.

I. J.,
Poll Clerk, acting as Deputy Returning Officer.

(*The oath and certificate of its having been taken will be the same as in the case of a poll clerk appointed by the deputy returning officer.*)

FORM No. 15.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER. (Sec. 29).

Front.

The black line above the first name shall extend to the upper edge, and the black line below the last name shall extend to the lower edge of the ballot paper, and all black lines be prolonged to the edge of the paper.

1 **WM. R. BROWN**
of the city of Ottawa, Barrister.

2 **FRANK HAMON**
of the city of Ottawa, Artist.

3 **JOSEPH O'NEIL**
of the city of Ottawa, Gentleman.

4 **JOHN R. SMITH**
of the city of Ottawa, Merchant.

FORM No. 15—Continued.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER.

Back.

No. 325

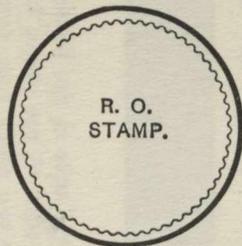
(Line of Perforations hers.)

No. 325

P. B. No.....

(Line of Perforations hers.)

D.-R.-O.
INITIALS



ELECTORAL DISTRICT OF

OTTAWA CITY,

November 24, 1900.

JAMES BROWN, Printer,
Ottawa.

Form No. 10

INSTRUCTIONS TO VOTERS (Sec. 30)

Each voter may vote only at one polling station and for only one candidate unless two candidates are to be returned to the office. The voter shall mark his vote on the ballot paper as follows:

The voter will go into one of the compartments and, with the ballot paper provided, place a cross within the white space containing the name of the candidate in whose favor he wishes to vote.

The voter shall then fold the ballot paper so that the initials that appear on the back and the number on the envelope can be seen and the envelope detached without opening the paper. He shall then return the ballot paper to the deputy returning officer, who shall in full view of the voter, seal the envelope, remove the contents, compare the same and place the ballot paper in the ballot box. The voter shall then forward the ballot paper to the

deputy returning officer. A ballot paper may be void if the deputy returning officer, who on being satisfied that the ballot will give him a vote

if a voter votes for more candidates than he is entitled to vote for or places any mark on the ballot paper by which he can be identified his vote will be void and will not be counted.

If the voter fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station or fraudulently delivers to the deputy returning officer to be put into the ballot box any other paper than the ballot given him by the deputy returning officer he will be disqualified from voting at any election for seven years thereafter and he shall, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk or other officer engaged in the election, be imprisoned for a term not exceeding two years and not less than one year without the alternative of a fine for a term not exceeding two years and not less than one year with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person, be imprisoned for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year with or without hard labour.

In the following form of ballot paper given for illustration, the candidates are Wm. E. Brown, Frank Hanson, Joseph O'Neil and John R. Smith, and the voter has marked his ballot paper in favour of John R. Smith.

FORM No. 16

DIRECTIONS TO VOTERS. (Sec. 30)

Each voter may vote only at one polling station and for only one candidate, unless two members are to be returned for the electoral district, in which case he may vote for one or for two candidates as he thinks fit.

The voter will go into one of the compartments, and, with a black lead pencil there provided, place a cross within the white space containing the name of the candidate for whom he votes, thus X.

The voter shall then fold the ballot paper so that the initials and stamp on the back and the number on the counter foil can be seen and the counterfoil detached without opening the paper; he shall then return the ballot paper so folded to the deputy returning officer, who shall, in full view of those present, including the voter, remove the counterfoil, destroy the same, and place the ballot paper in the ballot box. The voter shall then forthwith quit the polling station.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he may return it to the deputy returning officer, who, on being satisfied of the fact, will give him another.

If a voter votes for more candidates than he is entitled to vote for, or places any mark on the ballot paper by which he can afterwards be identified, his vote will be void and will not be counted.

If the voter fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station, or fraudulently delivers to the deputy returning officer to be put into the ballot box any other paper than the ballot given him by the deputy returning officer, he will be disqualified from voting at any election for seven years thereafter and be liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk or other officer engaged in the election, to imprisonment without the alternative of a fine for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year with or without hard labour.

In the following form of ballot paper given for illustration, the candidates are Wm. R. Brown, Frank Hamon, Joseph O'Neil and John R. Smith, and the voter has marked his ballot paper in favour of John R. Smith.

1 WM. R. BROWN
of the city of Ottawa, Barrister.

2 FRANK HAMON
of the city of Ottawa, Artist.

3 JOSEPH O'NEIL
of the city of Ottawa, Gentleman.

4 JOHN R. SMITH
of the city of Ottawa, Merchant.

X

FORM No. 17.

OATH OF AGENT OF A CANDIDATE, OR ELECTOR
REPRESENTING CANDIDATE. (Sec. 34).

I, the undersigned, P.Q., agent for (or elector representing) J. K., one of the candidates at the election now pending for the electoral district of _____ do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will keep secret the names of the candidates for whom any of the voters at the polling station in the polling division No. _____ marks his ballot paper in my presence at this election. So help me God.

P. Q.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me, at _____, this
day of _____ 19 _____.

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

or C. D.
Justice of the Peace.

FORM No. 18

POLL BOOK (Sec. 36 (4))

POLL BOOK.

Consec. Number.	Particulars of Voter			Form Numbers of Oaths, if any the Voter is required to Swear.	Record that oaths Sworn or Refused. (If sworn, insert "Sworn," if refused, insert "Refused to be sworn.")	Record that Voter has voted. (When "ballot put into ballot box, insert "Voted.")	Remarks.
	NAME (Family name first.)	Occupation or Addition.	Place of Residence				

FORM No. 18A.

(NOTIFICATION TO VOTER OF TIME AND PLACE OF VOTING).

Electoral District of _____

Take notice that your name appears upon the voters list for polling division No. _____

Polling will take place on _____ the _____ day of _____ 193 _____ between _____ A.M. and _____ P.M.

You are entitled to vote at _____

.....
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 19.

OATH OF PERSON APPLYING TO VOTE. (Sec. 39).

You swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that you are (*name of the voter*) whose name is entered on the copy of the list of voters now shown to you (*showing copy of list to voter*) that you are a British subject of the full age of twenty-one years; that you have not before voted at this election either at this or at any other polling station, that you have not been employed by any person for pay or reward, in reference to this now proceeding election in any electoral district unless lawfully by an election officer and that you have not received anything, nor has anything been promised to you, either directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to vote, or to refrain from voting, at this election. So help you God.

FORM No. 20.

OATH THAT VOTER IS THE PERSON INTENDED TO BE REFERRED TO IN THE LIST OF VOTERS. (Sec. 42)

You swear that you verily believe that you are the person intended to be referred to by the entry in the list of voters for this polling division of the name of (*name as in list of voters*) whose occupation is given as (*occupation as in list of voters*) and whose address is given as (*address in list of voters*). So help you God.

FORM No. 21.

TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 43).

No.

Electoral District of

This is to certify that (*Insert name of voter*), whose name appears on the list of voters for Polling Division No. , in the above-mentioned electoral district, whose occupation, as stated in the said list, is (*Insert occupation*), and whose address as given therein is (*Insert address*),

Strike out inapplicable lines { is a candidate at this election desirous of voting has been appointed to act as (*Insert "deputy returning officer" or "poll clerk"*) has shown to me his appointment to act as agent for a candidate

at the polling station established for Polling Division No.

And that instead of voting at the polling station established for the polling division on the list for which his name appears, he may vote at the polling station established for the said last mentioned polling division, provided that he is a candidate at the said election, or is actually engaged at such polling station on polling day in the capacity aforesaid.

.....
Returning Officer.

Dated at
19.....

this day of

FORM No. 22.

OATH ON TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 44 (4))

I, the undersigned, make oath and say (or affirm) that:
I am the person described in the above transfer certificate.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at the }
polling station for Polling Divi- }
sion No. }
this } day of }
19 . }
Signature of de- }
ponent. }

.....
Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 23.

OATHS OF IDENTITY BY VOTER RECEIVING A BALLOT PAPER
AFTER ANOTHER HAS VOTED IN HIS NAME.

(Sec. 46 (5)).

You swear that you are (*name as on list of voters*), of
(*residence as on list of voters*), whose name is entered on the
list of voters now shown you. So help you God.

FORM No. 24.

OATH OF INCAPACITATED VOTER. (Sec. 46 (7)).

You swear that you are incapable of voting without
assistance by reason of your being unable to write or of
physical incapacity. So help you God.

FORM No. 25.

INFORMATION FOR PERSONATION. (Secs. 48, 68.)

Canada, }
Province of }
County of }
The information of } taken
this } day of } in the year }
before the undersigned, a Deputy Returning Officer at a }
polling station in the } of }
for an election being held for the electoral district of }
of a member of the House of Commons.

The said informant says that he believes that (*insert the
name of the accused or, if it is not known, then "a person whose
name is to the informant unknown but who is now detained
in the polling station by the order of the undersigned"*) on this
day at the said polling place did commit the offence of
personation by (*describe the offence in words following those
of Sec. 68, (a), (b) or (c)*).

FORM No. 29.

OATH OF THE DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER AFTER THE
CLOSING OF THE POLL. (Sec. 50 (6).)

I, the undersigned, Deputy Returning Officer for the
Polling Division No. _____, of the Electoral
District of _____

do swear (*or* solemnly affirm) that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, the poll book kept for the said
Polling Division, under my direction, has been so kept
correctly; that the total number of votes polled in the said
poll book is _____

_____ and that it contains a true and exact
record of the votes given at the Polling Station in the
said Polling Division, as the said votes were taken thereat;
that I have faithfully counted the votes given for each
candidate in the manner by law provided and performed
all duties required of me by law, and that the statement
of the poll, poll book, packets of ballot papers, and other
documents required by law to be returned by me to the
Returning Officer, will be faithfully and truly prepared
and placed within the ballot box, as this oath (*or* affirm-
ation) will be, to the end that the said ballot box, being
first carefully sealed with my seal, may be transmitted
to the Returning Officer according to law.

A. B.

Deputy Returning Officer.

Sworn before me at _____, in the
electoral district of _____
this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

(*Signature of the Poll Clerk, the Returning Officer or any
other of the persons mentioned in Section 102 of the Act.*)

FORM No. 30.

OATH OF THE POLL CLERK AFTER THE CLOSING OF THE POLL.
(Sec. 50 (6).)

I, the undersigned, Poll Clerk for the Polling Division No.
_____ of the Electoral District
of _____, do swear

(*or* do solemnly affirm) that the poll book in and for the
said Polling Division kept under the direction of

(*Insert name of D. R. O.*), who has acted as Deputy Return-
ing Officer therein, has been so kept by me, under his direc-
tion as aforesaid, correctly and to the best of my skill and
judgment; that the total number of votes polled in the
said poll book is _____ and that

to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains a true

and exact record of the votes given at the Polling Station in the said Polling Division as the said votes were taken at the said poll by the said Deputy Returning Officer.

C. D.
Poll Clerk.

Sworn (or affirmed) and subscribed before me, at _____ day of _____, this _____, in the year 19 _____.

(Signature of the D.R.O., the Returning Officer or any of the other persons mentioned in Section 102 of the Act.)

FORM No. 31

(Sec. 50 (7).)

Polling Division No.

Electoral District of.

Number of Ballot Papers received from the Returning Officer.....		
Number of Ballot Papers cast for.....		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " " 		
" " cast but rejected.....		
Total number of Ballot Papers found in box.....		
Number of Ballot Papers returned unused.....		
Number of Ballot Papers spoiled.....		
Total.....		

Number of names on Voters' List.....

I hereby certify that the above statement is correct.

Dated at..... }
this..... day of..... 19..... } Deputy Returning Officer

FORM No. 32.

CERTIFICATE TO BE DELIVERED TO CANDIDATES, ETC.
(Sec. 50 (7).)

I, the undersigned, Deputy Returning Officer for Polling
Division No. _____ in the Electoral
District of _____

do hereby certify that, at the election held this day, for a
Member to serve in the House of Commons, the hereinafter
mentioned Candidates received the number of Votes set
opposite their respective names, viz.:—

Names of Candidates.	Number of Votes.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

and also that _____ ballot papers were
rejected.
Dated at _____ } C.D.
this _____ day 19 . } Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 33.

OATH OF MESSENGER SENT TO COLLECT BALLOT BOXES, OR
OF ANY CUSTODIAN OF BALLOT BOXES. (Sec. 50 (8).)

I, (*insert name, address and occupation of messenger or
custodian*) messenger or custodian appointed by (*insert
name of Returning Officer*) Returning Officer for the Electoral
District of _____ swear (*or solemnly affirm*) that the
several boxes to the number of _____ now delivered by me
to _____ were handed to me by (*insert
names of D. R. O.'s or authorized custodian from whom ballot
boxes have been received*), that they have not been opened
by me or any other person; and that they are in the same
state as they were in when they came into my possession.

(*Signature of Messenger or Custodian*)
Sworn (*or affirmed*) and subscribed before me, at
this _____ day of _____
in the year 19 .
(*Signature of the Returning Officer or any other of the persons
mentioned in section 102 of the Act.*)

FORM No. 34.

RETURN AFTER A POLL HAS BEEN TAKEN. (Sec. 56.)

I hereby certify that the member (or members) elected for the electoral district of _____, in pursuance of the within written writ, as having received the majority of votes lawfully given, is (or are A. B., etc., names, etc., as on the nomination papers).

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

A. B.,
Returning Officer.

FORM No. 35. (Sec. 63.)

Electoral District of _____

RETURN OF ELECTION EXPENSES.

On behalf of _____, a Candidate.

CERTIFICATE OF PERSON BEFORE WHOM STATUTORY DECLARATION IS MADE.

This is the return of election expenses referred to in the statutory declaration of _____, which said statutory declaration (in Form 36, 37 or 38 in Schedule 1 to the *Dominion Elections Act*) was declared before me at this _____ day of _____

Signature.

RETURN.

I _____ of _____ in the province of _____ being official agent for _____ a candidate at the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, held on the (*insert date of poll*) day of _____ 19 _____, in the above mentioned electoral district, make the following return respecting the election expenses of the said candidate at the said election.

1—RECEIPTS.

(a) Money or its Value Received.

There are accurately set out hereunder the name and occupation of every person (including the candidate) and of every club, society, company or association, from whom any money, securities or the equivalent of money was received in respect of expenses incurred on account of or in connection with or incidental to the above election, showing in the case of each person the amount or value received as a contribution (including subscription or gift), loan, advance, deposit or otherwise:—

Name.	Address.	Occupation.	State whether Contribution, Loan, Advance or Deposit.	Amount or Value.
.....
.....
Total			

(b) Money or its Value Promised but not Received.

In addition to the foregoing items, the persons (including the candidate), clubs societies, companies or associations hereunder mentioned are all who have promised to pay but have not yet paid money or its equivalent for the purposes of expenses incurred, or to be incurred, on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election, and the amount or value promised by them respectively, with its character, is set out after their names:—

Name.	Address.	Occupation.	State whether Contribution, Loan, Advance, Deposit, etc.	Amount or Value
.....
.....
Total			

2—PAYMENTS MADE NOT REQUIRING A JUDGE'S ORDER.

(a) Candidates Personal Expenses, Postage, Telegrams and Petty Claims.

Personal Expenditure of candidate paid by him personally and notified to me under Sec. 62 (4). Paid by me as his official agent..... Total..... Postage paid by me..... Telegrams paid by me...			Petty Expenses paid under written authority under Sec. 62 (17, 18), the statements of particulars being attached and numbered consecutively.		
			Consec. No.	Name.	Amount.
		
		
		
		
		
			Total.....		

(b) Hire of Premises.

There are set out below the name and address of every person, club, society, company and association from whom premises were hired for the purpose of the election, with a description of the premises so hired, the purpose for which and the length of time during which the same were used, and the amount paid therefor, vouchers for all the said payments for which vouchers have been received being attached hereto and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:—

Consec. No. of Voucher	Name of Person from whom Premises hired	Address	Description of Premises hired	Purpose for which used	Time for which used	Amount Paid
.....
.....
Total					

(c) Services.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment was made for work done, with a description of the nature of the work done and the amount paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:—

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Nature of Work Done.	Amount Paid.
.....
.....
Total			

(d) Travelling Expenses and Hire of Vehicles.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment was made for travelling expenses or the hire of vehicles with the amounts paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below.

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Nature of Claim.	Amount.
.....
.....
Total			

(e) Goods Supplied.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment (not already set out) was made, for goods supplied, with a description of the goods supplied and the amounts paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto so far as the same have been received and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:—

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Description of Goods Supplied (If only hired, so state and give duration)	Amount Paid.
.....
.....
Total			

(2) Exhibiting

The following is a list of the exhibits which are being exhibited in connection with the above named case and which are being exhibited in accordance with the provisions of the Act in relation to the production of documents.

Number of Exhibits	Description of Exhibits	Name of Exhibitor	Address of Exhibitor	Address of Receiver
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				
101				
102				
103				

1. And I further solemnly declare that with the exception hereunder I am entirely ignorant of any money, security or advantage for money having been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one for the purpose of obtaining any expense connected with an account of or in respect of the conduct of any business of the said company.

2. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law at any future time, take or be party to the making or giving of any payment towards other employees or valuable consideration for the purpose of defrauding any such person as last mentioned or parties or be party to the providing of any money, security or advantage of money for the purpose of obtaining any such payment.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Signature of Declarant
Signed and declared before me by the above named declarant at
in the presence of
day

* To be declared before any of the persons mentioned in this Act of 1891.

(f) Advertising.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company and association to whom any payment (not already set out) was made for advertising, with a description of such advertising and the amount paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below.

Consec. No. of Voucher.	Name.	Address.	Name of Publication.	Dates of Issues.	Amount.
.....
.....
Total				

Exceptions:

4. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I am entirely ignorant of any money, security, or equivalent for money having been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

5. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time, make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent of money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

Signature of Declarant.

Signed and declared* before me by the above named declarant at _____ in the province of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 ____ .

(Signature.)

* To be declared before any of the persons mentioned in *Sec. 102 of the Act*.

3—UNDISPUTED CLAIMS STILL UNPAID OR UNDER A JUDGE'S ORDER.

The following statement contains the names and addresses of all persons whose undisputed claims were received too late, or remained unpaid too long, to be payable without a judge's order and in respect of which such an order has been or is about to be applied for, together with particulars of the nature of the claim, its amount, etc., as below set out.

Name.	Address.	Nature of Claim.	Paid or Unpaid.	If Paid, Date of Order or Judgment.	Amount.
.....
.....
Total				

4—DISPUTED CLAIMS.

In addition to the above, I am aware as official agent for the said candidate of the following (and only of the following) disputed and unpaid claims, the names and addresses of the claimants, the character of the claims respectively and the amount thereof being as set out below:—

Name.	Address.	Character of Disputed Account.	Amount.
.....
.....
Total		

.....
Signature of Official Agent

FORM No. 36.

OFFICIAL AGENT'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63 (2)).

I, _____, being official agent of _____ a candidate at the election held on the _____ day of _____ 19____, for the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, do hereby solemnly declare that I have examined the return of election expenses about to be transmitted by me to the returning officer at the said election and now shewn to me and marked by the officer before whom this declaration is made and to the best of my knowledge and belief that return is correct.

And I hereby further solemnly declare that except as appears from that return, I have not and to the best of my knowledge and belief no other person, nor any club, society,

of assistance has on my behalf, and my payment or
those proceeds or other assets, or any other
of valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on
account of or in respect of the conduct or management of
the said estate.

3. And I further solemnly declare that I have paid to my
said estate agent the sum of

and no more for the purpose of the said estate, and that
except as mentioned in the return, no money, security, or
equivalent for money has in my knowledge or belief been
paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one to or in the
interest of my estate, or for any other person for the purpose
of defraying any expenses incurred on my behalf on account
of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said
estate;

4. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except
so far as I may be permitted to do, at any future time
make or be party to the making or doing of any payment,
transfer, gift, assignment, or other disposition for
the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last men-
tioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any
money, security, or equivalent for money for the purpose
of defraying any such expenses.

5. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously
believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same
force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the
Oaths Act, 1903.

(Signature of declarant)
I have read and signed before me the above return
of the said estate, and the provisions
of the said Act.

(Signature)
I hereby declare that the return contained in
this form is true.

Form No. 34

Continuation of declaration as to expenses. (See 23 (3).)

(To be filled in only if the declarant has
more to declare than is stated in the return
above.)
The above declaration is
made by me, the declarant, in my
own handwriting, or by some other person in my
presence, and the signature of the declarant is in the
margin of this form, or the signature of the declarant
is in the margin of this form, and the signature of the
declarant is in the margin of this form, and the signature
of the declarant is in the margin of this form.

or association has, on my behalf, made any payment, or given, promised, or offered any reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

3. And I further solemnly declare that I have paid to my said official agent the sum of _____ and no more for the purpose of the said election, and that, except as specified in the return, no money, security, or equivalent for money has to my knowledge or belief been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one to or in the hands of my official agent or any other person for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on my behalf on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

4. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

(Signature of Declarant)

Signed and declared before me by the above named declarant at _____, in the Province of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

(Signature)

(To be declared before any of the persons mentioned in Sec. 102 of this Act.)

FORM No. 38.

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63 (3)).

(Alternative Form.)

I, _____ whose address is _____ and whose occupation is _____, having been (*insert "in my absence nominated as" or "declared by others to be"*) a candidate at the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for the electoral district of _____, held on the (*insert the date of poll*) _____ day of _____, 19 _____, do hereby solemnly declare that I have taken no part whatever in the said election.

2. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I have not, and no person, club, society, company or association on my behalf, has made any payment, or given, promised, or offered, any reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

3. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I have not paid any money or given any security or equivalent for money to the person acting as my official agent at the said election, or to any other person, club, society, company or association on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

4. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I am entirely ignorant of any money, security, or equivalent for money having been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election.

Exceptions:

5. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time, make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent of money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

Signature of Declarant.

Signed and declared* before me by the above named declarant at _____ in the province of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19 .

(Signature.)

* To be declared before any of the persons mentioned in Sec. 102 of the Act.

FORM No. 39.

NOTICE OF HOLDING OF ADVANCE POLL. (Sec. 94 (10)).

Take notice that, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 94 to 97, inclusive, of the *Dominion Elections Act* (an advance poll (s) will be opened in this electoral district

for the ^{city}_{town}_{village} of (*Here particularly specify in capital*

letters the name of the place or one of the places at which an advance poll is authorized to be established) at
(*Here specify in capital letters the exact location of the polling station for such place; one will be sufficient*) and for the

^{city}_{town}_{village} of (*Here set out in capital letters the name of*

another of the places at which an advance poll is authorized to be established, if there is more than one) at (*Here specify in capital letters the exact location of the polling station, and continue by specifying any other places for which the establishment of an advance poll is authorized and the location of the advance polling station in each of them respectively.*)

And further take notice that the said polling station(s) will be opened between the hours of seven and ten o'clock in the evening of Thursday and Friday, the
and _____ days of _____, 19____,
and between the hours of two and ten o'clock in the afternoon and evening of Saturday, the _____ day
of _____, 19____, being the three
week days immediately preceding the day fixed for the poll at the pending Dominion election and that any elector of this electoral district who is entitled to the privilege of voting at an advanced poll may vote in advance of polling day at any advance polling station in the electoral district.

And further take notice that the privilege of voting at an advance poll extends only to—

- (a) such persons as are employed as commercial travellers or upon railways, vessels, airships or other means or modes of transportation (whether or not employed thereon by the owners or managers thereof) and to any of such persons only if, because of the nature of his said employment, and in the course thereof, he is necessarily absent from time to time from his ordinary place of residence and if he has reason to believe that he will be so absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears; and

I have reviewed the members of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Canada at the present time and in my opinion it is not necessary to recommend any changes in the composition of the Board. I believe that the Board as at present is well qualified to discharge its duties and to conduct the business of the Bank in the best interests of the public.

I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1911 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act. I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1910 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act.

I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1909 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act. I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1908 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act.

I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1907 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act. I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1906 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act.

I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1905 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act. I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1904 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act.

I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1903 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act. I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1902 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act.

I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1901 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act. I have also reviewed the accounts of the Bank for the year ending 31st December 1900 and find them to be correct and in accordance with the provisions of the Bank Act.

(b) such persons as are members of the naval, military or air forces of Canada, or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and to any of such persons only if (because he is called out on active service or for annual training or he is engaged in, or called to the performance of, naval, military or other duty, in pursuance of orders in that behalf) he has reason to believe that he will be necessarily absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears.

And further take notice that advance poll certificates can be had only from the returning officer, the election clerk, a person deputized by the returning officer to issue such certificates and the Registrar of Electors of the electoral district.

And further take notice that the office of the undersigned is at _____ in the (*city, town or village*) _____ of _____.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19.....

(*Name of returning officer to be printed*).

Returning Officer for the said Electoral District.

FORM No. 40.

No.....

ADVANCE POLL CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 96.)

I hereby certify that (*insert full name if applicant voter*), whose occupation as given in the list of voters is (*insert occupation*), whose address as so given is (*insert address*), and whose signature appears hereunder above mine, has personally appeared before me and has satisfied me:—

(1) That he is now employed
(*insert: "by the _____ Railway Company in the capacity of _____" or "on the vessel known as the _____ in the capacity of _____" or "by _____ as a commercial traveller," or as the case may be*).

and

(2) That by reason of the nature of his said employment and in the course thereof he is necessarily absent from time to time from his ordinary place of residence, and

(3) That he has reason to believe that he will be so absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote at the pending election on polling day in, the under-mentioned polling division on the list of electors whereof his name appears. (or—That he is a member of the Naval,

(or military, or Air) Forces of Canada (or of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and, (because he is called out on active service (or for annual training) or he is engaged in or called to the performance of naval, military or other duty in pursuance of orders in that behalf) he has reason to believe that he will be necessarily absent on polling day from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, the polling division on the list for which his name appears.)

(4) That he is the person intended to be described by the entry of the name, occupation and address above set out on the list as finally revised or corrected of the persons entitled to vote at this election in Polling Division No. _____, in the Electoral District of _____.

And I accordingly certify that he is a person entitled to vote at any advance poll established in the said electoral district on the conditions prescribed in the *Dominion Elections Act*.

Dated at _____ this _____ day
of _____, 19 _____.

.....
(Signature of Voter.)

.....
Returning Officer, or
(as the case may be).

FORM No. 41.

STATEMENT OF IDENTIFICATION AND DECLARATION. (Sec. 96.)

I hereby declare that I am the person described in the above certificate, that all the facts therein stated with respect to my employment and anticipated absence from home on polling day are and remain correct and that I verily believe myself to be the person intended to be referred to by the entry on the list of voters in the above certificate mentioned.

I am aware that having presented this certificate at an advance polling station, I am not entitled to vote at an ordinary poll on polling day.

.....
(Signature of Voter.)

Section 11

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

FORM No. 42.

Affidavit on application for absent voter's ballot paper:

I,.....(name)....., presently of.....(place)....., in the electoral district of....., in the province of.....(insert occupation) do hereby apply for an absent voter's ballot paper at the election now pending and I do hereby make oath (or affirmation) and say:

1. That I am duly registered, pursuant to The Dominion Elections Act, 1934, under the above name as an elector in the electoral district of.....in this province of....., and at the time of my registration as such I resided at (here insert the place of residence and street and house number, or number of lot, or other local description) in the said electoral district.

2. That I am a (lumberman, fisherman, miner or sailor, as the case may be) within the meaning of The Dominion Elections Act, 1934; that I am now actually engaged or employed in such occupation within the limits of the polling division whereof this is a polling station; that the distance from this polling station to that whereat I am entitled to vote at this election is not less than twenty-five miles, calculated along the ordinary route of travel; and that this polling station is that which is nearest to the place where I am temporarily engaged or employed as a (state occupation) as aforesaid.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at..... in the province of....., this..... day of....., 19.....

.....
(Signature of applicant.)

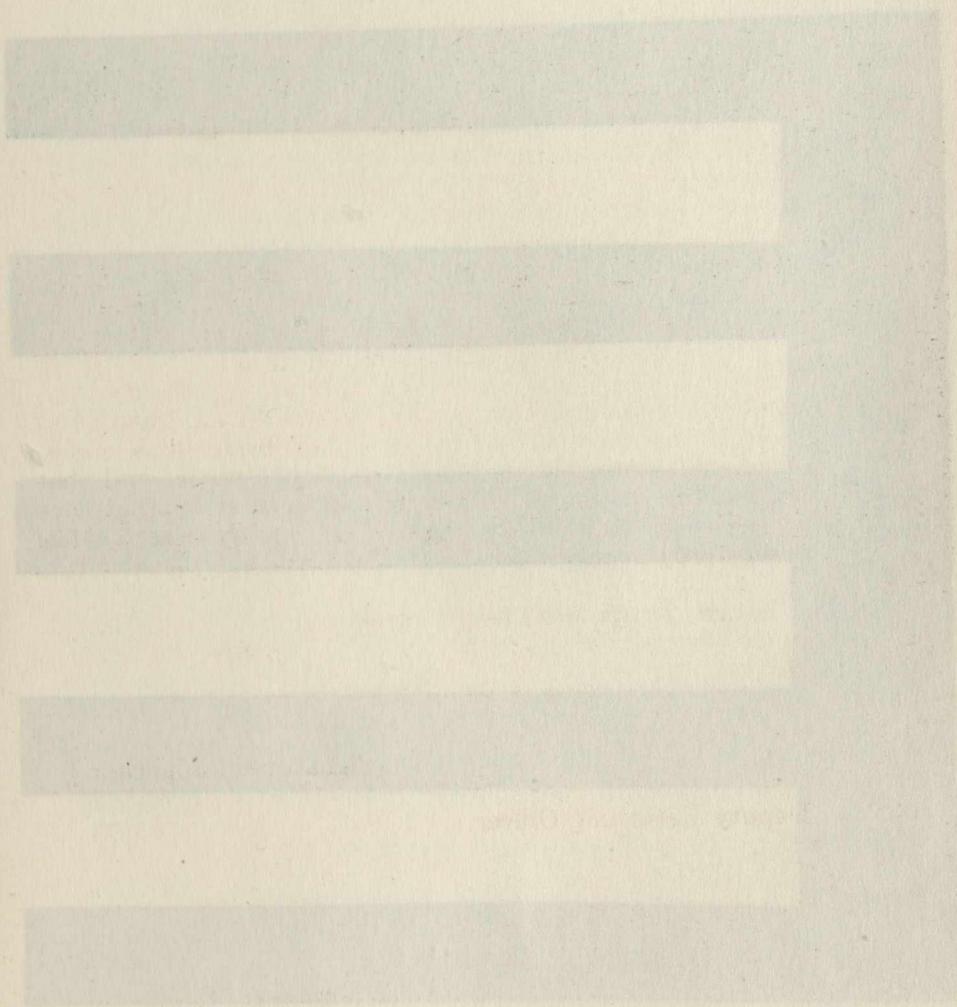
Deputy Returning Officer.

1870-1871

1871

1871-1872

The blank line above the red line shall extend to the
back cover and the blank line below the red line shall
extend to the lower edge of the blank paper, and all blank
lines shall be enclosed in the left of the paper.

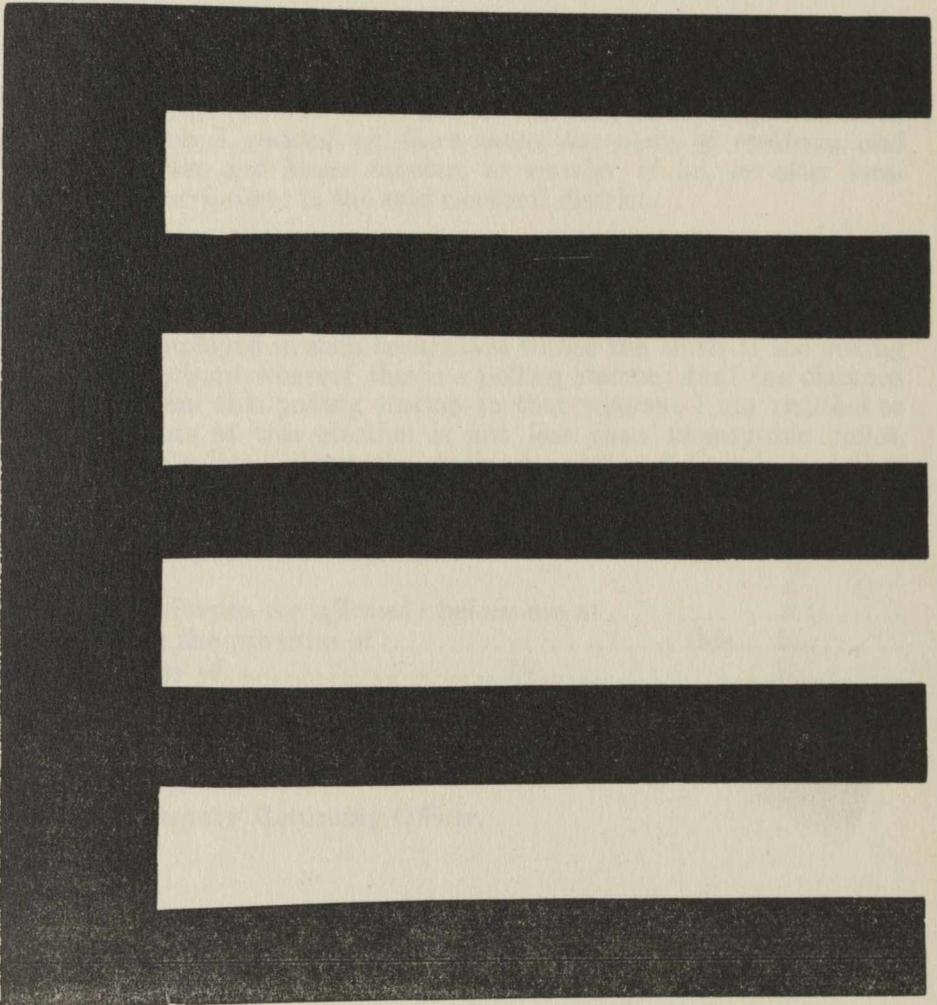


FORM NO. 43.

Front.

Form of absentee voter's ballot paper.

The black line above the first name shall extend to the upper edge, and the black line below the last name shall extend to the lower edge of the ballot paper, and all black lines be prolonged to the edge of the paper.



SCHEDULE TWO.

NAMES OF PLACES WHERE ADVANCE POLLS MAY BE
ESTABLISHED BY RETURNING OFFICERS.

(NOTE that the following names are those of cities, towns and other places, and not in any case the names of electoral districts.)

Alberta.—Big Valley, Calgary, Edmonton, Edson, Hanna, Jasper, Lethbridge, Macleod, McLennan, Medicine Hat, Mirror.

British Columbia.—Cranbrook, Kamloops, Nelson, New Westminster, Penticton, Port Alberni, Prince George, Prince Rupert, Revelstoke, Smithers, Vancouver, Victoria.

Manitoba.—Brandon, Dauphin, East Kildonan, Minnedosa, Portage La Prairie, Souris, St. Boniface, Transcona, Winnipeg.

New Brunswick.—Aroostook Junction, Beaufort, Campbellton, Edmundston, Lancaster Highway Division, Moncton, Saint John, Woodstock.

Nova Scotia.—Bridgewater, Halifax, Kentville, Pictou, Sydney, Truro, Yarmouth.

Ontario.—Barrie, Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Capreol, Chatham, Cochrane, Chapleau, Englehart, Fort William, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Havelock, Hornepayne, Kenora, Kingston, Kitchener, Lindsay, London, MacTier, McAdam, Midland, Mimico, Nakina, New Toronto, North Bay, Orangeville, Orillia, Oshawa, Ottawa, Owen Sound, Palmerston, Parry Sound, Peterboro, Port Arthur, Port Carling, Port McNicoll, Rainy River, Sioux Lookout, St. Thomas, Sarnia, Sarnia Tunnel, Sault Ste. Marie, Schrieber, Smith's Falls, Stratford, St. Catharines, Sudbury, Toronto, Trenton, Waterloo, Windsor, Wingham, Woodstock.

Prince Edward Island.—Charlottetown.

Quebec.—Charny, Farnham, Joliette, Lévis, Montreal, Mont Joli, Outremont, Parent, Quebec, Richmond, Rivière du Loup, Sorel, Sutton, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe, Three Rivers, Verdun, Ville Beaufort, Westmount.

Saskatchewan.—Biggar, Humboldt, Kamsack, Melville, Moose Jaw, North Battleford, Outlook, Prince Albert, Radville, Regina, Saskatoon, Sutherland, Swift Current, Weyburn, Wilkie, Yorkton.

Yukon.—None.

SCHEDULE THREE.

LIST OF ELECTORAL DISTRICTS IN WHICH AN INTERVAL OF TWO WEEKS BETWEEN NOMINATION AND THE POLLING DAY IS TO BE ALLOWED.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO:	Kootenay East.
Algoma East.	Kootenay West.
Algoma West.	Skeena.
Cochrane.	Vancouver North.
Fort William.	Yale.
Frontenac-Addington.	PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN:
Grey-Bruce.	Assiniboia.
Hastings-Peterborough.	Humboldt.
Kenora-Rainy River.	Kindersley.
Muskoka-Ontario.	Lake Centre.
Nipissing.	Mackenzie.
Parry Sound.	Maple Creek.
Port-Arthur.	Melfort.
Renfrew North.	Melville.
Renfrew South.	Moosejaw.
Timiskaming.	North Battleford.
Victoria.	Prince Albert.
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC:	Qu'Appelle.
Chapleau.	Regina City.
Charlevoix-Saguenay.	Rosetown-Biggar.
Gaspe.	Rosthern.
Pontiac.	Saskatoon City.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA:	Swift Current.
Inverness-Richmond.	The Battlefords.
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA:	Weyburn.
Brandon.	Wood Mountain.
Churchill.	Yorkton.
Dauphin.	PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:
Lisgar.	Acadia.
Macdonald.	Athabaska.
Marquette.	Battle River.
Neepawa.	Bow River.
Portage la Prairie.	Camrose.
Provencher.	Jasper-Edson.
Selkirk.	Lethbridge.
Souris.	Macleod.
Springfield.	Medicine Hat.
PROVINCE OF	Peace River.
BRITISH COLUMBIA:	Red Deer.
Cariboo.	Vegreville.
Comox-Alberni.	Wetaskiwin.
Kamloops.	THE YUKON:
	Yukon Territory.

Am. 1929, c. 40, s. 26; 1930, c. 16, s. 5.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 116.

An Act to amend The Representation Act, 1933.

First reading, June 20th, 1934.

The MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 116.

An Act to amend The Representation Act, 1933.

1932-33
c. 54.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section seven of *The Representation Act, 1933*, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:—

Appointment
of return-
ing officers.

“Provided that for the purpose only of authorizing and enabling the appointment pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, of returning officers, this Act shall be deemed to be now in force.”

5

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 116.

An Act to amend The Representation Act, 1933.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 116.

An Act to amend The Representation Act, 1933.

1932-33
c. 54.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section seven of *The Representation Act, 1933*, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:—

Appointment
of return-
ing officers.

“Provided that for the purpose only of authorizing and enabling the appointment pursuant to the *Dominion Elections Act, 1934*, of returning officers, this Act shall be deemed to be now in force.”

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 122.

An Act to amend the Interest Act.

First reading, June 21, 1934.

Mr. COOTE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 122.

An Act to amend the Interest Act.

R.S., c. 102.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Interest Act*, chapter one hundred and two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, is amended by inserting the following section therein:— 5

Interest rate on mortgages not to exceed 5%.

“**12.** (1) No interest exceeding the rate or percentage of five per centum per annum shall be chargeable, payable or recoverable on the whole or any part of the principal money advanced on or secured by mortgage of real estate hereafter made, advanced or executed. 10”

When section comes into force.

(2) This section shall come into force on the first day of September, 1934.”

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 123.

An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act.

First reading, June 25, 1934.

The MINISTER OF FINANCE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 123.

An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act.

R.S., c. 28.
1932, c. 45.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Loan Companies Act*, chapter twenty-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding 5 thereto the following Part:—

“PART III.

“Company”
defined.

“110. In this Part ‘company’ means as well any company to which Parts I and II of this Act apply as any other company heretofore or hereafter incorporated or authorized to transact business by or under any Act of the Parliament of Canada and having power by virtue of any such Act to make loans of any nature or kind. 10

Forfeiture
of charter
of company
imposing
higher than
maximum
rate of
interest.

“111. Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister of Finance that any company has in respect of any loan or other transaction charged, imposed or collected, 15 directly or indirectly, interest at a rate higher than the maximum rate which it is authorized by its charter, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada to charge, impose or collect, the Minister may recommend to the Governor in Council that the charter of the company be forfeited, if it 20 be a Dominion company, and that its Dominion powers be terminated if it be other than a Dominion company, whereupon the Governor in Council may by order provide that upon such day as may thereby be fixed,

Order of
Governor in
Council

- (a) if the company be incorporated by an Act of the 25 Parliament of Canada, its charter shall be forfeited;
(b) if the company be otherwise incorporated, any or all rights, powers, franchises or authorities granted to it by any Act of the Parliament of Canada shall cease and determine. 30

(2) Upon the making of any such order, the person
shall be deemed to have been notified of the order and
therefore shall be deemed to be in default of the order
as if he had actually received notice of such order
in Council were made in this Act.

Printed at
the Government Press

Effect of order.

(2) Upon the making of any such order, such charter shall be forfeited or such rights, powers, franchises or authorities shall be terminated, according to its terms, as fully and effectually as if the provisions of such Order in Council were incorporated in this Act."

THE LOAN COMPANIES ACT, 1887.

BILL 123.

An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act.

Enacted by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, in this manner:—

1. The Loan Companies Act, chapter twenty-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1857, is amended by adding therein the following Part:—

PART III.

118. In this Part, company, agent as well as any company in which Part I. and II. of this Act apply as any other company, individuals or bodies incorporated or authorized to transact business by or under any Act of the Parliament of Canada, and having power by virtue of any such Act to make loans of any nature or kind.

119. Where it is prohibited in the charter of any company to demand that any company has in respect of any loan or other transaction charged, allowed or collected, directly or indirectly, interest at a rate higher than the maximum rate which is authorized by the charter, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada to charge, receive or collect, the Minister may recommend to the Governor in Council that the charter of the company be forfeited, if it be a Dominion company, and that its franchise powers be terminated, if it be other than a Dominion company, whereupon the Governor in Council may by order provide that any such law as may therein be used.

120. If the company be incorporated by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, its charter shall be forfeited:

121. If the company be otherwise incorporated, any or all rights, powers, franchises or authorities granted to it by any Act of the Parliament of Canada shall cease and terminate.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 123.

An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act.

(Reprinted as proposed to be amended in Committee of
the Whole House.)

The MINISTER OF FINANCE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 123.

An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act.

R.S., c. 28.
1932, c. 45.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Loan Companies Act*, chapter twenty-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following Part:—

“PART III.

“Company”
defined.

“110. In this Part ‘company’ means as well any company to which Parts I and II of this Act apply as any other company heretofore, presently or hereafter incorporated or authorized to transact business by or under any Act of the Parliament of Canada and having power by virtue of any such Act to make loans of any nature or kind. 10

Forfeiture
of charter
of company
imposing
interest and
charges
exceeding
fixed
limit.

“111. Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister of Finance that any company has, subsequent to the passing of this Act, in respect of any loan or other transaction, charged, imposed or collected, directly or indirectly, interest and other charges, of any kind, nature or description whatsoever, exclusive of fees imposed for registration purposes, amounting in the aggregate to more than two per centum per month on the monthly balance due by the borrower, the Minister may recommend to the Governor in Council that the charter of the company be forfeited, if it be a Dominion company, and that its Dominion powers be terminated if it be other than a Dominion company, whereupon the Governor in Council may by order provide that upon such day as may thereby be fixed, 15 20 25

Order of
Governor in
Council

(a) if the company be incorporated by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, its charter shall be forfeited;
(b) if the company be otherwise incorporated, any or all rights, powers, franchises or authorities granted to it by any Act of the Parliament of Canada shall cease and determine. 30

Effect of order.

(2) Upon the making of any such order, such charter shall be forfeited or such rights, powers, franchises or authorities shall be terminated, according to its terms, as fully and effectually as if the provisions of such Order in Council were incorporated in this Act."

THE BILLS OF PARLIAMENTS OF CANADA

BILL 123

An Act to Amend the Loan Companies Act

Enacted by Her Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, in this first session of the seventh year of Her Majesty's said Majesty King George the Fifth, as follows:

1. The Loan Companies Act, chapter two hundred and thirty of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1878, is amended by adding thereto the following parts:

PART III

119. In the first column of the Schedule to this Act, in the description of the companies therein mentioned, the words "and having power to borrow money" shall be deleted.

120. Where it is established by the certificate of the Registrar of Companies that any company has complied with the provisions of this Act in respect of any loan or other financial transaction, the Registrar shall, on the application of the company, issue a certificate to that effect.

121. If the Registrar has reasonable cause to believe that the charter of the company is not in accordance with the provisions of this Act, he may, on the application of the company, issue a certificate to that effect.

122. The company to which a certificate is issued under section 119 or 120 shall be deemed to be a loan company.

123. The company to which a certificate is issued under section 121 shall be deemed to be a loan company.

124. If the company to which a certificate is issued under section 119 or 120 is not a loan company, the Registrar may, on the application of the company, issue a certificate to that effect.

125. If the company to which a certificate is issued under section 121 is not a loan company, the Registrar may, on the application of the company, issue a certificate to that effect.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 123.

An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
29th JUNE, 1934.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 123.

An Act to amend the Loan Companies Act.

R.S., c. 28.
1932, c. 45.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Loan Companies Act*, chapter twenty-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding 5 thereto the following Part:—

“PART III.

“Company”
defined.

“110. In this Part ‘company’ means as well any company to which Parts I and II of this Act apply as any other company heretofore, presently or hereafter incorporated or authorized to transact business by or under any Act of the Parliament of Canada and having power by virtue of any such Act to make loans of any nature or kind. 10

Forfeiture
of charter
of company
imposing
interest and
charges
exceeding
fixed
limit.

“111. Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister of Finance that any company has, subsequent to the passing of this Act, in respect of any loan or other transaction, charged, imposed or collected, directly or indirectly, interest and other charges, of any kind, nature or description whatsoever, exclusive of fees disbursed for registration purposes, amounting in the aggregate to more than two and one-half per centum per month on the monthly balance owing by the borrower, the Minister may recommend to the Governor in Council that the charter of the company be forfeited, if it be a Dominion company, and that its Dominion powers be terminated if it be other than a Dominion company, whereupon the Governor in Council 25 may by order provide that upon such day as may thereby be fixed,

Order of
Governor in
Council

- (a) if the company be incorporated by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, its charter shall be forfeited;
- (b) if the company be otherwise incorporated, any or all 30 rights, powers, franchises or authorities granted to it by any Act of the Parliament of Canada shall cease and determine.

(3) Upon the making of any such order, such charter shall be forfeited or such right, power, franchise or privilege shall be terminated according to its terms as fully and effectually as the provisions of such Order in Council were incorporated in the Act.

ACTED AND PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF GREAT BRITAIN

BILL

INTRODUCED BY MR. [Name]

IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

THE [Name] ACT, 18[]

ENACTED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

Effect of order.

(2) Upon the making of any such order, such charter shall be forfeited or such rights, powers, franchises or authorities shall be terminated, according to its terms, as fully and effectually as if the provisions of such Order in Council were incorporated in this Act."

5

THE STATUTE OF CANADA

BILL 121

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW COMPANIES ACT

110. Where by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacted as follows:

1. The Law Companies Act, chapter two hundred and thirty of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1887, is amended by adding thereto the following Part:

PART III

111. In this Part "company" means as well any company as when Part I and II of this Act apply to any other company, however, generally or hereafter incorporated or authorized to be incorporated in order to do any business in the Dominion of Canada and having power by statute or otherwise to acquire, hold, manage, lease, or otherwise dispose of any real or personal property, movable or immovable, and to do any business which may be lawfully done by a company.

112. Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister of Finance that any company has contravened the provisions of this Act, in respect of any loan or other transaction, charge, dividend or interest, liability or indebtedness, interest and other charges of any kind, whether by neglect, inadvertence, or otherwise, or for any other purpose, amounting in the aggregate to more than five hundred dollars per annum or the monthly interest thereon, the Minister may refer the charter of the company to the Governor in Council, if it be a Dominion company, and that the Dominion power of incorporation shall be other than a Dominion company, and the Governor in Council may, if he thinks proper, suspend the operation of this Act as respects the company.

113. The company so referred to by an Act of the Parliament of Canada, its charter shall be forfeited.

114. If the company so referred to contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, the Minister of Finance may, if he thinks proper, suspend the operation of this Act as respects the company.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 124.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

First reading, June 27, 1934.

The MINISTER OF NATIONAL REVENUE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 124.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

R.S., c. 42;
1928, c. 16;
1930 (2nd
Session)
c. 2; 1931,
c. 29; 1932-
33, cc. 7, 38.

Fair
market
value.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection one of section thirty-six of the *Customs Act*, chapter forty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section one of chapter two of the Statutes of 1930 (2nd Session), is repealed. 5

2. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section thirty-six thereof:—

Governor
in Council
may order
that excise
duties and
taxes be
disregarded.

“**36A.** The Governor in Council, whenever it is deemed expedient to do so, may order that excise duties and excise taxes in whole or in part shall be disregarded in estimating the value for duty of goods of any kind imported into Canada from any specified country and may vary or rescind such order.” 15

3. Paragraph (a) of section two hundred and twenty-five of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

Entering
railway
car.

“(a) by any contrivance gains access to bonded goods in a railway car, or to goods in a railway car, upon which goods the Customs duties have not been paid; or breaks or aids or abets the breaking of any lock, seal or other fastening for the transportation of bonded goods, whether or not entry has been made for the goods or duty paid thereon; or” 20 25

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1. Subsection one of section 36 now reads as follows:—

“**36.** (1) Such market value shall be the fair market value of such goods in the usual and ordinary commercial acceptance of the term, and as sold in the ordinary course of trade, such value in no case to be lower than the selling price thereof to jobbers or wholesalers generally at the time and place of shipment direct to Canada.”

In some lines of trade there are home market values established for sales to certain classes of buyers at prices lower than regularly sold to jobbers or wholesalers and these prices should be accepted as the value for duty on sales to similar classes of purchasers in Canada.

2. It is found that owing to unusual marketing conditions existing in some countries the actual selling price of some kinds of goods for home consumption is, owing to unusual internal taxes, not representative of the fair value.

3. The only change is the addition of the words underlined in the text of the Bill.

Goods are frequently entered at Customs and duties paid thereon before the sealed cars containing the goods are opened. The breaking of the seals must be done by Customs officers whose duty it is to examine the goods before delivery.

4. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section two hundred and eighteen thereof:—

Making signals.

“218A. (1) No person shall make, aid, or assist in making any visual, sound, radio or other signal in or on board or from any ship or boat, or from any part of the coast or shore of Canada, or within three marine miles of any part of the coast or shore, for the purpose of giving notice to any person on board any smuggling ship or boat, whether any person so on board of such ship or boat be or be not within distance to notice or receive any such signal; and if any person contrary to the *Customs Act*, shall make or cause to be made, or aid or assist in making any such signal, he shall be liable on summary conviction before two justices of the peace to a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year and not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment; and it shall not be necessary to prove on any information in such case that any such ship or boat was actually on the coast.

Onus of proof.

(2) If any person be charged with having made or caused to be made, or for aiding or assisting in making, any such signal aforesaid, the burden of proof that such signal so charged as having been made with intent and for the purpose of giving such notice as aforesaid was not made with such intent and for such purpose, shall be upon the defendant against whom such charge is made.”

4. The R.C.M. Police operating the Customs Service in the prevention of smuggling suggest this amendment as an aid to their endeavours. There is a similar provision in the English Customs Consolidation Act.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 124.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th June, 1934.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 124.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection one of section thirty-six of the *Customs Act*, chapter forty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section one of chapter two of the Statutes of 1930 (2nd Session), is repealed. 5

2. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section thirty-six thereof:—

“**36A.** The Governor in Council, whenever it is deemed expedient to do so, may order that excise duties and excise taxes in whole or in part shall be disregarded in estimating the value for duty of goods of any kind imported into Canada from any specified country and may vary or rescind such order.” 15

3. Paragraph (a) of section two hundred and twenty-five of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

“(a) by any contrivance gains access to bonded goods in a railway car, or to goods in a railway car, upon which goods the Customs duties have not been paid; or breaks or aids or abets the breaking of any lock, seal or other fastening for the transportation of bonded goods, whether or not entry has been made for the goods or duty paid thereon; or” 25

R.S., c. 42;
1928, c. 16;
1930 (2nd
Session)
c. 2; 1931,
c. 29; 1932-
33, cc. 7, 38.

Fair
market
value.

Governor
in Council
may order
that excise
duties and
taxes be
disregarded.

Entering
railway
car.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

1. Subsection one of section 36 now reads as follows:—

“**36.** (1) Such market value shall be the fair market value of such goods in the usual and ordinary commercial acceptance of the term, and as sold in the ordinary course of trade, such value in no case to be lower than the selling price thereof to jobbers or wholesalers generally at the time and place of shipment direct to Canada.”

In some lines of trade there are home market values established for sales to certain classes of buyers at prices lower than regularly sold to jobbers or wholesalers and these prices should be accepted as the value for duty on sales to similar classes of purchasers in Canada.

2. It is found that owing to unusual marketing conditions existing in some countries the actual selling price of some kinds of goods for home consumption is, owing to unusual internal taxes, not representative of the fair value.

3. The only change is the addition of the words underlined in the text of the Bill.

Goods are frequently entered at Customs and duties paid thereon before the sealed cars containing the goods are opened. The breaking of the seals must be done by Customs officers whose duty it is to examine the goods before delivery.

4. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section two hundred and eighteen thereof:—

Making
signals.

“218A. (1) No person shall make, aid, or assist in making any visual, sound, radio or other signal in or on board or from any ship or boat, or from any part of the coast or shore of Canada, or within three marine miles of any part of the coast or shore, for the purpose of giving notice to any person on board any smuggling ship or boat, whether any person so on board of such ship or boat be or be not within distance to notice or receive any such signal; and if any person contrary to the *Customs Act*, shall make or cause to be made, or aid or assist in making any such signal, he shall be liable on summary conviction before two justices of the peace to a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars and not less than fifty dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year and not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment; and it shall not be necessary to prove on any information in such case that any such ship or boat was actually on the coast.

Onus
of proof.

(2) If any person be charged with having made or caused to be made, or for aiding or assisting in making, any such signal aforesaid, the burden of proof that such signal so charged as having been made with intent and for the purpose of giving such notice as aforesaid was not made with such intent and for such purpose, shall be upon the defendant against whom such charge is made.”

4. The R.C.M. Police operating the Customs Service in the prevention of smuggling suggest this amendment as an aid to their endeavours. There is a similar provision in the English Customs Consolidation Act.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 125.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff

First reading, June 28, 1934.

THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL REVENUE.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 125.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff

R.S., c. 44;
1931, c. 30.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section six of the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by chapter thirty of the statutes of 1931, is amended by inserting the following subsection immediately after subsection two thereof:—

“(2A). The Governor in Council, whenever it is deemed expedient to do so, may order that excise duties or excise taxes in whole or in part shall be disregarded in estimating the market value for the purpose of special duty, of goods of any kind imported into Canada from any specified country when the same are entitled to entry under the General Tariff, and may vary or rescind such order.”

Governor in Council may order that excise duties and taxes be disregarded in certain other cases.

15

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

1. By subsection 2 of section 6 Excise duties and taxes are now disregarded for this purpose when the goods are subject to entry under any Tariff more favourable than the General Tariff.

Owing to unusual marketing conditions existing in some countries the actual home consumption selling price of certain goods subject to the general tariff on importation into Canada is not representative of the fair market value thereof and it is proper that the whole or part of the unusual internal taxes be disregarded in the application of special duty.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 125.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th June, 1934.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 125.

An Act to amend the Customs Tariff

R.S., c. 44;
1931, c. 30.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section six of the *Customs Tariff*, chapter forty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by chapter thirty of the statutes of 1931, is amended by inserting the following subsection immediately after subsection two thereof:—

“(2A). The Governor in Council, whenever it is deemed expedient to do so, may order that excise duties or excise taxes in whole or in part shall be disregarded in estimating the market value for the purpose of special duty, of goods of any kind imported into Canada from any specified country when the same are entitled to entry under the General Tariff, and may vary or rescind such order.”

Governor in Council may order that excise duties and taxes be disregarded in certain other cases.

5

10

15

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

1. By subsection 2 of section 6 Excise duties and taxes are now disregarded for this purpose when the goods are subject to entry under any Tariff more favourable than the General Tariff.

Owing to unusual marketing conditions existing in some countries the actual home consumption selling price of certain goods subject to the general tariff on importation into Canada is not representative of the fair market value thereof and it is proper that the whole or part of the unusual internal taxes be disregarded in the application of special duty.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 126.

An Act respecting Radio Broadcasting.

First reading, June 29, 1934.

THE PRIME MINISTER.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 126.

An Act respecting Radio Broadcasting.

1932, c. 51;
1932-33, c. 35

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Provisions
of Act
of 1932-33
re-enacted,
for one year.

1. The provisions of the Act to amend *The Canadian Radio Broadcasting Act, 1932*, chapter thirty-five of the Statutes of 1932-33, are hereby re-enacted, except that in section four thereof the year 1935 shall be substituted for 1934. 5

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 126.
BILL 126.

An Act respecting Radio Broadcasting.

**AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934.**

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 126.

An Act respecting Radio Broadcasting.

1932, c. 51;
1932-33, c. 35

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Provisions
of Act
of 1932-33
re-enacted,
for one year.

1. The provisions of the Act to amend *The Canadian Radio Broadcasting Act, 1932*, chapter thirty-five of the Statutes of 1932-33, are hereby re-enacted, except that in section four thereof the year 1935 shall be substituted for 1934. 5

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 127.

An Act to amend the Pension Act.

First reading, June 29, 1934.

The PRIME MINISTER.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 127.

An Act to amend the Pension Act.

R.S., c. 157;
1932-33, c. 45.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Pension Act
amended.

1. Section three of the *Pension Act*, chapter one hundred and fifty-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section two of chapter forty-five of the Statutes of 1932-33, is amended by inserting the following subsection immediately after subsection three thereof:— 5

Acting
chairman
may be
appointed.

“(3A). In the event of a vacancy occurring in the chairmanship of the Commission for any cause, the Governor in Council may appoint a judge of the Superior Court of any province to be acting chairman of the Commission for a period not exceeding one year. Such acting chairman shall have, possess, enjoy and exercise all the rights, privileges, powers and functions which by law the chairman of the Commission might have, possess, enjoy or exercise, and he shall, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, be paid his salary as a judge and a per diem allowance of fifteen dollars.” 15

127.

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 127.

An Act to amend the Pension Act.

**AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934.**

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

5th Session, 17th Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 127.

An Act to amend the Pension Act.

R.S., c. 157;
1932-33, c. 45.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Pension Act
amended.

1. Section three of the *Pension Act*, chapter one hundred and fifty-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section two of chapter forty-five of the Statutes of 1932-33, is amended by inserting the following subsection immediately after subsection three thereof:—

Acting
chairman
may be
appointed.

“(3A). In the event of a vacancy occurring in the chairmanship of the Commission for any cause, the Governor in Council may appoint a judge of the Superior Court of any province to be acting chairman of the Commission for a period not exceeding one year. Such acting chairman shall have, possess, enjoy and exercise all the rights, privileges, powers and functions which by law the chairman of the Commission might have, possess, enjoy or exercise, and he shall, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, be paid his salary as a judge and a per diem allowance of fifteen dollars.”

5

10

15

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 128.

An Act to amend The Canadian and British Insurance
Companies Act, 1932.

First reading, June 29, 1934.

THE PRIME MINISTER.

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 128.

An Act to amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932.

1932, c. 46;
1932-33, c. 32.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Investments
of Company's
funds.

1. Section sixty-three of *The Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932*, as amended by chapter thirty-two of the Statutes of 1932-33 and by an Act entitled *An Act to amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932*, passed at the present session of Parliament, is amended by inserting after sub-paragraph (i-b) of subsection one of the said section the following sub-paragraph:—

In debentures, etc., secured by statutory charge upon real estate, plant and equipment.

“(i-c) The debentures, debenture stock or other evidences of indebtedness of any corporation which are fully secured by statutory charge upon real estate or upon plant and equipment of such corporation used in the transaction of its business, provided interest in full shall have been paid regularly for a period of at least ten years immediately preceding the date of investment in such debentures, debenture stock or other evidences of indebtedness upon the securities of that class of the corporation then outstanding; or the bonds or other evidences of indebtedness of such corporation which are fully secured by mortgage or hypothec to a trustee of securities of the class hereinbefore in this sub-paragraph first mentioned.”

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 128.

An Act to amend The Canadian and British Insurance
Companies Act, 1932.

**AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
30th JUNE, 1934.**

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL 128.

An Act to amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932.

1932, c. 46;
1932-33, c. 32.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Investments
of Company's
funds.

1. Section sixty-three of *The Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932*, as amended by chapter thirty-two of the Statutes of 1932-33 and by an Act entitled *An Act to amend the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932*, passed at the present session of Parliament, is amended by inserting after sub-paragraph (i-b) of subsection one of the said section the following sub-paragraph:—

In debentures, etc., secured by statutory charge upon real estate, plant and equipment.

“(i-c) The debentures, debenture stock or other evidences of indebtedness of any corporation which are fully secured by statutory charge upon real estate or upon plant and equipment of such corporation used in the transaction of its business, provided interest in full shall have been paid regularly for a period of at least ten years immediately preceding the date of investment in such debentures, debenture stock or other evidences of indebtedness upon the securities of that class of the corporation then outstanding; or the bonds or other evidences of indebtedness of such corporation which are fully secured by mortgage or hypothec to a trustee of securities of the class hereinbefore in this sub-paragraph first mentioned.”

Fifth Session, Seventeenth Parliament, 24-25 George V, 1934

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 129.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1935.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
3rd JULY, 1934.

OTTAWA

J. O. PATENAUDE

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL 129.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1935.

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears by message from His Excellency, the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said message, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act, No. 5, 1934.* 15

\$8,274,739.72
granted for
1934-35.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole eight million, two hundred and seventy-four thousand, seven hundred and thirty-nine dollars and seventy-two cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, not otherwise provided for, set forth in the Schedule to this Act. 25

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

3. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE

Based on Supplementary Estimates, 1934-35. The amount hereby granted is \$8,274,739.72.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1935, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT		
286	<i>Auditor General's Office</i> — Contingencies— Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
287	<i>National Revenue</i> — Contingencies— Further amount required for more efficient conduct of services.....	25,000 00	
288	<i>Secretary of State</i> — Salaries— Further amount required for the Bureau of Translation. Contingencies—Further amount required.....	10,000 00 15,500 00	53,000 00
	PENITENTIARIES		
289	Amount required to carry out agreement between His Majesty and the Municipality of the Village of St. Vincent de Paul for extension of the present water and sewer system con- nected with St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....		3,000 00
	LEGISLATION		
	THE SENATE		
290	Salaries and contingent expenses—Further amount required..... To provide for the payment of the full sessional indemnity for the session of 1934 to members of the Senate for days lost through absence due to public business, by illness, or on account of death. Payment to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	8,000 00 13,300 00	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
291	Expenses of Committees, etc.—Further amount required..... Clerical assistance, etc.—Further amount required..... Publishing debates, including salaries of amanuenses, etc.— Further amount required..... Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms—To provide for the appoint- ment of J. A. MacKinnon as Chief Parliamentary Messenger and Housekeeper, at \$2,220 per annum, from April 1, 1934, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act, or amendments thereto..... To provide for the full sessional indemnity to Members of the House of Commons—days lost through absence caused by illness, official public business, or on account of death during the present session—Notwithstanding anything to the con- trary in Chapter 147 of the Revised Statutes, 1927, An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons, or any amendment thereto. Payments to be made as the Treas- ury Board may direct.....	140,000 00 20,000 00 20,000 00 1,998 00 21,000 00	

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	LEGISLATION— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GENERAL		
292	Printing, printing paper and binding, including salaries of staff in distribution office—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	244,298 00
	AGRICULTURE		
293	Cold Storage Warehouses—Further amount required.....	103,072 25	
294	International Institute of Agriculture—Further amount required to meet deficiencies of former votes due to exchange.....	7,200 00	
295	To provide for payment of compensation as listed below, to owners of animals affected with diseases coming under the operation of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, which have died or have been slaughtered under circumstances unprovided for under the above-mentioned Act and regulations thereunder:—		
	Boivin, Wilfred, R.R. 2, Compton, Que.....	22 00	
	Lamy, W. B., R.R. 2, Compton, Que.....	16 00	
	Mockler, Thos. F., R.R. 2, Grand Falls, N.B.....	8 00	
	Giberson, Lewis A., Bath, N.B.....	14 00	
	Garlough, Simon and Feeley, Floyd, Winchester, Ont.	10 00	
	Caswell, Wm. F., Bulwer, Que.....	4 00	
	Lapointe, Alamanzor, Bury, Que.....	16 00	
	Berry, W. J., Kingston Mills, Ont.....	10 00	
	Davidson, Jos., Westboro, Ont.....	6 00	
	Niles, John W., Wolfe Island, Ont.....	18 00	
	Moloughney, Michael, North Gower, Ont.....	16 00	
	Lemelin, Eugene, Cookshire, R.R. 4, Que.....	24 00	
	Dunfield, Fred, Sussex, R.R. 1, N.B.....	16 00	
	McAfee, John, Red Head, N.B.....	10 00	
	Young, John, Mansonville, Que.....	16 00	
	Alton, V. LeRoy, R.R. 2, Guelph, Ont.....	30 00	
	Davis, N. G., Glen Sutton, Que.....	13 33	
	Ruel, Fabien, L'Ange Gardien, Que. (Rouville Co.)...	18 00	
	Petch, D. C., Newmarket, Ont.....	24 00	
	Newman, N. J., Spencerville, Ont.....	10 00	
	Lemieux, Jos., 214 McManamy St., Sherbrooke, Que..	16 66	
			110,590 24
	SOLDIER AND GENERAL LAND SETTLEMENT		
296	To provide for such advances as may be approved by the Director of Soldier Settlement for the payment of arrears of taxes on Soldier Settlement properties up to December 31, 1932.....		604,000 00
	PENSIONS		
297	Salaries and contingent expenses of the Canadian Pension Commission—Further amount required.....	26,800 00	
298	To provide for gratuities to former members of the Pension Tribunal and the Federal Appeal Board, subject to allocation by the Treasury Board.....	100,000 00	126,800 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
	MILITIA SERVICES		
299	General Stores—Further amount required.....	170,000 00	
	GENERAL		
300	Miscellaneous— To provide for payment to John A. Pearson and the Ronalds Company, Limited, for preparatory work performed in connection with the Book of Remembrance.....	1,000 00	171,000 00

STATE OF TEXAS

Page	Section	Amount	Total
101	State - General Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
102	State - Special Fund	50,000.00	50,000.00
103	State - Contingent Fund	25,000.00	25,000.00
104	State - Reserve Fund	75,000.00	75,000.00
105	State - Debt Service Fund	150,000.00	150,000.00
106	State - Capital Improvement Fund	300,000.00	300,000.00
107	State - Public Safety Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
108	State - Education Fund	200,000.00	200,000.00
109	State - Health Care Fund	150,000.00	150,000.00
110	State - Environmental Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
111	State - Energy Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
112	State - Transportation Fund	200,000.00	200,000.00
113	State - Agriculture Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
114	State - Community Development Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
115	State - Senior Services Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
116	State - Veterans Affairs Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
117	State - Historical Preservation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
118	State - Cultural Arts Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
119	State - Parks and Recreation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
120	State - Public Works Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
121	State - Public Safety Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
122	State - Education Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
123	State - Health Care Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
124	State - Environmental Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
125	State - Energy Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
126	State - Transportation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
127	State - Agriculture Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
128	State - Community Development Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
129	State - Senior Services Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
130	State - Veterans Affairs Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
131	State - Historical Preservation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
132	State - Cultural Arts Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
133	State - Parks and Recreation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
134	State - Public Works Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
135	State - Public Safety Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
136	State - Education Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
137	State - Health Care Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
138	State - Environmental Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
139	State - Energy Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
140	State - Transportation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
141	State - Agriculture Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
142	State - Community Development Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
143	State - Senior Services Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
144	State - Veterans Affairs Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
145	State - Historical Preservation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
146	State - Cultural Arts Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
147	State - Parks and Recreation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
148	State - Public Works Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
149	State - Public Safety Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
150	State - Education Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
151	State - Health Care Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
152	State - Environmental Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
153	State - Energy Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
154	State - Transportation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
155	State - Agriculture Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
156	State - Community Development Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
157	State - Senior Services Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
158	State - Veterans Affairs Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
159	State - Historical Preservation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
160	State - Cultural Arts Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
161	State - Parks and Recreation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
162	State - Public Works Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
163	State - Public Safety Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
164	State - Education Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
165	State - Health Care Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
166	State - Environmental Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
167	State - Energy Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
168	State - Transportation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
169	State - Agriculture Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
170	State - Community Development Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
171	State - Senior Services Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
172	State - Veterans Affairs Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
173	State - Historical Preservation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
174	State - Cultural Arts Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
175	State - Parks and Recreation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
176	State - Public Works Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
177	State - Public Safety Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
178	State - Education Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
179	State - Health Care Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
180	State - Environmental Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
181	State - Energy Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
182	State - Transportation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
183	State - Agriculture Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
184	State - Community Development Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
185	State - Senior Services Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
186	State - Veterans Affairs Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
187	State - Historical Preservation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
188	State - Cultural Arts Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
189	State - Parks and Recreation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
190	State - Public Works Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
191	State - Public Safety Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
192	State - Education Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
193	State - Health Care Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
194	State - Environmental Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
195	State - Energy Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
196	State - Transportation Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
197	State - Agriculture Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
198	State - Community Development Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
199	State - Senior Services Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00
200	State - Veterans Affairs Fund	100,000.00	100,000.00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AVIATION	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
301	Royal Canadian Air Force—Further amount required.....	125,000 00	
302	Civil Aviation—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
303	Civil Government Air Operations.....	120,000 00	
			270,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL		
	RAILWAYS		
304	Moncton and Buctouche Railway—To provide balance of purchase price as provided for in the agreement of June 1st, 1918.		
	Purchase price.....	70,000 00	
	Interest from date of taking possession, June 1, 1918, to date of transfer of the title, not exceeding.....	56,600 00	
	CANALS		
305	Welland Ship Canal—To provide for settlement of the claims, totalling \$382,909.70, of the Atlas Construction Company, Limited, and E. O. Leahey and Company, Limited, in connection with the Chippewa Creek Syphon Culvert portion of their contract for Section No. 6.....	74,896 88	
			201,496 88
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME		
306	Miscellaneous Services—Further amount required.....		25,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS		
	<i>Quebec</i>		
307	Amqui—Public building.....	20,500 00	
	Asbestos—Public building.....	28,000 00	
	Quebec Drill Hall—Repairs to roof—To complete contract....	9,000 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
308	Windsor—Public building—To complete contract.....	6,500 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
309	Swan River—Public Building.....	7,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
310	Arcola—Purchase of building.....	4,500 00	
	Broadview—Purchase of property for public building.....	4,000 00	
	Gull Lake—To purchase building for Post Office.....	10,000 00	
	Kerrobert—To purchase building for Postal purposes.....	7,000 00	
	Kinistino—To purchase building for Post Office.....	7,000 00	
	<i>Alberta</i>		
311	Calgary—Payment of instalment on purchase of property for Ordnance Stores.....	7,500 00	

SCHEDULE - C

Year	Amount	Particulars	Total
1950	11,500.00	...	11,500.00
1951	12,000.00	...	12,000.00
1952	13,000.00	...	13,000.00
1953	14,000.00	...	14,000.00
1954	15,000.00	...	15,000.00
1955	16,000.00	...	16,000.00
1956	17,000.00	...	17,000.00
1957	18,000.00	...	18,000.00
1958	19,000.00	...	19,000.00
1959	20,000.00	...	20,000.00
1960	21,000.00	...	21,000.00
1961	22,000.00	...	22,000.00
1962	23,000.00	...	23,000.00
1963	24,000.00	...	24,000.00
1964	25,000.00	...	25,000.00
1965	26,000.00	...	26,000.00
1966	27,000.00	...	27,000.00
1967	28,000.00	...	28,000.00
1968	29,000.00	...	29,000.00
1969	30,000.00	...	30,000.00
1970	31,000.00	...	31,000.00
1971	32,000.00	...	32,000.00
1972	33,000.00	...	33,000.00
1973	34,000.00	...	34,000.00
1974	35,000.00	...	35,000.00
1975	36,000.00	...	36,000.00
1976	37,000.00	...	37,000.00
1977	38,000.00	...	38,000.00
1978	39,000.00	...	39,000.00
1979	40,000.00	...	40,000.00
1980	41,000.00	...	41,000.00
1981	42,000.00	...	42,000.00
1982	43,000.00	...	43,000.00
1983	44,000.00	...	44,000.00
1984	45,000.00	...	45,000.00
1985	46,000.00	...	46,000.00
1986	47,000.00	...	47,000.00
1987	48,000.00	...	48,000.00
1988	49,000.00	...	49,000.00
1989	50,000.00	...	50,000.00
1990	51,000.00	...	51,000.00
1991	52,000.00	...	52,000.00
1992	53,000.00	...	53,000.00
1993	54,000.00	...	54,000.00
1994	55,000.00	...	55,000.00
1995	56,000.00	...	56,000.00
1996	57,000.00	...	57,000.00
1997	58,000.00	...	58,000.00
1998	59,000.00	...	59,000.00
1999	60,000.00	...	60,000.00
2000	61,000.00	...	61,000.00
2001	62,000.00	...	62,000.00
2002	63,000.00	...	63,000.00
2003	64,000.00	...	64,000.00
2004	65,000.00	...	65,000.00
2005	66,000.00	...	66,000.00
2006	67,000.00	...	67,000.00
2007	68,000.00	...	68,000.00
2008	69,000.00	...	69,000.00
2009	70,000.00	...	70,000.00
2010	71,000.00	...	71,000.00
2011	72,000.00	...	72,000.00
2012	73,000.00	...	73,000.00
2013	74,000.00	...	74,000.00
2014	75,000.00	...	75,000.00
2015	76,000.00	...	76,000.00
2016	77,000.00	...	77,000.00
2017	78,000.00	...	78,000.00
2018	79,000.00	...	79,000.00
2019	80,000.00	...	80,000.00
2020	81,000.00	...	81,000.00
2021	82,000.00	...	82,000.00
2022	83,000.00	...	83,000.00
2023	84,000.00	...	84,000.00
2024	85,000.00	...	85,000.00
2025	86,000.00	...	86,000.00
2026	87,000.00	...	87,000.00
2027	88,000.00	...	88,000.00
2028	89,000.00	...	89,000.00
2029	90,000.00	...	90,000.00
2030	91,000.00	...	91,000.00
2031	92,000.00	...	92,000.00
2032	93,000.00	...	93,000.00
2033	94,000.00	...	94,000.00
2034	95,000.00	...	95,000.00
2035	96,000.00	...	96,000.00
2036	97,000.00	...	97,000.00
2037	98,000.00	...	98,000.00
2038	99,000.00	...	99,000.00
2039	100,000.00	...	100,000.00
2040	101,000.00	...	101,000.00
2041	102,000.00	...	102,000.00
2042	103,000.00	...	103,000.00
2043	104,000.00	...	104,000.00
2044	105,000.00	...	105,000.00
2045	106,000.00	...	106,000.00
2046	107,000.00	...	107,000.00
2047	108,000.00	...	108,000.00
2048	109,000.00	...	109,000.00
2049	110,000.00	...	110,000.00
2050	111,000.00	...	111,000.00
2051	112,000.00	...	112,000.00
2052	113,000.00	...	113,000.00
2053	114,000.00	...	114,000.00
2054	115,000.00	...	115,000.00
2055	116,000.00	...	116,000.00
2056	117,000.00	...	117,000.00
2057	118,000.00	...	118,000.00
2058	119,000.00	...	119,000.00
2059	120,000.00	...	120,000.00
2060	121,000.00	...	121,000.00
2061	122,000.00	...	122,000.00
2062	123,000.00	...	123,000.00
2063	124,000.00	...	124,000.00
2064	125,000.00	...	125,000.00
2065	126,000.00	...	126,000.00
2066	127,000.00	...	127,000.00
2067	128,000.00	...	128,000.00
2068	129,000.00	...	129,000.00
2069	130,000.00	...	130,000.00
2070	131,000.00	...	131,000.00
2071	132,000.00	...	132,000.00
2072	133,000.00	...	133,000.00
2073	134,000.00	...	134,000.00
2074	135,000.00	...	135,000.00
2075	136,000.00	...	136,000.00
2076	137,000.00	...	137,000.00
2077	138,000.00	...	138,000.00
2078	139,000.00	...	139,000.00
2079	140,000.00	...	140,000.00
2080	141,000.00	...	141,000.00
2081	142,000.00	...	142,000.00
2082	143,000.00	...	143,000.00
2083	144,000.00	...	144,000.00
2084	145,000.00	...	145,000.00
2085	146,000.00	...	146,000.00
2086	147,000.00	...	147,000.00
2087	148,000.00	...	148,000.00
2088	149,000.00	...	149,000.00
2089	150,000.00	...	150,000.00
2090	151,000.00	...	151,000.00
2091	152,000.00	...	152,000.00
2092	153,000.00	...	153,000.00
2093	154,000.00	...	154,000.00
2094	155,000.00	...	155,000.00
2095	156,000.00	...	156,000.00
2096	157,000.00	...	157,000.00
2097	158,000.00	...	158,000.00
2098	159,000.00	...	159,000.00
2099	160,000.00	...	160,000.00
2100	161,000.00	...	161,000.00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS— <i>Concluded</i>		
	(Chargeable to Income)— <i>Concluded</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS— <i>Concluded</i>		
	Generally		
312	Ottawa—National Research Laboratories—Fittings. (Revote)	30,000 00	
	Tractors for Postal purposes at Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Regina, Saskatoon and Calgary.....	11,700 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS		
	Quebec		
313	Matane—Repairs to harbour works—Further amount required.	1,350 00	
	Ontario		
314	Blind River—Dredging—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
	Little Castor River and Annable Creek—Contribution to the Municipality of the Township of Winchester towards dredging Little Castor River and Annable Creek, the Provincial Government to contribute a like amount.....	8,000 00	
	Spring Creek—Contribution to the Municipality of the Township of Lochiel, Glengarry County, towards the cost of dredging Spring Creek, the Provincial Government having contributed a like amount.....	5,000 00	
	British Columbia		
315	Fraser River—Contribution towards protection work near Agassiz, B.C., the Provincial Government and the Municipality of Kent, B.C., each to contribute a like amount....	3,500 00	
	Fraser River—Contribution towards protection work at Rosedale, the Provincial Government and the Municipality of Chilliwack, each to contribute a like amount.....	1,000 00	
			174,050 00
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS		
316	Additional amount required to provide for ocean and coastal subsidies, and to assist in the carriage of lumber from Churchill to the United Kingdom.....		209,036 00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE		
317	Maintenance and repairs to Dominion Steamers and Icebreakers—Further amount required.....	35,000 00	
318	Miscellaneous services relating to Navigation and shipping—Further amount required to provide for the removal of the derelict barge "Chambly" in Sydenham River.....	10,000 00	
319	Miscellaneous services relating to Navigation and shipping—Further amount required to provide for the removal of Superior Shoal in Lake Superior.....	10,000 00	
			55,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL		
	MARINE DEPARTMENT		
320	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel Dredging— (a) To provide payment for work performed and to be performed by contract—Further amount required.....		1,000,000 00

BIBLIOPHILE

Date	Amount	Particulars	Total
1890	100	...	100
1891	200	...	300
1892	300	...	600
1893	400	...	1000
1894	500	...	1500
1895	600	...	2100
1896	700	...	2800
1897	800	...	3600
1898	900	...	4500
1899	1000	...	5500
1900	1100	...	6600
1901	1200	...	7800
1902	1300	...	9100
1903	1400	...	10500
1904	1500	...	12000
1905	1600	...	13600
1906	1700	...	15300
1907	1800	...	17100
1908	1900	...	19000
1909	2000	...	21000
1910	2100	...	23100
1911	2200	...	25300
1912	2300	...	27600
1913	2400	...	30000
1914	2500	...	32500
1915	2600	...	35100
1916	2700	...	37800
1917	2800	...	40600
1918	2900	...	43500
1919	3000	...	46500
1920	3100	...	49600
1921	3200	...	52800
1922	3300	...	56100
1923	3400	...	59500
1924	3500	...	63000
1925	3600	...	66600
1926	3700	...	70300
1927	3800	...	74100
1928	3900	...	78000
1929	4000	...	82000
1930	4100	...	86100
1931	4200	...	90300
1932	4300	...	94600
1933	4400	...	99000
1934	4500	...	103500
1935	4600	...	108100
1936	4700	...	112800
1937	4800	...	117600
1938	4900	...	122500
1939	5000	...	127500
1940	5100	...	132600
1941	5200	...	137800
1942	5300	...	143100
1943	5400	...	148500
1944	5500	...	154000
1945	5600	...	159600
1946	5700	...	165300
1947	5800	...	171100
1948	5900	...	177000
1949	6000	...	183000
1950	6100	...	189100
1951	6200	...	195300
1952	6300	...	201600
1953	6400	...	208000
1954	6500	...	214500
1955	6600	...	221100
1956	6700	...	227800
1957	6800	...	234600
1958	6900	...	241500
1959	7000	...	248500
1960	7100	...	255600
1961	7200	...	262800
1962	7300	...	270100
1963	7400	...	277500
1964	7500	...	285000
1965	7600	...	292600
1966	7700	...	300300
1967	7800	...	308100
1968	7900	...	316000
1969	8000	...	324000
1970	8100	...	332100
1971	8200	...	340300
1972	8300	...	348600
1973	8400	...	357000
1974	8500	...	365500
1975	8600	...	374100
1976	8700	...	382800
1977	8800	...	391600
1978	8900	...	400500
1979	9000	...	409500
1980	9100	...	418600
1981	9200	...	427800
1982	9300	...	437100
1983	9400	...	446500
1984	9500	...	456000
1985	9600	...	465600
1986	9700	...	475300
1987	9800	...	485100
1988	9900	...	495000
1989	10000	...	505000
1990	10100	...	515100
1991	10200	...	525300
1992	10300	...	535600
1993	10400	...	546000
1994	10500	...	556500
1995	10600	...	567100
1996	10700	...	577800
1997	10800	...	588600
1998	10900	...	599500
1999	11000	...	610500
2000	11100	...	621600
2001	11200	...	632800
2002	11300	...	644100
2003	11400	...	655500
2004	11500	...	667000
2005	11600	...	678600
2006	11700	...	690300
2007	11800	...	702100
2008	11900	...	714000
2009	12000	...	726000
2010	12100	...	738100
2011	12200	...	750300
2012	12300	...	762600
2013	12400	...	775000
2014	12500	...	787500
2015	12600	...	800100
2016	12700	...	812800
2017	12800	...	825600
2018	12900	...	838500
2019	13000	...	851500
2020	13100	...	864600
2021	13200	...	877800
2022	13300	...	891100
2023	13400	...	904500
2024	13500	...	918000
2025	13600	...	931600
2026	13700	...	945300
2027	13800	...	959100
2028	13900	...	973000
2029	14000	...	987000
2030	14100	...	1001100
2031	14200	...	1015300
2032	14300	...	1029600
2033	14400	...	1044000
2034	14500	...	1058500
2035	14600	...	1073100
2036	14700	...	1087800
2037	14800	...	1102600
2038	14900	...	1117500
2039	15000	...	1132500
2040	15100	...	1147600
2041	15200	...	1162800
2042	15300	...	1178100
2043	15400	...	1193500
2044	15500	...	1209000
2045	15600	...	1224600
2046	15700	...	1240300
2047	15800	...	1256100
2048	15900	...	1272000
2049	16000	...	1288000
2050	16100	...	1304100
2051	16200	...	1320300
2052	16300	...	1336600
2053	16400	...	1353000
2054	16500	...	1369500
2055	16600	...	1386100
2056	16700	...	1402800
2057	16800	...	1419600
2058	16900	...	1436500
2059	17000	...	1453500
2060	17100	...	1470600
2061	17200	...	1487800
2062	17300	...	1505100
2063	17400	...	1522500
2064	17500	...	1540000
2065	17600	...	1557600
2066	17700	...	1575300
2067	17800	...	1593100
2068	17900	...	1611000
2069	18000	...	1629000
2070	18100	...	1647100
2071	18200	...	1665300
2072	18300	...	1683600
2073	18400	...	1702000
2074	18500	...	1720500
2075	18600	...	1739100
2076	18700	...	1757800
2077	18800	...	1776600
2078	18900	...	1795500
2079	19000	...	1814500
2080	19100	...	1833600
2081	19200	...	1852800
2082	19300	...	1872100
2083	19400	...	1891500
2084	19500	...	1911000
2085	19600	...	1930600
2086	19700	...	1950300
2087	19800	...	1970100
2088	19900	...	1990000
2089	20000	...	2010000
2090	20100	...	2030100
2091	20200	...	2050300
2092	20300	...	2070600
2093	20400	...	2091000
2094	20500	...	2111500
2095	20600	...	2132100
2096	20700	...	2152800
2097	20800	...	2173600
2098	20900	...	2194500
2099	21000	...	2215500
2100	21100	...	2236600

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
321	Construction, maintenance and supervision of aids to navigation, including salaries and allowances to lightkeepers— Further amount required.....		51,950 00
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
322	<i>Dominion Observatory</i> — Expenses connected with the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
323	<i>International Boundary Commission</i> — Expenses connected with the maintenance in a state of effective demarcation of the International boundary— Further amount required.....	12,000 00	
	DEPARTMENT OF MARINE		
324	Meteorological Service, including Magnetic Observatory, etc.— Further amount required.....	14,000 00	28,000 00
	MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		
	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		
325	{ For explorations, surveys and investigations, wages of explorers, topographers and others—Further amount required.....	24,300 00	
	{ For publications of English and French editions of reports, maps, illustrations, etc.—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	34,300 00
	LABOUR		
326	International Labour Conference—Further amount required..	5,000 00	
327	To reimburse Mr. Joseph MacDonald, Winnipeg, Man., for a claim against the Dominion Government, equivalent to one-third of his expenditure in connection with a relief scheme which the City of Winnipeg authorized him to undertake in 1921.....	5,345 47	10,345 47
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
328	Plant—Repairs and renewals—Further amount required.....		6,800 00
	INDIANS		
329	To provide for payment to the Long Plain Indian Band for lands taken by the Department of Indian Affairs to establish a reserve for the Sioux Indians who formerly resided in the Municipality of Portage la Prairie.....		14,000 00
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
330	Pay of Force and allowances (including salaries of two Constables, Ellesmere Island District at \$2.25 per diem to assure the Department against loss through death; arms and ammunition; barrack buildings; repairs, renewals and furnishings; clothing and equipment; communication services; court and legal expenses; criminal investigation branch; enforcement of Federal Statutes; fuel and light; transport, horse and dogs; transport mechanical; dental, medical and hospital; miscellaneous; special services, Opium and Narcotic Drug Act; printing and stationery; transport, railway; rations; rents; travelling expenses; transport water) —Further amount required.....	130,000 00	
331	Compassionate allowance to Mrs. Madeline Mary Shoebottom, former y the widow of the late Superintendent T. M. Shoebottom of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	810 00	130,810 00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES		
	DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR		
332	To provide for necessary improvements on landing fields and air harbours at Fort Smith and Rae, N.W.T.....	3,000 00	
	Grant in aid of Shackleton Expedition to Ellesmere Island.....	1,000 00	4,000 00
	DOMINION LANDS, PARKS, ETC.		
	To provide for the building and equipment of a Mining Recorder's Office at Cameron Bay, Great Bear Lake, N.W.T.....	5,000 00	
333	To provide for the expenses incurred under the Lake of the Woods Control Board Act, 1921, and under the agreement between the Dominion, Ontario and Manitoba, confirmed by the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928, for the construction of a dam at the outlet of Lac Seul and its operation by the Lake of the Woods Control Board, moneys expended to be reimbursed to the Dominion by the Province of Manitoba under the terms of paragraph 8 of the Manitoba Transfer Agreement.....	20,000 00	
	To provide for the expenses incurred under the Lake of the Woods Convention, 1925, for Canadian participation in legal proceedings in the United States incidental to acquiring a flowage easement over lands bordering on Lake of the Woods in the United States, two-thirds of the moneys expended to be reimbursed to the Dominion by the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario under the terms of the Agreement of November 15, 1922.....	10,000 00	35,000 00
	PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH		
334	War Veterans Allowances—Further amount required.....		350,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS		
335	To provide for expenses of the Conference of Commonwealth Statisticians to be held at Ottawa in 1934.....	5,000 00	
336	International Office for the protection of Industrial Property, International Copyright Union Office and Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works—Further amount required.....	850 00	
337	Expenses under the Naturalization Act—Further amount required.....	4,000 00	
338	Public Archives—Further amount required.....	51,620 00	
339	Lachine Canal—To provide for a contribution by the Department of Railways and Canals, in accordance with the agreement of 1930, of one-third of the cost of the construction of a tunnel for vehicular and tramway traffic under the Lachine Canal at Wellington Street, Montreal, such cost not to exceed \$2,356,170.00.....	785,390 00	
340	Federal District Commission—To provide for maintenance and improvement of properties under the control of the Federal District Commission—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
341	Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission—Further amount required to provide estimated balance of amount to be received from licence fees.....	250,000 00	
342	To provide for additional expenses of the Saskatchewan Resources Commission.....	30,000 00	
343	To provide for the expenses of the Alberta Resources Commission.....	35,000 00	
344	Loan to the Saint John Harbour Commissioners with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine:		

WINDYLL - 1900

Year	Amount	Description	Page
1900	\$ 100.00	...	...
1901	\$ 200.00	...	...
1902	\$ 300.00	...	...
1903	\$ 400.00	...	...
1904	\$ 500.00	...	...
1905	\$ 600.00	...	...
1906	\$ 700.00	...	...
1907	\$ 800.00	...	...
1908	\$ 900.00	...	...
1909	\$ 1,000.00	...	...
1910	\$ 1,100.00	...	...
1911	\$ 1,200.00	...	...
1912	\$ 1,300.00	...	...
1913	\$ 1,400.00	...	...
1914	\$ 1,500.00	...	...
1915	\$ 1,600.00	...	...
1916	\$ 1,700.00	...	...
1917	\$ 1,800.00	...	...
1918	\$ 1,900.00	...	...
1919	\$ 2,000.00	...	...
1920	\$ 2,100.00	...	...
1921	\$ 2,200.00	...	...
1922	\$ 2,300.00	...	...
1923	\$ 2,400.00	...	...
1924	\$ 2,500.00	...	...
1925	\$ 2,600.00	...	...
1926	\$ 2,700.00	...	...
1927	\$ 2,800.00	...	...
1928	\$ 2,900.00	...	...
1929	\$ 3,000.00	...	...
1930	\$ 3,100.00	...	...
1931	\$ 3,200.00	...	...
1932	\$ 3,300.00	...	...
1933	\$ 3,400.00	...	...
1934	\$ 3,500.00	...	...
1935	\$ 3,600.00	...	...
1936	\$ 3,700.00	...	...
1937	\$ 3,800.00	...	...
1938	\$ 3,900.00	...	...
1939	\$ 4,000.00	...	...
1940	\$ 4,100.00	...	...
1941	\$ 4,200.00	...	...
1942	\$ 4,300.00	...	...
1943	\$ 4,400.00	...	...
1944	\$ 4,500.00	...	...
1945	\$ 4,600.00	...	...
1946	\$ 4,700.00	...	...
1947	\$ 4,800.00	...	...
1948	\$ 4,900.00	...	...
1949	\$ 5,000.00	...	...
1950	\$ 5,100.00	...	...
1951	\$ 5,200.00	...	...
1952	\$ 5,300.00	...	...
1953	\$ 5,400.00	...	...
1954	\$ 5,500.00	...	...
1955	\$ 5,600.00	...	...
1956	\$ 5,700.00	...	...
1957	\$ 5,800.00	...	...
1958	\$ 5,900.00	...	...
1959	\$ 6,000.00	...	...
1960	\$ 6,100.00	...	...
1961	\$ 6,200.00	...	...
1962	\$ 6,300.00	...	...
1963	\$ 6,400.00	...	...
1964	\$ 6,500.00	...	...
1965	\$ 6,600.00	...	...
1966	\$ 6,700.00	...	...
1967	\$ 6,800.00	...	...
1968	\$ 6,900.00	...	...
1969	\$ 7,000.00	...	...
1970	\$ 7,100.00	...	...
1971	\$ 7,200.00	...	...
1972	\$ 7,300.00	...	...
1973	\$ 7,400.00	...	...
1974	\$ 7,500.00	...	...
1975	\$ 7,600.00	...	...
1976	\$ 7,700.00	...	...
1977	\$ 7,800.00	...	...
1978	\$ 7,900.00	...	...
1979	\$ 8,000.00	...	...
1980	\$ 8,100.00	...	...
1981	\$ 8,200.00	...	...
1982	\$ 8,300.00	...	...
1983	\$ 8,400.00	...	...
1984	\$ 8,500.00	...	...
1985	\$ 8,600.00	...	...
1986	\$ 8,700.00	...	...
1987	\$ 8,800.00	...	...
1988	\$ 8,900.00	...	...
1989	\$ 9,000.00	...	...
1990	\$ 9,100.00	...	...
1991	\$ 9,200.00	...	...
1992	\$ 9,300.00	...	...
1993	\$ 9,400.00	...	...
1994	\$ 9,500.00	...	...
1995	\$ 9,600.00	...	...
1996	\$ 9,700.00	...	...
1997	\$ 9,800.00	...	...
1998	\$ 9,900.00	...	...
1999	\$ 10,000.00	...	...

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(a) To provide for payment of principal and interest due in the fiscal year 1934-35 on debentures of the City of Saint John assumed by the Saint John Harbour Commissioners and debentures of the said Commissioners issued to the City of Saint John, under Section 15 of the Saint John Harbour Commissioners Act, 1927.....	66,785 45	
	(b) To provide for the repayment of money borrowed from the banks by the Saint John Harbour Commissioners for payment of principal and interest due on debentures of the City of Saint John assumed by the Saint John Harbour Commissioners and debentures of the said Commissioners issued to the City of Saint John, under Section 15 of the Saint John Harbour Commissioners Act, 1927.....	127,565 29	
345	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for salaries, reclassification and increases—Further amount required.....	12,582 00	
346	Grant to the Victorian Order of Nurses— Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
347	Grant to the Trades and Labour Congress in connection with the International Conference at Toronto.....	2,500 00	
348	Contribution to the Railway Grade Crossing Fund on account of the obligations of the Fund in connection with the Hamilton Viaduct.....	500,000 00	
349	To assist in promoting tourist business in Canada.....	100,000 00	
350	To provide for report on cultural conditions in Canada (literature, art, drama, education, etc.).....	2,500 00	
351	Grant in aid of the Four Hundredth Anniversary Celebration of the Landing of Jacques Cartier and to assist celebrations at Gaspé, Three Rivers, Ottawa and Niagara, to be disbursed under direction of the Treasury Board.....	100,000 00	
352	Amount required to meet loss on exchange, subject to approval of the Treasury Board.....	320,000 00	
353	To provide hereby for payment to the Province of New Brunswick of the amount at credit of its Debt Allowance Account.....	529,299 39	
354	Natural Products Marketing Act, 1934.....	500,000 00	
355	Dominion Franchise Act, estimated expenditure for preparation and printing of basic lists of electors.....	600,000 00	
356	To provide for the arbitration expenses, "I'm Alone" case (Revote).....	4,700 00	
357	To provide for expenses of representation at the Disarmament Conference.....	5,000 00	
358	Grant to the Canadian Dental Hygiene Council.....	750 00	
			4,048,542 13
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several ports of the Dominion, etc.—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
	To provide for payment to William Caven, formerly Dominion Inspector of Excise, compensation and expenses for services performed after his retirement, in connection with the revision of the Excise Act.....	1,500 00	
359	To pay a compassionate allowance to John M. Leblanc, a former member of the Preventive Service who suffered injury while on duty on Patrol Boat No. 3.....	2,000 00	
	To provide for the administration of the Income War Tax Act, 1917, and amendments thereof, and authority for this purpose to create positions and make appointments, notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said act—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
			78,500 00
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE		
360	Miscellaneous—Further amount required.....		75,000 00

SCHEDULE—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	TRADE AND COMMERCE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
361	Commercial Intelligence Service, including miscellaneous expenditure in connection with Canada's trade—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
362	National Research Council—Further amount required to provide for contribution to the Institute of Parasitology.....	12,500 00	
363	Dominion Bureau of Statistics—Further amount required.....	60,721 00	123,221 00
	ADJUSTMENT OF WAR CLAIMS		
364	Secretary of State—Amount required to pay the expenses of litigation relating to the recovery of payments made on Reparation Account.....		6,000 00
	GOVERNOR GENERAL'S WARRANTS, 1933-34		
365	Expenses of the Royal Commission on Banks and Banking (Governor General's Warrants of August 9th and November 6th, 1933).....		31,000 00
	Total.....		8,274,739 72

F. B.

